COMMISSIONERS COURT MINUTES

R

FORT BEND COUNTY

FRONT

Regular Session of February 8, 1932 Continued from Book Q page 640

same is hereby closed as a Public road and that said right-of-way be abandoned and the title to revert to the respective title owners in proportion to the frontage of the respective title owners of land adjoining said abandoned road.

- - -

IN RE: Petition for Closing Road Beginning at the common cor. of Stafford,Little,Roark and Bright league, Surveys and thence North with the league line to highway along the Sugarland Railway

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED FREEHOLDERS residing in the Precincts through which the following described Road will runs, pray that a Public Road hereinafter described be closed in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at a point where the dividing line of the William Stafford and the David Bright Leagues in Fort Bend County intersect the West line of a Public road on the South side of the Sugarland R.R. said point being North 4520 feet of common corner of David Bright, E. Roark, Williams Little and William Stafford Surveys in Fort Bend County,Texas.

Thence South 37 deg. E. 35 feet to the east side of an abandoned public road to an iron pipe;

Thence South along the East side of Public road 3515 feet to an iron pipe on the South line of Dew Brother's property to an iron pipe:

Thence West 60 feet to an iron pipe;

Thence North 3530 feet, more or less, to the west side of a public road to an iron pipe;

Thence South 37 deg. East 35 feet to the place of beginning.

and ending at _____ in Precinct No. Three the whole distance being _____;

Dated the 31st day of December A.D. 1931.

Petitioners

Alfred Browning
J.S.Hutchings
H.L.Gentry
Louis Ferguson
Doc Gibbs
Jessie Shah
Oliver Senior
Sam Glover
A.M.Harris

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order Closing Road beginning at the common cor. of the Stafford, Little Roark and Bright League Surveys, Thence East from above point to where said road intersects the public road along the Sugarland Railroad.

On this the 8th day of February A.D. 1932, came on to be heard the application of Alfred Browning and eight other free holders of Commissioners Precinct No. 3, in Fort Bend County,Texas, requesting the Commissioners' Court to close public road beginning at the common corner of the Stafford, Little, Road and Bright league surveys; Thence East from the above point to where said road intersects the public road along the Sugarland Railroad and it appearing to the Commissioners Court that notice of said application has been given in the manner and for the length of time required by law and it appearing to the court that a new road has been established and now in use on a more direct and shorter route and on a more desirable location then the route of the road petitioned to be closed, and that said old road has been abandoned, and is no longer used by the public, George Dew of De Walt, and

Reubin Carr of De Walt, appeared before the Court and expressed themselves in favor of the closing of said road, and there being no objection or opposition to the closing of said road, it was ordered by the Commissioners' Court that said road, commencing at a point where the west line of a public road intersects the dividing line of the E.Roark and David Bright Surveys in Fort Bend County,Texas, said point being 3338 feet East of common corner of David Bright, E.Roark, William Little and William Stafford Surveys in Fort Bend County,Texas

Thence North 37 deg. 15' West along the West line of public road 30 feet to an iron pipe;

Thence South 88 deg. 00' West along the North line of an abandoned public road 1284 feet to an iron pipe;

Thence South 50 feet to south side of public road to an iron pipe;

Thence North 88 deg. 00' east along the south line of abandoned public road 1310 feet to the west side of a public road on the West side of Sugarland-DeWalt Railroad to an iron pipe;

Thence North 37 deg. 15' West 30 feet to beginning.

be and the same is hereby closed as a public road and that said right-of-way be abandoned and the title to revert to the respective title owners in proportion to the frontage of the respective title owners of land adjoining said abandoned road.

IN RE: Petition to Close a Public Road Beginning at the common cor. of the Stafford, Little, Roark and Bright league Surveys, and thence East from the above point to where said road intersects the public road along the Sugarland Railroad.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT of Fort Bend County,Texas.

WE THE UNDERSIGNED, freeholders residing in the Precincts through which the following described Road runs,pray that a Public Road hereinafter described be closed in the said County having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points as follows:

Commencing at a point where the west line of a public road intersects the dividing line of the E.Roark and David Bright Surveys in Fort Bend County,Texas, said point being 3338 feet East of common corner of David Bright, E.Roark, William Little and William Stafford Surveys in Fort Bend County,Texas;

Thence North 37 deg. 15' West along the West line of publir road 30 feet to an iron pipe;

Thence South 88 deg. 00' West along the North line of an abandoned public road 1284 feet to an iron pipe;

Thence South 50 feet to South side of public road to an iron pipe;

Thence North 88 deg. 00' East along the South line of abandoned public road 1310 feet to the West side of a public road on West side of Sugarland - De Walt Railroad to an iron pipe;

Thence North 37 deg. 15' West 30 feet to beginning. and ending at____ in Precinct No. Three the whole distance being ____;

Dated the 31st day of December A.D. 1931.

Petitioners

Alfred Browning

J.S.Hutchings H.L.Gentry

Louis Ferguson

Doc Gibbs

Jessie Shaw

Oliver Senior

Sam Glover

A.M.Harris

IN RE: Report of County Agent Approved:

The report of the County Agent for the month of January 1932 was examined and approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Butchers Reports Approved)

The following Butchers Reports were examined and approved and ordered filed: A.W. Whatley, Richmond, Texas, for November and December 1931.

A.W.Whatley, Richmond, Texas, for January 1932. C.V.Court of Stafford, Texas, from Jan. 1, 1931 to Sept. 31, 1931.

C.V.Court of Stafford, Texas, from Oct. 1, 1931 to Dec. 31, 1931.

City Meat Market, of Needville, Texas, for January 1932.

Frank Walenta, of Rosenberg, Texas, for January 1932, Foster Food Market of Rosenberg Texas, for January, 1932. Sugarland Industries of Sugarland, Texas, for January 1932.

W.B.Emerson of Beasley, Texas, for January 1932.

- - - - - -

IN RE: To Repair Bridge across Brazos River at Rosenberg, Texas)

The Commissioners' Court having inspected the bridge across the Brazos River at Rosenberg, deemed it advisable to make repairs on said bridge, it was ordered that the County Engineer secure the services of some competent and experienced bridge engineer and construction engineer to inspect said bridge and report to the Commissioners' Court at its next meeting, their recommendations for repairing said bridge.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Settlement made with Willie Melton for Damages made by Dirt piled on his land)

The Commissioners' Court being advised by Willie Meton that he would accept in full settlement the sum of $40.00 for damages sustained by him by reason of dirt being piled on his land from the excavation of a ditch, and it appearing to the Commissioners Court that said amount is fair and reasonable for the damages sustained, on motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the County Clerk issue a voucher payable to Willie Melton, in the sum of $40.00, payable out of the general fund of Road District No. 10, in full settlement of said damages.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Agreement between A.P.George et als for a road way across the A.P.George land in Wm.Morton Survey.)

Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, reported to the Commissioners' Court that an agreement had been reached between A.P.George, Will Candler, John Blasdel and others for a road way across the A.P.George land in the Wm.Morton Survey from the south corner of the Blasdel homestead tract at intersection of the Jones Bridge public road and old Richmond-Houston public road, to a point near the Brazos River Bridge at Richmond, on State Highway No. 3, and that the public road extending east from the south corner of the Blasdel homestead tract along the south line of the Blasdel homestead tract, to the Skinner Lane public road be closed.

I - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Bids Opened for Construction of Six or Seven Dipping Vats In Commissioners Prect.#4)

In compliance with advertisement for bids to construct six or seven dipping vats in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4, in Fort Bend County, the following bids were opened at 2 o'clock P.M. February 8th, 1932, and considered in open court:

1/8/32

To Hon. Com.Court of Ft.Bend Co.

1st.

Material for 6 or 7 vats as per specifications del.F.O.B. Fulshear, including nails & hinges $325.00 per vat.

2nd. Building and furnishing material as specifications 1 or more $435.00 per vat.

3rd. Any additional fencing shall be $42.00 per mi. 8 ft. post cedar 35¢ each. f.o.b.Fulshear.

4th. Erecting any additional fence shall be $2.75 per panel material furnished.

T.B.Robinson

- - - - - -

Fulshear, Texas
Feb. 6, 1932.

To the Honorable Commissioners of Fort Bend County:

We hereby submit the following bid to build six or more dipping vats according to specifications and blue prints, as follows;

With all long leaf #1 lumber except fenceing which shall be 90% rought heart long leaf with creosoted posts at Five Hundred Thirty and no/100 dollars ($530.00) each.

With the same lumber but with all cedar posts the same dimention as the creosoted at Four Hundred Fifteen & no/100 dollars $415.00 each.

Signed:Max Grady
G;R.Rhemann
H.L.Sears

IN RE: Bid/~~of~~ to Build Vats, by Max Grady and Others accepted:

And it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the bid of Max Grady, G.R.Rhemann and H.L.Sears to construct said vats being seven in number;, according to plans and specifications submitted, using cedar post, for the sum of $415.00 each, is the best bid, on motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, said bid was accepted and the County Attorney directed to prepare contract covering the construction of said vats, the locations to be designated by Commissioner P.A.Poorman.

- - - - -

IN RE: AGREEMENT BETWEEN Fort Bend County)
and Max Grady, G.R.Rhemann and H.R.Sears
to build Dipping Vats.)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

THIS agreement, made this 8th day of February, 1932, by and between Max Grady, G.R.Rhemann and H.R.Sears, hereinafter called contractors, and Fort Bend County, witnesseth, that the contractors and Fort Bend County for the considerations hereinafter named agree as follows:

1. Said contractos agree to build seven (7) dipping vats for Fort Bend County at such locations as pointed out to them in County Precinct #4 by P.A.Poorman, County Commissioner of said precinct. Said Contractors shall furnish all materials and perform all the work in constructing said vats, each vat to be built as shown on the drawings and specifications hereto attached and made a part of this agreement.

2. Said vats are to be completed on or before April 1st, 1932.

3. Fort Bend County shall pay said contractors for the performance of this contract $415 for each vat constructed.

4. Said vats are to be built of number one lumber, and are to be inspected by P.A. Poorman and S.W.Janes subject to their approval of a full performance of said contract before said work is accepted by Fort Bend County. Said vats are to be water tight and should any leak develop in said vats due to the construction and materials therein used within a period of one year from the date of acceptance said contractors agree to stop said leak.

5. It is agreed to by the parties hereto that the vertical walls of said said vats are to be sloped from a width of four (4) feet at the water line to three (3) feet three (3) inches at the bottom. Said contractors agree to slope the dirt from the vats to better drain the outside walls of said vats.

Witness our hands this 8th day of February, 1932.

Witnesses:
C.L.Dutton
Bert Hedick

Max Grady
G.R.Rhemann
H.L.Sears
Fort Bend County
By F.X.Joerger, County Judge
Perry A.Poorman
Com. Pct. No. 4

- - - - -

IN RE: Max Grady and R.G.Rhemann to drill four wells for use of dipping vats)

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the proposal of R.G.Rhemann and Max Grady to drill four wells for use of dipping vats, at location designated by P.A.Poorman, at the price of 90¢ per foot, was accepted. Said contractors to furnish all material, using a 2 x 16 Eureka Cylinder, and two inch screen, 2 x 36 T.Pump, all complete, for and at the price of 90¢ per foot.

- - - -

IN RE: Jury Warrants issued out of Dist. Court stolen in mail, District Clerk Order to re issue the 2 warrants)

THE Commissioners' Court being advised by the Rosenberg State Bank that two Jury Warrants issued by the District Court, one to A.W.Stade, for the sum of $5.50, dated Dec. 1, 1931, and one issued to A.H.Sitta, dated Nov. 19, 1931, for the sum of $6.00, have been lost or stolen while being transmitted for collection. On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the District Clerk be authorized to issue duplicate warrants covering the above amounts and that the County Treasurer and County Depository be instructed not to honor the original warrants if presented for payment.

- - - - -

IN RE: COM. I.G.Wirtz to purchase new Tractor:

Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, was granted permission to purchase a new tractor, exchanging or trading in old tractor as part payment.

- - - - -

IN RE: Co.Judge and Clerk to issue Cancellation Certificates, on delinquent taxes;

It was ordered that the County Judge and County Clerk be authorized to issue cancellation certificats covering the following list of delinquent taxes:

Taxes cancelled for the year 1886 on 404 acres. Abst. 79 N.F.Roberts
State Tax $15.15, County Tax $22.23
Reason for cancellation;
Taxes paid for the year 1886 on Unrendered Roll by L.& H.Blum Land Co but credited in error on Form D. page 1, line 40 Abst. 78 A.Roberts.

Taxes cancelled for year 1892 on lots 17 & 19 Block No. 22 Rosenberg reported delinquent

in name of Unknown owner and for the year 1893 on lot No. 18 Block No. 22, carried delinquent in the name of Wink & Preston.
Reason for cancellation;
Double assessment- Payment shown by the G.C.& S.F.Ry,Co. for both years

Taxes cancelled for years 1928 and 1929 on 3 acres Abst. 79 N.F.Roberts in name of Mrs. Grace Dyer for year 1930 on 10 acres Abst. 79 N.F.Roberts in name of Mrs. H.E.Mitchell.
Reason for cancellation:
Error in assessment, only owns 290 acres of land in N.F.Roberts Abst 79, and assessed in 1928 and 1929 with 293 and in 1930 with 300 acres.

Taxes cancelled for the year 1926, on 120 acres Abst. No. 302 M.Perry Survey reported delinquent in the name of Otto Busch.
Reason for cancellation;
Double Assessment- Assessed and paid for the year 1926 by Bert Tavener Rect. No. 3877 dated 1/18/27.

Taxes cancelled for the year 1930 assessed in the name of Unknown Owner on valuation of 5.00 per acre on the following;
Abst. 195, R.Hodge Lbr. 55½ acres
" 333 L.P.Scott 107.38 acres
Reason for cancellation;
Valuation lowered by Order of Comm. Court to equalize.

Taxes cancelled for the year 1930 on three assessments in the name of E.S.Butler on .041667 Royalty interest each, Humble Oil and Refining Co, Reason for cancellation;
Double Assessment- Assessed and paid as 1/24 Royalty Int. by the Brazos Farms.

Taxes cancelled for the year 1930, delinquent in the name of Dew Bros on .0625 Royalty int. Bankers Mtge. "A" Lease.
.0625 Royalty Int. Bankers Mtge. "B" lease
.0625 Royalty Int. Bankers Mtge. "C" leage
Reason for cancellation.
Erroneous Assessment, Covered by the assessment of Bankers Mort.Co.

Taxes cancelled for the year 1910 on 270 acres Abst. 207 H.&.T.C.Sur. delinquent in the name of W.L.Showman
Reason for Cancellation;
Double Assessment; Assessed and paid by W.L.Showman for the year 1910 in Abst. No. 208.

Taxes cancelled on land owned by Mrs. Lettie A.Baldwin in Abst. 19 Gabe Cole as follows:

Years 1885	Unknown	863 acres.
Year 1886	"	863 acres
Year 1888	"	863 acres
Year 1889	"	863 acres
Year 1890	"	863 acres
Year 1891	"	463 acres
Year 1896	"	426 acres
Year 1897	"	408 acres
Year 1898	"	463 acres
Year 1899	"	463 acres
Year 1900	Geo.Seydler	463 acres
Year 1901	Unknown	463 acres
Year 1902	"	133 acres
Year 1902	C.L.Michael	163½ acres
Year 1903	Unknown	291 acres
Year 1904	"	344 "
Year 1905	C.L.Michael	183 "
Year 1906	J.D.Wickham	400 "
Year 1906	Unknown	250 "

Cancelled by the order of the Commissioners Court.

Taxes cancelled on property owned by W.L.Davenport as follows:
For the year 1923 on Lots 45-46-47-48-49 & 50 Magnolia Place. for years 1925 and 1926 on Lots Nos. 96-115-116, 278-279-280-281-284 301 and 302 containing 52.8 acres.
Reason for cancellation;
For the years 1923 lots assessed and paid by W.L.Davenport, also carried on Tax Roll in name of Unknown Owner, making double assessment. For years 1925 and 1926, W.L.Davenport assessed and paid on 84 acres in Abst. 179 M.Escalero Sur. to cover lots owned in Magnolia Place.

- - - - - -

IN RE: County Judge Reports sale of Bonds Nos. 1,2 and 3 of a series.

The County Judge reported the sale of bonds Nos. 1,2 and 3, of a series of Thirty Seven Thousand Dollars of Fort Bend County General Funding Warrants for par and accrued interest.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Agreement Relating to Underpass near)
Richmond,)

The County Clerk was authorized to copy in Minutes of Commissioners Court, Agreement with Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, State Highway Department of Texas and Fort Bend County, Texas, Agreement relating to undercrossing at Mile Post 63+2347.5 feet, near Richmond, Fort Bend County,Texas.

G C & S F SECRETARY'S CONTRACT No. 18969

oooOooo

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS

AND

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

oooOooo

AGREEMENT

Relating to undercrossing at
Mile Post 63+2347.5 feet, near
Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Dated January 18th 1932.

AGREEMENT, made this 18th day of January, 1932, between GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY, a Texas corporation, hereinafter called "Railway Company", STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS, acting herein by Gibb Gilchrist, its Highway Engineer, hereinafter called "Highway Department", and FORT BEND COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting herein by its County Judge, hereunto duly authorized by order of its Commissioners' Court hereinafter called "County". WITNESSETH:

RECITALS:

Highway Department is engaged in the construction of a system of good roads in Fort Bend County, Texas, and propose to locate one of said roads, known and designated as State Highway No. 3, so that the center line thereof shall interest and cross under Railway Company's main line track at Mile Post 63+2347.5' near the City of Richmond, in said County, the location of said undercrossing being shown in red on print hereto attached, marked "Exhibit A", and made a part hereof.

It is also desired to provide a roadway crossing Railway Company's main track at grade, to be used as a detour during construction of said undercrossing and in emergencies after the completion of said undercrossing, the location of said roadway being shown in green on said Exhibit "A".

It is further desired to provide a roadway from said Highway No. 3 to Railway Company's depot, the location of said roadway being shown on said Exhibit "A" all of which is agreeable to Railway Company, upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

AGREEMENT: ARTICLE 1

Railway Company agrees:

1. In Consideration of the covenants and agreements of Highway Department hereinafter contained, and the faithful keeping and performance thereof, that it will and hereby does grant to Highway Department permission to construct a highway across the property and under the track of Railway Company at Mile Post 63+2347.5' near the City of Richmond, in Fort Bend County, Texas, and to grade, pave and otherwise improve said raod and to thereafter use the same as a public highway, the exact location of said undercrossing being shown in red on Exhibit "A" hereto attached.

2. That, subject to the conditions hereinafter expressed, Highway Department may construct and thereafter maintain a roadway across the property and main track, at grade, of Railway Company, for the use of the public during construction of said undercrossing, and thereafter if and when said undercrossing is rendered impassable by flood waters or otherwise obstructed, the location of said roadway being outlined in green on said Exhibit "A". Railway c

Company will at its sole cost and expense construct and thereafter maintain the necessary crossing over its track.

3. That, subject to the conditions hereinafter expressed, County may use such portions of Railway Company's property as may be necessary for the construction of a roadway from said Highway No. 3 to Railway Company's depot as hereinafter, in Section 2, Article III, provided, the approximate location of said property of Railway Company to be so used being outlined in brown on said Exhibit "A".

4. At its sole cost and expense, to take up and adjust its siding or house track so that it will end outside of the limits of the undercrossing, thereby requiring only one track over the undercrossing.

5. To construct the necessary falsework to carry its traffic during the construction of said undercrossing, and to remove same upon completion of the structure.

6. To permit Highway Department to deposit excess excavation from the undercrossing upon its property adjacent to the undercrossing, upon condition that the excess dirt be deposited so as not to obstruct drainage or be unsightly or interfere with the use of Railway Company's property.

7. Subject to the conditions herein expressed, to construct, or cause to be constructed by the lowest responsible bidder, and thereafter maintain, the necessary structure including foundation excavation for abutments and backfilling, at said point, for the carrying of its track and the operation of its trains over the highway to be constructed by Highway Department, said structure to be a 50 foot through girder, on concrete abutments, with ballasted deck and walks and hand rails for the protection of trainmen, in accordance with details shown on said Exhibit "A" hereto attached.

ARTICLE II

Highway Department agrees:

1. To do all grading or excavating necessary for the construction of the structure and the approaches thereto, (except foundation excavation and backfilling as covered by Section 7, Article 1), said grading or excavating to be done after falsework has been constructed and before concrete abutments are placed.

2. To construct and thereafter maintain an artificial drainage system, consisting of an automatic electric motor, centrifugal pump, and necessary sump, catch basins and drain line for drainage the undercrossing; said system to be designated and installed by Highway Department in such a manner as not to interfere with or obstruct the use by Railway Company of its right of way, tracks, or other structures or property.

3. To provide and thereafter maintain, at its sole cost and expense, any and all additional drainage facilities necessitated by the construction or maintenance of said undercrossing and/or said highway or roadway herein referred to.

4. To construct and thereafter maintain, at its sole cost and expense, such paving and/or surfacing as may be necessary upon that portion of said Highway No. 3, located on Railway Company's property.

5. To light, without expense to Railway Company, said undercrossing whenever it may be necessary to do so.

6. To construct and thereafter maintain the roadway referred to in Section 2 Article 1, including satisfactory gates for the protection of Railway Company's property, after construction of the undercrossing, and to keep said gates closed and securely locked at all times except when said undercrossing is rendered impassable by flood waters, or otherwise so obstructed that it cannot be used for travel, it being expressly agreed that Highway Department assumes full responsibility for determining the necessith of using said Roadway,

and of opening said gates therefor, and of closing and locking the same thereafter.

7. To pay, upon presentation of bill therefor by Railway Company, the actual cost of the work covered by Sections 5 and 7 of Article 1, less Eleven thousand six hundred eighty five and 00/100 Dollars ($11,685.00); it being understood that Railway Company is to take up and adjust its siding as called for in Section 4, Article 1, and, in addition thereto, bear Eleven thousand six hundred eighty five and 00/100 Dollars ($11,685.00) of the total cost of the undercrossing and approaches thereto. Highway Department will assume and pay all additional costs and expenses incident to the construction of said undercrossing not hereinbefore provided for. Actual cost, as referred to above, shall include supervision performed by Railway Company's forces and transportation of all material.

8. That upon the expiration or any termination of this license, Railway Company shall have the right to promptly close said undercrossing so that the same shall not and cannot be again used by the public as a highway.

ARTICLE 111

County agrees:

1. To assume and pay the entire cost of purchasing or condemning property to be used for said Highway No. 3 and for the roadway referred to in Section 3 of Article 1, including abuttal damages to adjoining or adjacent property and any other cost or expense incident thereto.

2. To construct and thereafter maintain the roadway, referred to in Section 3, Article 1, said roadway to have a right of way width of approximately 40 feet, and be graded with a crown of approximately 24 feet, property drained and surfaced so as to be passable at all times.

3. To pass, at the first regular term of its Commissioners' Court, following completion of said undercrossing and approaches thereto, the necessary orders legally closing and forever abandoning the use of the public road crossing at grade at Mile Post 63+1917', as indicated in yellow color on said Exhibit "A", and not thereafter use or permit the use of said crossing by the public.

ARTICLE 1V.

The parties mutually agree:

1. That this license shall be effective from its date and thereafter so long as said highway No. 3 and the other roads hereinbefore referred to are used and maintained in such manner as not to interfere with, hinder or obstruct Railway Company in any manner whatsoever in the use or operation of its said railroad. If said highway or the roadway crossing at grade shall at any time or in any manner hinder, obstruct or interfere with Railway Company in the use or operation of said railroad, Highway Department will, within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from Railway Company, do whatever may be necessary to remedy such condition,, and failing so to do, within said time, Railway Company may perform such work as in its judgment may be necessary to remedy such condition, and Highway Department will, within thirty (30) days after receipt of bill, repay Railway Company the full cost of such work, or Railway Company may terminate this license forthwith. Upon such termination Highway Department's rights hereunder shall absolutely cease and determine.

2. That if County shall, at any time fail to properly maintain the roadway leading from Highway No. 3 to Railway Company's depot, Railway Company shall have the right to do so, at the expense of County, bill for the entire cost of which will be promptly paid by County.

3. It is understood and agreed that the title to the entire

structure described in Section 7, Article 1, hereof, shall at all times rest with Railway Company.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement in triplicate on the day and year first above written.

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

By W.B.Storey, Its President

STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS

By Gibb Gilchrist, Its Highway Engineer

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY F.X.Joerger
Its County Judge.

ATTEST: (L.S.)

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Ha_____ E _____????

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

G.G.Wickline, Bridge Engineer

Approved as to Form

T.S.Christopher, Ass't Attorney General

At a Special meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, held on the 2nd day of November 1931, upon motion of I.G.Wirtz, made in open court and seconded by P.A.Poorman it is ordered that F.X.Joerger, County Judge, be authorized and empowered to execute for the County the contract with Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company and State Highway Department of Texas, pertaining to an undercrossing under Railway Company's tracks at Mile Post 63+2347.5', near the City of Richmond in said County, as per copy recorded at the foot of this order.

- - - - - -

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk of the County Court, and Ex Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an order of the Commissioners' Court as had and entered of record at the November Term, A.D. 1931, granting the County Judge of Fort Bend County authority to execute contract with Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company and State Highway Department of Texas, pertaining to an undercrossing under Railway Company's tracks at Mile Post 63+2347.5', near the City of Richmond in said County, as the same appears or record in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, in Vol. Q page 603 etc.

TO CERTIFY WHICH, Witness my hand and seal of said Court at Office, in Richmond, Texas, this 3 day of November A.D. 1931.

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court,

(L.S.) Fort Bend County,Texas

THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)

COUNTY OF COOK)

BEFORE ME, Rudolph G.Rydin, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared W.B.Storey, President of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing i

instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 18th day of January, 1932.

(L.S.) Rudolph G.Rydin, Notary Public in and for County of Cook, State of Illinois.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF TRAVIS)

BEFORE ME, Alice Younger, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Gibb Gilchrist, Highway Engineer of State Highway Department of Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said State Highway Department of Texas.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of December 1931.

Alice Younger, Notary Public in and for County of Travis, State of Texas.

(L.S.)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, Elouise Minkwitz, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared F.X.Joerger, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Fort Bend County, Texas.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 4th day of December 1931.

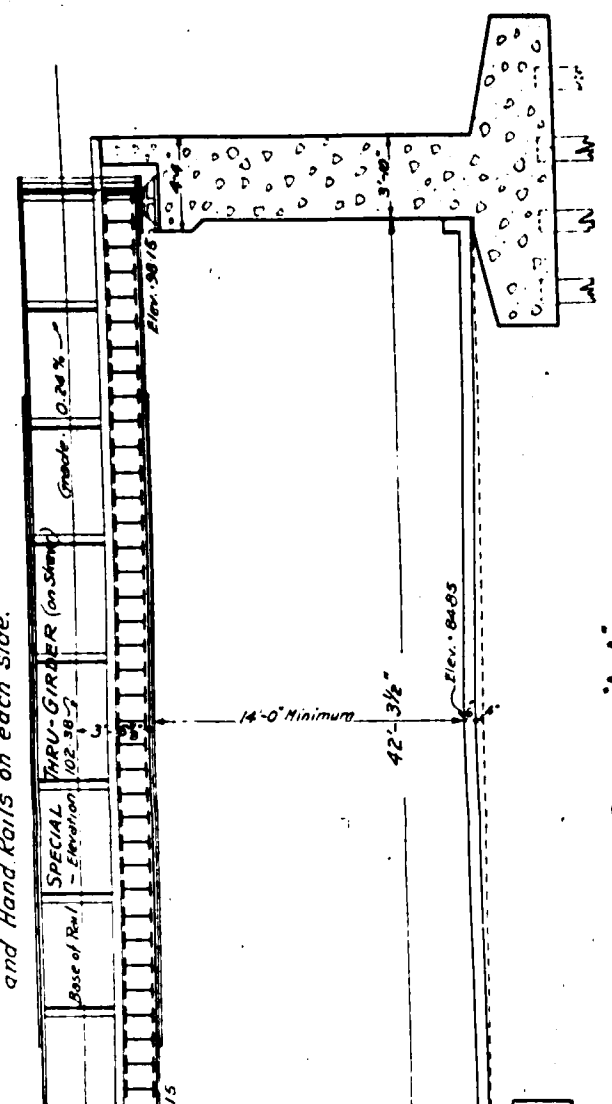
Elouise Minkwitz, Notary Public in and for County of Fort Bend, State of Texas.

(L.S.)

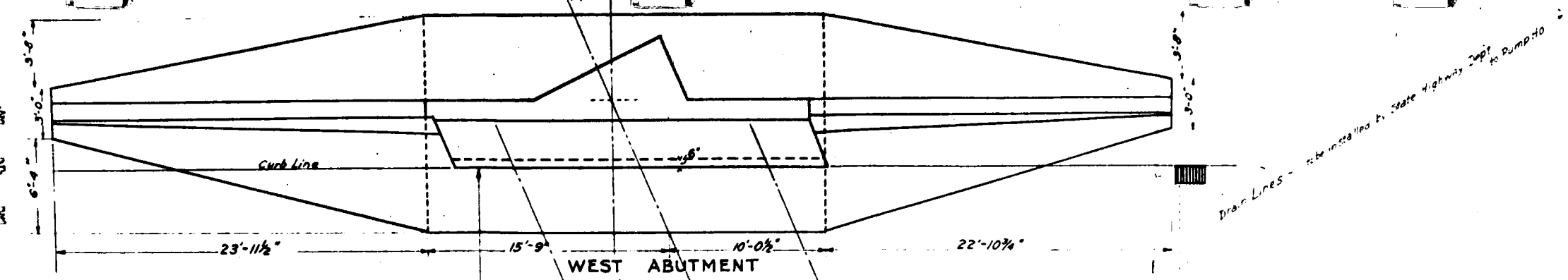
The foregoing instrument was read and approved in Open Court
F.X. Joerger County Judge

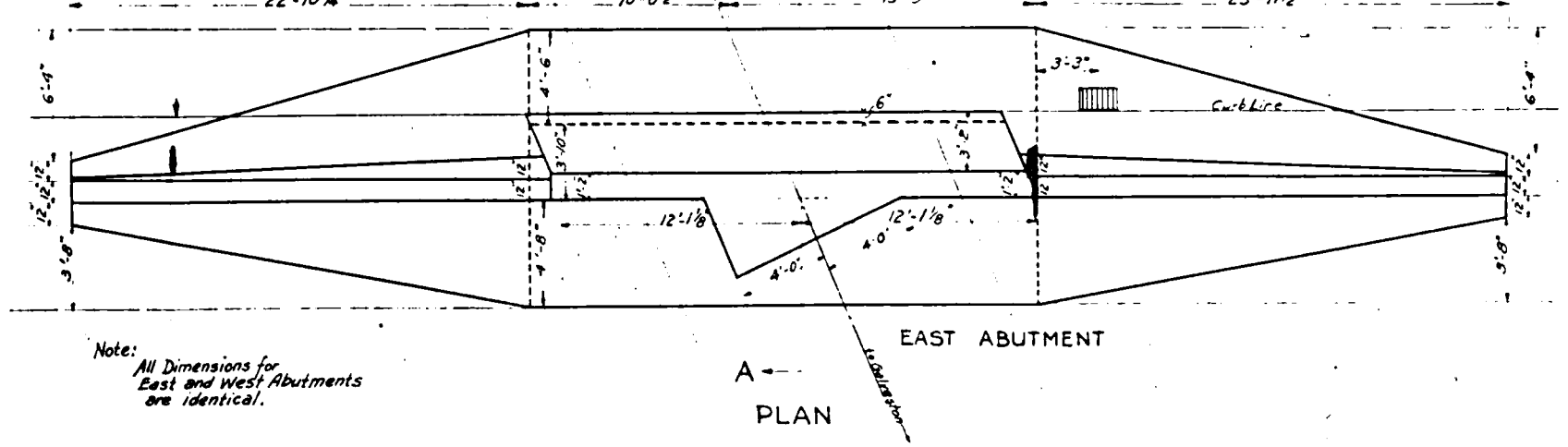
(See next page for Plat)

Note:
Girder span to have Ballasted Floor and Foot Walks and Hand Rails on each side.



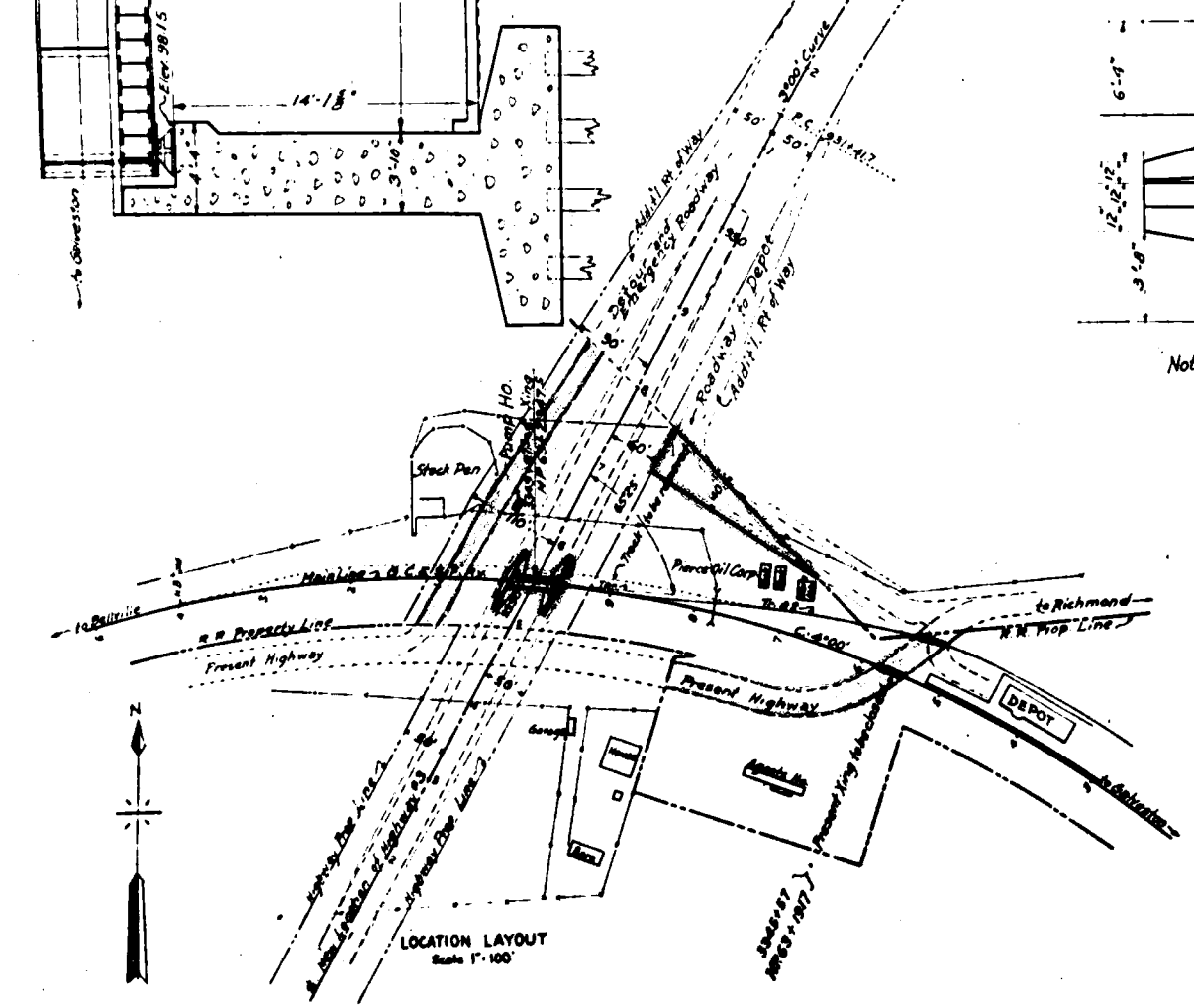
SECTION "A-A"
(Reinforcing Steel Not Shown)

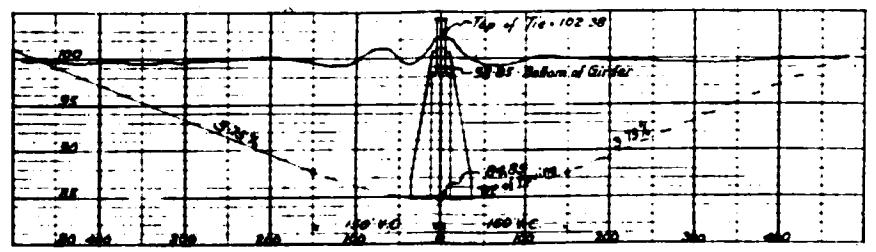




Note:
All Dimensions for East and West Abutments are identical.

A ←
PLAN





HIGHWAY No 3 PROFILE
Scale: 1"=100' Hor.
1"=10' Vert.

EXHIBIT "A"
Attached to a Contract between Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, State Highway Department of Texas, and Fort Bend County, Texas
Dated: January 14, 1932

G C.& S.F. RY.
PLAN
HIGHWAY No 3 SUBWAY
RICHMOND, TEXAS.
C.E.O. GALVESTON, TEXAS, JUNE, 1931.
SCALE: ¼" = 1'
C.E G 189-13847

Approved
Bridge Engr System

Approved
Chief Engr G C & S F Ry. Co.

12

SPECIAL MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 15th day of February, A.D. 1932 there was held a Special Meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger County Judge presiding, and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3
P.A.Poorman " " " 4

being present the following proceedings were had and the following order passed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition to Improve Road
from Stafford to Alief Road.

A petition signed by M.G.Gebbio and 10 others for improvement of Public road was read in open Court and petitioner advised that Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 would take same under consideration, until he received allottment from 1931 taxes, when he would make such improvements as his road funds would permit him to make. The County Clerk was directed to record said petition and this order on the Minutes.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT, FOR THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND,

STATE OF TEXAS

GREETING:-

Your petitioners, citizens resident in precinct No. 3 forming the neighborhood located within the circuit sorrounding the U.S.Post Office at Stafford, would respectfully represent that the adjacent property owners, in particular, and the public convenience generally requires a better conditioned roadway, preferably graveled, along the strech of land now traversed between the Houston-Richmond Highway and the Alief Road, as is specifically described in the Sketch hereto attached.

Your petitioners would therefore ask your honorable body to give heed to this public need, taking such steps as shall lead to the accomplishment of the purpose sought to be obtained by this petition.

WE further pray that action be taken without delay in accordance with the laws in such cases made and provided as shown in the Statutes of the State of Texas.

NAME	LOCATED
Mr.G.Gebbio	
Mr. Lony Ruffino	
Adam King	
Grant Bates	
Lucious Bates	
Mr. Frank Biamonte	
Horace Browning	
Mr. D.Triolo	
Mr. Gassippie Angelo	
P.E.Schumann	
Joe Novak	

6

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Reading of Commissioner's Court Minutes)

Minutes of Regular Meeting of January 12th, 1932 were read in open

court and approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Road to be opened from State Highway No. 3 to the S.W. cor of a 450 acre tract of land in Wm.Morton League.

Complying with the report of Jury of View appointed in May 1928, which appointment is shown of record in Vol. P page 386 of Minutes of Commissioners Court and their report in Vol. P page 417. The Road Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 was instructed to open up and grade the South end of said road from State Highway No. 3 to the Southwest cornder of a 450 acre tract owned by Mrs. Ella Ferris in the Wm.Morton League in Fort Bend County, The County Engineer was instructed to set stakes showing lines of said road.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Right-of-way of 100 Feet Accepted through the land of Mrs. Mary D.Myers Tom Booth and J.V.Myers

On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried the right of way of 100 feet in width across land of Mrs. Mary D.Myer, Tom Booth and J.V.Myer, reserving Mineral rights and limiting use of Cattle Guards for a period of 10 years was accepted.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Commissioner's Court to fix Exofficio Salary of Co.Judge

The County Judge requested Commissioners Court to fix his ex-officio Salary.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: AGREEMENT FOR PAVING IN NEEDVILLE with Froemming Bros. and Fort Bend County

The County Clerk was instructed to record in minutes of Commissioners Court an agreement between Froemming Bros; Inc of Texas and Fort Bend County covering paving in the town of Needville,

AGREEMENT FOR

PAVING IN NEEDVILLE

WHEREAS, it is proposed to construct concrete pavement on the streets of Needville, viz, on one block Northwest and on two blocks southwest from the common corner of Sections 26, 27, 35 and 36, it is hereby mutually agreed that all necessary items of work in connection thereto shall be performed under the specifications governing on S.P.889-B and that payment therefor shall be made at the unit prices in effect. on S.P. 889-B, State Highway No. 36, the items of work involved and their corresponding unit prices being as follows:

Description	Unit	Approx. Quantity	Price	Amount
Com.Roadway Excav	C.Y	500.0	.19	95.00
Over haul	Sta.Yd.	1000.0	.03	30.00
Fine Gr.Sub & Sh	S.Y.	3700.0	.02	74.00
Conc.Pvt.(W:C Ratio)	S.Y	2200.0	1.58	3,476.00
Rein.Steel for Pvt.	Lb.	4600.0	.027	124.20
Total -.....				$3,799.20

It is understood and agreed that no additional payment shall be made to compensate for the increase in freight charges on material used in the work, and it is further understood and agreed that the usual twenty per cent (20%) variation of quantities as covered by the governing specifications does not apply to items of work under this agreement and that

the unit prices shown above will be the basis of payment for all work done, regardless of the final quantity of same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties concerned hereto have set their hands the dates herein named.

County of Fort Bend
Party of First Part
(L.S.)
By F.X.Joerger, County Judge Fort Bend Co.

Date: 2-15-32

Froemming Bros., Inc., of Texas
Party of the Second Part
By G.H.Kies, Secretary (L.S.)

Date: 2-10-32

Approved: Bert Hedick, 2-15-32
Resident Engineer Date.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Appointment of Election Officers:

The Election Officers appointed for year 1932 for the respective voting precincts of Fort Bend County are as follows:

Voting Precinct No. 1, L.A.Priester, C.Y.Davidson and F.H.Lillie.

Voting Precinct No. 2, R.M.Darst and J.F.McCormick.

Voting Precinct No. 3, C.B.Renfrow, W.E.Naill, and H.L.Taylor.

Voting Precinct No. 4, L.A.Pitts, W.H.Candler & L.J.Maresh.

Voting Precinct No. 5, Mason Briscoe and Walter Rosenbush.

Voting Precinct No. 6, E.M.Huggins Jr. H.A.Harris, W.J.Walker

Voting Precinct No. 7, A.T.Young, John Novak and Frank Jodarski.

Voting Precinct No. 8, A.Grunwald, W.J.Walger, Joe Hede and John Loskoskie

Voting Precinct No. 9, Frank Dedek, L.G.Nordt, John Zemanek

Voting Precinct No.10, E.O.Bartels, V.Y.Clayton, J.F.Kulcak and A.C.Schendel

Voting Precinct No.11, W.H.Stinnett, E.O.Guenther, W.T.Matlage

Voting Precinct No.12, H.B.Donat, Mrs. L.W.Cummings, Mrs. F.H.Forster, Mrs. C.M.Glasgow.

Voting Precinct No.13, Em.Robinson, Oliver Storeland, Sam Robinson.

Voting Precinct No.14, Fred Hoyt Sr. and Ralph Roberts.

Voting Precinct No.15, L.Stern, H.Richter, W.C.Meyer and W.H.Hopman

Voting Precinct No.16, R.G.Foss and Louis Priesmeyer

Voting Precinct No.17, B.J.Dusek and A.F.Eckermann

Voting Precinct No.18, Joe Walenta, Adolph Eben, E.H.Mahlmann

Voting Precinct No.19, J.B.Jamieson, T.A.Craig, Abe Daily

Voting Precinct No.20, B.E.Tavener, A.W.Wenzel and B.E.Tavener

Voting Precinct No.21, J.M.Mitcham and Hugo Kraft

Voting Precinct No.22, George Dew and Oliver Senior.

- - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court F.X.Joerger County Judge

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, there was begun and holden a Special Meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. # 1.
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman, " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

Compared

IN RE: Petition for creation Water Imp.)
District No. 1)

A petition was granted for creation of water improvement District No. 1, Fort Bend County,Texas. The County Clerk was directed to record said petition, notices and the order of this court granting said petition.

PETITION FOR ORGANIZATION OF
FORT BEND CO., WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT
District #1.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Come now the undersigned, owners of land situated in Fort Bend County,Texas, and situated within the area and bounds hereinafter defined and specified, and present this their petitioner, for the organization of a Water Control and Improvement District pursuant to and in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and in support thereof respectfully show to the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, as follows:

I.

That the undersigned petitioners constitute and are a majority in number of the holders of title to and the owners of a majority in value of the lands situated and located within the boundaries of the proposed Water Control and Improvement District, hereinafter defined and described, as shown by the tax rolls of Fort Bend County,Texas, a certificate of the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, setting out the names of the holder of title, and the values of said lands as shown by the 1931 tax rolls in the office of the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, being attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

II.

That the name of the proposed District is and shall be Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One. The area of said District is approximately 15,751.16 acres, and its boundaries are as follows, all of the land situated within said boundaries being a part of and included in said District, and all thereof being within Fort Bend County, Texas.

Beginning at a point on the West line of the S.M.Williams League 4500 feet from its Southwest corner on the Brazos River, and at the point where the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee intersects same;

Thence Eastward with the South margin of said Levee crossing the S.M.Williams League, the E.Alcorn League, and into the William Stafford League to a point where said Levee turns in a Northerly direction, said point being in the West line of the Camp & Bower 295 acre tract in said league;

Thence North with the East margin of said Levee and along said line to the center of Steep bank Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanders, to the Northeast corner of the Camp & Bower tract in the said William Stafford League;

Thence South with the East boundary line of the said Camp & Bower tract to the Southeast corner of the Adams 753-acre tract in the Senior Farm, it also being the Northwest corner of the Brazos Farms 99½ acre tract in the said Stafford League;

Thence East with the North line of said 99½ acre tract to the Northeast corner thereof.

Thence South with the East line of the said 99½ acre tract to the Southeast corner thereof, being the Southwest corner of a 303-acre tract of the Senior Farm, anda point in the common line dividing the William Stafford League on the North and the William Little League on the South;

Thence East with the said league line to the Southeast corner of the said 303 acre tract, it being the Southwest corner of a 37.36- acre tract out of the Southeast corner of the said Stafford League now owned by the Humble Oil & Refining Company;

Thence North with the East line of the said 303-acre tract (crossing the Sugar Land Railroad) to the center of Oyster Creek;

Thence up Oyster Creek with its meanders to its point of intersection with the South line of the Lester tract;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the Lester tract;

Thence North with the East line of the said Lester tract to the South Right of Way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence Northwestwardly with the South line of said State Highway No.3 to the Northwest corner of the said Lester tract;

Thence North crossing said State Highway No. 3 and the G.H.& S.A.Ry.Co.Right of Way to the North line of the said William Stafford League;

Thence West with the said North line of the William Stafford League to the Southeast corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence North with the said H.J.DeWitt Survey to the Northeast corner of a 106-acre tract now owned by Brooks, et al, it being the Southeast corner of the J.W.Jones 115-acre tract;

Thence West with the common line dividing the Brooks and Jones tracts to the Northwest corner of said Brooks tract, it being the Southwest corner of the Jones tract, being a point in the East line of the Brown & Belknap League;

Thence North with the said league line to the Northeast corner of said League, it being also the Northeast corner of The Sugarland Industries properties;

Thence North 84° 45' West with the North line of The Sugarland Industries' properties 8015 feet to a point in the East line of the Benjamin M.George Survey, a Northwest corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North with the East line of the said George Survey to the Northeast corner of the 120 acre R.Vavrecka tract out of the Southeast corner of said George Survey;

Thence West across said George Survey with the North line of the said Vavrecka tract and the North line of the Moore 120-acre tract to a point in the West line of the said George Survey, which is a point in the East line of the Alexander Hodge League;

Thence South with the West line of the said George Survey and the John Hodge Labor and the S.M.Williams League, crossing Ganoway Lake, crossing and re-crossing Oyster Creek to a point on the North bank of Oyster Creek in said league line;

Thence South 62° 39' West along a boundary line of a certain 200-acre reserve to the Imperial Sugar Company out of the Alexander Hodge League to a point;

Thence South 8° 44' West 645 feet to a point in the center of the Sugar Land Railroad;

Thence South 21° 56' East 2095 feet to a point in the North Right of Way line of the G.H.& S.A.Railroad;

Thence continuing on same course 180 feet to a point in the South Right of Way line of State Highway No. 3;

Thence South 71° 22' East 2112 feet following the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee to a point and angle in said levee;

Thence South with the West margin of said Levee, it being the West property line of a 176- acre tract out of the Alexander Hodge League owned by The Sugarland Industries to a point where said Levee turns Southeastwardly;

Thence following said Levee Southeastwardly to where the West margin of same intersects the West League line of the S.M.Williams League;

Thence South with the said league line to the place of beginning.

111.

That said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number one shall be and your petitioners respectfully request the same to be organized under and pursuant to Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and under and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 25 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 39th Legislature, Regular Session, 1925, as amended by Chapter 254 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 40th Legislature, Regular Session, 1927, and by Chapter 107 of the General Laws of the State of Texas, enacted by the 40th Legislature, First Called Session, 1927, and as further amended by Chapters 87 and 280 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 41st Legislature, Regular Session, 1929, and by Chapter 31 of Fifth Called Session, 1930, and by Chapter 275 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, and under and pursuant to the authority and provisions of any and all other laws and/or amendments thereto, in any respect pertaining to the creation, organization, operation, purposes, powers, rights and privileges of Water Control and Improvement Districts. Said District shall have, enjoy and may exercise all of the powers, rights and privileges, both express and implied, now or hereafter authorized and/or permitted by law.

The purposes for which said District shall be organized are:

The control, storing, preservation and distribution of the waters and flood waters, the waters of rivers and streams, for irrigation, power and all other useful purposes, the reclamation and irrigation of the arid, semi-arid, and other lands needing irrigation, the reclamation and drainage, the conservation and development of the forests, water and hydro-electric power, the navigation of the coastal and inland waters and the preservation and conservation of such natural resources of the State for the use and benefit of the lands included within said District.

1V.

That your petitioners propose that said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One shall acquire, maintain and operate within or without its bounds, for the benefit of the owners of lands and the lands within said District, by construction, purchase or otherwise, drainage ditches, irrigation canals, levees, dams, reservoirs, and all other improvements incident thereto, necessary or required in order to provide drainage, irrigation and/or to conserve the natural waters within said District. It is proposed further that said District will undertake the reclamation of overflowed lands, and the maintenance of lands heretofore reclaimed. All of said improvements will be constructed, acquired, maintained and operated to the end that the lands situated within said District may be properly drained and irrigation may be provided for lands needing irrigation; and protection against the flood waters of the Brazos River, and other creeks and rivers within said District may be provided for and maintained; that the rivers, streams, creeks, lakes and natural reservoirs and other reservoirs of and for water may be improved, constructed and maintained

to the end that they will better serve to carry water to, store water for, and drain the lands situated within said District.

In carrying out said plan it is proposed that the levees, irrigation system and other improvements within said District now owned by The Sugarland Industries will be purchased, maintained and operated for the benefit of the lands within said District as a whole. Included in the improvements to be so acquired is the levee which is constructed along the West and South boundaries of the District, the improvements made in the streams, creeks and lakes situated in and which flow through said District, all irrigation canals, dams, flumes, levees, ditchers and other improvements connected therewith and which form a part of said irrigation system, and also all drainage ditches and other improvements which in any respect form a part of the system of drainage ditches now constructed within said District.

It is proposed that additional levees will be constructed in order to protect the lands within said District from overflow, and particularly, a levee along the Southeastern boundary of said District; that additional irrigation canals and other improvements will be constructed supplementing the present system of irrigation canals, so as to provide irrigation for lands within the District. It is also proposed that additional drainage ditches and other improvements incident to drainage of the lands will be constructed, and that additional reservoirs necessary to store water will be constructed.

The said District will also acquire all easements, rights of way and other interests in real and/or personal property, including all water rights and the rights of riparian owners in and along the streams, creeks, and rivers within said District necessary or required to carry out the purpose of the District.

It is estimated that the cost of the property and improvements to be acquired and constructed will be $700,000.00. It is proposed that the District will issue its bonds in the above amount, or in such amount as may be determined upon final acceptance of the plans for improvements, with which to obtain funds for the purchase, acquisition and construction of the improvements to be made or acquired.

The lands within the said District are during some seasons of the year in need of water and during other seasons of the year are subject to overflow and need drainage at all times. In order that said lands may be property cultivated a necessity exists throughout the entire area within the boundaries heretofore defined, that adequate provision be made for irrigation, drainage, protection from Floods of the Brazos River and other streams, creeks and rivers within the District, for the conservation and storage of water within the District and the reclamation of certain lands therein. The plan herein proposed, namely, the acquisition of the improvements now situated within the said District and the maintenance and operation thereof for the use of the lands within the District as a whole, and the construction of such improvements as may be necessary to provide irrigation, drainage and other improvements for lands not now served thereby, is feasible and a need and necessity exists therefor.

The organization of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number one, the plan of work and the improvements to be acquired by purchase or construction as herein outlined are feasible and practicable and will be of benefit to the lands to be included within said district, and of benefit and utility to the public.

WHEREFORE, your petitioners pray that a hearing upon this petition be ordered and held, and that the notice or notices of such hearing be posted, published and given as required by law, and that upon such hearing the organization of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One be in all respects approved, granted and authorized by appropriate order of this Court, together with the appointment of persons duly qualified to be

and constitute the Board of Directors of said District, and that this Court do and perform all other and additional acts and things required or permitted by law to be done and performed by it in order to carry into effect the organization and creation of said District.

Dated this 1st day of February, 1932.

W.M.Brooks

L.H.Dreier

L.E.Beadle

G.D.Ullrich

I.G.Wirtz

E.O.Guenther

W.H.Stinnatt

Gus.Herder

H.W.Helmcamp

D.M.Jacobs

Thos.L.James

Abe Robinowitz

C.H.Stancliff

Mrs. W.M.Brooks

Mrs. E.O.Guenther

W.T.Eldridge

Mrs. W.T.Eldridge

J.B.Fowler

IMPERIAL SUGAR CO.,
BY G.D.Ullrich, V.P.

THE SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES
BY G.D.Ullrich, V.P.

W.R.McBrine

Erna D.Wirtz

Gus U.Stabler

Mrs. Minnie H.Ulrich

Mrs. W.T.Eldridge Jr.

Mrs. Minnie P.Moore

HOUSTON PRINTING COMPANY
BY W.P.Hobby, President
ATTEST: A.E.Clarkson, Secretary (L.S.)

Eldridge & Brooks
By W.M.Brooks, W.T.Eldridge.

CERTIFICATE OF TAX COLLECTOR OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

With respect of Lands within Proposed Boundaries of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

I, E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby certify that as shown by the tax rolls for said County for the year 1931:

(a) The holders of title to the lands situated within the boundaries described and specified in the petition for the organization of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, a true copy of which description is attached hereto, marked for identification "Exhibit A", and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes, are the persons hereinafter named in the column designated "Owners"; and

(b) The value of the land within said boundaries held by each of said persons, respectively, as shown by the assessed valuations upon said tax rolls, is the amount set opposite their respective names. No amount has been set opposite the name of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, for the reason that the properties of said Company within Fort Bend County, Texas, have been assessed as a unit, and the tax rolls do not reflect the nature or extent of such properties. Therefore it is impossible to compute from the tax rolls the value of the properties of said company within the boundaries herein referred to. The total assessed valuation of all the properties of said company in Fort Bend County,Texas, is fifty-eight thousand eight hundred and forty dollars ($58,840.00).

Owners	Abstract No.	Original Grantee	Acres	Value
Mrs. W.T.Eldridge, Sr.	15	Brown & Belknap	16.4	$20,000.00
E.O.Guenther & wife	15	Brown & Belknap	3.25	130.00
Imperial Sugar Company	97	S.M.Williams	41	373,970.00
Imperial Sugar Company	97	S.M.Williams	441	11,030.00
Imperial Sugar Company	32	A.Hodge	90.60	2,260.00
Imperial Sugar Company	15	Brown & Belknap	97.10	2,420.00

Owners	Abstract No.	Original Grantee	Acres.	Value
W.M.Brooks & wife	162	H.J.DeWitt	110	2,200.00
Eldridge & Brooks	89	William Stafford	65.15	1,300.00
Abe Robinowitz	192	J.Hodge	88	1,600.00
The Sugarland Industries	1	E.Alcorn	2520.5	50,410.00
" " "	15	Brown & Belknap	3388.01	67,760.00
The Sugarland Industries	32	A.Hodge	281.9	5,630.00
The Sugarland Industries	89	Wm.Stafford	1307	26,140.00
The Sugarland Industries	97	S.M.Williams	3076.36	67,680.00
The Sugarland Industries	192	J.Hodge	88	1,770.00
The Sugarland Industries	196	William Hodge	177	3,540.00
The Sugarland Industries	97	S.M.Williams	325.64	72,170.00
The Sugarland Industries	32	A.Hodge	84	2,100.00
The Sugarland Industries	15	Brown & Belknap	75.3	1,880.00
The Sugarland Industries et al	89	Wm.Stafford	2272.2	45,400.00
The Sugarland Industries et al	89	Wm.Stafford	824.75	16,500.00
Minnie Herder Ulrich	15	Brown & Belknap	4.	100.00
Rudolph Vavrecka	175	B.M.George	120	2,160.00
Mrs. W.T.Eldridge Jr.	15	Brown & Belknap	4	3,000.00
Houston Printing Company	15	Brown & Belknap	10	10,000.00
Mrs. Minnie P.Moore	175	B.M.George	120	2,160.00
C.H.Stancliff	1	E.Alcorn	120	2,001.60

Owners	Description of Property	Value
Houston Lighting & Power Co.	7.3 Miles Lines & Appurtenances	$8,340.50
G.H.& S.A.Railway Co.	4.62 Miles Road Bed at $12,000 per Mile	55,440.00
Sugarland Railway	6.24 Miles Road Bed at $4,000 per Mile	24,960.00
Houston Gulf Gas Company	1.1 Miles 16" Pipe Line at $3,600 per mile	3,960.00
Houston Pipe Line Company	4.5 Miles 18" Pipe Line at $4,000 per Mile	18,000.00
Texas Construction Company	1.1 Miles 18" Pipe Line at $4,500 per mile	4,950.00
Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	4.62 Miles Lines & Appurtenances	
Wester Union Telegraph Company	9.06 Miles Lines & Appurtenances at $151.39 per Mile	1,453.34
Humble Oil & Refining Company	Mineral fee interest & lease equipment on The Sugarland Industries' B Lease #24948, covering 400 acres in the Wm.Stafford League	120,500.00
Salt Dome Oil Company	Royalty interest in The Sugarland Industries' B Lease #24948	5,980.00
The Sugarland Industries	Royalty interest in The Sugarland Industries' B Lease #24948	4,740.00

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal of office this 22 day of Jany., A.D. 1932.

(L.S.)

E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, Fort Bend County,Texas.

EXHIBIT A

Copy of Proposed Boundaries of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, as Decribed and Specified in the Petition for the Organization of said District.

The area of said District is approximately 15,751.16 acres, and its boundaries are as follows, all of the land situated within said boundaries being a part of and included

in said District, and all thereof being within Fort Bend County, Texas.

Beginning at a point on the West line of the S.M.Williams League 4500 feet from its Southwest corner on the Brazos River, and at the point where the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee intersects same;

Thence Eastward with the South margin of said Levee crossing the S.M.Williams League, the E.Alcorn League, and into the William Stafford League to a point where said Levee turns in a Northerly direction, said point being in the West line of the Camp & Bower 295-acre tract in said League;

Thence North with the East margin of said Levee and along said line to the center of Steepbank Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanders to the Northeast corner of the Camp & Bower tract in the said William Stafford League;

Thence South with the East boundary line of the said Camp & Bower tract to the Southeast corner of the Adams 753-acre tract in the Senior Farm, it also being the Northwest corner of the Brazos Farms 99½ acre tract in the said Stafford League;

Thence East with the North line of said 99½ acre tract to the Northeast corner thereof;

Thence South with the East line of the said 99½ acre tract to the Southeast corner thereof, being the Southwest corner of a 303-acre tract of the Senior Farm, and a point in the common line dividing the William Stafford League on the North and the William Little League on the South;

Thence East with the said League line to the Southeast corner of the said 303-acre tract, it being the Southwest corner of a 37.36 acre tract out of the Southeast corner of the said Stafford League now owned by the Humble Oil & Refining Company;

Thence North with the East line of the said 303-acre tract (crossing the Sugarland Railroad to the center of Oyster Creek);

Thence up Oyster Creek with its meanders to its point of intersection with the South line of the Lester tract;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the Lester tract;

Thence North with the East line of the said Lester tract to the South Right of Way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence Northwestwardly with the South line of said State Highway No. 3 to the Northwest corner of the said Lester tract;

Thence North crossing said State Highway No.3 and the G.H.&.S.A.Ry.Co. Right of Way to the North line of the said William Stafford League;

Thence West with the said North line of the William Stafford League to the Southeast corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence North with the said H.J.DeWitt Survey to the Northeast corner of a 106-acre tract now owned by Brooks, et al, it being the Southeast corner of the J.W.Jones 115-acre tract;

Thence West with the common line dividing the Brooks and Jones tracts to the Northwest corner of said Brooks tract, it being the Southwest corner of the Jones tract, being a point in the East line of the Brown and Belknap League;

Thence North with the said league line to the Northeast corner of said League, it being also the Northeast corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North 84° 45' West with the North line of The Sugarland Industries' properties 8015 feet to a point in the East line of the Benjamin M.George Survey, a Northwest

corner

corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North with the East line of the said George Survey to the Northeast corner of the 120-acre R.Vavrecka tract out of the Southeast corner of said George Survey;

Thence West across said George Survey with the North line of the said Vavrecka tract and the North line of the Moore 120 acre tract to a point in the West line of the said George Survey, which is a point in the East line of the Alexander Hodge League;

Thence South with the West line of the said George Survey and the John Hodge Labor and the S.M.Williams League, crossing Ganoway Lake, crossing and re-crossing Oyster Creek to a point on the North bank of Oyster Creek in said league line;

Thence South 62° 39' West along a boundary line of a certain 200 acre reserve to the Imperial Sugar Company out of the Alexander Hodge League to a point;

Thence South 8° 44' West 645 feet to a point in the center of the Sugarland Railroad;

Thence South 21° 56' East 2095 feet to a point in the North Right of Way line of the G.H.& S.A.Railroad;

Thence continuing on same course 180 feet to a point in the South Right of Way line of State Highway No. 3;

Thence South 71° 22' East 2112 feet following the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee to a point and angle in said Levee;

Thence South with the West margin of said Levee, it being the West property line of a 176-acre tract out of the Alexander Hodge League owned by The Sugarland Industries, to a point where said Levee turns Southeastwardly;

Thence following said Levee Southeastwardly to where the West margin of same intersects the West League line of the S.M.Williams League;

Thence South with the said League line to the place of beginning.

ORDER SETTIN HEARING

Compared

BEFORE THE COMMISSIONERS COURT

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

On this, the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, the petition signed by E.O.Guenther and 27 other holders of title to lands embraced within the boundaries of the proposed water control and improvement district therein mentioned, was presented to me; and

It appearing affirmatively that said petition was filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, in which County the lands of said proposed district are situated; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition has been signed by a majority of the persons who are the holders of title to lands embraced within the boundaries of said proposed district, and that in fact the number of such persons is 28, the number of persons holding and owning title to lands therein being less than fifty; and

It further appearing affirmatively that the aforesaid petition sets out the name of the proposed district as "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One" which name includes the name of the County in which said proposed district is situated, and, that the number of said proposed district does not conflict with the number of any other water control and improvement district situated within said County, and that no part of the lands included within the boundaries of said proposed district is included within the boundaries of any other water control and improvement district; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition setsiforth the boundaries of said proposed water control and improvement district as required by law; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition cites Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constituion of the State of Texas as authority under which said proposed district is to be organized, and that said petition sets out the general nature of the work to be done, the necessity thereof, the feasibility and utility thereof, the property to be acquired, and the estimated cost of said project; and, that said petition in all respect is in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas now in force and applicable to the organization of a water control and improvement district situated within one county as prayed for in said petition;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby order that said attached and foregoing petition for the formation, creation and organization of said "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One" be, and the same hereby is set forthearing and consideration by the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to be held at the Courthouse of said County at Richmond, Texas, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, at 10 o'clock A.M., at a special session of said Commissioners Court here now called and ordered to be held for the purpose hereinbefore mentioned and at the time and place herein fixed and provided, and this order, and the paper containing the same, are here now attached to the aforementioned petition; and

It is further ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, shall forthwith issue a notice of such hearing of said petition for the formation, creation and organization of such water control and improvement district, which notice shall contain a statement of the time and place of such hearing and a statement of the nature and purpose of such hearing, and said County Clerk shall deliver such notice to the Sheriff of said County, who shall post one copy at the Courthouse door fifteen days prior to said date of hearing, and shall publish one copy in the Texas Coaster a newspaper of general circulation in the said County, once a week for two consecutive weeks, the first publication to be made at least twenty days prior to the date of hearing, and said sheriff shall make return thereon as provided by law.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

Filed Feb. 2, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman County Clerk

Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - -

Compared

NOTICE OF HEARING OF PETITION FOR FORMATION, CREATION AND ORGANIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

TO ALL PERSONS CONCERNED:

NOTICE is hereby given that a hearing will be held by the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, at the Courthouse of said County in the City of Richmond, Texas, on the 7th day of March A.D. 1932, at 10 o'clock A.M., at a Special Session of said Court, upon a petition praying for the formation, creation and organization of a water control and improvement district to be known and designated as "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One", for the purpose therein stated, which said petition is as follows:

* * * * * * *

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Come now the undersigned, owners of land situated in Fort Bend County,Texas, and situated within the area and bounds hereinafter defined and specified, and present this, their petition, for the organization of a water control and improvement district pursuant to and in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and in support thereof respectfully show to the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas as follows:

1.

That the undersigned petitioners constitute and are a majority in number of the holders of title to and the owners of a majority in value of the lands situated and located within the boundaries of the proposed water control and improvement district, hereinafter defined and described, as shown by the tax rolls of Fort Bend County,Texas, a certificate of the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, setting out the names of the holders of title, and the values of said lands as shown by the 1931 Tax Rolls in the office of the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, being attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

11.

That the name of the proposed District is and shall be Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One. The area of said district is approximately 15,751.16 acres, and its boundaries are as follows, all of the land situated within said boundaries being a part of and included in said district, and all thereof being within Fort Bend County,Texas;

Beginning at a point on the West line of the S.M.Williams League 4500 feet from its Southwest corner on the Brazos River, and at the point where the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee intersects same;

Thence Eastward with the South margin of said Levee crossing the S.M.Williams League, the E.Alcorn League, and into the William Stafford League to a point where said Levee turns in a Northerly direction, said point being in the West line of the Camp & Bower 295 acre tract in said League;

Thence North with the East margin of said Levee and along said line to the center of Steepbank Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanders, to the Northeast corner of the Camp & Bower tract in the said William Stafford League;

Thence South with the East boundary line of the said Camp & Bower tract to the Southeast corner of the Adams 753-acre tract in the Senior Farm, it also being the Northwest corner of the Brazos Farms 99½ acre tract in the said Stafford League;

Thence East with the North line of said 99½ acre tract to the Northeast corner thereof;

Thence South with the East line of the said 99½ acre tract to the Southeast corner thereof, being the Southwest corner of a 303 acre tract of the Senior Farm, and a point in the common line dividing the William Stafford League on the North and the William Little League on the South;

Thence East with the said League line to the Southeast corner of the said 303 acre tract, it being the Southwest corner of a 37.36 acre tract out of the Southeast corner of the said Stafford League now owned by the Humble Oil & Refining Company;

Thence North with the East line of the said 303 acre tracr (crossing the Sugar Land Railroad to the center of Oyster Creek);

Thence up Oyster Creek with its meanders to its point of intersection with the South line of the Lester tract;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the Lester tract;

Thence North with the East line of the said Lester tract to the South Right of way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence Northwestwardly with the South line of said State Highway No.3 to the Northwest corner of the said Lester tract;

Thence North crossing said State Highway No. 3 and the G.H & S.A.Ry.Co.Right of Way to the North line of the said William Stafford League;

Thence West with the said North line of the William Stafford League to the Southeast corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence North with the said H.J.DeWitt Survey to the Northeast corner of a 106 acre tr tract now owned by Brooks, et al, it being the Southeast corner of the J.W.Jones 115 acre tract:

Thence West with the common line dividing the Brooks and Jones tracts to the Northwest corner of said Brooks tract, it being the Southwest corner of the Jones tract, being a point in the East line of the Brown and Belknap League;

Thence North with the said league line to the Northeast corner of said league; it being also the Northeast corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North 84° 45' West with the North line of The Sugarland Industries' properties 8015 feet to a point in the East line of the Benjamin M.George Survey, a Northwest corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North with the East line of the said George Survey to the Northeast corner of the 120 acre R.Vavrecka tract out of the Southeast corner of said George Survey;

Thence West across said George Survey with the North line of the said Vavrecka tract and the North line of the Moore 120 acre tract to a point in the West line of the said George Survey, which is a point in the East line of the Alexander Hodge League;

Thence South with the West line of the said George Survey and the John Hodge Labor and the S.M.Williams League, crossing Ganoway Lake, crossing and re-crossing Oyster Creek to a point on the North bank of Oyster Creek in said league line;

Thence South 62° 39' West along a boundary line of a certain 200 acre reserve to the Imperial Sugar Company out of the Alexander Hodge League to a point;

Thence South 8° 44' West 645 feet to a point in the center of the Sugar Land Railroad;

Thence South 21° 56' East 2095 feet to a point in the North Right of Way line of the G.H.&.S.A.Railroad;

Thence continuing on same course 180 feet to a point in the South Right of way line of State Highway No. 3;

Thence South 71° 22' East 2112 feet following the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee to a point and angle in said levee.

Thence South with the West margin of said Levee, it being the West property line of a 176 acre tract out of the Alexander Hodge League owned by The Sugarland Industries to a point where said Levee turns Southeastwardly;

Thence following said Levee Southeastwardly to where the West margin of same intersects the West League line of the S.M.Williams League;

Thence South with the said League line to the place of beginning.

III.

That said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One shall be and your petitioners respectfully request the same to be organized under and pursuant to Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and under and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 25 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 39th Legislature, Regular Session, 1925, as amended by Chapter 254 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 40th Legislature, Regular Session, 1927, and by Chapter 107 of the General Laws of the State of Texas, enacted by the 40th Legislature, First Called Session, 1927, and as further amended by Chapters 87 and 280 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 41st Legislature, Regular Session, 1929, and by Chapter 31 of Fifth Called Session, 1930, and by Chapter 275 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, and under and pursuant to the authority and provisions of any and all other laws and/or amendments thereto, in any respect pertaining to the creation, organization, operation, purposes, powers, rights and privileges of Water Control and Improvement Districts. Said district shall have, enjoy and may exercise all of the powers rights and privileges, both express and implied, now or hereafter authorized and/or permitted by law.

The purposes for which said district shall be organized, are:

The control, storing, preservation and distribution of the waters and flood waters, the waters of rivers and streams, for irrigation, power and all other useful purposes, the reclamation and irrigation of the arid, semi-arid, and other lands needing irrigation, the reclamation and drainage, the conservation and development of the forests, waters and hydro-electric power, the navigation of the coastal and inland waters and the preservation and conservation of such natural resources of the State for the use and benefit of the lands included within said district.

IV.

That your petitioners propose that said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One shall acquire, maintain and operate within or without its bounds for the benefit of the owners of lands and the lands within said District, by construction, purchase or otherwise, drainage ditches, irrigation canals, levees, dams, reservoirs, and all other improvements incident thereto, necessary or required in order to provide drainage, irrigation and/or to conserve the natural waters within said District. It is proposed further that said District will undertake the reclamation of overflowed lands, and the maintenance of lands heretofore reclaimed. All of said improvements will be constructed, acquired, maintained and operated to the end that the lands situated within said District may be property drained and irrigation may be provided for lands needing irrigation; that protection against the flood waters of the Brazos River, and other creeks and rivers within said District, may be provided for and maintained; that the rivers, streams, creeks, lakes and natural reservoirs and other reservoirs of and for water may be improved, constructed and maintained to the end that they will better serve to carry water to, store water for, and drain the lands situated within said District.

In carrying out said plan it is proposed that the levees, irrigation system and other improvements within said District now owned by The Sugarland Industries will be purchased, maintained and operated for the benefit of the lands within said district as a whole. Included in the improvements to be so acquired is the levee which is constructed along the west boundary of the district, the improvements made in the streams, creeks, and lakes situated in and which flow through said district, all irrigation canals, dams, flumes, levees,

ditches and other improvements connected therewith and which form a part of said irrigation system, and also all drainage ditches and other improvements which in any respect form a part of the system of drainage ditches now constructed within said district.

It is proposed that additional levees will be constructed in order to protect the lands within said District from overflow, and particularly a levee along the southeastern boundary of said district; that additional irrigation canals and other improvements will be constructed supplementing the present system of irrigation canals, so as to provide irrigation for lands within the District. It is also proposed that additional drainage ditches and other improvements incident to drainage of the lands will be constructed, and that additional reservoirs necessary to store water will be constructed.

The said district will also acquire all easements, rights of way and other interests in real and/or personal property, including all water rights and the rights of riparian owners in and along the streams, creeks, and rivers within said District necessary or required to carry out the purpose of the district.

It is estimated that the cost of the property and improvements to be acquired and constructed will be $700,000.00. It is proposed that the district will issue its bonds in the above amount, or in such amount as may be determined upon final acceptance of the plans for improvements, with which to obtain funds for the purchase, acquisition and construction of the improvements to be made or acquired.

The lands within the said district are during some seasons of the year in need of water and during other seasons of the year are subject to overflow and need drainage at all times. In order that said lands may be properly cultivated a necessity exists throughout the entire area within the boundaries heretofore defined, that adequate provision be made for irrigation, drainage, protection from floods of the Brazos River and other streams, creeks and rivers within the district, for the conservation and storage of water within the district and the reclamation of certain lands therein. The plan herein proposed, namely, the acquisition of the improvements now situated within the said district and the maintenance and operation thereof for the use of the lands within the district as a whole, and the construction of such improvements as may be necessary to provide irrigation, drainage and other improvements for lands not now served thereby, is feasible and a need and necessity exists therefor.

The organization of Fort Bend County, Water Control and Improvement District Number One, the plan of work and the improvements to be acquired by purchase or construction as herein outlined are feasible and practicable and will be of benefit to the lands to be included within said district, and of benefit and utility to the public.

WHEREFORE, your petitioners pray that a hearing upon this petition be ordered and held, and that the Notice or notices of such hearing be posted, published and given as required by law, and that upon such hearing the organization of Fort Bend County, Water Control and Improvement District Number One be in all respects approved, granted and authorized by appropriate order of this Court, together with the appointment of persons duly qualified to be and constitute the Board of Directors of said District, and that this Court do and perform all other and additional acts and things required or permitted by law to be done and performed by it in order to carry into effect the organization and creation of said district.

DATED this 1st day of February, 1932.

Signed by E.O.Guenther and Twenty-seven other holders of title to lands within said proposed district.

*_*_* * * * *

The said petition, a copy of which appears hereinabove, was duly filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, and,

after the filing of said petition, the County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, duly made and entered an order setting said petition down for hearing by the Honorable Commissioners Court of said County at the time and place herein set out, and did attach said order and the paper containing same to said petition, a copy of which order is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 2nd day of February A.D. 1932, the petition signed by E.O.Guenther and 27 other holders of title to lands embraced within the boundaries of the proposed water control and improvement district therein mentioned, was presented to me; and

It appearing affirmatively that said petition was filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, in which County the lands of said proposed district are situated; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition has been signed by a majority of the persons who are the holders of title to lands embraced within the boundaries of said proposed district, and that in fact the number of such persons is 28, the number of persons holding and owning title to lands therein being less than fifty; and

It further appearing affirmatively that the aforesaid petition sets out the name of the proposed district as "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One", which name includes the name of the County in which said proposed district is situated, and, that the number of said proposed district does not conflict with the number of any other water control and improvement district situated within said County, and that no part of the lands included within the boundaries of said proposed district is included within the boundaries of any other water control and improvement district; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition sets forth the boundaries of said proposed water control and improvement district as required by law; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition cites Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas as authority under which said proposed district is to be organized, and that said petition sets out the general nature of the work to be done, the necessity thereof, the feasibility and utility thereof, the property to be acquired, and the estimated cost of said project; and, that said petition in all respects is in compliance with the laws of the State of Texas now in force and applicable to the organization of a water control and improvement district situated within one county as prayed for in said petition;

NOW THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby order that said attached and foregoing petition for the formation creation and organization of said "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One" be, and the same hereby is set for hearing and consideration by the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to be held at the Courthouse of said County at Richmond, Texas, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, at 10 o'clock A.M., at a special session of said Commissioners Court here now called and ordered to be held for the purpose hereinbefore mentioned and at the time and place herein fixed and provided, and this order, and the paper containing the same, are here now attached to the aforementioned petition; and

It is further ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, shall forthwith issue a notice of such hearing of said petition for the formation, creation and organization of such water control and improvement district, which notice shall contain a statement of the time and place of such hearing and a statement of the nature and purpose of such hearing, and, said County Clerk shall deliver such notice to the Sheriff of said County, who shall post one copy at the Courthouse door fifteen days prior to said date of hearing,

and shall publish one copy in the Texas Coaster a newspaper of general circulation in the said County, once a week for two consecutive weeks, the first publication to be made at least twenty days prior to the date of hearing, and said sheriff shall make ruturn thereon as provided by law.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

* * * * * * *

WHEREFORE, in pursuance of the foregoing order and in compliance therewith, I, Nannie M.Lehman County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, in my official capacity as such, have this the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, issued the foregoing notice.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of office this the 2nd day of February A.D. 1932.

Filed March 5, 1932
Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk
Fort Bend County,Texas
(L.S.)

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

NOTICE OF HEARING OF PETITION FOR FORMATION,
CREATION AND ORGANIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL
AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS:)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

TO ALL PERSONS CONCERNED:

Notice is hereby given that a hearing will be held by the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, at the court house of said county in the City of Richmond, Texas, on the 7th day of March, A.D.1932, at 10 o'clock, a.m., at a special session of said Court, upon a petition praying for the formation, creation and organization of a water control and improvement district to be known and designated as "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One," for the purpose therein stated, which said petition is as follows:

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

To the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas: Come now the undersigned, owners of land situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, and situated within the area and bounds hereinafter defined and specified, and present this, their petition, for the organization of a water control and improvement district pursuant to and in accordance with the constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and in support thereof respectfully show to the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, as follows:

1.

That the undersigned petitioners constitute and are a majority in number of the holders of title to and the owners of a majority in value of the lands situated and located within the boundaries of the proposed water control and improvement district, hereinafter defined and described, as shown by the tax rolls of Fort Bend County,Texas, a certificate of the tax collector of Fort Bend County, setting out the names of the holders of title, and the values of said lands as shown by the 1931 tax rolls in the office of the tax collector of Fort Bend County, Texas, being attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

11.

That the name of the proposed district is and shall be Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, The area of said district is approximately 15,751.16 acres and its boundaries are as follows, all of the land situated within said boundaries being a part of and included in said district, and all thereof being within Fort Bend County,Texas:

Beginning at a point the west line of the S.M.Williams League 4500 feet from its southwest corner on the Brazos River, and at the point where the south margin of The Sugar Land Industries' Brazos River Levee intersects same;

Thence eastward with the south margin of said levee crossing the S.M.Williams League, the E.Alcorn League, and into the William Stafford League to a point where said levee turns in a northerly direction, said point being in the west line of the Camp & Bower 295 acre tract in said league;

Thence North with the East Margin of said levee and along said line to the center of Steepbank Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanders, to the northeast corner of the Camp & Bower tract in the said William Stafford League;

Thence South with the east boundary line of the said Camp & Bower tract to the southeast corner of the Adams 753-acre tract in the Senior Farm, it also being the Northwest corner of the Brazos Farms 99 1-2 acre tract in the said Stafford League;

Thence east with the North line of said 99 1-2 acre tract to the northeast corner thereof;

Thence south with the east line of the said 99 1-2 acre tract to the southeast corner thereof, being the southwest corner of a 303 acre tract of the Senior Farm, and a point in the common line dividing the William Stafford League on the north and the William Little League on the south;

Thence east with the said league line to the southeast corner of the said 303 acre tract, it being the southwest corner of a 37.36 acre tract out of the southeast corner of the said Stafford league now owned by the Humble Oil & Refining Company;

Thence North with the east line of the said 303 acre tract (crossing the Sugar Land Railroad to the center of Oyster Creek);

Thence up Oyster Creek with its meanders to its point of intersection with the south line of the Lester tract;

Thence east to the southeast corner of the Lester tract;

Thence North with the east line of the said Lester tract to the south right of way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence Northwestwardly with the south line of said State Highway No. 3 to the Northwest corner of the said Lester tract;

Thence North crossing said State Highway No. 3 and the G.H.& S.A.Ry.Co. right of way to the north line of the said William Stafford League;

Thence west with the said north line of the William Stafford League to the southeast corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence North with the said H.J.DeWitt Survey to the northeast corner of a 106 acre tract now owned by Brooks, et al, it being the Southeast corner of the J.W.Jones 115 acre tract;

Thence west with the common line dividing the Brooks and Jones tracts to the northwest corner of said Brooks tract, it being the Southwest corner of the Jones tract, being a point in the east line of the Brown and Belknap League;

Thence north with the said league line to the northeast corner of said league, it being also the Northeast corner of the Sugar Land Industries' properties;

Thence North 84 deg 45' West with the north line of The Sugar Land Industries properties 8015 feet to a point in the east line of the Benjamin M.George Survey, a northwest corner of The Sugar Land Industries' properties;

Thence North with the east line of the said George Survey to the Northeast corner of the 120 acre R.Vavrecka tract out of the southeast corner of said George Survey;

Thence west across said George Survey with the north line of the said Vavrecka tract and the north line of the Moore 120 acre tract to a point in the West line of the said George Survey, which is a point in the east line of the Alexander Hodge League;

Thence South with the west line of the said George Survey and the John Hodge Labor and the S.M.Williams League, crossing Ganoway Lake, crossing and re-crossing Oyster Creek to a point on the north bank of Oyster Creek in said league line;

Thence South 62 deg. 39' West along a boundary line of a certain 200 acre reserve to the Imperial Sugar Company out of the Alexander Hodge League to a point;

Thence south 8 deg. 44' west 645 feet to a point in the center of the Sugarland Railroad;

Thence south 21 deg. 56' east 2095 feet to a point in the North right of way line of the G.H.& S.A.Railroad;

Thence continuing on the same course 180 feet to a point in the South right of way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence south 71 deg. 22' east 2112 feet following the south margin of The Sugarland Industries Brazos River Levee to a point and angle in said levee;

Thence south with the west margin of said levee, it being the west property line of a 176 acre tract out of the Alexander Hodge League owned by the Sugarland Industries, to a point where said levee turns southeastwardly;

Thence following said levee southeastwardly to where the west margin of same intersects the west league line of the S.M.Williams League;

Thence south with the said league line to the place of beginning.

111.

That said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One shall be and your petitioners respectfully request the same to be organized under and pursuant to Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and under and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 25 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 39th Legislature, regular session, 1925, as amended by Chapter 254 of the General Laws of the State of Texas, enacted by the 40th Legislature, regular session, 1927, and by Chapter 107 of the General Laws of the State of Texas, enacted by the 40th Legislature, first called session, 1927, and as further amended by Chapters 87 and 280 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 41st Legislature,-regular session, 1929, and by Chapter 31 of fifth called session, 1930, and by Chapter 275 of the General Laws of the State of Texas enacted by the 42nd Legislature, regular session, 1931, and under and pursuant to the authority and provisions of any and all other laws and/or amendments thereto, in any respect pertaining to the creation, organization, operation, purposes, powers, rights and privileges of water control and improvement districts. Said district shall have, enjoy and may exercise all of the powers, rights and privileges, both express and implied, now or hereafter authorized and/or permitted by law.

The purposes for which said district shall be organized, are:

The control, storing, preservation and distribution of the waters and flood waters, the waters of rivers and streams, for irrigation, power and all other useful purposes, the reclamation and irrigation of the arid, semi-arid, and other lands needing irrigation, the reclamation and drainage, the conservation and development of the forests, waters and hydro-electric power, the navigation of the coastal and inland waters and the preservation and conservation of such natural resources of the state for the use and benefit of the lands included within said district.

IV.

That your petitioners propose that said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One shall acquire, maintain and operate within or without its bounds for the benefit of the owners of lands and the lands within said district, by construction, purchase or otherwise, drainage ditches, irrigation canals, levees, dams, reservoirs, and all other improvements incident thereto, necessary or required in order to provide drainage, irrigation, and/or to conserve the natural waters within said district. It is proposed further that said district will undertake the reclamation of overflowed lands, and the maintenance of lands heretofore reclaimed. All of said improvements will be constructed, acquired, maintained, and operated to the end that the lands situated within said district may be properly drained and irrigation may be provided for lands needing irrigation; that protection against the flood waters of the Brazos River, and other creeks and rivers within said district may be provided for and maintained; that the rivers, streams, creeks, lakes and natural reservoirs and other reservoirs of and for water may be improved, constructed, and maintained to the end that they will better serve to carry water to store water for, and drain the lands situated within said district.

In carrying out said plan it is proposed that the levees, irrigation system and other improvements within said district now owned by The Sugar Land Industries will be purchased, maintained and operated for the benefit of the lands within said district as a whole, Included in the improvements to be so acquired is the levee which is constructed along the West boundaty of the district, the improvements made in the streams, creeks, and lakes situated in and which flow through said district, all irrigation canals, dams, flumes, levees ditches and other improvements connected therewith and which form a part of said irrigation system, and also all drainage ditches and other improvements which in any respect form a part of the system of drainage ditches now constructed within said district.

It is proposed that additional levees will be constructed in order to protect the lands within said district from overflow, and particularly, a levee along the southeastern boundary of said district; that additional irrigation canals and other improvements will be constructed supplementing the present system of irrigation canals, so as to provide irrigation for lands within the district. It is also proposed that addional drainage ditches and other improvements incident to drainage of the lands will be constructed, and that additional reservoirs necessary to store water will be constructed.

The said district will also acquire all easements, rights of way and other interests in real and/or personal property, including all water rights and the right of riparian owners in and along the streams, creeks, and rivers within said district necessary or required to carry out the purpose of the district.

It is estimated that the cost of the property and improvements to be acquired and constructed will be $700,000.00. It is proposed that the district will issue its bonds in the above amount, or in such amount as may be determined upon final acceptance of the plans for improvements, with which to obtain funds for the purchase, acquisition and construction of the improvements to be made or acquired.

The lands within the said district are during some seasons of the year in need of water and ruing other seasons of the year are subject to overflow and need drainage at all times. In order that said lands may be property cultivated a necessity exists throughout the entire area within the boundaries heretofore defined, that adequate provision be made for irrigation, drainage, protection from floods of the Brazos River and other streams, creeks and rivers within the district, for the conservation and storage of water within the district and the reclamation of certain lands therein. The plan herein proposed, namely, the acquisition

of the improvements now situated within the said district and the maintenance and operation thereof for the use of the lands within the district as a whole, and the construction of such improvements as may be necessary to provide irrigation, drainage and other improvements for lands not now served thereby, is feasible and a need and necessity exists therefor.

The organization of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, the plan of work and the improvements to be acquired by purchase or construction as herein outlined are feasible and practicable and will be of benefit to the lands to be included within said district, and of benefit and utility to the public.

WHEREFORE your petitioners pray that a hearing upon this petition be ordered and held, and that the notice or notices of such hearing be posted, published and given as required by law, and that upon such hearing the organization of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement DistrictNumber One be in all respects approved, granted and authorized by appropriate order of this court, together with the appointment of persons duly qualified to be and constitute the Board of Directors of said district, and that this court do and perform all other and additional acts and things required or permitted by law to be done and performed by it in order to carry into effect the organization and creation of said district.

DATED this 1st day of February, 1932.

Signed by E.O.Guenther and twenty-seven other holders of title to lands within said proposed district.

The said petition, a copy of which appears hereinabove, was duly filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, and, after the filing of said petition, the County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, duly made and entered an order setting said petition down for hearing by the Honorable Commissioners' Court of said County at the time and place herein set out, and did attach said order and the paper containing same to said petition, a copy of which order is as follows;

THE STATE OF TEXAS.

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

On this, the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, the petition signed by E.O.Guenther and 27 other holders of title to lands embraced within the boundaries of the proposed water control and improvement district therein, mentioned, was presented to me; and

It appearing affirmatively that said petition was filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, in which county the lands of said proposed district are situated; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition has been signed by a majority of the persons who are the holders of title to lands embraced within the boundaries of said proposed district, and that in fact the number of such persons is 28, the number of persons holding and owning title to lands therein being less than fifty; and

It further appearing affirmatively that the aforesaid petition sets out the name of the the proposed district as "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One," which name includes the name of the county in which said proposed district is situated, and, that the number of said proposed district does not conflict with the number of any other water control and improvement district situated within said county, and that no part of the lands included within the boundaries of said proposed district is included within the boundaries of any other water control and improvement district; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition sets forth the boundaries of said proposed water control and improvement district as required by law; and

It further appearing affirmatively that said petition cites Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas, as authority under which said proposed district is to be organized, and that said petition sets out the general nature of the work to be done, the necessity thereof, the feasibility and utility thereof, the property to be acquired, and the estimated cost and said project; and, that said petition in all respects is in compliance with the laws of the State Texas now in force and applicable to the organization of a water control and improvement district situated within one county as prayed for in said petition:

NOW, THEREFORE, I,F.X.Joerger in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby order that said attached and foregoing petition for the formation, creation and organization of said "Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One" be, and the same hereby is set for hearing and consideration by the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to be held at the courthouse of said county at Richmond, Texas, on the 7th day of March A.D. 1932, at 10 o'clock A.M., at a special session of said commissioners' Court here now called and ordered to be held for the purpose hereinbefore mentioned and at the time and place herein fixed and provided, and this order and the paper containing the same, are here now attached to the aforementioned petition; and

It is further ordered that the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, shall forthwith issue a notice of such hearing of said petition for the formation, creation and organization of such water control and improvement district, which notice shall contain a statement of the time and place of such hearing and a statement of the nature and purpose of such hearing, and, said county clerk shall deliver such notice to the sheriff of said county, who shall post one copy at the courthouse door fifteen days prior to said date of hearing, and shall publish one copy in the Texas Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation in the said county, once a week for two consecutive weeks, the first publication to be made at least twenty days prior to the date of hearing, and said sheriff shall make return thereon as provided by law.

F.X.Joerger,County Judge,
Fort Bend County,Texas.

WHEREFORE, in pursuance of the foregoing order and in compliance therewith, I, Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, in my official capacity as such, have this, the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, issued the foregoing notice.

WITNESS my hand and official seal of office this, the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk,
(Seal). Fort Bend County,Texas.

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION OF

Compared

NOTICE OF HEARING OF PETITION FOR FORMATION, CREATION AND ORGANIZATION OF FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared H.M. Shannon who, after being by me first duly sworn, upon his oath deposes and says;

1. That he is the Editor of The Texas Coaster a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County,Texas; and

2. That he published a true copy of the "Notice of Hearing of Petition for Formation, Creation and Organization of Fort Bend County, Water Control and Improvement

District Number One," hereto attached and as issued by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, in the issues of said newspaper on the following dates, to-wit: February 12, 1932; February 19, 1932; February 26, 1932; and March 4, 1932; the date of the first publication of such Notice being at least twenty days prior to the date of such hearing, copy of which publication is hereto attached.

H.M.Shannon

SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me, by H.M.Shannon on this the 5th day of March A.D. 1932.

Robt.H.Schulze, Notary P ublic in and

(L.S.) for Fort Bend County,Texas.

SHERIFF'S RETURN

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

CAME TO HAND on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, at 11:30 o'clock A.M., and I executed the within and attached original Notice of Hearing of Petition for Formation, Creation and Organization of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, by posting an executed copy thereof as issued by and delivered to me by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, at the Courthouse door of said Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 2nd day of February, A.D. 1932, which was more than fifteen days prior to the date of such hearing; and by publication of an executed copy of such Notice as issued and delivered to me by said County Clerk, in the Texas Coaster a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County,Texas, said publication of such Notice having been made in said newspaper in its issues of the following dates, to-wit: February 12th, 1932; February 19th, 1932; February 26th, 1932; and March 4th, 1932, the date of the first publication thereof being not less than twenty days prior to the date date of said Hearing; and due return of service thereof is made with copy and affidavit of publication of such Notice hereto attached on the said original Notice, as provided by law.

GIVEN under my hand this 5th day of March A.D. 1932.

T.R.Roane, Sheriff of Fort Bend

By H.C.Buller Deputy County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER ESTABLISHING FORT BEND I
COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVE- I Compared
MENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE. I
THE STATE OF TEXAS I
COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

On this, the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, convened in a Special Session at the regular meeting place thereof in the Courthouse in the City of Richmond, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, with the followint members thereof present;

F.X.Joerger,	-	County Judge
John A.Yarling	-	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern	-	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz	-	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman	-	Commissioner Precinct No. 4

and among other matters came on to be heard the petition of E.O.Guenther and twenty-seven (27) other holders of title to lands within the hereinafter described territory, which petition had theretofore been duly filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County on the 2nd day of February A.D.1932, and after the filling of said petition F.X.Joerger,

the County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, duly made and entered an order setting said petition down for hearing by this Court at the courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., said petition praying for the organization of a water control and improvement district under and by virtue of and in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of Article XVI, of the Constitution of the State of Texas, to be known and designated as Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, which said District is to contain and embrace the area and is to have the boundaries described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point on the West line of the S.M.Williams League 4500 feet from its Southwest corner on the Brazos River, and at the point where the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee intersects same;

Thence Eastward with the South margin of said Levee crossing the S.M.Williams League, the E.Alcorn League, and into the William Stafford League to a point where said Levee turns in a Northerly direction, said point being in the West line of the Camp & Bower 295 acre tract in said League;

Thence North with the East margin of said Levee and along said line to the center of Steepbank Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanders, to the Northeast corner of the Camp & Bower tract in the said William Stafford League;

Thence South with the East boundary line of the said Camp & Bower tract to the Southeast corner of the Adams 753 acre tract in the Senior Farm, it also being the Northwest corner of the Brazos Farms 99½ acre tract in the said Stafford League;

Thence East with the North line of said 99½ acre tract to the Northeast corner thereof;

Thence South with the East line of the said 99½ acre tract to the Southeast corner thereof, being the Southwest corner of a 303 acre tract of the Senior Farm, and a point in the common line dividing the William Stafford League on the North and the William Little League on the South;

Thence East with the said League line to the Southeast corner of the said 303 acre tract, it being the Southwest corner of a 37.36 acre tract out of the Southeast corner of the said Stafford League now owned by the Humble Oil & Refining Company;

Thence North with the East line of the said 303 acre tract (crossing the Sugar Land Railroad to the center of Oyster Creek);

Thence up Oyster Creek with its meanders to its point of intersection with the South line of the Lester tract;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the Lester tract;

Thence North with the East line of the said Lester tract to the South right of way line of State Highway No. 3;

Thence Northwestwardly with the South line of said State Highway No. 3 to the Northwest corner of the said Lester tract;

Thence North crossing said State Highway No. 3 and the G.H.& S A.Ry.Co.Right of Way to the North line of the said William Stafford League;

Thence West with the said North line of the William Stafford League to the Southeast corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence North with the said H.J.DeWitt Survey to the Northeast corner of a 106 acre tract now owned by Brooks, et al, it being the Southeast corner of the J.W.Jones 115 acre tract;

Thence West with the common line dividing the Brooks and Jones tracts to the Northwest corner of said Brooks tract, it being the Southwest corner of the Jones tract, being a point in the East line of the Brown and Belknap League;

Thence North with the said League line to the Northeast corner of said league, it being also the Northeast corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North 84° 45' West with the North line of The Sugarland Industries' properties 8015 feet to a point in the East line of the Benjamin M.George Survey, a Northwest corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties.

Thence North with the East line of the said George Survey to the Northeast corner of the 120 acre R.Vavrecka tract out of the Southeast corner of said George Survey;

Thence West across said George Survey with the North line of the said Vavrecka tract and the North line of the Moore 120 acre tract to a point in the West line of the said George Survey, which is a point in the East line of the Alexander Hodge League;

Thence South with the West line of the said George Survey and the John Hodge Labor and the S.M.Williams League, crossing Ganoway Lake, crossing and re-crossing Oyster Creek to a point on the North bank of Oyster Creek in said League line;

Thence South 62° 39' West along a boundary line of a certain 200 acre reserve to the Imperial Sugar Company out of the Alexander Hodge League to a point;

Thence South 8 deg. 44' West 645 feet to a point in the center of the Sugar Land Railroad;

Thence South 21 deg. 56' East 2095 feet to a point in the North Right of Way line of the GH&SA Railroad;

Thence continuing on same course 180 feet to a point in the South Right of Way line of State Highway No. 3;

Thence South 71 deg. 22' East 2112 feet following the South Margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee to a point and angle in said Levee

Thence South with the West margin of said Levee, it being the West property line of a 176 acre tract out of the Alexander Hodge League owned by The Sugarland Industries, to a point where said Levee turns Southeastwardly;

Thence following said Levee Southeastwardly to where the West margin of same intersects the West League Line of the S.M.Williams League;

Thence South with the said League line to the place of beginning.

Said proposed Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One embraces 15,751.16 acres of land, more or less.

It appearing to the Court that said petition is in the form prescribed by law and in all things sufficient, and that the same is signed by a majority in number of the holders of title to lands embraced in said District, and by the owners of a majority in value of the lands therein, as shown by the County Tax Rolls, the number of persons who are owners and holders of title to said lands being less than fifty (50) and it further appearing to the Court that such petition was duly filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, and thereafter duly presented to the Honorable F.X.Joerger, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, upon the date hereinbefore set out and that said County Judge duly made and entered an order setting the hearing of said petition by this Court on the 7th day of March A.D. 1932, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., at a special Session of this Court, and ordering the County Clerk to issue notice of such hearing as provided by law; and it further appearing that the County Clerk of said County duly issued a notice of such hearing as provided by law and that said notice was given in the manner and for the time provided by law by the Sheriff of Fort Bend County,Texas, by posting one copy of such notice at the courthouse door of Fort Bend County,Texas, more than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the hearing and by publishing one copy thereof in The Texas Coaster, a newspaper of general circulation in Fort Bend County, Texas, once a week for four (4) consecutive weeks, the first publication thereof having been

made more than twenty (20) days prior to the date of the hearing, said publication having been made on February 12, 1932, February 19, 1932, February 26, 1932, and March 4, 1932, and that the said Sheriff made due return of service of such notice upon the original thereof with copy and affidavit of publication attached thereto, prior to this date; and it further appearing from said petition that the petitioners desire that such District be organized under the provisions of Section 59, of Article XVI, of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and under the provisions of Chapter 25 of the General Laws of the Regular Session of the Thirty-Ninth Legislature of the State of Texas, as amended from time to time; and it further appearing to the Court from the testimony adduced upon this hearing that the organization of such District as prayed for is feasible and practicable, that it would be a benefit to the land to be included therein and would be a public benefit and utility, the Court is of the opinion and so finds that said petition should in all things be granted;

IT IS THEREFORE, ORDERED BY THE COURT THAT said petition be, and the same hereby is, granted, and that a Water Control and Improvement District be, and the same hereby is, established, created and organized within the boundaries, and to embrace the lands within the metes and bounds, hereinbefore set out and specified, under the provisions of Section 59 of Article XVI of the Constitution of the State of Texas, and the provisions of Chapter 25 of the General Laws of the Regular Session of the Thirty-Ninth Legislature of the State of Texas and amendments thereto, which said Water Control and Improvement District is to be known and hereby is designated as Fort Bend County, Water Control and Improvement District Number One.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COURT THAT W.M.Brooks, L.E.Beadle, E.O.Guenther, Thos. L.James, and L.H.Drier, each of whom is more than twenty-one (21) years of age, and each of whom is a resident citizen of the State of Texas, and an owner of land subject to taxation in said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, as hereinbefore described, be, and they hereby are, appointed as the Board of Directors in and for said District, who shall serve until their successors are elected or appointed in accordance with law.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same be adopted. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted Aye: John A. Yarling, Ed.Stern, I.G.Wirtz, P.A.Poorman, F.X.Joerger; and the following voted No: None.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct # 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct # 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct # 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct #4

Filed Mar.7, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas.

IN RE BOND AND OATH OF W.M.Brooks)
Director of Fort Bend County Water)
Control and Improvement District Number One)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we, W.M.Brooks, as principal, and American Indemnity Company, a Texas corporation, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, in the sum of Five Thousand ($5,000.00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents.

Signed with our hands and dated this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas, the above bounden W.M. Brooks was, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, duly appointed to the office of Director of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One;

Now therefore, if the said W.M.Brooks shall faithfully perform the duties required of him by law as Director in and for said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect;

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, W.M.Brooks, has hereunto set his hand, and American Indemnity Company has caused the same to be signed in its named and behalf by its Vice President, and its corporate seal duly attested by its Asst.Secretary, to be affixed hereto, on this 7th day of March A.D. 1932.

W.M.Brooks, Principal

AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY, Surety

By C.S.Kuhn, Vice President

Attest:(L.S.)

W.L.Hartung, Asst.Secretary.

Filed March 14 1932
Nannie M. Lehman Co. Clk

O A T H

THE STATE OF TEXAS]

COUNTY OF FORT BEND]

I, W.M.Brooks, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, according to the best of my skill and ability, agreably to the Constitution of this State, I, being a citizen of this State, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, within this State nor out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as second in carrying a challenge, or aided, advised or assisted any person this offending. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have not directly or indirectly, paid, offered or promised to pay, contributed nor promised to contribute any money or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding of a vote to secure my appointment. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will not be directly or indirectly interested in any contract with, or claim against, FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So help me God.

W.M.Brooks

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by _____ on this the 7th day of March A.D. 1932.

Jno.B.Park, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County Texas.

(L.S.)
Filed March 14, 1932
Nannie M.Lehman ,County Clerk Fort Bend Co. Texas. - - - - -

Compared

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF E.O.GUENTHER, Director of]
Fort Bend County Water Control and Impro-]
vement District Number One]

THE STATE OF TEXAS]

COUNTY OF FORT BEND] Know all men by these Presents:

THAT, we, E.O.Guenther, as principal, and American Indemnity Company, a Texas corporation, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, in the sum of Five Thousand ($5,000.00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our respective heirs, executors, administrators,

successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents.

Signed with our hands and dated this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas, the above bounden E.O.Guenther was, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, duly appointed to the office of Director of FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE: Now, therefore, if the said E.O.Guenther shall faithfully perform the duties required of him by law as director in and for said FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, E.O.Guenther has hereunto set his hand and American Indemnity Company has caused the same to be signed in its name and behalf by its Vice President, and its corporate seal, duly attested by its Asst., Secretary, to be affixed hereto on this 7th day of March,A.D. 1932.

E.O.Guenther, Principal

AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY, Surety

By C.S.Kuhn, Vice President

Attest:(L.S.)

W.L.Hartung, Asst.Secretary.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - -

O A T H

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

I, E.O.Guenther, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, according to the best of my skill and ability, agreably to the Constitution of this State, I, being a citizen of this State, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, within this State nor out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as second in carrying a challenge, or aided, advised or assisted any person thus offending. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have not directly or indirectly, paid, offered or promised to pay, contributed nor promised to contribute any money or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding of a vote to secure my appointment. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will not be directly or indirectly interested in any contract with, or claim against FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So help me God.

E.O.Guenther,

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by _____ on this, the 7th day of March A.D. 1932.

Jno.B.Park, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

(L.S.)

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

Fort Bend County,Texas.

Compared

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND AND OATH OF L.E.Beadle, Director of }

Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement }

District Number One }

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT, we, L.E.Beadle, as principal, and American Indemnity Company, a Texas corporation, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, in the sum of Five Thousand ($5,000.-00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents.

Signed with our hands and dated this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas, the above bounden L.E. Beadle was, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, duly appointed to the office of Director of FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE: Now, therefore, if the said L.E.Beadle shall faithfully perform the duties required of him by law as Director in and for said Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, then this obligation to be void, otherwise, to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, L.E.Beadle, has hereunto set his hand, and American Indemnity Company has caused the same to be signed in its namedand behalf by its Vice President, and its corporate seal, duly attested by its Assist. Secretary, to be affixed hereto, on this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

(L.S.) L.E.Beadle, Principal

ATTEST: AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY, Surety

W.L.Hartung, Asst.Secretary By C.S.Kuhn, Vice President.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas

O A T H

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, L.E.Beadle, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, according to the best of my skill and ability, agfeeably to the Constitution of this State, I, being a citizen of this State, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, within this State nor out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a dual with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as second in carrying a challenge, or aided, advised or assisted any person thus offencing. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have not directly or indirectly, paid, offered or promised to pay, contributed nor promised to contribute any money or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding of a vote to secure my appointment. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will not be directly or indirectly interested in any contract with, or claim against, FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So Help Me God.

L.E.Beadle

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by _____ on this, the 7th day of March A.D. 1932.

Jno.B.Park, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.) Fort Bend County,Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

Completed

IN RE: BOND AND OATH OF Thos.L.James Director ⁞
of Fort Bend County Water Control and Impro- ⁞
vement District Number One ⁞
THE STATE OF TEXAS ⁞
COUNTY OF FORT BEND ⁞

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT, we, Thos.L.James, as principal, and American Indemnity Company, a Texas corporation, assurety, are held and firmly bound unto FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, in the sum of Five Thousand ($5,000.-00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents.

Signed with our hands and dated this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

The condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas, the above bounden Thos. L.James was, on the 7th day of March A.D. 1932, duly appointed to the office of Director of FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE: Now, therefore, if the said Thos.L.James shall faithfully perform the duties required of him by law as Director in and for said FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Thos.L.James has hereunto set his hand, and American Indemnity Company has caused the same to be signed in its name and behalf by its Vice President, and its corporate seal, duly attested by its Asst.Secretary, to be affixed hereto, on this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

Thos.L.James, Principal
AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY, Surety
By C.S.Kuhn, Vice President

Attest: (L.S.)
W.L.Hartung, Asst. Secretary.

Filed March 14, 1932
Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

O A T H

THE STATE OF TEXAS ⁞
COUNTY OF FORT BEND ⁞

I, Thos.L.James do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, according to the best of my skill and ability, agreeably to the Constitution of this State, I, being a citizen of this State, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, within this State nor out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as second in carrying a challenge, or aidéd, advised or assisted any person thus offending. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have not directly, or indirectly, paid, offered or promised to pay, contributed nor promised tocontribute any money or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding of a vote to secure my appointment. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will not be directly or indirectly interested in any contract with, or claim against, FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So help me God.

Thos.L.James,

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by _____ on this the 7th day of March A.D. 1932.

Jno.B.Park, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

(L.S.)

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS (Compared)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT, we, L.H.Dreier, as principal, and American Indemnity Company, a Texas corporation, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, in the sum of Five Thousand ($5000,-00) Dollars, for the payment of which we hereby bind ourselves and our respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, bytthese presents.

Signed with our hands and dated this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas, the above bounden L.H. Dreier was, on the 7th day of March, A.D. 1932, duly appointed to the office of Director of FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE: Now, therefore, if the said L.H.Dreier shall faithfully perform the duties required of him by law as Director in and for said FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, L.H.Dreier has hereunto set his hand, and American Indemnity Company has caused the same to be signed in its name and behalf by its Vice President, and its corporate seal, duly attested by its Asst. Secretary, to be affixed hereto, on this 7th day of March, A.D. 1932.

L.H.Dreier, Principal

AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY, Surety

Attest: (L.S.) BY C.S.Kuhn, Vice President

W.L.Hartung, Asst. Secretary

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS I

COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

I, L.H.Dreier, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent upon me as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE, according to the best of my skill and ability, agreeably to the Constitution of this State,I, being a citizen of this State, have not fought a duel with deadly weapons, within this State nor out of it, nor have I sent or accepted a challenge to fight a duel with deadly weapons, nor have I acted as second in carrying a challenge, or aided, advised or assisted any person thus offending. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have not directly, or indirectly, paid, offered or promised to pay, contributed nor promised to contribute any money or valuable thing, or promised any public office or employment, as a reward for the giving or withholding of a vote to secure my appointment. And I furthermore solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will not be directly or indirectly interested in any contract with, or claim against, FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE except such warrants as may issue to me as fees of office. So help me God.

L.H.Dreier

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by _____ on this the 7th day of March A.D. 1932.

(L.S.)

Jno.B.Park, Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County,Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order Approving Bond of W.M.Brooks ⁞ Compared
as Director of Fort Bend County Water ⁞
Control and Improvement District Number One ⁞
THE STATE OF TEXAS ⁞ Compared
COUNTY OF FORT BEND ⁞

On this, the 14th day of March, A.D. 1932, came on to be considered by me, F.X.Joerger as County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, the official bond of W.M.Brooks as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMRROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE this day presented to me by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County; and

It appearing that said official bond of the said W.M.Brooks is properly executed and property and sufficiently conditioned as required by law and that the same was duly filed with the County Clerk of said Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 14th day of March A.D.1932, as provided by law:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby approve the said official bond of W.M.Brooks, as a Director in and for Fort Bend County Water Control and improvement District Number One, in all respects.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend
County,Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING BOND OF E.O.Guenther ⁞
as Director of Fort Bend County Water Control ⁞ Compared
and Improvement District Number One ⁞
THE STATE OF TEXAS ⁞
COUNTY OF FORT BEND ⁞

On this, the 14th day of March, A.D. 1932, came on to be considered by me F.X.Joerger, as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, the official bond of E.O.Guenther as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE this day presented to me by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County; and

It appearing that said official bond of the said E.O.Guenther is property executed and property and sufficiently conditioned as required by law and that the same was duly filed with the County Clerk of said Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 14th day of March A.D. 1932, as provided by law:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby approve the said official bond of E.O.Guenther, as a Director in and for Fort Bend County Water Control and improvement District Number One, in all respects.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge Fort Bend
County,Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE, ORDER APPROVING BOND OF L.E.Beadle as ⁞ Compared
Director of Fort Bend County Water Control ⁞
and improvement District Number One ⁞

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this, the 14th day of March, A.D. 1932, came on to be considered by me F.X.Joerger, as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, the official bond of L.E.Beadle as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE this day presented to me by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County; and

It appearing that said official bond of the said L.E.Beadle is properly executed and properly and sufficiently conditioned as required by law and that the same was duly filed with the County Clerk of said Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 14th day of March, A.D. 1932, as provided by law:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby approve the said official bond of L.E.Beadle, as Director in and for Fort Bend County,Water Control and Improvement District Number One, in all respects.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING BOND OF Thos.L.James]
as Director of Fort Bend County Water Control]
and Improvement District Number One]

Compared

THE STATE OF TEXAS]
COUNTY OF FORT BEND]

On this, the 14th day of March, A.D. 1932, came on to be considered by me F.X. Joerger, as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, the official bond of Thos.L.James as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE this day presented to me by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County; and

It appearing that said official bond of the said Thos.L.James is properly executed and properly and sufficiently conditioned as required by law and that the same was duly filed with the County Clerk of said Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 14th day of March A.D. 1932, as provided by law;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby approve the said official bond of Thos.L.James, as a Director in and for Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, in all respects.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk
Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING BOND OF L.H.DREIER,]
Director in and for Fort Bend County Water]
Control And Improvement District Number One]

Compared

THE STATE OF TEXAS]
COUNTY OF FORT BEND]

On this, the 14th day of March, A.D. 1932, came on to be considered by me F.X. Joerger, as County Judge of Fort Bend County Texas, the official bond of L.H.Dreier as Director in and for FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE this day presented to me by the County Clerk of Fort Bend County; and

It appearing that said official bond of the said L.H.Dreier is properly executed and properly and sufficiently conditioned as required by law and that the same was duly filed with the County Clerk of said Fort Bend County, Texas, on the 14th day of March A.D. 1932, as provided by law:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County Texas, do hereby approve the said official bond of L.H.Dreier, as a Director in and for Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, in all respects

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

Filed March 14, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Request for Larger Culver near Orchard, over G.C.& S.F.

The County Judge was instructed to write J.P.Cowley, Supt. of the Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, requesting the installation of a larger culvert between Mile Post 75 and 76, at point where public road intersects said railway, about 3/4 miles east of Orchard, Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition of Mrs. Etta Hendee to file Plat.

Mrs. Etta Hendee, Administratrix of the estate of B.F.Stewart presented a petition requesting permission to file for record a plat partitioning the estate of B.F.Stewart. Said petition was granted and the County Clerk was directed to record the order of this Court in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RECLASSIFICATION OF CLAIM AGAINST EST. T.A.WESSENDORFF.

A Petition was presented to the Commissioners' Court for consent of Commissioners' Court to agree to reclassification of claim of Fort Bend County against the estate of T.A.Wessendorff, deceased. Said request being granted, the County Clerk was directed to record the order of this court in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF FILING CABINET IN CO. TAX COLLECTOR OFFICE.

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the Tax Collector' office is badly in need of a filing cabinet in which to file the annual tax rolls of Fort Bend County, and having carefully investigated the type and kind of cabinet necessary and appropriate in which to file said rolls, as well as the price, it was ordered that the proposition of the York Safe & Lock Company of Houston, Texas, to furnish a double face steel roller shelving linoleum top desk, 98 inches long and 48 inches wide, and 43 inches high, delivered and set up in the office of the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the sum of $450.00 cash be and the same was accepted.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Monthly Bills

The monthly bills were examined in open court, allowed and ordered paid.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Painting done by Mike Pastor in Court House

The Commissioners inspected the painting of the district court room, being done by

Mike Pastor, and approved the work. Said work having previously been ordered done by the Commissioners' Court. It was agreed that said Mike Pastor be employed to do additional painting on the stairways, hauls and rotundas of the Court house, also the office being equipped for the District Judge.

- - - - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - -

REGULAR MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 14th day of March A.D. 1932, being the Second Monday of said month and the day set for holding the Regular Meeting of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular March 1932, meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Bridge over drain ditch
on R.J.Foss farm, State Highway #36

R.J.Foss appeared before the Commissioners' Court and requested that a bridge be constructed over a drain ditch for State Highway No. 36, which crosses his farm. It appearing that the right-of-way for said drain ditch was granted with the understanding that a bridge be constructed across same at the expense of Fort Bend County. On motion of Ed.Stern seconded and unanimously carried, the County Engineer was instructed to have said bridge built at his earliest convenience.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Request to widen road which intersects,
Stafford-Bellaire public road 1 mi. N.E.of Stafford

Mr. Gebbio and others, of Stafford appeared before the Commissioners' Court in reference to widening and draining public road which intersects the Stafford-Bellaire public road about one mile northeast of Stafford, a Mr. Trevino agreeing to donate the necessary right-of-way for widening said road at intersection with Bellaire-Stafford public road. They were advised by the County Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, that the matter would be attended to at his earliest convenience.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order appointing Jury of V. on road
from St. Hwy No. 19 in David Fitzgerald Lea.
in Precinct # 3.

In the matter of the petition of Dennis Lawson and other for laying out of a public road from a point on State Highway No. 19, approximately 3000 feet southward from the intersection of the G.C.& S.F.Ry. and I.&.G.N.Ry;

Thence west crossing the I.&.G.N.Ry. and following the land line, that is the southern boundary line of lands belonging to the Arcola Sugar Mills Company, Lilly Peters, Sarah Denkins and others, and is the norther boundary line of lands belonging to J.W.Porter Estate, C.D.Bowman Estate, Mrs. J.N.Carrol, Arcola Sugar Mills Company, Harris Lawson Estate

and others, all of the above lands being situated in Fort Bend County, and are out of Abstract #25, David Fitzgerald League and all situated in Precinct No. 3, and more particularly described in said petition coming on to be heard, and the same being publicly read and it being proven to the satisfaction of the court that 20 days notice required by law has been given advertisement, and the intended application also posted up at the court house door and two other public places in the vicinity of route of the proposed new road.

It is therefore ordered that C.C.Linnenberg, J.J.Fenn Jr. Dennis Lawson, Jerry Peters and Johnny Williams, five free holders of said county be and they are hereby appointed a Jury of View, a majority of whom may after taking the oath prescribed by law proceed to lay out said road and assess the damages. They shall give notice in writing to each of the land owners whose land will be crossed or touched by said road, of the time when and the place where they will meet to assess damages, which notice shall be delivered to each owner at least five days before the day of the meeting.

Said road shall be laid out and surveyed to the greatest advantage of the public, so that the same can be traced with certainty. The field notes of said survey and description of the road, together with the amount of damages claimed and the amount allowed by them to each land owner shall be included in the report of the Jury, and if adopted shall be recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

It is further ordered that said petition and this order be recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court by the County Clerk and that she cause to be issued the necessary notices to said Jury of View.

PETITION FOR A PUBLIC ROAD.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, freeholders residing in the Precincts through which the following described proposed Road will run, pray that a Public Road of the First class, Sixty (60) feet in width, be established in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at a point on State Highway No. 19, approximately 3000 feet southward from the intersection of the G.C.& S.F. and I.&.G.N.Rys:

Thence west, crossing the I.&.G.N.Ry. and following the land line that is the southern boundary lands belonging to Arcola Sugar Mills Co., Lilly Peters, Sarah Denkins and others and is the northern boundary of lands belonging to Joe Porter Estate, C.D.Bowman Estate, Mrs. J.W.Carrol, Arcola Sugar Mills Co., Harris Lawson Estate and others; the above lands are situated in Fort Bend County and are out of abstract 25, David Fitzgerald League and ending at ____ in precinct No. Three the whole distance being _____; and your Petitioners pray that a Jury be appointed to lay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages. And your Petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Dated the 27th day of January A.D. 1932.

Petitioners

Dennis Lawson

Lillie Peters

X

Sarah Denkins

Lucy X Prince

Mag X Porter

Cathrine King

Albertha Mores

J.J.Fenn Jr.

IN RE: Contract with G.C.& S.F.)
Ry.Public road near Thompson)

At a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, held on the 14th day of March, 1932, upon motion of John A.Yarling, madd in open Court and unanimously carried, it is ordered by the Court that F.X.Joerger, County Judge, be authorized and empowered to execute for the County a contract with the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, pertaining to the construction by County of certain public roads upon portions of the property in Railways Company's possession near the Station of Thompson, in said County, as per copy recorded at the foot of this order.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Contract with)
G.C.& S.F.Ry.Public road)

At a regular meeting of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, held on the 14th day of March, 1932, upon motion of John A.Yarling, made indopen court and unanimously carried, it is ordered by the Court that F.X.Joerger, County Judge be authorized and empowered to execute for the County a contract with the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, pertaining to the construction by County of a public road on a portion of Railway Company's property at or near the station of Thompsons, in said County, as per copy recorded at the foot of this order.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION OF E.W.RANSOM TO)
APPOINT DEPUTIES (

The application of E.W.Ransom, for appointment of deputy tax collectors being read in open court was accepted and approved and the County Clerk directed to record same in the minutes of this court.

APPLICATION TO COMMISSIONERS COURT FOR DEPUTIES:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT
of Fort Bend County,Texas.

I, E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereby make application for authority to appoint deputies as follows:

Number applied for	Position to filled	Proposed Salary
One	First Deputy to assist in the collection of taxes at $150.00 per month for 12 months	$1,800.00
One	First Assistant in the Highway Department at $150.00 per month for 5 months	750.00
Two	Assistants in the collection of taxes at a salary of $100.00 each for 2 months	400.00

The probable receipts of my office for the current fiscal year will be $10,000.00.

E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector Fort Bend
County,Texas.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14th day of March 1932.

C.D.Myers, J.P & Ex Officio
(L.S.) Notary Public Ft.Bend Co., Texas

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from State Highway)
pertaining to Underpass on Highway)
No. 3)

The following letter was read in open court:

Austin, Texas
March 8, 1932

S.P.973-B
Ft.Bend County.

Hon. F.X.Joerger,
County Judge,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that the following Minute was passed by the State Highway Commission on March 2nd, making appropriation for said improvements at the G.C.& S.F.Underpass near Richmond, on Highway #3.

" In Fort Bend County, an initial appropriation of $34,736.97 State Funds is hereby made to be expended under the direction of the State Highway Engineer through the Construction Division on State Highway No. 3, S.P. No. 973-B, a distance of 0.359 miles, for the construction of Grading, small drainage structures, Concrete Pavement and Underpass drainage unit for G.C.& S.F.Underpass near Richmond, on condition that said county will furnish such right-of-way as may be required, to be not less than 100 ft. in width, fencing to be done by the County; and with the further understinding that when funds are available Fort Bend County shall reimburse the State Highway Department to the extent of one-third of the actual cost of this work. This Minute is supplementary to Minute #2007, dated September 18, 1929, Minute 5532."

We will be pleased to have you advise that the conditions set out in this Minute are satisfactory to your Court.

Yours truly,
Gibb Gilchrist,
State Highway Engineer

The above letter was considered, and on motion of John A.Yarling seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that said proposal be accepted and that the Clerk be directed to record said letter and this acceptance in the minutes of the Commissioners Court.

- - - - -

IN RE: Report of H.B.Ross for Feb. 1932.

The monthly report of H.B.Ross, County Agent, covering his work done in the month of February, was examined and approved and ordered filed.

- - - - -

IN RE: Anthony Crockett
Given Aid

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that Anthony Crockett, an aged negro man who has resided in Fort Bend County most of his life is now ill and without financial means for his livlihood, on motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Clerk was directed to issue voucher in the sum of $2.00 per week, same to be drawn on the General Fund of Fort Bend County and payable to E.W.Ransom, for account of Anthony Crocket.

- - - - -

IN RE: Bill of Chas.Seydler rejected

A bill of Chas.Seydler for groceries furnished Mrs. Mary Zbranek in the amount of $4.60 was presented to the Commissioners' Court for approval and it appearing to the court that same was not authorized by any member of the Commissioners Court, and the debt contracted was without their knowledge or consent, the same was rejected.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Henry Riley given aid.

Henry Riley, an aged negro man residing about one mile South of Richmond appeared before the Commissioners' Court and requested financial aid and the court having taken the

matter under consideration on motion of John A.Yarling, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and unanimously carried, it was ordered that said Henry Riley be allowed grocery allowance at one of the local stores, to the amount of $2.00 per week until the 1st day of May, 1932.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Jury of V. on Road from Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg to Richmond Foster road.

The report of the Jury of View for widening public road from the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, Texas, to its point of intersection with the Richmond-Foster public road, was read in open court, together with the claim of John S.Hobbs for damages and the court deeming it advisable to have a report from the County Engineer before accepting said report the same was passed to the next Regular Meeting of the Commissioners' Court and the County Engineer instructed to make survey locating lines of said road as proposed to be opened, also to trace and survey proposed drainage outlet for said road. The fee for such engineering service to be paid out of General Road and Bridge Fund.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Order to gravel road from St. Highway 36 to Gin site at New Guy

R.G.Foss of Guy, Texas, appeared before the Commissioners' Court and reminded the Court that a previous order passed by said Court directing the County Engineer to prepare plans and specifications and call for bids for graveling road from State Highway No. 36, to gin site at New Guy, said road to be surfaced with either gravel or gravel with asphalt seal coat, had not been written in the minutes, it was ordered that said order be spread upon the minutes and that the surfacing of said road to be paid out of available funds of Road District No. 11, and that the County Engineer call for bids at an early date.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Limit placed on amt. pd for cleaning vats

It was ordered by the Commissioners' Court that a limit be placed on the amount to be paid for cleaning and filling dipping vats, in no case to exceed $3.00 to $5.00.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Voucher No. 14,331 to C.E.Clark Rd.Dist.11 cancelled

The Commissioners' Court being advised that voucher No. 14,331 on available fund of Road District No. 11, dated January 2, 1931, for the sum of $210.25 issued to C.E.Clark in payment for right-of-way for State Highway No. 36, at Needville, Texas, had not been accepted by C.E.Clark, who was in doubt as to his ownership of property crossed by said right-of-way the County Auditor was directed to cancel said voucher.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Voucher for $84.65 on Rd.Dist. 9 and credit General Rd & Bridge Fund.

The Commissioners' Court being advised by the County Auditor that Road District No.9, of Fort Bend County,Texas, is in debt to the General Road and Bridge Fund in the sum of $149.75 for labor performed by Jim Walker in moving lumber shed at Tavener, and widening approach at Morrison's store at Tavener, and building two wide bridges on State Highway No. 3, and that there is now in the available fund of said Road District No. 9, the sum of $84.65, it was ordered that the County Clerk draw a voucher on the available fund of Road District No. 9, for the sum of $84.65 and that same be credited to the Road and Bridge Fund of Fort Bend County.

IN RE: Butcher's Reports

The following Butchers Reports were examined and approved and ordered filed by the County Clerk:

City Meat Market of Needville, Texas, for quarter ending Feb. 29, 1932; Lone Star Market of Richmond, for month ending Feb. 29, 1932; R.J.Barta, of Needville, for quater ending Feb. 29, 1932; Foster Food Market of Rosenberg, Texas, for February, 1932; W.B.Emerson, of Beasley, Texas, for February, 1932; J.A.Kennelly, of Rosenberg, Texas, for January and February 1932; W.J.Walker of Fulshear, Texas, for January and February, 1932.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase of 1 Bond with funds of County Permanent School Fund.

The Commissioners' Court being advised by the County Superintendent that there is now on hand in the County Permanent School Fund the sum of $1195.12 which has not been invested, and it being the opinion of the Commissioners' Court that said funds should be invested, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that said fund be invested in the purchase of Bond No. 13, of Fort Bend County,General Funding Bonds of 1931, said bond being for the principal sum of $1000.00 bearing date August 1, 1931, and bearing interest at the rate of 5½% from date. That the County Judge be and is hereby directed to deliver said bond to the County Teasurer of Fort Bend County for safe keeping upon receipt of a voucher signed by the County Clerk, approved by the County Superintendent, and countersigned by the County Auditor, drawn on the Permanent School Fund for amount sufficient to cover principal and accrued interest to date on the above mentioned bond and that the proceeds of said bond be credited to the available tick fund of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase of Window shades by Co.Auditor

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by John A.Yarling and unanimously carried, the County Auditor was authorized to purchase window shades for the District Clerk's office and the office of the District Judge.

-- - - - - -

IN RE: Contract for grader blades

The County Clerk was directed to record contract between J.B.Adams Company in Fort Bend County covering purchase of Grader blades for the year 1932.

CONTRACT FOR GRADER BLADES

Date 3/7/32

J.D.ADAMS COMPANY hereby agrees to sell and Fort Bend Co., County, State of Texas, hereby agrees to purchase grader blades, drag blades or maintainer blades during the year 1932, at J.D.Adams Company's current list prices less quantity discounts as follows:

5 to 14 blades, 5 per cent discount.
15 to 29 blades, 10 per cent discount.
30 to 49 blades, 15 per cent discount.
50 to 74 blades, 20 per cent discount.
75 to 99 blades, 25 per cent discount.
100 or more blades, 30 per cent discount.

In applying quantity discounts any half section blade counts as only half blade. Where a blade consists of more than one section the complete set of blades counts as one blade for discount purposes. Back Sloper blades are not subject to quantity discount.

Each order for blades will be billed at the discount applying to the quantity on the order.

At December 31st, the above discount schedule will be applied to the total of all blades shipped during the entire year (Jan. 1 to Dec. 31) and refund will be paid the purchaser for the difference between total discount earned and discount previously allowed on orders as billed.

This contract if submitted to and accepted by J.D.Adams Company prior to November 1, will apply to all blades purchased during the current year. After November 1 contracts will be accepted for the following year, but blades shipped before January 1 cannot apply on the following year's contract. All blades shipped after January 1 must apply on following year's contract.

This contract is subject to acceptance by J.D.Adams Company's home office at Indianapolis, Indiana.

(Official Title)
John A.Yarling/No. 1

Ed.Stern (Official Title) #2

I.G.Wirtz, (Official Title) #3

P.A.Poorman (Official Title) #4

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Receipts from First National Bank, Richmond.

Received from County Judge F.X.Joerger, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody receipt #H-517 covering Fort Bend County,Road Dist. No. 1, 5½% bonds - $9,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody receipt #H-504 covering Pecos County,Texas, Road 5½% bonds - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $10,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody receipt #H-503 covering Wharton Co. Cons. & Recl.Dist. No. 1, 6% Bonds - 6,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-496 covering City of Galveston, Texas, Refunding 5% Bond- - - - - - - - - 1,000.00

Total $30,000.00

Received this the 27 day of February, 1932, in accordance with Pledge Contract Agreement as Depository for Fort Bend County,Texas.

A.E.Myers, Cashier.

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, this the 27 day of February 1932, the following described securities to be held by me as security for county funds deposited with said bank in accordance with County Depository Pledge Contract Agreement executed by said bank to the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1058, covering 5% Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures due 6/15/32- - - - - $30,000.00

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Ft.Bend Co.Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

-O- - - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X. Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 28th day of March, A. D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F. X. Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A. Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1
Ed Stern " " #2
I. G. Wirtz " " #3
P. A. Poorman " " #4

being present, the following orders were passed:

IN RE: Contract for repairing Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg:

Whereas, at the regular February Term of this Court the County Engineer of Fort Bend County, Texas, was requested to make an inspection of the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, Texas, to determine the nature of repairs necessary on said bridge, and on this the 28th day of March,1932, came on for hearing the report of said County Engineer, which shows that said bridge is in a bad state of repair, especially the two 50 foot spans, many of the members of said span being seriously damaged by rust and corrosion to the extent of rendering said bridge dangerous for traffice and threatening to damage the entire bridge structure. The County Engineer advised the Commissioners' Court that action should be taken immediately to repair said bridge in order to preserve the remainder of the structure and to relieve the danger of citizens in using said bridge. The Commissioners' Court advised with the County Auditor and County Attorney, in reference to the advisability of awarding a contract at once to comply with the recommendations of the County Engineer, and it appearing to the Court, the County Auditor and County Attorney, that an urgent necessity exists, coming within the provisions of Article 2368, Revised Civil Statutes 1925, and amendments thereto, authorizing the Commissioners' Court to make a contract for the repair of said bridge without waiting to advertise for bids, in order to preserve the remainder of the structure and to avoid serious accident or injury to citizens using said bridge. And the Court being advised by a representative of the Austin Bridge Company of Dallas, Texas, that said Company would give immediate attention to the repair of said bridge if given the contract, and the Commissioners' Court deeming said Company competent and liable, and capable of performing the services required, the plans and terms of repairing said bridge, including the painting and flooring of said bridge was discussed and considered by the representative of said Company and the Commissioners' Court, and it appearing advisable to have said repair work done on a force account basis, on motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded by P. A. Poorman, and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the repairing of said bridge, including the painting and flooring of same, be awarded to the Austin Bridge Company of Dallas, Texas, and that the County Attorney with the assistance of the County Engineer reduce to writing the terms of agreement between the Commissioners' Court and said Austin Bridge Company, for the repair, painting and re-flooring of said bridge. Said agreement to become a part of this order and the County Clerk is directed to record this order and a copy of said agreement in the minutes of this court.

The State of Texas,
County of Fort Bend .

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, having this 28th day of March, 1932, met in special session to consider the necessity and emergency of repairing the steel bridge across the Brazos River at Rosenberg, Texas, all members of said court being present, upon the recommendation of the County Engineer, it was decided by said court that an emergency existed to preserve the property of said County, to protect the citizens of said County and to better insure public safety,-thereby justifying said court to award a contract to the Austin Bridge Company of Dallas, Texas. Said agreement entered into and between Fort Bend County and the Austin Bridge Company, hereinafter called contractor, is as follows:

-1-

The work to be done consists of repair and renewal of certain parts of the Brazos River Bridge located at Rosenberg, Texas, as may be further directed by the official representative of the Commissioner's Court. This work as originally estimated is to include the repair or replacement of the bottom chord, vertical and diagonal members and lateral bracing on the two 150 ft. spans, sand-blast the steel surfaces of all piers, two approach spans and the three steel spans, paint all steel surfaces with three coats of approved paint, and renew the timber

floor with material to be later decided upon. The full extent of this work,however, is to be determined by the representative of the Commissioner's Court as further and more detailed inspection shows the necessity for same.

-2-

It is understood that payment for work performed and materials furnished shall made on a "Force Account" basis, which is understood to be actual cost plus 15%. The actual cost is understood to include cost of all labor and material and insurance on labor, but does not include any of Contractor's or District Agent's general office expense or time. The 15% added to actual cost is understood to cover Contractor's profit, general overhead and expense of furnishing hand tools. Due to the character of the work, certain other power equipment will be necessary in addition to the hand tools, which equipment and the rate of charge is as follows:-

Hoisting engine....	$5.00 per day
Derrick or pile driver.....	7.00 " "
Compressor and Riveting equipt.....	10.00 " "
Compressor and sand-blast equipt.....	10.00 " "
Truck.....	5.00 " "

The rate for labor and foreman or superintendent shall be the current wage in effect on work of similar character.

-3-

Payment for work performed and materials furnished shall be made in monthly payments upon presentation of certified payrolls and receipted invoices on material furnished, said payrolls and invoices to be submitted to the County Engineer as soon after the first of each month as practicable. Said payments for said work shall be made by Fort Bend County to the Austin Bridge Company.

-4-

The work shall be at all times under the supervision of the official representative of Fort Bend County, who shall have a representative on the job for the purpose of inspecting the work and verifying at the end of each day's work with the Contractor's Representative the amount of labor and material going into the work on that day.

In testimony whereof, we have hereunto set our hands this 28th day of March, 1932.

FORT BEND COUNTY By

F. X. Joerger, County Judge

John A. Yarling

I. G. Wirtz

Perry A. Poorman

Ed Stern

AUSTIN BRIDGE COMPANY, Dallas, Texas.

By W. M. Goldston, South Texas Representative.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

County of Fort Bend :

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 4th day of April, 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F. X. Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2

I. G. Wirtz, " " #3

P. A. Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

John A. Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1, was absent on account of illness.

IN RE: Monthly bills:

The monthly bills were examined, approved and ordered paid.

IN RE: Application Geo. Reading for deputies:

The application of George A. Reading, Tax Assessor, for appointment of deputies, was examined and approved and ordered recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

APPLICATION TO COMMISSIONERS COURT

FOR DEPUTIES

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT }
OF Fort Bend County, Texas, }

I, Geo. A. Reading, Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereby make application for authority to appoint deputies as follows:

Number Applied for	Position to be filed	Proposed Salary Monthly	Total
1	Chief Office deputy and stenographer	$100.00	$1000.00
1	Chief Field Deputy	150.00	750.00
1	Field Deputy	100.00	250.00
1	Asst Office Deputy if necessary for rush	50.00	250.00
			2250.00

The probable receipts of my office for the current fiscal year will be $6500. $6500.

The probable disbursements of my office for the current fiscal year, not including the deputies applied for above, will be around - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1,000.

Geo. A. Reading

Title-Tax Assessor Ft. Bend Co. County, Texas.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14 day of March 1932.

Nannie M. Lehman, County Clerk, Fort Bend

Seal - - - - - - - - - - County, Texas.

IN RE: Certificate from State Comptroller:

A certificate from Geo. H. Sheppard, Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, certifying to the exchange of Fort Bend County funding bonds, Series of 1931, was received, and the County Clerk directed to record same in the minutes.

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER :
:
OF THE STATE OF TEXAS :

I, Geo. H. Sheppard, Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas, do hereby Certify that Nos 16 to 20. inclusive for $1,000.00 each aggregating $5,000.00 of Fort Bend County Funding Warrants Dated August 15th. 1922, no Coupons attached, and;

Nos 1 & 2 for $1,000.00 each of Fort Bend County Funding Warrants Dated June 15th. 1930, aggregating $2,000.00, no coupons attached, were by me duly cancelled this November 16th.1931, and,;

THEREUPON Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds, Series 1931 dated August 1st. 1931, Nos 1 to 5 inclusive and 13 & 14 for $1,000.00 each aggregating $7,000.00 were registered in lieu of said cancelled warrants in Bond Register # 35, Page 268 under Registration No. 13544 this November 16th. 1931.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I signed the Comptroller's Registration Certificate on the back of each of said Funding Bonds and impressed the seal of the office of Comptroller on each of

said Funding Bonds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Austin, Texas this 16th. day of November A. D. 1931.

Geo. H. Sheppard, Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas.

Seal

O- - - - - - - - - - - -O

IN RE: Order for 12 steel bunks for Jail:

Came on for consideration an estimate for installing twelve steel jail bunks in the county jail, furnished by Houston Structural Steel Company, total price being $134.00. The same having been approved in open court, on motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded by P. A. Poorman, and unanimously carried, the County Judge was instructed to approve said estimate in behalf of Fort Bend County, and the County Clerk directed to record a copy of said estimate in the minutes of this court.

To Ft. Bend County,
C/o Commissioner's Court
Richmond, Texas

Estimate No. 174
March 31, 1932
Jail Bunks
Richmond, Texas.
Ho. S. S. Co.

We propose to furnish the following described materials for the above structure, in accordance with the conditions of the Code of Standard Practice of American Institute of Steel Construction and, or the Code of Standard Practice of the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute and the following terms and conditions including those printed on the reverse side of this sheet which upon acceptance by you of this proposal are agreed to and accepted by you.

Twelve Steel Jail Bunks to be made in accordace with instructions as given to us by your Sheriff E. R. Roane. Bunks to be made of 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle frame with 3/16" steel plate bottom, all welded complete in our shop with necessary brackets where required. Material to be delivered via our truck to the job site, and welded in place in the Fort Bend County Jail Building, and given field coat of aluminum paint

FOR THE SUM OF $134.00
(ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FOUR DOLLARS)

We estimate that it will require one day to complete the field work in this job.

Prices are F. O. B. shipping point with freight allowed to as above
Terms: Net cash 30 days, or 1/2 of 1% discount if paid in 10 days from date of each invoice. In case payment is not made as agreed, the buyer agrees to pay interest on deferred payments from the time they are due at the rate of 8% per annum. And if this Contract is placed in the hands of an Attorney for collection, or if collected by suit, the buyer agrees to pay 10% additional on the amount then due as Attorney Fee.

All payments under the terms hereof are due and payable in funds current at par at our office in the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.

We will endeavor to commence shipment within seven days from date of approval of this proposal by our Home Office or, where required, from receipt of shop drawings, placing drawings or lists of material by our Office.

All lists of material or approvals of shop drawings shall be furnished by you to our Office to permit us to complete shipment on or before _____.

Prompt acceptance of this proposal by you and the written approval of our Home Office shall constitute a binding Contract.

The above proposal is accepted:
ELW.s
Fort Bend County

HOUSTON STRUCTURAL STEEL COMPANY

By E. L. Wilson

By F. X. Joerger, County Judge
April 4, 1932.

T. R. Roane, Sheriff

O- - - - - - - - - - - -O

IN RE: Co. Treas to write St. comptroller for cancellation of coupons.:

The County Treasurer was directed to write the Comptroller to cancel coupons due on April 10, 1932, on Fort Bend County General Funding bonds in the sum of $30,000.00, now in his possession and to forward said cancelled coupons to the County Treasurer, together with $7000.00 of Fort Bend County funding Warrants received in exchange for $7000.00 of said general funding bonds of 1931.

O- - - - - - - - - - - -O

IN RE: Co. Treasurer to pay int. on general funding warrants.:

The County Treasurer was authorized to pay interest due in April, 1932, on general funding warrants Nos. 21 to 40, both inclusive, interest being $600.00, page 47, and

on general funding warrants Nos. 3 to 12, both inclusive, page 117, interest amounting to $300.00, also to pay interest on general funding bonds Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 13, Series of 1931, interest amounting to $110.00, page 129, and that the County Judge write the holders of general funding warrants, known as tick warrants, maturing in April, 1932, relative to exchanging for said maturing warrants, Fort Bend County general funding bonds of 1931.

0- - - - - - - - - - - - - -0

IN RE: 4 street lights to be discontinued;

On motion of P. A. Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that four street lights around the court house square be discontinued from and after the 20th day of April, 1932.

0- - - - - - - - - - - - 0

IN RE: Allowance of Dad Gill to be sent to Henry Jones;

The Commissioners' Court being advised that Dad Gill, a pauper, whose allowance has heretofore been sent to Lee Moode, is now being cared for by Henry Jones, and that said voucher should be forwarded to Henry Jones instead of Lee Moode, it was ordered that the County Clerk be authorized to issue voucher to Henry Jones in behalf of Dad Gill, in the amount heretofore allowed.

0- - - - - - - - - - - - - -0

IN RE: Allowance of A. R. Smally to be discontinued:

It was reported to the Commissioners' Court that A. R. Smally, a pauper, had departed this life and that the County Clerk be instructed to discontinue issuing a voucher to Smally.

0- - - - - - - - - - - - - -0

IN RE: Co. Judge to purchase furniture:

On motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Judge was instructed to purchase furniture for the District Judge's office, and have same installed at once, same to be paid for out of general fund of Fort Bend County.

0- - - - - - - - - - - - 0

IN RE: Arthur & Oliver Peconie, sent to Sanatorium, Texas;

The Commissioners' Court received a telegram from Dr. J. B. Knight, of Sanatorium, Texas, advising that he had a vancy for Arthur and Oliver Peconi, whom the County had been caring for. Said boys both having been abandoned by their father after their mother's death, both of whom resided in Fort Bend County since their birth, until their mother's death in 1931, their mother having died of tuberculosis at Missouri City, in Fort Bend County. Both of said boys were examined by Dr. Byron York, of Houston, Texas, for tuberculosis, and his report showed each of said boys to be afflicted with tuberculosis. Repeated efforts have been made to have the father of said boys take care of them. In January, 1932, he called at the De Pelchin Faith Home in Houston, who was assisting the Commissioner's Court in caring for said children, and advised said Faith Home that he had no place for the children and that he would like to have them go to the hospital for tubercular children; that the Commissioners' Court has been providing for the care of said children pending their admittance to the Sanatarium for the care of tubercular children at Sanatorium, Texas. The County Judge was authorized to purchase the required clothing and arrange for the transportation of said childred to Sanatorium, Texas.

0- - - - - - - - - - - - -0

IN RE: Mrs. H. B. Ross allowed $15.00 for clerical work, in connection with distribution of funds to needy farmers;

The Commissioners' Court being advised by the committee in charge of distribution of funds appropriated by United States Government to assist needy farmers in making a crop in 1932, that the applicants were so numberous and required a great deal of clerical work, that it was necessary to employ Mrs. H. B. Ross to give her undivided time to filling out said applications. That no provision is made in the appropriation for clerical help, and the committee having no funds with shich to pay Mrs. Ross, and the services rendered by her being a public service, the Commissioners' Court deemed it proper to provide for her pay, and on motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that Mrs. H. B. Ross, be allowed $15.00

per week for her services in making out said report and that the County Clerk be directed to issue voucher to Mrs. Ross for her services, same to be charged to the General fund of Fort Bend County.

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

REGULAR MEETING

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 11th day of April, 1932, being the Second Monday of said month and the day set for holding the regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular April, 1932 meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Minutes read and approved:

The minutes of the Special and Regular meetings of this Court held during the month of March, 1932, were read in open court by the County Clerk and on motion of P.A. Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, said minutes were approved as read.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Co. Agent, :
H.B.Ross, Approved :

The report of H.B.Ross, County Demonstration Agent, was examined in open Court and on motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, said report was approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Butchers Reports:

The following Butcher's Reports were examined and approved and ordered filed:

Sugarland Industries, Sugarland, Texas, for month of February; Sugarland Industries, Sugarland, Texas, for month of March; Palace Meat Market of Rosenberg, Texas, for February; W.E.Burwell, of Simonton, Texas, for March; Palace Meat Market of Rosenberg, Texas, for January 1932; Frank Walenta of Rosenberg, Texas, for March; W.B.Emerson, of Beasley, Texas, for March, 1931; E.Zwahr of Rosenberg, Texas, for March 1932;

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order appointing Jury of View on)
Road from point on Orchard-Simonton (
Road to negro church, in Prect #4)

The petition of Mrs. M.A.Saunders and 14 other free holders for the laying out of a first class public road 60 feet in width, from a point on the Simonton-Orchard road approximately 100 yards north of the south line of the Mary Mullins tract; Thence East across the Mullins tract to and across the Wingate and Dunlavy tracts to a point in the West line of the M.A.Saunders tract; Thence South along the west line of the Saunders tract and the East line of the Mitchell Estate lands, to the Southwest corner of the Saunders tract;

Thence East along the south line of the Saunders tract to the negro

church, all in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4, in Fort Bend County,Texas, for better description see said petition, which coming on to be heard and the same being publicly read and it being proven to the satisfaction of the court that the twenty days notice required by law has been given by advertisement and the intended application posted up at the court house door and two other public places in the vicinity of the route of the proposed new road.

It is therefore ordered by the court that Byron Saunders, Dave Mullins, Luke Senior, Will Reynolds and J.R.Spencer, five freeholders of said county be and they are hereby appointed a Jury of View, a majority of whom may after taking the oath prescribed by law proceed to lay out said road and assess the damages. They shall give notice in writing to each land owner whose land will be crossed or touched by said road of the time when and place where they will meet to assess damages, which notice shall be delivered to such owner at least five days before the day of meeting.

Said road shall be laid out and surveyed to the greatest advantage of the public, so that the same can be traced with certainty the field notes of said survey and description of said road, together with the amount of damages claimed and the amount allowed, by them to each land owner shall be included in the report of the Jury of View, and if adopted shall be recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

It is further ordered that the County Clerk shall issue the necessary notices to said Jury of View and that said Clerk record said petition and this order in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

PETITION FOR A PUBLIC ROAD:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT of Fort Bend County,Texas.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, 15 freeholders residing in the Precincts through which the following described proposed Road will run, pray that a Public Road of the First class, 60 feet in width, be established in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at a point on the Simonton-Orchard Road, approximately 100 yards north of the South line of the Mary Mullin tract;

Thence East across the Mullin tract to and across the Wingate and Dunlavy tracts to a point in the West line of the N.A.Saunders tract;

Thence south along the west line of the Saunders tract and the East line of the Mitchell Estate lands to the Southwest corner of the Saunders tract;

Thence East along the South line of the Saunders tract to the Negro church in Precinct No. #4 the whole distance being; and your Petitioners pray that a Jury be appointed to lay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages. And your Petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Dated the 23rd day of February A.D. 1932.

Petitioners	Precinct Where Residing	Petitioners	Precinct Where Residing
Mrs.M.A.Saunders	19	H.E.Mitchell	19
G.J.Sahol	19	Will Brooks	19
Luke Senior	19	Taylor Brooks	19
Abe Daily	19	E.Buchtien	19
J.E.Daily	19	Robert Cockrell	19
Ralph Williams	19	Lucious McGee	19
Eliza Williams	19		
Eugene Brooks	19		
Alford Williams	19		

Filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas this 24 day of Mar. 1932.
Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

IN RE: Order appointing a Jury of View on road)
beginning at S. cor. of Sec. 89, H.& T.C.Ry. to (
intersect with St. Highway #12 in Prect. No. 2)

The petition of Chas. Gallia and nine other free holders of Commissioners Precinct No. 2, of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the laying out of a first class public road 80 feet in width, having its point of beginning and termination course and intermediate points as follows:

Commencing at the South corner of Section #89, H.&.T.C.R.R. Co. Survey;

Thence North 45 deg. W. to the line of the Elizabeth Powell Survey;

Thence Northward with said line to the most northern corner thereof;

Thence East to the south corner of the Gabe Cole Survey, same being interior corner of Section No. 309, B.B.B.& C.R.R.Co. Survey;

Thence Northward with the boundary line of the Gabe Cole 3/4 league, survey and said Section 309, B.B.B.& C.R.R.Co. Survey to intersect with the south line of State Highway No. 12.

Said petition being here referred to and made a part hereof for better description. The same coming on for hearing and being publicly read and it being proven to the satisfaction of the court that the twenty days notice required by law has been given by advertisement and the intended application posted up at the court house door and two other public places in the vicinity of the proposed new road.

It is therefore ordered by the court that C.J.Ludwig, R.L.Massie, W.F. Hoppman, Fred Isleib, and G.C.Benton, five free holders of said county be and they are hereby appointed a jury, a majority of whom may, after taking the oath prescribed by law, proceed to lay out said road and assess the damages. They shall give notice in writing to each land owner whose land will be crossed or touched by said road of the time when and place where they will meet to assess damages, which notice shall be delivered to such owner at least five days before the day of meeting.

Said road shall be laid out and surveyed to the greatest advantage of the public, so that the same can be traced with certainty the field notes of said survey and description of the road, together with the amount of damages claimed and the amount allowed by them, to each land owner, shall be included in the report of the jury and if adopted shall be recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

It is further ordered that the County Clerk be and is hereby directed to record said petition and this order and a copy of the notice of the intended application in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court and that said clerk issue the necessary notices to said Jury of View as provided by law.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PETITION FOR A PUBLIC ROAD:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, freeholders residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed Road will run, pray that a Public Road of the First class, 80 feet in width, be established in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at the South corner Section 89;

Thence N. 45 degrees West to the line of the Elizabeth Powell Survey;

Thence Northward with said line to the most Northern corner thereof;

Thence Eastward to the Gabe Cole and B.B.B.& C.R.Sur. No. 309;

Thence Northward with the line of Gabe Cole to intersection with State Highway No. 13, in Precinct No. 2 the whole distance being ____; and your Petitioners pray

that a Jury be appointed to lay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages. And your Petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Dated the 19 day of March A.D. 19___

Petitioners	Precinct where residing	Petitioners	Precinct where residing
Chas Gallia	2	Arthur Juenger	2
Hy.Gerken	2	Anna Straznicky	2
W.O.Miller	2		
A.F.Engeling	2		
John Tielke	2		
Wm.Weidner	2		
H.W.Engelhart	2		
Willie Coufal	2		

Filed in the office of the County-Clerk-of Fort-Bend County,Texas, this 14 day of Mar. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order appointing Jury of View on road)
beginning at W. cor. of Sec. 86, H.&.T.C.Ry (
Co. Thence S. 3 miles in Prect. #2.)

The petition of Henry Gerken and seven other free holders of Commissioners' Precinct No. 2, of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the laying out of a first class public road 80 feet in width, having its point of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points as follows:

Commencing at the West corner of Section #86, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey, in Fort Bend County,Texas, which is also the south corner of Section #89, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey;

Thence South 45 deg. E. three miles to the west corner of Section #19, H.&.T.C.R.R. Co.Survey, which is also the south corner of Section #18. At the present there is a duly established public road 40 feet wide on the above line, and said petition is for the purpose of widening said road to a uniform width of 80 feet, twenty feet on each side, said petition being here referred to and made a part hereof for better description, and the same being publicly read and being proven to the satisfaction of the court that the twenty days notice required by law has been given by advertisement and the intended application posted up at the court house door and two other public places in the vicinity of the route of the proposed road.

It is therefore ordered by the court that C.J.Ludwig, R.L.Massie, W.F.Hoppman, Fred Isleib, and G.C.Benton, five free holders of said County be and they are hereby appointed a Jury, a majority of whom may, after taking the oath prescribed by law proceed to lay out said road and assess the damages. They shall give notice in writing to each land owner whose land will be crossed or touched by said road of the time when and place where they will meet to assess the damages, which notice shall be delivered to such owners at least five days before the day of meeting.

Said road shall be laid out and surveyed to the greatest advantage of the public, so that the same can be traced with certainty, the field notes of said survey and description of the road, together with the amount of damages claimed and the amount allowed by them to each land owner, shall be included in the report of said Jury, and if adopted shall be recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

It is further ordered that the County Clerk be and is hereby directed to record said petition and this order, together with the notice of application in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court, and that said clerk issue the necessary notice to said Jury of View, as provided by law.

PETITION FOR A PUBLIC ROAD:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, freeholders residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed Road runs pray that a Public Road of the First class, 80 feet feet in width, be established in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at the West corner of Section No. 86, which is also the South corner of Section 89;

Thence South 45° East 3 miles to west corner Section 19, which is also the the South of survey No. 18

The above road is a duly established road 40 feet wide and this petition is made for the purpose of widening same to 80 feet 20 feet on each side, in Precinct No. Two the whole distance being three miles; and your Petitioners pray that a Jury be appointed to lay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages. And your Petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Dated the 12 day of March A.D. 1932

Petitioners	Precinct Where Residing	Petitioners	Precinct Where residing
Hy.Gerken	2		
Chas.Gallia	2		
H.W.Engelhardt	2		
Arthur Juenger	2		
W.O.Miller	2		
A.F.Engeling	2		
Anna Engeling	2		
Anna Straznicky	2		

Filed in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas this 14 day of Mar. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman County Clerk,

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Jury of View on road from)
Brazos River Bridge to intersection of (
Richmond-Foster Public Road.)

The report of the Jury of View heretofore appointed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County to lay out and widen public road commencing at the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, Texas, and extending north to the intersection of the Richmond-Foster Public road, the order appointing said Jury of View appears of record in Vol. 14 page 394, Commissioners' Court Docket, said report having been returned to the Commissioners' Court at its regular meeting on March 14, 1932, was deferred for consideration to the Regular April 1932, Term, in order to allow the County Surveyor to complete his survey of said road and the drainage recommended by said Jury of View. The report of the County Surveyor and said report of the Jury of View being publicly read and considered in open court said reports were received and ordered filed, the County Clerk being directed to record the report of said Jury of View, in the minutes of this court, together with the attached claims. On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, the claims of John S.Hobbs, Houston, Lighting & Power Company and Real F.Ransom, for damages in widening of said road were refused and the proposal to widen and improve said road from the south line of Real F.Ransom's land to intersect with Richmond-Foster public road was rejected, and the improving and widening of said road from the south line of Ransom's land to the Brazos River Bridge was postponed at the suggection of P.A.Poorman until he could determine that he would have

funds available with which to improve said road.

- - - - - - -

REPORT OF JURY IN ROAD CASES:

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF L.W.Cummings, and others,

FOR WIDENING A PUBLIC ROAD: Beginning at the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg Texas, and extending North to intersect Richmond-Foster Public Road

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY.

WE, The undersigned freeholders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners' Court of said County, at the February Term thereof, A.D. 1932, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out, survey and describe a certain Road designated in the Petition of L.W.Cummings and others for a Public Road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney, as required by law, did, on the 10th day of March 1932 proceed to view, lay out, survey and describe the premises described in said Petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

Beginning at the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, and extending north to intersect Richmond-Foster Public Road. We recommend that said road be widened to a uniform width of 100 feet, except where said road crosses Island Lake, we recommend that same be widened to a width of 150 feet or more.

We recommend that the road be widened by taking approximately the same amount of land from each side of said road. The County Surveyor, Bert Heddick, accompanied the Jury of View and advises us it will be necessary for him to make a survey to locate the boundary lines and also to locate drainage ditches called for in this report. It is intended that the field notes furnished by the County Surveyor supplement the description of the road given by us in this report and that his report on the drainage necessary for draining said road and taking care of the drainage called for in this report be considered a part of this report.

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said Road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said Road runs by the establishement of same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

NAME OF LAND OWNER DESCRIPTION OF LAND DAMAGES

Mr. Mason Briscoe and Andrew Briscoe, speaking for themselves and the Briscoe Estate, offered to donate 20 feet of land along the west side of said road, if the county would move tenant houses and fences and replace wells, where necessary, and reset telephone line, all of which we recommend.

On the east side of the road John S.Hobbs, agrees to donate 20 feet of land providing sufficient drainage is provided to take care of water from road ditches such drainage outlet to extend east across his land and Bassett land, to a draw leading into the Brazos River, and that the County move his houses, fencing, and relocate wells where necessary, all of which we recommend.

Real F.Ransom agrees to donate 20 feet of right-of-way providing the County moves tenant houses, fencing, relocate wells where necessary except that the barn and tenant house at head quarters on the south side of Island lake remain in their present location until such time as the 100 feet of right-of-way may be needed for Highway purposes when the County

may have said right-of-way on removing barn or part of barn on the right-of-way and the tenant house off of the right-of-way, the same to be removed and rebuilt in a satisfactory manner, his written proposition being submitted herewith and made a part of this report, all of which we recommend. The Houston Lighting & Power Co. agrees to give 20 feet at sub station, the County to move the fence and move the poles at substation at their expense, all of which we recommend. See their written report.

March 15, 1932

Subject: PROPOSED ROAD WIDENING,
ROSENBERG-KATY HIGHWAY

Commissioners' Court,

Ft.Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

In connection with the proposed widening of the road leading directly north from the town of Rosenberg it will be necessary that an "H" frame structure on our Rosenberg-Katy transmission line be moved back a distance of approximately 20'. To assist in the improvements which are proposed we will be pleased to donate to the County, for road purposes, our easement and move back the "H" frame structure to the new fence line after right-of-way for the road has been secured and the fence line definitely established.

At the time we built our substation and distribution lines near the junction of this highway and the Sugarland Railroad we conferred with Commissioners of Ft. Bend County and upon their advice located our fence and poles to accomodate an 80' road. If a 100' right-of-way is decided upon it will be necessary to move both the fence and one pole a distance of 10'.

We will donate to the County a 20' strip of land from the east edge of our substation site, also an easement which we have over the property of the Sugarland Railway Company for a distance of 20' on the east side of the highway. we will expect the County to pay for expenses involved in moving our fence back to the new property line, as well as costs involved in moving the distribution pole on the east side of the Highway.

Your very truly

H.O.Clark Jr.

- - - - - - -

Rosenberg, Texas

March 10, 1932

To W.P.Winner, Walter Rosenbush, E.M.Huggins Jr. and
George Phillips, Jury of View appointed by the Honorable
Commissioners' Court on the petition to widen road from
the Brazos River to intersect the Richmond-Foster Public Road;

If you recommend the widening of said road to a width of 100 feet and require 20 feet on each side of the road, I am willing to donate 20 feet along the west side of my land in the Wm.Andrus League, reserving and excepting the mineral rights under said 20 feet providing Fort Bend County, at its expense affords ample drainage by the construction of a drainage out let across my land, across the Bassett land to intersect a draw in the Mason and Andrew Briscoe land, sometimes called Dry Hollow. The County also to move my houses back, placing them in as good condition as they are at present and furnish new well or wells where necessary, also to move the fence back, all at the county's expense.
I am emphasizing the importance and the necessity of furnishing ample and sufficient drainage for water coming off of the road and the railroad right-of-way and the Richmond-Foster public. At the present time my land is being flooded and the construction of additional and larger road ditches for widening the above mentioned road would bring additional water and in larger

quantities at one time, which would seriously injure and damage my farm, which is now in a high state of cultivation.

J.S.Hobbs

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That the following named persons have relinquished the right of way for said road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached, marked Exhibits

NAME OF LAND OWNER DESCRIPTION OF LAND

We notified the folllwing land owners of our meeting giving date and time and place of meeting but they failed to attend said meeting or file a claim. R.J.Flanagan, Frank Schmidt, W.G.Furman, Ed.Bird, D.W.Schuech, Mrs._____ Foerster, Administratrix of the Estate of Fritz Foerster, deceased. No damages being requested, none are allowed, other than we recommend that the county remove fence and buildings and replace wells where necessary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WE have hereunto set our hands this 10th day of March 1932.

E.M.Huggins

W.P.Winner

Jurors

Walter Rosenbush

Geo.Philipps

OATH OF JURY

WE, _____ do solemnly swear that we will lay out the Road now directed to be laid out by the order to us directed from the Commissioners' Court, according to law, without favor or affection, malice or hatred, to the best of our skill and knowledge. So help me God.

E.M.Huggins

W.P.Winner

Walter Rosenbush

Geo.Philipps

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named Jurors, severally, this 10 day of March A.D. 1932.

Mrs. E.V.Stubblefield, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.) Fort Bend Co., Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PUBLIC ROAD NOTICE on Road from point on)

Orchard-Simonton Road to negro church in Prect.#4)

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Eight freeholders residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed road will run, hereby give notice according to law, that on the 11 day of April A.D. 1932, we will petition the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, for a Public Road of the First Class, 60 feet in width, in said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points as follows:

Commencing at a point on the Simonton-Orchard Road approximately 100 yards North of the South line of the Mary Mullin tract;

Thence East across the Mullin tract to and across the Wingate and Dunlavy tracts to a point in the West line of the M.A.Saunders tract;

Thence South along the West line of the Saunders tract and the East line of the Mitchell Estate lands to the Southwest corner of the Saunders tract;

Thence East along the South line of the Saunders tract to the Negro Church in Precinct No. 4.

Dated the 23 day of February A.D. 1932.

PETITIONERS	Precinct where Residing	PETITIONERS	Precinct where Residing
Mrs. M.A.Saunders	4	Eliza Williams	4
G.J.Sahol	4	Eugene Brooks	4
Luke Senior	4	Alford Williams	4
Abe Daily	4	H.E.Mitchell	4
Joe Daily	4	E.Buchtien	4
Will Brooks	4	Robert Cockrell	4
Taylor Brooks	4	LLucius McGee	4
Ralph Williams	4		

- -

IN RE: PUBLIC ROAD NOTICE: on Road beginning at)
S. cor. of Sec. 89 H.& T.C.Ry.To intersect with (
St. Hgy #12 in Prect. No. 2)

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Eight freeholders residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed road will run, hereby give notice according to law, that on the 10 day of May A.D. 1932, we will petition the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, for a Public Road of the First Class 80 feet in width, in said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points as follows:

Commencing at the South corner Section 89;

Thence N. 45 degrees West to the line of the Elizabeth Powell survey;

Thence Northward with said line to the most Northern corner thereof;

Thence Eastward to the Gabe Cole and B.B.B.& C.R.Survey No. 309;

Thence Northward with the line of Gabe Cole to intersection with State Highway No. 12 in Precinct No. 2

Dated the 19 day of March A.D. 1932.

PETITIONERS	Precinct where Residing	PETITIONERS	Precinct where Residing
Chas.Gallia		H.W.Engelhardt	
Hy.Gerken		Willie Coufal	
W.O.Miller		Arthur Juenger	
O.F.Engeling		Anna Straznicky	
John Tielke			
Wm.Weidner			

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PUBLIC ROAD NOTICE: on road beginning at)
W. cor. of Sec. 86, H. & T. C. Ry. Co., thence S.)
3 miles. In Prect. #2.)

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Eight freeholders residing in the precincts through which the following described road runs hereby give notice according to law, that on the 11 day of April A. D. 1932, we will petition the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, for a Public Road of the ____Class,_____feet in width, in said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at the West corner of Sec. 86, which is also the So. corner 89 thence So. 45 degrees East 3 miles to west corner Sec. 19, which is also the So. corner of Survey No. 18.

The above road is a duly established road 40 feet wide and this notice under

a petition duly filed is for the purpose of widening same to 80 feet, in Precinct No. Two.

Dated the 12 day of March A. D. 1932.

PETITIONERS	Precinct where Residing	PETITIONERS	Precinct where Residing.
The. Gerken	2	A. F. Engeling	2
Chas. Galia	2	Mrs. Anna Engeling	2
H. W. Engelhardt	2	Mrs. Anna Straznicky	2
Arthur Juenger	2		
W. O. Miller	2		

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Quarterly report of)
Co. Clerk & Sheriff.)

On motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried the quarterly report of the County Clerk and the quarterly report of the Sheriff were referred to the County Auditor, H.N. Darst, for checking and approval.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Assistance given Elna Williams)
& Alberta Ward both of Fresno, Texas.)

C. B. Renfro of Fresno, Texas, appeared before the Commissioners' Court and reported that Elna Williams, a colored woman and her children, and Alberta Ward, also a colored woman and her children, both families residing in the vicinity of Fresno, and both women being widows, have reported to him that they are without any means for their support and that they are in need of financial assistance to purchase the necessities of life, that he had purchased in the store of H. L. Taylor, at Fresno, Texas, groceries to the amount of $2.71 for Elna Williams, and groceries to the amount of $2.61, for Alberta Ward. The Commissioners' Court having considered said report, ordered said bills paid and that the County Clerk issue check to H. L. Taylor in the payment of said bills, the same to be paid out of the general fund of Fort Bend County and that said H. L. Taylor be authorized to supply each of said families with grocers to the amount of $2.00 per week for a period of four weeks, the same to be charged to Fort Bend County, and the County Clerk authorized to issue voucher in payment for said groceries to H. L. Taylor same to be charged to the general fund of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Returns of election of)
School Trustees.)

The return of elections held on April 2, 1932, to elect Trustees of Common School Districts, Independent Districts, namely, Tavener and Beasley, and a County Trustee for Prect. No. 4, were canvassed and tabulated in open court, and the following named persons were, having received the majority of votes for the respective offices were declared elected trustees, to-wit:

Name of school:	No. of Dist.	Trustees:
Seiler	1	Chas. T. Zick
Rice Farm	2	Albert Severin Mrs. Mary Gubbels Edward Himley.
Orchard	3	H. J. Walger
Kendleton	4	C. M. Howard Julius Rohan
Williams	5	K. Guttenberger
Needville	6	Joe Bacica
Big Creek	7	Henry Bienek

Name of School:	No. of Dist.	Trustees:
Simonton	10	G. W. Spencer
Brown	13	Wm. Stuhrenberg
Mustang	15	W. N. Tigner
Clodine	16	Joe Ternus
Randon	19	E. H. Nordt
Marlow	21	Joe Stransky
Central	22	Frank Petrash
Cottonwood	23	F. Kunz
Modena	24	P. H. Eizman
Guy	25	J. H. Walcik
Foerster	27	Henry H. Meyer
Concord	28	Adolph Miller
Pleak	30	Adolph Luedeke
Precinct No. 4, County Trustee		Mrs. G. W. Spencer
Tavener Independent District		B. E. Tavener Frank Pilcik Herman Sulak Herman Engel R. G. Koym
Beasley Independent District		Emil Walzel R. Roehr Jim Stubblefield Louis Heckman.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Road at Stafford:)

Commissioner I. G. Wirtz, reported to the Court that he had made improvements on widening and drainage on dirt road as requested by Mr. Gebbia, as recorded in Commissioners' Court Minutes Vol. R., page 48.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Graveling and Improving Road)

from Thompson to Rabb Ridge.)

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Comes now Humble Oil & Refining Company, a Texas corporation domiciled in Harris County, Texas, and respectfully applies for authority to gravel or shell the following road in Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

BEGINNING at the town of Thompson on the Santa Fe Railway and extending south to the new Rabb Ridge Oil Field on the present public road as graded by Fort Bend County and further applies for authority to build a 150 foot creosoted timber bridge across the Waters Lake Bayou and a 300 foot creosoted timber bridge across the slough near the south line of the Samuel Kennedy Survey.

There is hereto attached as Exhibit "A", a map of the area in which said road is located. The road on which application is made for authority to gravel or shall is shown on the attached map in red.

Said Humble Oil & Refining Company further respectfully petitions said Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County to co-operate with said Humble Oil & Refining Company in graveling or shelling of said road by closing same at appropriate times during construction and otherwise facilitating conduct of the work thereon.

HUMBLE OIL & REFINING COMPANY,

BY: S. W. Oberg, Chief Engineer.

At a meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, held at the courthouse in the City of Richmond, on this the 11th day of April, A. D. 1932, there came on for hearing the application of Humble Oil & Refining Company for authority to gravel or shall

road hereinafter described in the vicinity of Rabb Ridge in Fort Bend County and it appearing to the Court that it is in the public interest that such authority be granted:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That Humble Oil & Refining Company, a Texas corporation domiciled in Harris County, Texas, be and it is hereby authorized and empowered to gravel or shell the following road in the vicinity of Rabb Ridge in Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

BEGINNING at the Town of Thompson on the Santa Fe Railroad and extending south to the new Rabb Ridge Oil Field on the present public road as graded by Fort Bend County and further grants authority to build a 150 creosoted timber bridge across Waters Lake Bayou and a 300 foot creosoted timber bridge across the slough near the south line of the Samuel Kennedy Survey.

For further description of the road to be graveled or shelled and bridges to be constructed under the authority herein granted reference is here made to the map or plat attached to the application of said Humble Oil & Refining Company on file with this Court:

F. X. Joerger, County Judge

John A. Yarling

Ed Stern

I. G. Wirtz

Perry A. Poorman,
County Commissioners.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Road to Rabb Ridge:

On motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded and carried it was ordered that the Humble Oil & Refining Company be and is hereby authorized and given full authority to close and keep closed public road from Thompson to Rabb Ridge Oil Field during the time they are surfacing same in accordance with permission this day granted them to improve said road.

In Re: Funding Warrants #3 & 4 Series 19

On motion I. G. Wirtz, seconded by P. A. Poorman and unanimously carried, the County Treasurer was authorized and directed to remit to the Fayetteville State Bank, principal of Funding Warrants Nos. 3 and 4, Series 19, described on page 117 Bond Record of Fort Bend County said warrants maturing April 10, 1932.

In Re: Well to Be Built on A. E. Pleak Land.

On motion of John A. Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried A. E. Pleak was authorized to put down a well on his land abutting the Pleak school house and gas house road to replace a well rendered unserviceable by widening said public road at the cost price of 50¢ per foot, to be paid for by Fort Bend County out of available funds of Road District No. 8, also for necessary pipe for completing said well, it being understood that he will use the screen and pump from the old well.

In Re: Kesiah Warren Given Aid:

Mrs. P. E. Schumann appeared before the Commissioners' Court and advised them that an aged negro woman by the name of Kesiah Warran, residing in the vicinity of Sugarland was without means for her support, and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that she should be furnished with the necessities of life, on motion of I. G. Wirtz, seconded by P. A. Poorman, it was ordered that the Imperial Mercantile Company of Sugarland, Texas, be authorized to furnish her with supplies not to exceed $1.50 per week, the same to be paid for by Fort Bend County on statement furnished by said Imperial Mercantile Company, and that the County Clerk be authorized to issue voucher on the general fund of Fort Bend County in payment for same.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Damages to A.F.Eckerman, Farm)

Mr. A. F. Eckerman, whose address is Route #1, Wallis, Texas, residing in the Krasna District in the western part of Fort Bend County, appeared before the Commissioners' Court in reference to damages sustained by the construction of a drainage ditch across and over the

northeast corner of his farm. The matter of said damages being considered in open court and it appearing that the sum of $52.00 would be reasonable and a fair compensation for such damages, on motion of Ed Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that A.F.Eckerman, be paid the sum of $52.00 in full settlement for all damages, by reason of the construction of said drainage ditch, which he accepted in open court, said sum to be paid out of the available fund of Road District No. 6. The County Clerk being directed to issue voucher for said amount to A. F. Eckerman.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Help Nole Smith Family)

Dr. J. W. Balke, County Health Officer, reported to the Commissioners' Court that Nole Smith and family who had previously applied to the Commissioners' Court for financial assistance for their support were anxious to return to their former home at Cameron in Milam County providing they would be furnished transportation, it was ordered that J. W. Balke be authorized to secure the transportation, providing it would not exceed 5¢ per mile for the round trip.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Help for family of Mike Eder)

County Health Officer, Dr. J. W. Balke, reported the family of Mike Eder residing on the Dr. Johnson plantation near Crabb Switch in Fort Bend County, had been quarantined on account of Scarlet Fever, that two of the children of said Mike Eder have died from said disease and that it was necessary to maintain a strict quarantine for a period of several days, that said family is in destitute circumstances and that he had purchased groceries and supplied for them to the amount of $10.00, and that it would likely take another supply of groceries for about the same amount until said quarantine would be riased, and that it was necessary for him to have a nurse in charge of said family during one day, all of which was approved by the Commissioners' Court and Dr. Balke was authorized to present his bill for groceries purchased and hire of a nurse for one day, and also authorized to purchase an additional amount of groceries not to exceed $10.00.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Prohibiting Motor Trucks to operate)
on State Highway)

The following resolution was passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County relative to the operation of motor trucks on State Highways through Fort Bend County:

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a Special Session held at Richmond, Texas, on April 4th, 1932, being advised that owners of certain truck lines have made application to the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, for certificates of public conveyance and necessity and/or permits to operate either as common or contract motor carriers from and to various points in Texas, in interstate commerce to and from the ports of the cities of Houston and Galveston, and through other cities and counties in the State of Texas.

And, Whereas, State Highway Nos. 3, 12, 19 and 36, extend through the County of Fort Bend, and over which said truck lines will operate.

And, Whereas, the Commissioners' and County Judge, composing the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, from personal observation and from authentic and reliable information from citizens residing within Fort Bend County, know and are advised that there is insufficient room for the operation of the passenger motor vehicle and additional motor carrying vehicles on the State Highways through said county; that citizens of Fort Bend County have re-

peatedly advised this court that they deemed it unsafe for them to travel in their passenger cars on the State Highways during the time that numerous motor trucks are being operated, for fear of being seriously injured, that many serious accidents have happened on the State Highways in Fort Bend County in collisions between passenger cars and motor trucks, that many of said motor trucks are operated without permits, without licenses, without insurance, and are driven by inexperienced and irresponsible persons, many of whom are under a mental and physical strain from long and continous hours of service. That in view of these facts, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, deems it their duty to call these matters to the attention of the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that the Honorable Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, be and is hereby requested to deny any and all other additional certificates and/or permits to operate motor trucks over the highways of Fort Bend County, Texas, whether intra state or inter-state commerce.

Be it further resolved, that this resolution be and the same is hereby adopted by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, this the 4th day of April, 1932, and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Honorable Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, conveying to them the opposition of this Court and the citizens of Fort Bend County, to the granting of any additional certificates and/or permits for the operation either of interstate or intrastate commerce of motor trucks.

F. X. Joerger, County Judge.
John A. Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed, Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2
I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Prect #3
P.PA Poorman, Commissioner Precinct #4.

The foregoing Minute read and approved in Open Court F.X. Joerger County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 2nd day of May, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Meeting of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1,
Ed.Stern, " " #2,
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3,
P.A.Poorman " " #4,

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Monthly Bills.

The monthly bills were examined, allowed and ordered paid.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Culver on Theo. Meier land;

Theo. Meier appeared before the Commissioners' Court and requested that a culvert be placed in the public road along the east line of the H.N.Cleveland League to equalize a distribution of water along said road. He was advised by the Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, that a culvert would be installed at once.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Installation of Red Ball)
Fire Extinquishers in Court House)

The Commissioners' Court having under consideration for several weeks the installation of fire extinguishers in the court house and they deemed it advisable to install Red Ball Fire Extinquishers, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman, and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the representative of the Red Ball Fire Extinguishing Company be authorized to install five dozen Red Ball Fire Extinguisher with the understanding that same be replaced by the Company if removed or destroyed by any cause, and that said company maintain said system of extinguishers all at their expense. The agreed price for said extinguishers being $33.00 per dozen installed in the Court House at Richmond.

It being understood that the company would furnish the Commissioners' Court with a letter covering their part of the agreement as to maintenance and replacements.

- - - - -

IN RE: G.W.Smith aged negro given aid:

An aged darkey by the name of G.W.Smith, who claimed to be 90 years of age residing near Crabb Switch in Fort Bend County requested the Commissioners' Court to grant him assistance for him and his wife and aged daughter. He reported to the court that his wife is 83 years of age and his daughter 61, all residing with him on a small tract of land which he is attempting to cultivate. The court having considered the application, deemed it advisable to grant assistance to G.W.Smith to the amount of $10.00 per month for a period of 3 months, and the County Clerk was directed to issue voucher to him for said amount, same to be charged to the General Fund of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: County Court Room to be painted:

The Commissioners' Court having inspected the painting that has been done under the supervision of the janitor in the court house, expressed themselves as well pleased with the work and instructed the janitor to paint the County Court room.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Roof on Co.Court House to be repaired:

The court being advised that the composition roofing on the Court House is badly in need of repair, on on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by Ed.Stern and unanimously carried, the janitor was authorized to secure material and to repair said roof.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: I.G.Wirtz, given permission)
to improve East Street in Mo. City.)

I.G.Wirtz reported to the Commissioners' Court that property owners on East Street in Missouri City, Texas, having agreed to pay half the cost of resurfacing said street with gravel or shell, adked permission of the court to improve said street, the county to pay for half the cost and the abutting property owners the other half. Permission was granted I.G.Wirtz, to make said improvement.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Henry Riley given $1.50 in :
leiu of $2.00 Account :

Henry Riley, a pauper residing in the southeast part of Richmond requested that he be allowed $1.50 per week in lieu of a grocery account of $2.00 per week, claiming that he could purchase more food with $1.50 cash, than on grocery account. On Motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, it was ordered that the County Clerk be authorized to issue Henry Riley a voucher for the sum of $1.50 per week, same to be charged to the General Fund of Fort Bend County.

IN RE: Christine Elizondo, :
Mexican given aid. :

Christine Elizondo, a mexican Woman, her daughter and grandchild came before the Commissioners' Court and requested assistance. She reported that her daughter and grand child were sick and none of them were able to secure employment, that all three of them were badly in need of food, and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that she should be granted temporary relief, on motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, it was ordered that said Christine Elizondo be allowed to purchase groceries to the amount of $2.00 per week for a period of three weeks at Chas.Seydlers Store in Rosenberg, Texas, same to be charged to Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: County Engineer to establish :
corner on Wm.Covell property in Block 97 Richmond:

Wm. Covell of Richmond, appeared before the Commissioners' Court and requested that he be assisted in locating the west boundary line of a tract of land in Block 97, of the City of Richmond, on the north side of State Highway No. 3, conveyed to him by Fort Bend County, in accordance with contract entered into with him by Fort Bend County for right-of-way across property owned by him in said Block. It appearing that Mrs. Sproull is disputing the boundary line and that she has placed a corner post out in the right-of-way of State Highway No. 3, it was ordered that the County Engineer be instructed to establish said corner for Mr. Covell and place a permanent marker establishing said corner.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Division of Road & Bridge Funds & Highway Funds:

The division of the Road & Bridge Funds and Highway Funds came on for consideration before the Commissioners' Court and it appearing that there is approximately $57,000.00 Road and Bridge Funds as of January 1, 1932, and an anticipated revenue of $3000.00, aggregating approximately $60,000.00 of the Road and Bridge Fund to be distributed and approximately $45,000.00 Highway Funds, it was decided that $5000.00 of the General Road & Bridge Fund be set aside for use in repairing the bridge across the Brazos River at Rosenberg, leaving a balance of $55,000.00 of the Road & Bridge Funds and $45,000.00 of the Highway Funds for distribution as of January 1, 1932; that a division of said funds on the basis of valuation would entitle the Commissioner of Precinct No. 1 to 35%, the Commissioners of precinct No. 2 to 22%, the Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, to 33%, and the Commissioner of Precinct No. 4 to 10% of said fund, being the plan on which all of said funds have been heretofore distributed for many years. It was agreeable to all the commissioners that the Road & Bridge fund be distributed on said basis, but Commissioner Poorman and Stern favored a division of the Highway Funds in four equal parts. P.A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, seconded by Ed.Stern Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, moved that the Highway funds be divided in four equal parts. The motion being stated by the County Judge, Commissioner John A.Yarling and Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, voted against the motion and Commissioner P.A.Poorman, and Commissioner Ed.Stern voted for the motion. There being a tie the County Judge cast his vote against the motion and in favor of the funds being distributed on the percentage basis as had been the custom for many years. It was therefore ordered that the funds be distributed on the percentage basis as above mentioned. That the commissioner of Precinct No. 1 receive 35% of the Road & Bridge Funds and Highway Funds; the Commissioner of Precinct No. 2 to receive 22%, the Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 to receive 33%, and the Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, to receive 10%. That is, of the $100,000.00 set aside for distribution.

The County Auditor was instructed to furnish each of the Commissioners with a statement of their account showing expenditures against said funds since Jan. 1, 1932, in order that they might know the balance due and to their credit at this date.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase of Tractors for County:

It was ordered that the County Auditor be directed to advertise for the purchase of one or more Tractors for the use of Fort Bend County.

" " " Graders - - - - - -

XMXRRXXRaaaaxpxxfxaaxSupaaxfaxxx)

Laaagaxfaxfaaaxaaaupxxx)

AXfaaaxpxxfxaaxxfaaxSupaxfaxxLadgaxRagfaaaxafxHaaaaxxPfafaaxxxaxAaaaafaxXX

xfaaxfaxxxxxaxfaxxfaaxfaaaxaaupaaaaxxaaaxfaadxfaxapaaxaaaafxxaadxfaaxCaaaafxxGfaxxGafxaaxfaadxtax

apfaadxaaaaxaaxfaxaxaaxfaaxafaaaaaxafxxfafaxaaaafx

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Receipt from 1st)

Natl., Bank, Richmond)

Alletter from the First National Bank of Richmond, relative to securities on hand on April 13, 1932, in accordance with pledge contract agreement with the Commissioners' Court was examined, and the County Clerk directed to spread same on the minutes of this court.

Judge F.X.Joerger,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Judge:

Persuant with your request, made in conversation with me this morning, we list below the securities which you hold as security for County and School deposits under our Pledge Contract Agreement with the Commissioners Court:

Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Debentures, 5% due 5/15/32	$20,000.00
" " " " " " " 6/15/32	30,000.00
Prime (Two name) Bankers Acceptances, due 6/1/32	50,000.00
" " " " " " various	74,391.73
Fort Bend Co. Jail Imp. 6% Warrants due "	6,000.00
Fort Bend County, Missouri City Com Sch.Dist. " 5%	10,000.00
Federal Land Bank, 4½% bonds due 12/1/33	10,000.00
" " " 5% " " " 31/'41	2,000.00
Brooks County, Tex, Road Bonds, due 1935	4,000.00
Brazoria Co. " Road Dist. #23, due 1933	4,000.00
El Campo Indept. School Dist., Due 1933	5,000.00
City of El Paso, Tex, Waterworks bonds, due 1936	5,000.00
Jefferson Co. Tex. R.& B.Fund. Warrants due 10/10/32 6%	10,000.00
Liberty Co.Tex. 5% Road Bonds due 4/10/33	5,000.00
Walker Co., Tex. 5% Road Bonds due 5/1/33	2,000.00
City of Port Arthur, Imp. & Drain Bonds due 2/1/35	5,000.00
City of Houston, Texas, various issues, due various	54,000.00
U.S.Gov. 1st 3½% Liberty Loan Bonds,	650.00
Federal Land Bank, 4-3/4% Bonds	20,000.00
" " " 4½% "	10,000.00
Dallas Joint Stock Land Bank 5% bonds	5,000.00
1st Texas Joint Stock Land Bank 5% bonds	25,000.00

Fort Bend County, Tex, Road Dist No. 1--- 5½% Bonds	$15,000.00
Total Securities	$372,041.73

Funds with us under date of April 12, 1932, are as follows:

Fort Bend County Schools	$ 45,599.12
Fort Bend County Treasurer	$208,523.83
E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector	364.73
Total Funds	$254,487.68

As you know all of these securities are held by the Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, with the exception of the Bankers Acceptances which are held by the First National Bank, Houston, Texas, they have issued their Custody receipts and it is these Custody receipts which you hold, and which must be returned to them before delivery of the securities will be made.

In making this list I did not show the Custody receipt number as you can refer to your file of the original receipts or to your minutes wherein they are recorded, however if you desire I will trace back for these numbers and place them on the above list.

If there is any further information of any nature which I can give to you do not hesitate to call me and I will appear before your honorable Court with such information.

Respectfully yours,

A.E.Myers, V.P.& Cashier.

IN RE: Receipt from Superior)
Lodge Re: lost Coupon)

A receipt from the Superior Lodge Degree of Honor Protective Association relative to lost coupons, was read in open court and the County Clerk directed to spread same on the minutes of this court.

April 19, 1932.

Honorable F.X.Joerger,

County Judge Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir: In re Lost Bond Coupons:

We are advised by our attorney, Arthur E.Nelson, that under date of April 14th, you requested that we prepare and send to you a receipt, acknowledging payment of the following lost bond coupons:

> Twenty-two (22) coupons detached from Fort Bend, Texas, Series 2, 5½% Road District #1 Bonds, numbers 246 to 257, inclusive, 331 to 335, inclusive, and 433 to 437, inclusive, each in the amount of $27.50.

On January 13, 1932, the paying agent for said coupons, the Chase National Bank of New York, forwarded to our attorney at St. Paul, Minnesota, a check in payment of the lost coupons in the amount of $605.00, and on January 15, 1932, the Superior Lodge Degree of Honor Protective Association acknowledged receipt of this check by signing a carbon copy of the letter written by the Chase N ational Bank, and this receipt was forwarded to the Bank under date of January 15, 1932.

So that your records may be complete, the undersigned Association hereby acknowledges receipt of the payment of the above mentioned lost bond coupons in the amount of $605.00, which payment was received from the Chase National Bank of New York, as hereinbefore stated.

Yours very truly,

SUPERIOR LODGE DEGREE OF HONOR

PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION,

BY Kate S.Holmes, National Secretary

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger
County Judge

REGULAR MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 9th day of May, A.D. 1932, the same being the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the Regular Meeting of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular May 1932 meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Minutes approved:

The minutes of the previous meetings were read in open court by the County Clerk. On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and carried, the minutes were approved as read.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Butchers Reports :

The following Butchers Reports were examined and approved and ordered filed by the County Clerk: Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, Texas, for March 1932; Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, Texas, for April 1932; R.J.Barta of Needville, Texas, for quarter ending April 30, 1932; W.E.Burwell of Simonton, Texas, for month ending April 30, 1932. Abe Daily of Simonton, Texas, for month ending April 30, 1932; W.B.Emerson, of Beasley, Texas, for month ending April 30, 1932; City Meat Market of Needville, Texas, for March 1932; City Meat Market of Needville, Texas, for April 1932; Sugarland Industries of Sugarland, Texas, for April 1932; Lone Star Market of Richmond, Texas, for January 1932; J.A.Kennelly, of Rosenberg, Texas, for March and April 1932.

- - - - - -

IN RE: J.W.Bezecny, taxes refunded)
for years 1919 to 1926 on erroneous (
assessment)

On this the 9th day of May A.D. 1932, came on for hearing at a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, the petition of J.W.Bezecny of Rosenberg, Texas, to be reimbursed for taxes which he erroneously paid through mistake by including within his assessment 37½ acres of land out of Section No. 7, B.B.B.& C.R.R.Co. Survey, Abstract No. 130, in Fort Bend County,Texas, for the years beginning with 1919 and up to and including 1926. J.W.Bezecny did not own said 37½ acres of land and did not discover the mistake in his assessment until subsequent to 1926. Reference is here made to said petition and verified exhibit attached thereto, for better description and fuller explanation of the relief prayed for. The Court having carefully considered said petition and exhibit and being satisfied that J.W.Bezecny is entitled to the relief prayed for, it is ordered, adjudged and decreed that he be granted the relief prayed for and that the County Clerk is hereby authorized to issue voucher to J.W.Bezecny for the sum of $38.17 against the general fund of Fort Bend County and a voucher for the sum of $18.29 against the sinking fund of Road District No. 4, the same to be countersigned by the County Auditor and accepted by the County Treasurer for payment, and that the trustees of Common School District No. 30, be and are hereby directed to issue voucher to J.W.Bezecny on the general fund of Common School District No. 30 for

the sum of $37.34 refunding school taxes paid said district by reason of said erroneous assessment. The County Clerk is directed to record the petition of J.W.Bezecny and this order in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

IN RE: PETITION OF J.W.BEZECNY:

THE STATE OF TEXAS I
COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.
REGULAR TERM, May 9, A.D. 1932.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

Now comes your petitioner, J.W.Bezecny, who resides in Fort Bend County, Texas, and respectfully represents to the Court;

That he owns land in Fort Bend County,Texas; that the acreage that he owns in Fort Bend County, by and through an inadvertant error has been erroneously overassessed to the extent of 37 1/2 acres for the years 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924,1925 and 1926; that the assessed valuation of the said 37½ acres was $750.00 for each and every year above mentioned; that the 37½ acres assessed to him as being he owner thereof is supposed to have been located in Section No. 7, B.B.B.& Co.Survey, Abstract 130, lying and being situated in Fort Bend County, Texas; that in truth and in fact he, the said J.W.Bezecny did not own the said 37½ acres in said survey upon which he has erroneously paid taxes as above alleged, and as fully set forth in an exhibit hereto attached and made a part hereof, marked "Exhibit A."

That said exhibit was prepared at your petitioner's request by the tax collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, and that same is true and correct; that as set out in said exhibit, your petitioner has overpaid taxes to Fort Bend County on said 37½ acres above described, which in truth and in fact he did not at any time own, as follows:

County taxes aggregating - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $38.17
Road District No. 4, aggregating - - - - - - - - - - - - - 18.28
Common School District No. 30, taxes aggregating - - - - - 37.34
Or a grand total of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $93.80

Your petitioner further respectfully represents to the Honorable Court that this does not include any of the state taxes that your petitioner paid for said years, but that it includes only the county, road and school taxes as above set out, and your petitioner feels that he should be reimbursed with said sum of $93.80, and that the county treasurer be authorized, instructed and directed to issue to him vouchers for said sums as a rebate for the amounts that he has overpaid as aforesaid.

Wherefore, premises considered, your petitioner respectfully prays this Honorable Court that it authorize, instruct and direct the county treasurer of Fort Bend County to issue to him a warrant for $38.17 on the General Fund of Fort Bend County, another warrant for $18.29 against Fort Bend County Road District No.4, and a further warrant for $37.34 against Fort Bend County Common School District No. 30, and for general relief.

C.H.Chernosky, Attorney for Petitioner,
J.W.Bezecny.

" EXHIBIT A "

TAXES PAID IN ERROR BY J.W.BEZECNY, on 37½ acres in Abst. 130 B.B.B.& C.Sec. No. 7.

Year.	Acres.	Val.	Co.Rate	Co. Tax	No.4 Road Rate	Road Tax	No. 30 School Rate	School Tax.
1919	37½	750	.55	4.12	None charged		.50	3.75
1920	37½	750	.60	4.50	.75	5.62	.50	3.75
1921	37½	720	.67	4.82	.25	1.80	.50	3.60
1922	37½	750	.65	4.87	.50	3.75	.50	3.75
1923	37½	750	.70	5.25	None charged		.50	3.75
1924	37½	750	.65	4.87	.50	3.75	.75	5.62

Year	Acres	Val.	Co Rate	Co. Tax	No 4 Road	Road Tax	No. 30 School Rate	School Tax
1925	37½	750	.65	4.87	None Charged		.75	5.62-
1926	37½	750	.65	4.87	.45	3.37	1.00	7.50
	Total Co. Tax			38.17	Total Rd Tax	18.29	Total Schl Tax	37.34

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector Fort Bend County,Texas. do hereby certify that the above statement was prepared from the records on file in this office and that same is true and correct.

(L.S.)

E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector Ft.Bend County,Texas.
By E.Minkwitz, Deputy.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Assessment of Cangelosi & Noto reduceddfor year 1929 on 3 store buildings at Stafford

C.G.Cangelosi and T.F.Noto of Stafford, Texas, came before the Commissioners' Court and requested a reduction of assessment for the year 1929 on three store buildings owned by said firm in Stafford, Texas, It appearing that said taxes have not been paid and that the assessment is for the sum of $3000.00 and is excessive and should be reduced to the sum of $2000.00, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, said assessment was reduced to $2000.00 for the year 1929 and the Tax Collector directed to make said reduction and correction on his rolls.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Application of W.A.Woods et al to record Plat of Subdivision

On this day came on for consideration the application of W.A.Woods and others, of Fulshear, Texas, to authorize the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, to record in the Deed Records, a subdivision of land owned by the estate of Wm.Wood, in the C.Fulshear League, in Fort Bend County,Texas, said subdivision being made by H.J.Walger, Surveyor, of Orchard, Texas, and certified by him on the 9th day of February 1932. It appearing to the court that said relief should be granted, on motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Clerk is authorized to record said map of said subdivision in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Appointment with Commissioners Court of Brazoria Co. for May 11th, 1932.)

A communication was received from the County Judge of Brazoria County requesting an appointment for a meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Brazoria County with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, relative to approving survey made by the County Surveyor of Fort Bend County and the County Surveyor of Brazoria County, of the boundary line between Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties. An appointment was made for such meeting at the court house in Richmond, Texas, on the 11th day of May 1932, at 10 o'clock A.M.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Quarterly Report of County Clerk Approved

The quarterly report of the County Clerk for the quarter ending March 31, 1932, being approved by the County Auditor as requested in previous meeting of this court, was approved in open court and ordered filed.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Jury of View on Road S. cor.)
of Sec. 89 H.&.T.C. To State Highway #12 (
in Gabe Cole)

The Report of a Jury of view appointed to view and lay out public road requested by petition of Chas.Gallia and others, beginning at the south corner of Sec. #89, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey;

Thence North 45 deg. W. to the line of the Elizabeth Powell;

Thence Northward with said line to the most northern corner thereof;

Thence East to the south corner of Gabriel Cole Survey, same being the interior corner of Section 309, B.B.B.& C.R.R.Co.Survey;

Thence Northward with the boundary line of the Gabriel Cole 3/4 league survey and said Section 309, to intersect with the south line of State Highway No. 12, was accepted by the Commissioners' Court and ordered recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court, together with claims for damages, and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the claims for damages for opening such road are excessive and would make the opening of said road too expensive, on motion of Ed.Stern, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the opening of said road be refused.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY IN ROAD CASES:

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF Chas Gallia and others, FOR A PUBLIC ROAD 60 feet in width Beginning at the W. corner of Section 86 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey and extending South to the W. corner of Section 19 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey,

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY.

WE, the undersigned freeholders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas, duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners' Court of said County, at the April Term thereof, A.D. 1932, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out, survey and describe a certain Road designated in the Petition of Chas Gallia and others for a Public Road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice, in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney as required by law, did, on the 5th day of May 1932 proceed to view, lay out, survey and describe the premises described in said Petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

Beginning at the south corner of Sec. #89, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey;

Thence North 45 deg. W. to the line of the Elizabeth Powell;

Thence Northward with said line to the most northern corner thereof;

Thence East to the south corner of Gabriel Cole Survey, same being the interior corner of Section 309, B.B.B.& C.R.R.Co.Survey;

Thence Northward with the boundary line of the Gabriel Cole 3/4 league Survey and said Section 309, to intersect with the south line of State Highway No. 12.

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said Road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said Road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

We do not consider any of the land owners are entitled to damage and we do not recommend any damage be paid to any of them

Name of Land Owner who request damage	Description of land	Damage
Gust Fritz, letter attabhed		
Russell Strasnitzke a fence		
Herman Meyer a fence four wire		
W.O.Miller wants a fence		
A.W.Miller " " "		
August Engeling material to rebuild fence		
Fritz Lehmann three culverts and two new wires		
William Rodek fence and three wires		
R.N.Darst		
John M.Moore Sr. letter attached		
Richard & Abbot fence		
William Roehe Fence and one culvert		

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That the following named persons have relinquished the right of way for said Road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached, marked Exhibits

Name of land owner	Description of land
Travis Smith	
Chas Gallier	&

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WE have hereunto set our hands, this 5th day of May 1932.

C.J.Ludwig)
R.L.Massie)
W.H.Hopmann) Jurors.
Fred Isleib)
G.C.Benton)

OATH OF JURY

We_____ do solemnly swear that we will lay out the Road now directed to be laid out by the order to us directed from the Commissioners' Court, according to law, without favor or affection, malice or hatred, to the best of our skill and knowledge. So help me God.

C.J.Ludwig
R.L.Massie
W.H.Hopmann
Fred Isleib
G.C.Benton

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named Jurors, severally, this ____ day of _____ A.D. 19___

_____

Richmond, Texas
April 27, 1932.

Messrs. C.J.Ludwig, R.L.Massie & others,
Jury of View, Beasley, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

I received your land owners notice this A.M. I understand you intend to widen the road mentioned.

If I remember correctly when I built my pasture fence on the north line of the

Antonio Balle Survey in 1893 I set my fence back 30 feet from the Balle line. I intended to donate this 30 feet to a public road, anticipating la that a road would at a later date be laid out along my north line of the Balle. It has been so long I cannot say positively that I left the 30 feet out, and will request that you have the surveyor to take notice of the above.

I will try to be present on May 5th, or be represented, if not represented you will please consider this my claim for damages $50.00 per acre for the land taken, and a substantial fence using old post and wire where good. If all the adjoining landowners are donating land I will do the same, provided this road is graded to Snake creek,

Yours very truly,

Jno. M.Moore

- - - - -

IN RE: Claim of Gustav Fritz

Belleville Illinois, April 30, 1932.

Mr. C.J.Ludwig
R.R.#1, Box 97
Beasley, Texas.

Dear Sir:-

Your notice of a proposed road to be opened, which road may run through some of my land, received. In reply I wish to say that the notice does not say how much of my land will be required for said road nor where the road will be definately located. As near as I can figure it the road will take a strip of land from the south west end of my 80 acres, if this be true, than I expect to be compensated for every acre or part of acre taken, at what ever the market value of the land may be at the time it is taken, but not less than $25.00 per acre.

If the road will cut through the farm thereby dividing it into two parcels of land the damage would be greater for the reason that it would be more difficult to sell.

If you have occasion to write further concerning this matter, please write to the address given below.

Thanks for the notice. Mr. Theodore Klosterhoff, Rosenberg Texas is my agent there.

Respectfully yours

Gustav Fritz, 1812 West Main Street
Belleville, Illinois.

- - - - -

IN RE: Claim for Right of Way Damages)
by Mrs. Katie Andrus and Mrs. Margaret Salmons)

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT:

Now comes Mrs. Katie Andrus and Mrs. Margaret Salmons, joined by her husband, Frank Salmons, and represent to the court that neither of them have been served with notice to appear before the Jury of View appointed to lay out a public road where the eastern line of the Gabe Cole three-fourths league intersects the south line of Survey No. 12 and extending southward with that line and

Thence westward with the south line of said Cole Survey to intersection with the Elizabeth Powell and thence southward to termination. However, your applicants do not wish to cause any inconvenience to the Court or to anyone else and propose that they will convey to the County the right of way 30 feet wide extending over their lands for the consideration of $75.00 per acre and the reconstruction of fences along the line of the land at the expense of the County. Most of the lands covered by this right of way is high agricultural lands

of first quality and probably have crops planted thereon. The tenant would have to be taken care of by the county if the road should be opened before the termination of the present crop session. The entire lind is now fenced, but we are not able to state at the present time whether the fence belongs to us in whole or in part. Without an actual survey, we cannot advise you of the exact area of the land appropriated, but we estimate that the distance from the highway to the southeast corner of the Cole is 6180.5 feet and the distance across the small tract southwest of the Tom Darst 103 acres is 500 feet, making a total estimated distance of 6680.5 feet, which being 30 feet wide would amount to 4.6 acres.

We do not see the necessity for the establishment of this road, and believe that the situation does not justify the expenditure of the cost of construction and maintaining the road.

Peareson & Peareson

Attorneysffor said parties.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Jury of View from W. cor.)

Sec. 86, to W. cor. Sec. 19 H.&.T.C.R.R. (

The report of the Jury of View appointed to widen and straighten public road on petition of Henry Gerken and others, said road extending from the West corner of Section 86, to the west corner of Section 19 H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey in Fort Bend County,Texas, being for a distance of 3 miles. Said report was received by the Commissioners' Court and the County Clerk was directed to record same in the minutes of this court, together with the claims for damages and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the damages requested are excessive and unreasonable, on motion of Ed.Stern, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and unanimously carried, the improving and widening of said road was refused.

REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW IN ROAD CASES:

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF Henry Gerken and others, FOR A PUBLIC ROAD

IN THE COMMTSSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY.

WE, the undersigned freeholders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas, duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners' Court of said County, at the April Term thereof, A.D. 1932, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out, survey and describe a certain Road designated in the Petition of Henry Gerken and others for a Public Road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice, in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney as required by law, did, on the 5th day of May 1932 proceed to view, lay out, survey and describe the premises described in said Petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

From the West corner of Sec. #86, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey in Fort Bend County, Texas, which is also the south corner of Section #89, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey;

Thence South 45 deg. E. three miles to the west corner of Section #19 H.&. T.C.R.R.Co.Survey, which is also the south corner of Section #18. For a distance of 3 miles. At the present there is a duly established public road 40 feet wide on the above line, and said petition is for the purpose of widening said road to a uniform width of 80 feet, twenty feet on each side.

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said Road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadbantages resulting to

each tract of land through or by which said Road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

No damage recommended and no damage claimed by any land owner.

Name of land owner	Description of land	Damages

Total Damages _____

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That the following named persons have relinquished the right of way for said Road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached, marked Exhibits

NAME OF LAND OWNER	DESCRIPTION OF LAND

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WE Have hereunto set our hands this 5th day of May 1932.

C.J.Ludwig)
R.L.Massie)
W.H.Hopmann) Jurors
Fred Isleib)
G.C.Benton)

OATH OF JURY

We, _____ do solemnly swear that welwill lay out the Road now directed to be laid out by the order to us directed from the Commissioners' Court, according to law, without favor or affection, malice or hatred, to the best of our skill and knowledge. So help me God.

C.J.Ludwig
R.L.Massie
W.H.Hopmann
Fred Isleib
G.C.Benton

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named Jurors, severally, this ____ day of _____ A.D. 19____

_____

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Jury of View on road)
from Simonton-Orchard Road to negro church)

The report of the jury of view heretofore appointed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,To lay out and widen public road commencing at a point on the Simonton-Orchard Road approximately 190 yards north of the south line of the Mary Mullins tract;

Thence East across the Mullins tract to and across the Wingate and Dunlavy tract to a point in the west line of the M.A.Saunders tract;

Thence south along the west line of the Saunders tract and the East line of the Mitchell Estate lands to the S.W. corner of the Saunders tract;

Thence East along the south line of the Saunders tract to a negro church, was received by the Commissioners' Court and approved, and the claim of Mrs. Mary Mullins for fence on one side of road was allowed.

It was ordered that said road be established as a first class road 60 feet in width and that Byron Saunders is hereby appointed as Overseer of said road and authorized to open same.

REPORT OF JURY IN ROAD CASES :

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF M.A.Saunders and others,

FOR A PUBLIC ROAD,

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY.

WE, The undersigned freeholders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas, duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners' Court of said County, at the April Term thereof, A.D. 1932, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out, survey and describe a certain Road designated in the Petition of M.A.Saunders and others for a public Road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney, as required by law, did, on the 27th day of April 1932 proceed to view, lay out, and describe the premises described in said Petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

Commencing at a point on the Simonton-Orchard Road approximately 190 yards North of the South line of the Mary Mullin tract;

Thence East across the Mullin tract to and across the Wingate and Dunlavy tracts to a point in the West line of the M.A.Saunders tract;

Thence South along the West line of the Saunders tract and the East line of the Mitchell Estate lands to the Southwest corner of the Saunders tract;

Thence East along the South line of the Saunders tract to the Negro Church

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said Road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said Road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

Name of Land Owner	Description of land	Damages
M.A.Saunders		None
Brooks Estate		None
John Williams Estate		None
Robert Pleasants		None
Mrs. Libby Bassett		None
Mrs. Van A.Neely		None
Walter Wingate		None
Mrs. Mary Mullins	Allow fence one one side of road	

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That the following named persons have relinquished the right of way for said Road, as will beeseen from conveyances hereto attched, marked Exhibits A.

Name of land owner	Description of land
Mrs. M.A.Saunders	
Brooks Estate	
John Williams	
Walter Wingate	
Mrs. Mary Mullins	

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands this 27th day of April 1932.

Byron E.Saunders

Luke Senior)
J.R.Spencer)
D.H.Mullins) Jurors
W.D.Reynolds)

OATH OF JURY

We, B.E.Saunders, Luke Senior, J.R.Spencer, D.H.Mullins & W.D.Reynolds do solemnly swear that we will lay out the Road now directed to be laid out by the order to us directed from the Commissioners' Court, according to law, without favor of affection, malice or hatred, to the best of our skill and knowledge. So help me God.

Byron E.Saunders
Luke Senior
J.R.Spencer
D.H.Mullins
W.D.Reynolds

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named Jurors, severally, this 27th day of April A.D. 1930.

(L.S.) Abe Daily, Notary Public Ft.Bend Co.,Texas

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Citizens of Orchard Petitioning)
for additional drainage)

A committee of citizens from Orchard appeared before the Commissioners' Court requesting that additional drainage be furnished for public road extending from the Santa Fe Railroad to the Brazos River, said road being on the boundary line between the Gail Borden and Sarah Kennedy League, same being in Commissioners Precinct No. 2. County Commissioner Ed. Stern advised said committee he would construct a drainage east from said road on any of the three roads intersecting same, if said roads were widened to a width of at least 60 feet. Land owners to donate the right-of-way on said road.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Receipt from First Nat'l)
Bank, Richmond)

The County Judge read the following receipt in open court:

Received from County Judge F.X.Joerger, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-990 covering 5% Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures -	$ 20,000.00
First National Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 3186 covering Prime Bankers Acceptances - - - - - -	50,000.00
Total	$ 70,000.00

Received this the 6th day of May, 1932, in accordance with Pledge Contract Agreement as Depository of Ft.Bend County,Texas.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas
By Hettie O.Nordhausen, Cashier

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Grand Jury)
for April Term 1932)

A report from the April Term of the Grand Jury was read in open Court, the same being as follows:

We, the Grand Jury for the April Term, 1932, desire to make the following report:

We have investigated 35 cases and have returned 25 true bills.

We have as a body gone over the court house and find it to be in excellent condition. We especially wish to compliment the Janitor for his fine work; also the County Judge and Commissioners' Court in authorizing the improvements.

We have examined the jail and find it to be clean and sanitary.

We find the Town of Needville and that community to be badly in need of an active Deputy Sheriff. We are informed that the Sheriff cannot get a good man to act as deputy there without paying him a substantial salary and we recommend to the Commissioners' Court that this matter be given proper attention.

A.E.Myers, Foreman.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: County Judge & Commissioners organize as Board)
of Equalization for 1932.)

On this the 9th day of May, A.D. 1932, same being the Second Monday in May, the Commissioners' Court convened as a Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County,Texas, to receive all assessment lists of books of the Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County,Texas, for inspection, correction or equalization and approval as prescribed and directed under the laws of this State. F.X.Joerger County Judge, John A.Yarling, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. N o. 2, I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3, and P.A.Poorman Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, each took and subscribed the oath required to be taken by them as a member of the Board of Equalization under the laws of this State and the Clerk of this Court is hereby directed to record in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court the oath taken and subscribed by each member of the court including the County Judge as members of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the year 1932. On account of the great volume of routine business to be considered by the court on its regular term day the Board of Equalization agreed to meet Wednesday, May 11th, 1932, for the purpose of taking up the duties of said Board.

- - - - - - -

OATH OF COUNTY JUDGE AS MEMBER
OF BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.

I, F.X.Joerger, a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1932, hereby solemnly swear that, in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value or if it has no market value than its real value; That I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said Board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value then its real value. I further solemnly swear, that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the constitution and laws of the State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State, So help Me God.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge Fort Bend
County,Texas.

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this the 9 day of May A.D. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend

(L.S.) County,Texas.

- - - - -

OATH AS MEMBER OF EQUALIZATION BOARD

I, John A.Yarling, a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1932, hereby solemnly swear that in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value: that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said Board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, it it has a market value and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its cash market value, or if it has no market value then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of the State relative to the valuation of taxable property and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State, So Help Me God.

John A.Yarling, Commissioner of Precinct No.1

SWORN to and subscribed to before me this 9th day of May A.D. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend

(L.S.) Co. Texas.

- - - - - - -

OATH AS MEMBER OF EQUALIZATION BOARD

I, Ed.Stern, a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1932, hereby solemnly swear that in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value; That I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said Board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, If it has a market value and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its cash market value, or if it has no market value then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of the State relative to the valuation of taxable property and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State, So Help Me God.

Ed.Stern, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2

SWORN to and subscribed to before me this 9th day of May A.D. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend

(L.S.) Co., Texas.

- - - - - - -

OATH AS MEMBER OF EQUALIZATION BOARD

I, I.G.Wirtz, a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County,for

the year A.D. 1932, hereby solemnly swear that in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said Board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its cash market value, or it is has no market value then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of the State relative to the valuation of taxable property and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State, So Help Me God.

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3.

SWORN to and subscribed to before me this 9th day of May A.D. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

(L.S.) Fort Bend Co., Texas.

- - - - - -

OATH AS MEMBER OF EQUALIZATION BOARD

I, P.A.Poorman, a member of the Board of Equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1932, hereby solemnly swear that in the performance of my duties as a member of such Board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said Board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, If it has a market value and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its cash market value, or if it has no market value then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of the State relative to the valuation of taxable property and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State, So Help Me God.

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4.

SWORN to and subscribed to before me this 9th day of May A.D. 1932.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend

(L.S. Co.Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court
W.F.Seiger County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ADJOURNED SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 11th day of May, A.D. 1932, was held an Adjourned Session of the Regular May Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend

County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman " " No. 4

Also the following members of the Commissioners' Court of Brazoria County, Texas, were present:

J.T.Loggins, County Judge
Neal Gieseck, Commissioner Prec. No. 1
E.H.Mays, " " No. 2
C.W.Massey " " No. 3
F.LeRibeus, " " No. 4

IN RE: Approval of Report of County)
Surveyors of Fort Bend & Brazoria 0
Counties, on boundary line between said two counties)

This being a joint meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County and Brazoria County, held at the court house at Richmond, Fort Bend County,Texas, for the purpose of receiving report of the County Surveyor of Brazoria County and the County Surveyor of Fort Bend County, heretofore instructed to survey the county line between Fort Bend and Brazoria County, on the eastern line of Fort Bend and the Western line of Brazoria County, on the south line of Fort Bend County and the North line of Brazoria County, from the Bernard River to the head of the south prong of Cow Creek, said report being read in open Court and considered by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties in joint session, said report was accepted and approved and signed by the Commissioners and County Judges of both counties, there being five copies of said report, each being considered an original copy, two copies were delivered to the Commissioners' Court of Brazoria County, three copies to the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, one copy to be forwarded to the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, by the County Surveyor of Fort Bend County for the acceptance and approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas. The County Surveyors were instructed to prepare field notes and plat for record in Fort Bend and Brazoria Counties. The north end of the eastern line of Fort Bend and the western line of Brazoria County terminating at its intersection with Clear Lake in the South line of Harris County.

The County Surveyors were instructed to have suitable monuments and markers placed on the line agreed upon and accepted by the Commissioners of both counties as the boundary line between Fort Bend and Brazoria County. The Clerk of Fort Bend County is directed to record the joint report of the County Surveyor of Fort Bend County and the County Surveyor of Brazoria County, which is signed by the Commissioners and County Judge of Fort Bend County and the Commissioners and County Judge of Brazoria County, under date of May 11, 1932, in the Minutes of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, and also in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

PARTIAL REPORT OF A SURVEY OF A PORTION
OF THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN
FORT BEND AND BRAZORIA
COUNTIES

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURTS OF FORT BEND AND BRAZORIA COUNTIES, TEXAS:-

We, Bert Hedick, County Engineer and duly appointed County Surveyor of Fort Bend County, Texas, and H.W.Munson, County Surveyor of Brazoria County,Texas, appointed by

your Honorable Bodies to survey and properly mark on the ground certain portions of the division line between said two counties, wish to submit this partial report on that part of the County Line between the San Bernard River and the Head of the South Prong of Cow Creek for your approval before going to the expense of constructing proper markers on the ground.

On Monday March 7th, 1932 we met at Mr. Munson's office in Angleton to go over data compiled in the respective offices, consisting of all data available on original grants and patents adjacent to the County line between the San Bernard River and the North corner of the Abraham Darst League; all data available in Fort Bend County on subsequent ownership in these grants and patents, and sketches showing all original calls, corners, and witnesses given in the field notes accompanying these original grants and patents, and subsequent transactions.

An introductory study of the original grants and patents follows:

The Jas.Beard League, the Wm.Prater League and the Pleasants D.McNeil League were all Austin's Colony Leagues and were granted in the year 1824, From old English field notes received from the General Land Office it is seen that the Beard was the first surveyed, the Prater second and the McNeil third.

The South and East corners of the Beard should have been easily identified at one time, each having been witnessed by trees bearing distinctive marks; and the Southeast line, with which we are concerned, was evidently measured on the ground.

The Survey of the Prater, being the second in line, was started at the East corner of the Beard and run out toward the prairie; a distance being given between the said Beard East corner and Cedar Creek. The North and East corners of this League were posts set in mounds in the prairie which would be more or less hard to identify at best. There being no witness trees at either corner, it would be next to impossible to identify these corners a hundred years after they were set. However, the reference to Cedar Creek does give a fairly definite point to work from. It would seem logical, also, that lines that were run through timber would be marked and there is timber on the Prater Northwest line from the River to Cedar Creek.

The following conflict in notes is found in the records on the McNeil Leauge.

The following note, taken from a photostat print of the old English field notes on the Prater League, is self explanatory: "The length of this line (the Prater Southeast line) is taken agreeable to the plat, owing to its not being measured all the way on account it was so thickety near the prairie. I had to make an offset of 4000 varas before I could possibly get through. About 4000 varas of this line not blazed on account of its being such a thicket,it was impossible to go through. It is blazed and cut from the creek to the thicket and also from the prairie. A part of this line may truly be called rattan warp with green briar filler and so well wove that it turned me very much out of my way". The length of this line is given as 8751 varas.

The original surveyor's notes on the McNeil League as taken from Photostat print are as follows:

"Beginning at the N.E. corner League No. 5 (Prater);

Thence N.E. at 114 varas set a post for the Northwest corner League No.6 (McNeil), from which an elm 14" in diameter bears S. 85° W. 19 varas;

Thence S.E. at 200 varas a dry slough with some timber on it, running North and South, at 2250 varas an island of timber, at 2500 varas left the island, at 3333 varas set a post and raised a mound for the N.E. corner. Prairie on this line first rate;

Thence S.W. at 1310 varas entered timber, at 2430 varas a creek running

N.E. & S.W. at 6880 varas intersected the San Bernard and cornered on a Live Oak 12 inches in diameter, marked on the S.E. side 7EB and on the N.W. side 6EB from which a Live Oak 14 inches in diameter bears N. 51° E. 8 varas, blazed and notched; land on this line mostly 1st rate timber, oak, Elm and U.G., Vines, Briars, etc."

The title notes for the McNeil, as taken from Brazoria County Records, are as follows: "The surveyor began at the lower corner of League No. 5 belonging to Wm. Prater;

Thence he measured 8965 varas to the N.E. where a land mark was planted at a distance of 19 varas from an Elm 14 inches in diameter S. 85¼ W.;

Thence S.E. 3333 varas where another land mark was planted in the prairie;

Thence S.W. 6880 varas to the San Bernardo River, Live Oak marked 7EB on one side, 6EB on the other side and 8 varas from another Live Oak N. 51° E. marked with an axe;

Thence along the meanders of said creek upward to the place of beginning."

From the Prater and McNeil original notes, it is evident that the S.E. line of the Prater League, which comprises nearly all of the N.W. line of the McNeill League, was never measured on the ground, but was figured. And while the McNeil title notes state that the line was measured, it is reasonable to assume that it was not, but was taken to agree with the Prater.

Now the length of the N.W. line of the McNeil is given as 8965 varas and the S.E. line of the Prater is given as 8751 varas.

The difference is 214 varas. But the original notes for the McNeil call for the excess of the McNeil line over the Prater line to be 114, making a discrepency of 100 varas, which may or may not have appeared on the ground.

The Abraham Darst League was granted in 1831; the title notes being as follows: "From a corner upon the N.E. boundary of League No. 7, (Robbins) 800 varas to the S.E. of its Northern corner a line was run to the N.E. 4999 varas to a mound of earth out in the prairie and from there to the N.W. 5000 varas to another mound of earth and from there to the S.W. and at 4100 varas crossed the stream Mound Creek 1467 varas farther to a corner upon the N.E. boundary of League No. 5 (Prater) from which an Ash marked "P" bears N. 61° W. 1 vara and a Mulberry tree marked "D" bears S. 60° E. 5 varas and from there to the S.E. and following said boundary 867 varas unto the Eastern corner and from there to the N.E. and following the Northwestern boundary of League No. 6 (McNeil) 714 varas to its Northern corner and from there to the S.E. and following the Northeastern boundary to said No. 6, 3333 varas to its Eastern corner and from there to the S.W. 146 varas".

Again, the corners called for are mounds of earth with the exception of the West corner, which is a stake witnessed by two trees.

Now the line indicated by the call underscored above is the one in which the 100 vara discrepency has been found. In this case, another discrepency of either 500 or 600 varas is found. In the Photostat print of the old English notes on the McNeil League it will be found that the call taken as 114 varas is somewhat confusing and might easily be taken to be 714 varas

This may or may not have been the case with the Darst Surveyor.

However, in this connection an excerpt from and explanation made by R.C. Waitt of a survey he made in 1916 in this locality, Vol. F. page 318, Fort Bend County Surveyor's Records, is given below:

"The Abram Darst League appears to have been surveyed and titled in the year 1831, about seven years after the river leagues were; and it was evidently surveyed by some surveyor who did not know the position of the back line and corners of the Prater League with relation to the back line and North corner of the McNeil; as said Darst League was laid in conflict with said Prater League about 500 varas and was titled in conflict."

"Sometime soon after said Darst League was titled the said conflict was discovered, and surveyor Borden undertook to correct the survey out of such conflict. The Northwest line of said Darst League was shortened so as to stop 500 varas short of the original West corner and so the line from such terminus would intersect the McNeil upper line 214 instead of 714 varas from the corner. He then increased the lengths of the S.E. and said N.W. lines to take in as much land additional as he had abandoned in the conflict. But no action was taken by the owners of said Darst League to carry such correction into effect by correcting the title notes accordingly, and they were left standing in conflict as first written till now."

To further confuse matters, we find that State Surveyor James F.Weed, in 1890 found this same distance to be 326 varas.

In 1826 Jesse Vance was granted a tract 1562 varas wide and extending the whole length and adjoining the Northeast side of the Jas.Bears League. The North and East corners of the Beard were called to be likewise the South and West corners of the Vance. Again we have mounds of earth called for as the North and East corners of the Vance.

Since the Vance was granted only two years after the Beard, the Surveyor in all probability identified the actual East corner of the Beard as marked. However, in Vol. F, page 315 of the Fort Bend County Deed Records, we find a deed from McKinstry to Armstrong dated 1860 which calls for the Beard East corner to be witnessed by entirely different trees bearing entirely different markings from those called for in original notes. This fact might be takne to indicate that sometime between 1824 and 1860 the original witnesses were destroyed or the markings obliterated.

In 1862, Wm.W.Simpson was patented a tract on the Northeast side of the J.Vance, all four corners being rocks. The rock on the South corner was called to be witnessed by a Pecan tree appropriately marked. This rock was also called to be in the East corner of the Vance. However in 1915, Jno.M.Moore received a patent on a vacancy found between the Vance and Simpson. A study of this vacancy brings out another conflict in notes.

In the Prater original notes we find "Beginning at the N.E. corner of League No. 4 (Beard),

Thence N.E. 1180 varas a bayou 8 varas wide---" from the manner in which this call is worded it appears probable that the 1180 varas is to the West bank of the Bayou and not the center. The bayou (Cedar Creek) being 8 varas wide, the distance from its center to the Beard East corner would be 1184 varas. This distance, deducted from the total length of the Vance S.E. line, 1562 varas; give 378 varas as the distance from Cedar Creek to the East corner of the Vance. Now if it is assumed that the Prater surveyor intended that his call be taken to the center of Cedar Creek instead of the West bank, then the distance from the center of creek to the Vance East corner would be 4 varas more, or 382 varas. However, in notes for the survey by Clifton Rice upon which the Moore Patent was based, he gives the distance from the Beard East corner to the creek to be 1193 varas which would make the distance from the Creek to the Vance corner 369 varas, which is at least 9 varas less than the distance figured from the Prater notes. This might reasonably be assumed to indicate that Mr. Rice established his own distance between the Beard corner and the creek by actual survey. Whether he actually identified the original Beard corner is not known, but it is doubtful that he did.

It is clearly evident that while Mr. Rice did not identify the rock called for as the South corner of the Simpson, He did identify the marked Pecan tree witnessing it, since his notes on the Moore survey call for a stake at this corner with the same witness called for as the rock had. This stake was evidently found to be 477 varas from the creek

which, less Mr..Rices's distance of 369 varas between the creek and the Vance East corner, gives 108 varas between the said Vance corner and the stake, hence the vacancy.

The Jacob Y.Burney Survey was patented in 1841, and again we have mounds called for as the North, West, and East corners while the South corner is called to be the West corner of the Darst where we have heretofore shown there exists a conflict. In this connection, another extract from the aforementioned "Explanation" by R.C.Waitt is given below:

"Thenotes of the J.Y.Burney Survey call to begin at the West corner of the Darst League, on the Prater line, but they fail altogether to call for the bearing trees called for in Darst notes at that corner as though the Burney surveyor (N.I.Peck) did not identify said Darst corner by them when making the survey on the ground. He seems not to have known of the conflict the Darst Survey makes with the Prater at all, or he would not have called for said corner to be in said line, when it was certainly 500 varas from it.

"From the field notes of the surveys made Northwest of said Prater and Burney, it seems clear that said Burney Surveyor did not identify the Darst League corner or line called for at all, but that he did identify the Prater North corner, and ran out said Burney Survey from that point".

"I have found by actual survey that said Burney and the several surveys lying next Northwest of it and said Prater Survey all lie together well when held to said Prater corner, but that said Burney cannot be held ot its connection with the Darst League without breaking the harmony of the said several surveys in the locality."

"So that in view of such facts, together with the other additional fact that the line of said Darst League as fixed by State Surveyor Weed is certainly not where the Northwest line of that league was supposed for years to be, seems to amply justify me in claiming that the Burney Survey is to be held where it was evidently made on the ground from the North corner of the Prater League, without regard to its call for the Darst corner and line, as they have been lost in late years."

Mr. Waitt's assumptions are reasonable; however, there is one flaw in his line of reasoning. This is that he failed to recognize the Jno.M.Moore patent which was titled about five months before the date on which the application was made for the survey of which his "explanation" is written. He makes the statement that by actual survey he has found the surveys to the Northwest of the Burney and Prater Surveys all lie well together when held to the Prater corner, when they could not have done so since there existed a vacancy between the Vance and Simpson Surveys.

The A.Balle Survey and the German Emmigration Co. Survey, both titled in the year 1875 were evidently surveyed on the ground since most corners are more or less definite points. For instance, the Balle calls for North, West, and South corners to be posts, one of which was marked with an X. The East corner of the Balle is called to be the "North corner of Prater League in the S.W. line of the J.Y.Burney Survey", and 965 varas from the Simpson East corner.

A total of calls for the S.E. lines of all surveys along the N.W. line of the Prater, with the exception of the Moore patent, checks exactly the title length of the Prater line. In other words, the Moore patent brings about an excess of 108 varas, which might be <u>be</u> taken to indicate that in 1875 a different point was recognized as the Prater North corner and likewise a different line as the S.W. line of the Burney. This assumption, however, is partly offset by the fact that the Balle Surveyor failed to recognize the rock which was set as the East corner of the Simpson, but instead, called for a Mulberry post. It is therefore, possible that a shortage exists in the length of the Balle S.E. line.

It would seem highly improbable that the Burney surveyor, is he, as Mr. Waitt assumes, did start his survey at the Prater North corner, actually identified the original point set by the Prater Surveyor, which was a mound of earth in the prairie. Also, it seems much less probable that Mr. Waitt identified that point.

In 1914, a 61 acre tract lying between the Burney survey and the Prater League was patented to W.W.Damon, the title being issued in Brazoria County. This tract was surveyed twice by Lee Chambers and resurveyed by Ted Atkinson with different findings in all cases. However, this patent was cancelled in 1925 by order of the Court of Civil Appeals at Galveston. This patent has, in view of its cancellation, little or no bearing on our problem except that Lee Chambers, in his first survey, gives the following calls that might be helpful;

"Beginning at an iron pipe set for the N.E. corner of Wm. Prater League, from which the original N.W.corner on San Bernard River bears S. 45° W. 8246.7 varas;

Thence S. 45° E. along the East or back line of said Prater League at 500 varas pass through Grimes point of timber on a very old marked line, recognized as the original back line of said League, at 3013.2 varas an iron pipe set in the North line of P.D. McNeil League for the S.E. corner of said Wm.Prater League".

The I.& G.N.R.R.Co.Survey, the M.S.Howell Scrap Patent, the Jno.Stanley Survey and the W.G.Winslow Survey are all more or less late surveys and all hinge on the resurvey in 1890 by J.F.Weed of Section 107, H.& T.C.R.R.Co.Survey.

In making his resurvey of the H.&.T.C.lands Mr. Weed set iron pipes for the corners of Section 107 one of which comers is on what he took to be the North corner of the Darst League. In his description of Section 107, he makes reference to a fence which lay parallel to his lines for the Northwest and Northeast sides of the Darst League. It is entirely possible that at sometime prior to Mr. Weed's survey, this fence was built on the then recognized Darst lines. This however is merely an assumption.

A trip to the Darst North and West corners and the Prater North corner on Tuesday, March 8th revealed further complications. At the North corner of the Darst we found five points, each supposed to be on said corner and none of which is in the present fence corner. These points were; the concrete monument set by Waitt & Munson, a 4 inch iron pipe set by the Sinclair Oil Co., a 2 inch iron pipe about 6 feet high, a cedar stake and a 2 inch iron pipe flush with the ground. The latter is presumed to be the pipe set by Mr. Weed in his resurvey already mentioned. Also, we found traces of two old fences parallel to the Northwest line of the Darst and one parallel to the Northeast line.

At the Darst West corner, we found a Waitt and Munson concrete Monument and a 4 inche iron pipe set by the Sinclair Oil Co., also several marked trees.

We found what was referred to in a former paragraph as "Grimes point of timber" and identified several marked trees, one of which was marked with an X with one hack above and one below. This mark is typical of the work of Donaldson, a former Brazoria County Surveyor. In conversation with Joseph Gritzman, a land owner in the Prater League, we were told that this tree was a witness to an iron stake in the Northeast line of the Prater League as located by Wm.R.Stockwell in 1896. It is said the old witness mark, as well as line marks on another tree nearby, evidently marking the same line, were old when Mr. Stockwell made his survey. Other marked line trees in a point of timber at the Darst West corner appear to coincide with this line. From the apparent age of these marks we take this line to be the one described as a "very old marked line" through "Grimes' point of timber" in Lee Chambers notes on his first resurvey of the W.W.Damon Patent.

In the recent building of a graded road along the Northwest line of the Prater League from the North corner to Cedar Creek, the Waitt and Munson markers were taken up and laid on the South fence bern approximately at right angles from their former position.

The present Northeast line of the Prater League lies about 200 feet Southwest from the present East corner of the Balle Survey and about 200 feet Northeast from the monument set by Waitt and Munson.

Traces of an old fenced enclosure, the West corner of which is opposite the Waitt and Munson corner monument, indicate the W.W.Damon Patent.

In view of the findings in the office and on the ground, it was decided that a line should be run from the Bernard River to the North corner of the Darst, the better to coordinate the findings and also to check the Prater Northwest line.

Accordingly, on Monday, March 14th, this survey was started. On account of the fact that the ground West of Cedar Creek, was too wet to permit travel in a car, we hired a team and wagon from Chas.Armstrong for use on that part of the line.

A search was made at the river for the original witness trees for the Beard South corner, but they could not be found. There was evidence of an old Sycamore stump which had been furned off close to the ground and which was in such a position that it might have been the Sycamore called for in the Beard notes. Mr. Armstrong said that he had been told that this was the stump of an old bearing tree; however, no marks were in evidence since the stump had been burned off too low.

Our start was made on the Waitt and Munson monument which stands on the second bank, or bluff bank, of the River and 193 feet (69.5 varas) from the waters edge. We took this point as our beginning point because it seemed hardly logical that the old colony surveyor would have taken the trouble to start at the waters edge in view of equipment, conditions and land values common to that day and time.

A randum line was then run in a Northeasterly direction to a point past the East corner of the A.Balle Survey, and all salient features recorded. The following are the findings on this line which we call "Line 1" for the sake of convenience.

A number of marked trees were found extending from the starting point to a point northeast of the South corner of the Vance Survey. These trees are all marked with 3 hacks on the side facing the line and are said by Mr.Armstrong to have been marked earlier then he can remember,and he has lived on the place all of his 58 years. At the time these trees were marked the line was evidently run with a Compass or a transit using a magnetic needle to indicate the direction and, as is the case with most needle lines, it is not straight. In some instances the marked trees are several feet off of the line.

The present fence line between the Beard and Prater Leagues was set about 40 years ago, and like most fences through timber, is none to straight. A portion of this fence is supposed to be on the line, but it does not follow the marked line and in most cases it is a few feet Northwest of the correct line.

The present East corner of the Beard League was found to be 11470.9 feet (4129.5 varas) from the waters edge at the River and 11277.9 feet (4060 varas) from our starting as against 11305.5 feet (4070 varas) called for in the original grant. This gives an increased length on the ground by 165.4 feet (59.5 varas) if the water's edge is considered and a lesser length by 27.6 feet (9.9 varas) if our starting point is considered. The distance we found between this corner and the center of Cedar Creek is 3332.1 feet (1199.6 varas) as against 3277.7 feet (1180 varas) given in Prater original notes. This leaves a difference of 54.4 feet (19.6 varas) which is also an additional distance on the ground. The distance between our starting point and the center of Cedar Creek is 14610 feet (5259.6 varas) as against 14583 feet (5250 varas)

by original calls which gives an additional distance on the ground of 27 feet (9.6 varas).

A study of these figures indicates that if the original surveyor's measurements were anywhere near as accurate as ours, then the original South corner of the Beard is actually about 27 feet (9.6 varas) further Northeast from the waters edge than our starting point is. Also, the present East corner of the Beard league is actually about 54 feet (19.6 varas) too near the river.

Now these figures are based on our distances to the center of Cedar Creek; while, as was pointed out in an earlier paragraph, the original call to Cedar Creek in the Prater notes may have referred to the West bank of the Creek which was at that time 8 varas or about 22 feet wide. This latter being the case, the differences found would be lessened by 11 feet (4 varas).

In either case, it seems clear that our assumption is true that the Beard surveyor began his survey not at the waters edge but at a point some 200 feet Northeast.

Several marked trees were found in the vicinity of the present Beard East corner, however, none seems to tally exactly with the trees mentioned in the Beard original notes or the aforementioned transaction between McKinstry and Armstrong.

The rock called for as the South corner of the Simpson survey was found; although the Pecan tree which witnessed it was destroyed by lightning about 15 years ago. Our distance from this rock to the center of Cedar Creek checks within one foot the distance given in the notes for the Moore patent, which would indicate that the rock has not been moved since set. The rock set for the Simpson East corner werwere unable to find.

The distance between the waters edge and the corner monument set by Waitt and Munson as the Prater North corner is 22700.4 feet (8172.1 varas). This distance less 22694.4 feet (8170 varas), the original call for the Prater N.W. line, leaves a difference of 6 feet (2.2 varas) which would indicate that in their County Line Survey Waitt and Munson merely started at the waters edge and chained out the distance called for in said Prater notes. Since we have shown rather conclusively that the original call began some 200 feet Northeast from the waters edge, we believe that Waitt and Munsons monument line on the Prater Northeast line should be abandoned.

The distance between our starting point and the present N orth fence corner of the Prater League is 22690.6 feet (8168.6 varas) while the original call is 22694.4 feet (8170 varas), which leaves a difference of only 3.8 feet (1.4 varas). Also the distance between the West bank of Cedar Creek and the present Prater corner is 8091.6 feet (2913 varas) while this distance as called for by original notes is 8111.1 feet (2920 varas), which gives a difference of only 19.5 feet (7.0 varas). This would indicate that the present North corner of the Prater is somewhere very near to the original corner.

"Line 2" is a line run Southeast at approximately right angles from "Line 1" and extending to an intersection with the Northwest line of the McNeil League;

Thence along said line to the present North corner of the McNeil;

Thence at right angles to the Southeast to the center of Mound Creek.

The following are the findings along "Line 2".

The distance between the Waitt and Munson monument at the Prater North corner and the one at the Darst West corner is 6135.37 feet (2208.7 varas), while original notes call for 5761.1 feet (2074 varas); the difference being 374.27 feet (134.7 varas).

In his resurvey in 1890, Weed found the Darst common line with the Prater to be 789 varas instead of 867 varas as called for in original notes. This would increase the above difference by 216.6 feet (78) varas to make it 590.87 feet (212.7 varas).

The original notes for the McNeil League call for the Northeast line to cross Mound Creek at 200 varas from the North corner. Now the present Northeast line crosses very nearly at right angles with said creek which makes sharp bends at 89 feet to the West and 75 feet to the East to very nearly parallel said line. This leads us to believe that the present line crosses in the immediate locatation of the original crossing, otherwise the original surveyor would not have referred to the creek, since had be crossed at a short distance to the East or West of the present crossing his reference would have been very indefinite as far as future identification was concerned.

The distance between the present Northwest line of the Darst and our crossing on Mound Creek is 3123 feet (1124.3 varas), while from original calls it should be 2963.9 feet (1067 varas). Difference is 159.1 feet (57.3 varas) additional distance.

The distance between the North corner of the Prater and the present Northwest line of the Darst is 6136.5 feet (2209.1 varas), while original calls give it as 5761.1 feet (2074 varas). Difference is 375.4 feet (135.1 varas) additional.

These last two figures would indicate that the distance between the lines for the Darst N.W. line as figured from Mound Creek and from the Prater North corner would be 534.5 feet (192.4 varas) It may be readily seen from this that, in the absence of original land marks other than Mound Creek, it is impossible to definitely locate the West end of the Northwest line of the Darst.

"Line 3" was run at right angles to the Northeast from "Line 2" at some distance from the present fence line and extended to the present North corner of the Darst League.

This line shows the distance between Waitt and Munson monuments at the North and West corners of the Darst to be 14549.9 feet (5238 varas). This distance, when compared with the Darst original call, gives a difference of 474.9 feet (171 varas) additional distance and when compared with Borden's correction gives 236 feet (85 varas) additional.

The Darst original notes call for a crossing over Mound Creek at 4100 varas or 11388.8 feet from the Darst North corner. This would make the Darst West corner 2686.1 feet (967 varas) from Mound Creek.

The "very old marked line" through "Grimes point of timber" is 2846 feet (1024.6 varas) from our crossing on Mound Creek. This gives an additonal distance of 160 feet (57.6 varas).

The 2" iron pipe at the Nor th corner of the Darst, which was heretofore mentioned as having probably been set by Mr. Weed for the Darst corner, was proven conclusively by measurements to the trace of two old fences to be his.

This corner is 11451.8 feet (4122.6 varas) from our crossing on Mound Creek, which gives 63 feet (22.7 varas) additional distance over the original call. This difference, and the last shown, come the nearest checking of any figures made. However, since both differences are additional, it is evident that there is no connection between them with reference to original calls to Mound Creek.

A suit was brought by E.Vogelsang against B.H.Wisdom for recovery of land in the J.Y. Burney survey along the Northwest line of the Darst League, and judgment rendered in 1916 in favor of the plaintiff. The result was that the fence line was moved 155.5 feet (56 varas) Southeast, where it now stands. Conversation with people living in the vicinity indicate that other similar suits resulted in similar actions all along the Darst Northwest line. Thus it would seem that the said line is more or less definitely located by court action.

"Line 4" was run to the Southeast at approximately a right angle from "Line 3" and extended to the present Southeast line of the Darst League. This line shows the distance between Weeds pipe at the North corner and the recognized East corner to be 13865.9 feet (4991.7 varas). This distance, compared with the Darst original call, shows a 22.9 feet (8 varas).

shortage on the ground. However, nothing was found to prove that the recognized East corner and the original are the same.

"Line 5" extended from Weed's pipe at the Darst corner to the Waitt and Munson concrete monument at what J.F.Weed calls the head of the South Prong of Cow Creek in a "Certificate of a Portion of the Fort Bend County Line", on file in the General Land Office.

Our line was run primarily to ascertain the relation between Waitt and Munson's line and a straight line. Their line appears to have hit a branch of the South Prong at a point about a third of the way from the Darst corner to the true head and then to have followed this branch with its meanders.

In view of our findings in the office and field, both real and assumed, and because of the apparent absence of definite original land marks, it is our belief that it is impossible ever to locate beyond a doubt the original land lines called for by Statute as the County Line. In consequence, we recommend that the following line be adopted as the tentative interpretation by both counties.

Beginning at a point in the center line of the San Bernard River at the West corner of the Wm.Prater and the South corner of the Jas.Beard Survey, as same appears to be recognized on the ground, and running thence N. 45° E. along the general course of a marked line through the timber, at 233.6 feet (84.1 vs.) pass point on top of the eastern bank of said River at a point we calculated to be the original West corner of the Prater and South corner of the Beard Survey, at 3664.feet (1319.04 vs.) pass an old fore and aft Cedar tree, at 14828 feet (5338.08 vs.) cross the center line of Cedar Creek, at 16154 feet (5815.44 vs.) pass rock at the South corner of the Simpson Survey, at 22908.6 feet (8247.1 vs.) in all to a point in line with fence on the recognized Northeast line of the said Wm.Prater League, said point being 22.9 feet (8.24 vs.) Northwest and 1.8 feet (0.65 vs.) Northeast from the present North corner of a fence.;

Thence S. 44° 49' E. along fence line and oldest marked line through Grimes point of Timber 6132.8 feet (2207.81 vs.) to a point we considered should be the West corner of the A.Darst survey;

Thence N. 45° 02' E. along the Northwest line of the A.Darst survey as same appears to be recognized on the ground by fences and a small graded road, 14298 feet (5147.28 vs.) to an iron pipe heretofore mentioned as being set by State Surveyor Weed for the North corner of the said Darst Survey:

Thence in a direct line S. 69° 40' E. 27256.3 feet (9812.27 vs.) to a concrete monument at the head of the South prong of Cow Creek at the confluence of two of its branches it being also approximately the head of the timber on said Creek.

We, Bert Hedick, County Surveyor of Fort Bend County, Texas, and H.W.Munson, County Surveyor of Brazoria County,Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing report is true and correct as compiled from a survey made by us on the ground and according to law; that the limits, boundaries and corners, with the marks, natural and artificial, are truly and correctly described and set forth in the foregoing report just as we found them on the ground.

Witness our hands this 11 day of May, 1932.

Bert Hedick, County Surveyor, Fort Bend County,Texas.

H.W.Munson, County Surveyor, Brazoria County,Texas.

Examined and approved this 11 day of May 1132.

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF
BRAZORIA COUNTY,TEXAS

J.T.Loggins, County Judge

John A.Yarling
Commissioner Prec. No. 1

Neal Giesecke, Commissioner Prec. No.1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prec. No.2

E.H.Mays, Commissioner Prec. No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prec. No. 3

C.W.Massey, Commissioner Prec. No.3

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner Prec.No.4

F.LeRibeus, Commissioner Prec. No.4

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the joint session of the Commissioners Court of Brazoria & Fort Bend Counties, said meeting adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: QUARTERLY REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER:

The Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County reconvened in the afternoon and examined the quarterly report of the County Treasurer ending March 31, 1932, same being approved in open court and the following bonds and coupons were cancelled and destroyed in open court;

Bond Statement
January 1932

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos Nos. 2)

Dated September 15, 1922- Due October 10, 1931.

5 Interest coupons No. 19 off Bonds Nos. 80 to 84 at $27.50 — $ 137.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend Bridge (Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek)
Refunding Bridge Bond.
Dated April 10, 1927 - Due October 10, 1931
5 Interest coupons No. 9 off Bonds Nos. 5 to 9 at $25.00 — $ 125.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Road Bonds.
Dated January 1, 1920 - Due January 1, 1932
4 Bonds Nos. 41,42,44,45 at $1000.00 — $4000.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Bonds
Dated January 1, 1920 - Due January 1, 1932
122 interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 41,42,44 to 116,118 to 128
134 to 137, 148,149,151 to 165, 171 to 175,
177 to 186 - at $27.50. — $3355.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Bonds
Dated January 1, 1920 - Due July 1, 1931.
9 Interest Coupons No. 23 off Bonds Nos. 101,120 to 127
$27.50 (Cancelled and destroyed.) — $ 247.50

Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 Bonds
Dated July 1, 1922 - Due March 1, 1931.
Received Credit for 22 lost coupons No. 17 off Bonds Nos.
246 to 257, 331 to 335, 433 to 437 at $27.50 — $ 615.00
This payment was ordered by the Commissioners Court.

Road Dist. No. 9 of Ft.Bend County
Dated June 10, 1927 - Due Oct. 10, 1931
4 Interest coupons off Bonds Nos. 11 to 14 at
$25.00 (Cancelled and destroyed) — $ 100.00

Bond Statement
February 1932.

Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 1
Dated August 10, 1914, Due February 10, 1932
4 Interest coupons No. 35 off Bonds Nos. 116, 120,121, 122
at $12.50. (Cancelled & destroyed.) — $ 50.00

Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County
Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1932.
75 Interest Coupons No. 37 off Bonds Nos. 81 to 102,
106 to 119, 123,124,125,137,140,141,142,144,to 175 at
$25.00 (Cancelled and destroyed) — $1875.00

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6
Dated January 1, 1920 - Due July 1, 1932
1 Interest coupon No. 23 off Bond No. 150 at $27.50 — $ 27.50
Cancelled & Destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6
Dated January 1, 1920, Due January 1, 1932.
12 Interest Coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 117, 129 to 133,
150,166 to 170 at $27.50. — $ 330.00
Cancelled & destroyed.

Road Bond of Road district No. 7 of Fort Bend County
Date February 15, 1924, Due February 15, 1932
1 Bond No. 17 at $500.00
Cancelled and destroyed. $ 500.00

Road Bond of Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County
Dated February 15, 1924, Due February 15, 1932.
116 Interest Coupons No. 15 off Bonds Nos. 17,20 to 28.
45 to 150 at $13.75 (cancelled & destroyed.) $1595.00

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Sale of Bonds 4 & 5 to Fort :
Bend Natl Bank of Richmond. :

The Commissioners' Court having received a bid from the Fort Bend National Bank to purchase bonds Nos. 4 and 5, of Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds dated April 10, 1931, said two bonds maturing April 10, 1934, the purchase price agreed upon being par and accrued interest, being $2085.25, on Motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman, said bid was accepted and the County Judge directed to deliver said bonds to Fort Bend National Bank on receipt of the agreed consideration for same. The bonds were delivered and check received for same and turned over to the County Treasurer.

- - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

- - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATETOF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 16th day of May A.D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1.
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman, " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Appointment Deputy)
Const. in Prect. #4)

Came on for consideration the petition of F.Guyer, Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4, in Fort Bend County,Texas, for the appointment of W.W.Jenkins as Deputy Constable of Precinct No. 4, said petition being considered in open court, on motion of I.G. Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that W.W.Jenkins be appointed Deputy Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4, of Fort Bend County,Texas, and the Count Clerk was directed to record said petition and this order in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF A
DEPUTY CONSTABLE FOR JUSTICE PRECINCT NUMBER FOUR.

TO: THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

NOW COMES J.F.Guyer, duly elected and qualified Constable of Justice Precinct Number Four in Fort Bend County, Texas, and respectfully shows to the Court that it is necessary for him to appoint a Deputy Constable in order to properly handle the business of his office arising in said precinct, for the following reasons; (1) The now beginning harvest of large acreage of various truck and other valuable crops in said precinct will, of necessity, cause the exposure of crops and implements and other properties, thus rendering thievery

unusually possible and probable. (2) Such harvest will make necessary the influx into said precinct of large numbers of transient workmen of many types and classes, control of whom, from the police standpoint, will be impossible unless the present constabulary force is enlarged.

WHEREFORE, the said J.F.Guyer requests that the Court approve and authorize the appointment of W.W.Jenkins, a resident of Sugar Land, Texas, in said precinct, as a Deputy Constable for Justice Precinct Number Four, Fort Bend County, Texas.

J.F.Guyer, Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4
Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Application of Nannie M.Lehman)
for appointment of deputies)

Came on for consideration the application of Mrs. Nannie M.Lehman, for authority to appoint assistant deputies, same being considered in open Court, on motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that said application be approved and the Clerk directed to record said application in the minutes of this court.

APPLICATION

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS)
COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS) January 1st, 1932, Term.

Now comes Mrs. Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, who upon her oath, deposes and say:-

"That she is the county Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, duly elected and qualified according to law; that in the discharge of her duties as said County Clerk aforesaid, said office required the services of deputies or assistants in the performance of the duties of such office, and that she herein makes her second application to the County Commissioners' Court of said County for authority to appoint Miss Ella Macek as first Assistant deputy at a salary of $125.00 per month or $1500.00 per annum, for the year 1932, and the appointment of _____ as second Assistant or deputy at a Salary of $60.00 per month for the year 1932, as is provided by Art. 3902 Rev. Civil Statutes as amended by 42nd Legislature; that such appointments are necessary for the discharge of the duties of the said office of County Clerk.

Nannie M.Lehman

State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Sworn and subscribed before me this 4th day of January A.D. 1932, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Geo.G.Roane, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend
(L.S.) County,Texas.

Attached hereto is a statement showing the probable receipts and disbursements of the office of County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas.

STATEMENT

Basing my opinion upon the gross receipts and fees collected in the office of County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, during the year 1931, and anticipating that the receipts, and disbursements of said office for the year 1932 will average up to or equal that of the previous year 1931, I, Mrs. Nannie M.Lehman County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, do estimate that the probable receipts and fees of the said office during the year 1932 will amount to approximately $6500.00 and expenses or disbursements approximately $2220.00 and that the receipts should exceed the disbursements in such a sum that will be sufficient to pay the County

Clerk her salary allowed by law also take care of the Salaries of assistants herein applied for and probably some excess.

Nannie M.Lehman,

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Sworn and subscribed before me this 10th day of May A.D. 1932, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

(L.S.) Geo.G.Roane, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Assistance given Olie)
Teykl, daughter of J.J.Teykl.)

Dr. Armstrong, of Needville, Texas, came before the Commissioners' Court with J.J.Teykel and advised the Commissioners' Court that Olie Teykel, age 10, the daughter of said J.J.Teykel, required a treatment of insulin weekly in order to preserve her life, that said Dr. Armstrong had treated Olie Teykel free of charge for several months, that the said J.J. Teykel has no funds with which to purchase insulin, for the treatment of his daughter and that it is imperative that he receive assistance to purchase at lease 315 units of insulin per week in order to save his daughter's life. The court having considered said application and deeming it necessary that the relief prayed for be granted, on motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that Fort Bend County purchase said 315 units of insulin per week for Olie Teykel, with the understanding that same be purchased at wholesale price, that same be paid for out of the general fund of Fort Bend County on itemized statement being presented to the County Auditor H.M.Darst, and the Clerk is authorized to issue voucher on said statement being approved by the County Auditor.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: S.P.J.S.T. Lodge at)
Needville, allowed $50. for removal (
of dirt.)

A committee composed of Joe Bacica and Rudolph Baca of Needville, came before the Commissioners' Court in behalf of the S.P.J.S.T.Lodge of Needville, Texas, requesting that said lodge be paid for dirt removed from their property abutting State Highway No. 36, on the west, and south of the Railway at Needville, being dirt removed from said land in building the loop in Needville, The Lodge agreeing to compromise said claim for the sum of $50.00 on motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the County Clerk issue voucher in favor of Arnold L.Fronek, Secretary & Treasurer of S.P.J.S.T. Lodge at Needville, Texas, same to be charged to available fund of Road District No. 11, and being in full settlement of all claims for damages caused by the removal of dirt from said strip of land.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Claim of Geo.Johnson, to)
be investigated.)

George Johnson came before the Commissioners' Court with a claim for damages by reason of the construction of a drainage ditch for drainage of State Highway No. 36, through land owned by said George Johnson in Section #31, H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey. It was ordered that Ed Stern, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, be authorized to investigate said claim and make such settlement as he deems proper for damages claimed. Same to be charged to available fund of Rodd District No. 11.

- - - - -

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - -

Proceedings of the Board of Equalization.

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 11th day of May, 1932, being an adjourned date of the Regular Monthly Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the said Court with F.X.Joerger, Count Judge, present and presiding, John A.Yarling, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2, I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3, and P.A. Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4, all being present and having heretofore to-wit:

On the 9th day of May, A.D. 1932, the same being the Second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for holding the regular session of the Commissioners' Court for said month, taking the Oath as prescribed by law, and directed the Clerk to record said Oath in the Minutes of this Court, to which reference is here made, the members of said Court having organized the Board of Equalization, adjourned to meet on the 11th day of May, 1932, for the purpose of taking up the duties of said Board.

Said Board of Equalization proceeded with the transaction of the business of said Board and having Geo.A.Reading, the Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County,Texas, bring before them all the Assessment lists, books, etc., for inspection and examination, correction, equalization and approval and after due consideration, examination, investigation, inspection and comparison of said List and books of said Tax Assessor, of Fort Bend County,Texas, during the term including the days of May 11th, 12th, 13th,16th, 17th, 19th, 20th, and 25th, 1932.

And it appearing to the court that the persons hereinafter named should be notified by the Clerk of this Court, it is ordered by this Court that the Clerk of this Court give the persons, firms, organizations or corporations hereinafter named, at least 10 days written notice of the day and date showing in notice to appear before this court to show cause, if any, why the valuation of their property as rendered or unrendered should not be raised, corrected and equalized and it is so ordered by this court that they and each of them be so notified.

The names of the persons, firms, organizations and corporations and their addresses, to be notified being as follows:

Notified to appear June 7th, 1932.

PRECINCT NO. 1.

Name:	Address:
F.A.Schawe (Mrs. Mary D.Adams)	Rosenberg, Texas.
Maggie B.Adams,	Richmond, Texas
Mrs. F.E.Albright	Rosenberg, "
John Babovec	" "
F.J.Baier	" "
B.W.Baker	" "
G.C.Baker	Richmond, Texas
Jacob C.Baldwin	2515 Mason Street, Houston, Texas
Henry Band	Rosenberg, Texas
John Barcak	Richmond, Texas
Butler Benton	Beasley, Texas
G.C.Benton,	" "
Henry Bergen	Needville, Texas
Adolph Berkovski,	Richmond, Texas
J.W.Bezecny	Rosenberg, Texas
Otto Bierstedt, Estate	Rosenberg, Texas

W.T.Blackwood	Rosenberg, Texas
E.C.Febrenkamp	Moulton, Texas
C.F.Boenig,	Seguin, Texas.
August Meyers	Richmond, Texas
Thurmond Brown	Rosenberg, Texas
Calloway Auto Company	Rosenberg, Texas
Frank R.Chupick	" "
J.A.Carter	" "
J.H.Clay	" "
Dailey & Dailey	" "
Sam Dailey	" "
Mrs. Mary Dailey	" "
S.W.Davis	Richmond, Texas
A.P.George	" "
Frank Dedek,	Rosenberg, Texas
August Dreibrodt	" "
Mrs. Fritz Duebbe	" "
E.J.Dusek	Richmond, Texas
M.Dziernowsky	Rosenberg, Texas
Paul Eben	" "
Rosenberg Lumber Company	" "
Fred Felcman	" "
Alvin E.Foerster	" "
C.O.Foerster	" "
Mike Gajowsky	Richmond, "
I.N.Goar	Rosenberg, "
Great Southern Life Insurance Co.	Box 1266, Houston, Texas
Mrs. Pearl Hartlage	Rosenberg, Texas
Mr. Herbert Hausler	" "
M.R.Hawes Estate	Wharton, "
F.L.Heard	Rosenberg "
J.M.Iselt	Richmond, "
Mrs. Hy.Jabusch	Rosenberg, "
Frank Janda & wife	Richmond, "
Dr. J.C.Johnson	" "
Leo Jurek	Rosenberg "
Mrs. M.M.Holliman	" "
Albert Kaminsky	" "
Fred E.Klauke & wife	" "
L.V.Klawitter	" "
Geo.Klosterhoff	" "
Theo.Klosterhoff	" "
O.A.Koebelen	Richmond, "
Rudolph Kral	" "
Mary Krenek (by L.A.Vogelsang,)	Rosenberg, "
Robt.Kroesche	" "
Joe Kubeczka	Richmond, "
Henry Kumaga	Rosenberg, Texas

Frank Kunz	Rosenberg, Texas
R.F.Laminsky	" "
E.H.Mahlmann	Richmond, "
Mrs. Geo.Mahlmann	" "
Carl Melcher	Rosenberg, "
J.C.Meyer	" "
Joe Michalec	Needville, "
A.W.Miller	Rosenberg, "
Elo Ondrej	Richmond "
Hugo Ondrej	Richmond "
Joe Oshman	" "
Leo Peters	Needville, "
Pickard & Huggins	Rosenberg "
Mrs. John Polka	" "
Joe Poncik	" "
John Pultar	Needville "
Jake Schmersahl	Rosenberg, "
Joe Sebesta	Richmond "
P.W.Sims	Rosenberg "
Frank Skripka	Rosenberg, "
Eddie Socha	Rosenberg, "
Southern Loan & Investment Co.	Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Tex.
Mrs. Stephane Stach	Cameron, Texas
A.W.Stade,	Rosenberg, Texas
F.J.Stavinoha	Richmond, Texas
Adolph Stavinoha (L.J.Janda)	Richmond, Texas
Joe Susan (By E.S.Susan)	Needville, Texas
Willie Thielemann	Richmond, Texas
Henry Lehmann	" "
S.V.& Carl Turrichi	Rosenberg,"
B.R.Ulrich	Needville,"
Ed.Valenta	Rosenberg,"
Real F.Ransom	Richmond, "
Bettie Gordon Rosen	c/o Stock Yard Station, Ft.Worth, Tex.
Fred Rosenbaum	Rosenberg, Texas
Ed.Ryba	" "
Joe Ryba	" "
Mrs. A.A.Walenta	" "
J.W.Weeks	" "
Hy.Wehring	" "
Otto Wehring	" "
Mrs. L.Wheaton	Richmond "
J.R.Yelderman	Rosenberg "
Frank Wygrys	" "
Albert Wleczyk	" "
Mrs. Belle Wisdom	Sam Houston Hotel, Houston, Texas
J.C.Williams Estate	Richmond, Tesas

Notified to appear June 8th, 1932

PRECINCT NO. 2

H.H.Abendroth	Needville, Texas
Bruno Albright	Beasley, "
Pete Altemore	Needville, "
D.R.Peareson	Richmond, "
Geo.Armstrong	Needville, "
Felix Aylor	Orchard, "
Willie & Chas.Banker	Needville, "
Ed.Behrens	Beasley, "
Henry Bergen	Needville, "
Albert Berger	" "
Frank Blahuta	Wallis, "
Ernest Boenemann	Beasley "
Boettcher & Jones, (To Clem Boettcher)	East Bernard, Texas
Boettcher & Leveridge " "	" " "
Frank Bohac	Needville, "
Joe Bohacek	Beasley, "
Jno.Bolo	Orchard "
Mrs. M.M.Boone	Needville, "
Frank Brdecka Estate, (Notify Jerry Brdecka)	Rosenberg, "
Wm.Brinkmeyer	Needville, "
R.L.Buls	East Bernard "
W.C.Buls	" " "
W.L.Buls	" " "
Mrs. Anna Bucke	511 E. Pearce, Goose Creek, Texas
Otto Busch	Beasley, Texas
Mrs. Louise Bushnell	Needville, Texas
Fritz Cloudt,	" "
Jno. Coufal	Rosenberg, "
Lawrence Danek,	Needville, Texas
R.H.Datst	Richmond, Texas
Eli Dillard	Kendleton, "
Dipple Bros.	Needville, "
Mike Dornak	Beasley "
Mike Drymalla	Orchard, "
Willie Drymalla,	" "
Emil Dusek	Wallis, "
Mrs. O.Eisman	Rosenberg, "
Fritz Ellerman	Needville "
Mrs. Sophie Ellermann	" "
J.W.Ellison	Beasley "
Herman Engel	Beasley "
August Engeling	Needville, "
E.Ernest	Beasley, "
M.A.Eversole	Needville, "
Adolph Faltejzek	Wallis, "
Louis Fenske	Rosenberg, "

Joe Fojtek	Needville, Texas
Jno.Gajevsky	Orchard, "
J.J.Gaubatz	Needville, "
F.W.Gerke	Beasley, "
Hy.Gerken	Rosenberg, "
Jno.Gerken	Needville, "
C.N.Williamson (Gibbs Estate)	Tavener "
Geo.Graf	Orchard "
E.Gratzek	Orchard "
A.Grunwald	" "
J.A.Guntle Estate,	Tavener "
Joe Gutowsky	Rosenberg, "
Conrad Guttenberger	Needville "
Fred Kennelly	Rosenberg, "
L.C.Harmon	Beasley, "
Mrs. H.J.Hartfield,	Needville, "
Louis Heckman	Beasley "
Fred Islieb	" "
Walter Jarish	Needville "
Wm.Jeske	" "
Ed.Hopman	Beasley "
H.F.Hopman	Beasley "
W.H.Hopman	" "
A.W.Johnson	Orchard "
Arthur Juenger	Rosenberg " R #1
Hugo Juengermann	Needville "
Frank Jurca	" "
Raymond Horak	" "
Herman Oberrender	" "
W.J.Otto	Rosenberg,"
Joe Pavlicek	Guy "
W.H.Penkert	Beasley "
Jno.Petrusek	Needville "
Hy.Nichter	" "
Hugo Nichter	" "
E.Nordt	Rosenberg " R#1
Vinc Novak	Rosenberg "
Mrs. Ben Lehman	Needville "
Fritz Lehman	Beasley "
O.H.Leissner	Needville,"
H.Lemke	Richmond, "
J.C.Leveridge	East Bernard, Texas
Frank Kalinec	Needville, Texas
Joe Kaspar	" "
Chas.Kettler	" "
Gus Kluck	Otto "
Steve Kneitz	Needville, "
H.A.Krause	Beasley, "

Gus Kreitz	Needville, Texas	
Joe Krenek	Orchard, "	
Joe Krystinik	Wallis, "	
F.J.Krobot	Needville, "	
J.S.Kubelka	Beasley "	
Claus Kueck	Needville "	
Joe Raska	Needville "	
E.H.Reimer	Tavener "	
M.F.Reinicker	Wallis "	
Hy.Richter	Beasley "	
Otto Richter	Beasley "	
R.Roehr	" "	
Julius Smejdovek	Needville "	
Jno.Spreen & Theo.Wernecke	Rosenberg "	R #1
Emil Steffen	Needville, "	
H.B.Stern	Rosenberg, "	R#1
W.L.Stern	" "	"
Mrs. Joe Straznicky	" "	"
Ed.Souder	Orchard "	
Chas.Sbrusch	Beasley "	
Anton Schmidt	Needville "	
Gus Schonert	" "	
F.R.Schwettman	Guy "	
Chas.Seiler	Needville "	
B.E.Tavener	Tavener "	
Aug.Thuesen	Needville "	
Wm.Tielke	" "	
J.H.Waddell	Rosenberg "	
R.P.Waddell	" "	
Emil Walzel	Beasley, Texas	
Frank Walzel	" "	
Hy.Walzel	" "	
Joe Walzel Est.(Hy.Walzel)	" "	
Jno.Walzel	" "	
W.F.Wehring	Rosenberg,"	
Wm.Wehring	" "	
Wm.Weidner	" "	
A.W.Wenzel	Tavener "	
Theo Wernecke	Rosenberg "	
John Weicker	" "	R #1
Paul Wornat	Beasley "	
H.T.Zunker	Rosenberg,"	R#1
E.C.Mohnke	East Bernard, Texas	
E.W.Mohnke	East Bernard, "	
W.S.Moody Est. H.E.Borden Agt.	Galveston, Texas	
Emil Muehlbrad	Beasley, Texas	
Ed.Myska	" "	

Notified to appear June 8th, 1932.

PRECINCT NO. 3

NAME	ADDRESS:
Lee Ables	1219 Peden Street, Houston, Texas
Jesse Alexander Est. Notify Alex Jackson,	Richmond, Texas.
W.C.Battaill	Box 555, Houston, Texas
W.T.Bertrand, (notify S.W.Bassett)	Richmond, Texas
Mrs. J.C.Baldwin	2515 Mason St., Houston, Texas
Russell Brown,	3104 Main Street, Houston, Texas
W.B.Blakely,	Richmond, Texas.
Benjamin Clayton, (Notify Peareson & Peareson)	Richmond, Texas
J.E.Easton	Hobby, Texas
J.D.& J.T.Eubank	Box 194, Houston, Texas
F.A.Flohrschutz	3424 Second Avenue, Los Angeles,Calif.
F.M.O.Fenn,	Richmond, Texas
J.J.Fenn Jr.	Iowa Colony, Texas
Fort Bend Merc. Co.	Missouri City, Texas
C.E.Gise	Fresno, Texas.
B.W.Hotz	2504 Pelham St. Houston,Texas
J.E.Hoke	Missouri City, Texas
John L.Horton	Gary Ind. 342 Jefferson St.
J.K.Hughes	Mexia, Texas
Herman Hospital Estate,	Houston, Texas
H.M.Kilmer	Hobby, Texas
Knight Oil Co.,	Binz, Building, Houston, Texas
Main Street Dev. Co.	1801 Francis Ave. " "
Theo.D.Meyer	1801 Francis Ave " "
H.D.Meyer Est.	606 Marshall,St. " "
W.S.Randle,	Hutchinson, Kansas
Lee Reiches	Stafford, Texas
David Robinson	1211 Stuart Avenue, Houston, Texas
H.C.Robinson	Missouri City,Texas
R.E.McLennon	Rte #2 Box 926, Houston, Texas
T.L.Smith	P.O.Box 1343 " "
R.L.Stuart	Beaumont, Texas
Herbert Tartar	Stafford, "
Texas Prison System	Huntsville,"

Notified for June 7, 1932.

PRECINCT NO. 4

NAME:	ADDRESS:
Babe Anderson	Fulshear, Texas
Bassett Blakely	817 Public National Bank, Houston,Tex
L.W.Cummings	Rosenberg, Texas
Joe Daily & wife	Simonton, Texas
G.D.Birdwell	Richmond, "
Dentler & Schroggins	Wallis, "
Mrs. J.W.Edmondson	Brookshire"
Willie Edwards	816 W. Dallas, Houston, Texas

Jno.Emerson	Simonton, Texas
John S.Hobbs	Rosenberg, "
S.N.Hovas	Brookshire, Texas
Katy Mercantile Co.	Katy, Texas
W.C.Stockdick, for Katy Warehouse Corp.	Katy, Texas
W.R.McCauley	Brookshire, Texas
W.D.Parker	Post Dispatch Bldg, Houston,Texas
Mrs. Olive L.Phelp	1100 Marine Bank Bldg. " "
T.T.Plager	208 Sul Ross Ave., " "
S.R.Simonton	Fulshear, Texas
Frank Schmidt	Rosenberg, Texas
R.L.Stuart	Beaumont, Texas.
Helen Sweeney	614 Fannin St., Houston, Texas
Mrs. Etta Hendee	Richmond, Texas
Mrs. Clara Parr	Houston, Texas
W.F.Niereck Est.	Sealy, Texas
Mrs. P.M.Williams	301 E 38th St. Austin, Texas
Max Wander	Brookshire, Texas

Notified to appear June 9th, 1932.

OIL COMPANIES

Abercrombie, J.S.Trustee	2105 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas
Abercrombie J.S & Co. Inc.	" " " " "
Cullen & West	Box 1804, Houston, Texas
Dudley S.Golding	905 First Natl Bank Bldg.,Dallas Tex.
Gulf Production Co.	Drawer C.Houston, Texas
Humble Oil & Refining Co.	Houston, Texas
Moody Corporation	Box 814, Houston, Texas
Navarro Oil Co.	329 Humble Bldg., Houston Texas
Republic Supply Co.	Box 1733, Houston, Texas
Sinclair Oil & Gas Co.	Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas
Sun Oil Co.	Dallas, Texas
Adams Royalty Co.	502 National Bank of Commerce Bldg. Tulsa, Okla.
Andrus, Mrs. Katie c/o D.R.Peareson,	Richmond, Texas
Atlantic Oil Producing Co.	Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Texas
Coronado Oil Co.	1325 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas
F.W.C.Royalty Co.	Houston, Texas, A.M.Cannan Tax Agent
Hanzen Harry C.	1511 Esperson Bldg., Houston,Texas
Harrison D.J.	2105 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas
Homes, Harry	335 Bankers Mtg.Bldg, Houston, Texas
Japhet, Dan A.	1001-2 State Nat'l Bank Bldg, " "
Louisiana Oil Refining Corp.	Box 1117 Shreveport, La.
Lee, G.J.	420 Sul Ross, Houston, Texas
Magnolia Petroleum Co.	Box 900 Dallas, Texas
Mineral investing Corp.	Drawer F. Houston, Texas
Price J.E.	817 Public Natl Bank Bldg. Houston,Tex
Republic Production Co.	Houston, Texas
Salmons, Margaret Andrus	c/o D.R.Peareson, Richmond, Texas

Sanders, J.W.	1511 Esperson Bldg, Houston, Texas
Sedgwick Oil Co.	Bartlesville, Okla.
Shall Petroleum Co.	Shell Building, St.Louis, Mo.
Southland Royalty Co.	1005 Ft. Worth National Bank Bldg. Ft.Worth,Texas
South Texas Petroleum Co.	Box 1804, Houston, Texas
The Texas Company	Drawer F.Houston, Texas
Texas Gulf Producing Co.	1713 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas
Tidewarer Oil Co.	Houston, Texas
Woodley Petroleum Co.	Box 1163 Shreveport La.,
York Royalty Co.	Guardian Trust Co.Houston, Texas

Sulphur.

H.E.Dodge, Notify Jno.M.Corbett,	Bay City, Texas
N.P.Rathvon, " " " "	" " "
D.E.Thomas " " " "	" " "
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.	New gulf, Texas

TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, PIPE AND POWER LINES

American Tel. & Telg. Co.	Dallas, Texas
Empire Gas & Fuel Co.	Bartlesville, Okla.
Gulf Pipe Line Co.	Houston, Texas
Gulf Pipe Line Co. & Gulf Prod. Co.	Houston, Texas
Harris-Ft.Bend Telephone Co. Notify Walter C.Burer,	Sugarland, Texas
Houston Gulf Gas Co.	T.J.Cowan, Box 1760, Houston, Texas
Houston Light & Power Co.	Houston, Texas
Humble Pipe Line Co.	" "
Shell Pipe Line Corp.	Shell Bldg., St.Louis Mo.
Sinclair Texas Pipe Line Co.	Frank Orr, Tulsa, Okla. Bx 2026
South Texas Utilities Co.	Houston, Texas, Bx 1286
Southwestern Bell Tele Co.	909 Telephone Bldg., Dallas, Tx
Texas Natural Gas Utilities	1013 Petroleum Bldg, Houston, Texas
Texas Pipe Line Co.	Houston, Texas Drawer F
United Gas Public Service Co.	Houston, Texas Box 1760 T.J.Cowan Tax Agent
The Western Union Telgr. Co.	303 Western Union Bldg, Dallas, Texas

RAILROADS:

G.H.& S.A. Jno. Lansdale, Land & Tax Comms'r	Houston, Texas
G.C.& S.R. Will Clark " " " "	Galveston, Texas
International & Great Northern Ry.Co.W.L.Holder,	1009 T.& P.Bldg., Dallas, Texas
Sugarland Ry.Co. W.L.Holder,	1009 T & P.Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
J.K. Joerger County Judge

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 6th day of June, A.D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - -

I.G.Wirtz, reported to the Commissioners' Court that he is now constructing road and drainage ditch on public road extending north from Harlem to the San Antonio and Aransas Pass Railway.

- - - - - -

A deed from the Snow Estate for right of way for Hagenson road was tendered to the Commissioners' Court for a consideration of $100.00 for 1.15 acres of land plus crop damage, and damage to pecan trees. It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that said consideration was a fair and reasonable price for the right-of-way and damage, it was ordered that said deed be accepted and delivered to the County Clerk for record, and that the County Clerk be directed to issue voucher in payment for said right-of-way charged to Highway fund of Commissioners' Precinct No. 3, in Fort Bend County,Texas.

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - -

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in Open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

REGULAR MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 13 th day of June, A.D. 1932, being the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular June 1932 meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following orders were passed and the following proceedings had.

- - - -

The claim of Geo.Johnson for the sum of $128.00 for extending drainage ditch off oc State Highway No. 36, to relieve alleged damage to his land in Section No. 31 H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey, being approved by Ed. Stern, the same was approved in open Court and the County Clerk directed to issue voucher to said George Johnson on his order, on available fund of Road Dist. No. 11, in full payment of all damages and claims alleged to be due him

by reason of the construction of the above mentioned ditch.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Monthly Bills approved:

The Monthly Bills were examined, allowed and approved and ordere paid.

- - - - - -

The report of the County Agent for the month of May was examined approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - -

The petition of Rozalie Marek and nine other free holders in Commissioners Precinct No. 2, of Fort Bend County,Texas, praying for the widening and extending of a public road 60 feet in width beginning in the Chas.Steffen east corner,same being the east corner of Section No. 63, H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey, on State Highway No. 36;

Thence in a Southwest direction to intersect boundary line of Fort Bend and Brazoria County, said petition being referred to for more particular description of said road, and the same coming on to be heard, and the same being publicly read and considered in open court, and it being performed to the satisfaction of the court that twenty days notice as required by law has been given by advertisement, and the intended application posted up at the court house door and two other public places in the vicinity of the route of the proposed new road.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that E.O.Bartels, Emil Sydow, Fritz Hackstedt, Hugo Juengermann, L.A.Dannhaus, five free holders of said County be and they are hereby appointed a Jury a majority of whom may, after taking the oath prescribed by law, proceed to lay out said road and assess the damages. They shall give notice in writing to each land owner whose land will be crossed or touched by said road, of the time when and place where they will meet to assess damages, which notice shall be delivered to such owner at least five days before the day of meeting.

Said road shall be laid out and surveyed to the greatest advantage of the public, so that the same can be traced with certainty. The field notes of said survey and the description of the road, together with the amount of damages claimed and the amount allowed by them to each land owner shall be included in the report of the jury, and if adopted shall be recorded in the minutes of the County Commissioners' Court.

It is further ordered that the County Clerk record said petition and copy of notices in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court, and that she issue the necessary notices to the jury of view as required by law.

- - - -

IN RE: PETITION

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

To The Hon. County Commissioners Court of said County, The undersigned free-holders, in precinct No. 2 in said County, represent that for the convenience, of themselves and the Public, generally, they desire to have the Public Road widened to a width of 60, feet beginning at the High-way at Chas.Steffens East corner, the same being the East corner of Section No. 63 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey in said County and State.

Thence continuing in a S.W. Direction, between the Charley Bosak Tract and the C. Steffens Tract of land to the Railroad, which also includes the John Dubcak track of land, and continuing between the Frank Marek and Charley Stupka tracts of land to said Stupka's South

Corner, and continuing, in the same direction, on between said Marek tract and John Slacalek's tracts of land to the West Corner of the said Marek Tract of land. T

Thence continuing in the same direction on to the south corner of the Slacalek and the Widow Kolar's tracts of land to the said Slacalek's South corner, and the East corner of the widow Kocurek's tract of land and then on between the widow Kolars and the Widows Kocureks tracts of land to the Joe Mikel Tract of land and

Thence S.E. along the lines of land between the Kolar and the Joe Mikel tracts of land to the to the North corner of the Ames 40 acre tract of land

Thence continuing in the said S.E. Direction to the south corner of the Widow Kolar tracts of land, and on S.E. between the Ames tract and Frank Kolar tracts of land to the south corner of the F.Kolar tract of land.

Thence S.W.between the Dr.M.S.Howell's tract of land to Dr.Howells West corner;

Thence in a S.E.direction between Dr. Howells tract and and the Ames tract, to the east corner of the Ames 40 acre tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the Ames tract of land and the Dippel tract of land to the to the Ames's South Corner; and continuing, in S.W. direction between the Dippel tract, and the Joe Mikel tracts of land to Mikels South corner;

Thence N.W. and the Mikel tract, to the east corner of the Dippel's Western tract of land which also joins the Dippel's Eastern tract of land.

Thence in a S.W. Direction between the the Dippels two tracts of land.

To the south corner of the Dippels Western tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the Dippels eastern tract, and the Will Fojtik tract of land to the south corner of the Will Fojtik tract of land;

Thence S.W.between the Unknown tract, and the Dippels eastern tract of lands, to Dippels western corner of his eastern tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the unknown tract, and the L.J.Horak tract of land to Horaks western corner;

Thence on S.W. between the unknown tract, and an unknown tract of land to the Fort Bend and Brazoria County's lines, Being the South western terminal of said Road to be laid out. and being a 40 foot old road from the Highway to the Joe Mikel tracts of land, and the balance of said road is a new contemplated 60 foot road.

Wherefore they pray for the appointment of a Jury of view, to lay out and mark said Road, and that the same be opened and established as a 60 foot wide Public Road.

This the 2nd day of May A.D. 1932.

Petitioners Names	Petitioners who promises to donate their part of land necessary for said Road.
Mrs. Rozalie Marek	Mrs. Rozalie Marek
John Slacalek	John Slacalek
Jos. Mikel	Jos.Mikel
Chas.Stupka	Chas.Stupka
L.J.Horak	L.J.Horak
Chas.Steffen	Chas.Steffen
Frenk Kolar	Frenk Kolar
Chas.Bosak	Chas.Bosak
Mrs. Frances Dubcak	Mrs. Frances Dubcak
Wm.Fojtik	

IN RE: PUBLIC ROAD NOTICE:

WE THE UNDERSIGNED, Eight freeholders residing in the precincts through which the following proposed road will run, hereby give notice according to law, that on the 15th day of June A.D. 1932, we will petition the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, for a Public Road of the First Class 60 feet in width, in said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at the Highway at Chas. Steffens East corner, the same being the east corner of Section No. 63 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey in said County and State.

Thence continuing in a S.W. direction, between the Charley Bosak tract and the C.Steffens tract of land to the Railroad, which also includes the John Dubcak tract of land, and continuing between the Frank Marek and Charley Stupka tracts of land to said Marek tract and John Slacalek's tracts of land to the West corner of the said Marek tract of land.

Thence continuing in the same direction on to the south corner of the Slacalek and the Widow Kolar's tracts of land to the said Slacalek's South corner, and the East corner of the widow Kocureks tracts of land to the Joe Mikel tract of land and;

Thence S.E. along the lines of land between the Kolar and the Joe Mikel tracts of land to the North corner of the Ames 40 acre tract of land;

Thence continuing in the said S.E. direction to the south corner of the Widow Kolar tracts of land, and on S.E. between the Ames tract and Frank Kolar tracts of land to the South corner of the F.Kolar tract of land;

Thence S.W. between the Dr.M.S.Howell's tract of land to Dr.Howells west corner;

Thence in a S.E.direction between Dr.Howells tract and the Ames tract, to the east corner of the Ames 40 acre tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the Ames tract of land and the Dippel tract of land to the Ames South corner, and continuing in S.W. direction between the Dippel tract, and the Joe Mikel tracts of land to Mikels South corner;

Thence N.W. and the Mikel tract, to the East corner of the Dippel's Western tract of land which also joins the Dippel's Eastern tract of land.

Thence in a S.W. direction between the Dippel's two tracts of land to the South corner of the Dippels western tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the Dippels eastern tract and the Will Fojtik tract of land to the south corner of the Will Fojtik tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the Rich & Glick tract, and the Dippels eastern tract of land, to Dippels Western corner of his Eastern tract of land.

Thence S.W. between the Rich & Glick tract, and the L.J.Horak, tract of land to Horaks Western corner;

Thence on S.W. between the Rich & Glick tract and an unknown tract of land to the Fort Bend and Brazoria County's lines.

Being the South western terminal of said Road to be laid out and being a 40 foot old road from the Highway to the Joe Mikel tracts of land, and the balance of said road is a new contemplated 60 foot road. in Precinct No. 2

Dated the 18 day of May A.D. 1932.

Petitioners	Precinct where residing	Petitioners	Precinct where Residing
Mrs. Rozalie Marek	2	Frank Kolar	2
John Slacalek	2	Chas Bosak	2
Joe Mikel	2	Mrs. Francis Dubcak	2
Chas Stupka	2	Wm.Fojtik	2

L.H.Horak 2

Chas.Steffen 2

- - - - - -

The petition of A.J.Yearout for the establishment and operation of a ferry across the Brazos River near Thompson in Fort Bend County, came on for consideration. The County Clerk is directed to record said application and the order of this court granting permission to said W.J.Yearout for establishment of said ferry, in the minutes of this court.

To the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Now comes A.J.Yearout, a resident of Fort Bend County, Texas, and petitions your Honorable Court for a permit to operate a ferry across the Brazos River in Fort Bend County, Texas, at or near the site of the old Thompson river bridge acrossssaid river.

Your petitioner would show unto the Court that said bridge was destroyed by an overflow several years agoand has not been reconstructed; that the traffic to and from the Thompson oil field is forced to come around by way of Richmond to get to and from Houston, Galveston, Alvin and other points, and that if your petitioner is granted a permit to operate said ferry, traffic to and from the said Thompson Oil field and vicinity can cross said river and go by way of Dewalt to and from Houston, Galveston, Alvin and other points, thereby saving great distances as well as time, and avoiding unnecessary trouble.

Your petitioner would further show unto the Court that the old Thompson to DeWalt road was the designated County road and that same has not been abandoned, and that your petitioner's ferry boat will land on the west side of said Brazos River directly in line with the old designated county road, and that your petitioner will have to go down the river approximately Three hundred (300) feet for a desirable landing place for his ferry boat on the east side of the river; that your petitioner has been granted a right of way by the owners of the land on the east side of the river, and which said tract of land is owned by Babeth as shown by a deed of record in Volume 118 pages 524 etc. of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which instrument and its record reference is here made for description of said tract of land.

Your petitioner would further show unto the Court that in order to him to earn a reasonable income from the operation of a ferry across said River at said point, it will be necessary for your Honorable Commissioners Court to set the fees at five cents (5¢) for each pedestrian, twenty-five cents (25¢) for passenger cars, fifty cents (50¢) for one ton trucks and seventy-five cents (75¢) for all trucks in excess of one ton, and that this schedule of fees should be charged between the hours of 6 o'clock A.M. and 8 o'clock P.M. and your petitioner further prays your Honorable Commissioners Court that he be granted the privilege of charging an additional fee of ten cents (10¢) to each of the above items of fees except pedestrians, between the hours of 8 o'clock P.M. and 6 o'clock A.M.

Your petitioner would further show unto your Honorable Commissioners Court that the public convenience will be greatly promoted by the establishment and operation of said ferry.

Your petitioner would further show unto the Honorable Commissioners Court that he is now willingland ready to execute the bond in compliance with Article No. 6800 of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes.

WHEREFORE, premises considered, your petitioner prays your Honorable Commissioners Court that he be granted a permit and license to operate said ferry, for said above mentioned fees, and prays further that you fix the amount of the license fee to be paid by petitioner in acoordance with Article No. 6799 of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes, and

also fix the amount of petitioner's bond as required by Article No. 6800 of said Revised Civil Statutes, and which said bond is not to exceed the sum of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars, and that upon the payment of said license fee and upon the execution of said bond, petitioner prays for the privilege of installing and operating said ferry .

A.J.Yearout, Petitioner

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER GRANTING PERMIT TO INSTALL
AND OPERATE FERRY.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 13th day of June, A.D. 1932, came on to be heard the petition of A.J. Yearout for the privilege of operating a ferry across the Brazos River in Fort Bend County, Texas, at or near the site of the old Thompson river bridge across said River.

And it appearing to the Court that the Public convenience will be greatly promoted by the establishment and operation of the said proposed ferry:

It is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed by the Commissioners Court that the said A.J.Yearout be and he is hereby granted a permit to operate said ferry at said above designated point upon his giving bond in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1000.00) Dollars, payable and conditioned as required by law, and also upon his paying a license fee to Fort Bend County, in the sum of Ten ($10.00)

It is further ordered and decreed by the Commissioners Court that the said A.J. Yearout shall be permitted to charge as fees or toll for the operation of said ferry as follows: five cents (5¢) each for pedestrians: twenty five cents (25¢) each for passanger cars or vehicles; fifty cents (50¢) each for one ton trucks or vehicles; loaded; Seventy five cents (75¢) each for three ton trucks or vehicles loaded; and One Dollars ($1.00) each for all trucks and vehicles in excess of three tons loaded; and on empty one ton trucks or vehicles, two three trucks or vehicles, and all trucks or vehicles in excess of two tons, the said A.J.Yearout shall be permitted to charge one half (1/2) of the above mentioned schedule of fees.

It is further ordered and decreed that the above schedule of fees shall apply to the operation of said ferry between the hours of 6 o'clock A.M. and 8 o'clock P.M. and that between the hours of 8 o'clock P.M. and 6 o'clock A.M., he shall be permitted to charge an additional amount of ten cents each on all passenger cars, and upon each of said class of trucks.

It is further ordered that this permit is given for a period of one year only.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge
John A.Yarling
Ed.Stern
I.G.Wirtz
Perry A.Poorman,
Commissioners.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS FOR GRADER AND TRACTORS:

In accordance with advertisement for bids for the purchase of one or more graders and one or more caterpillar tractors, the following bids were opened in open court at 2 o'clock P.M.

Indianapolis, Indiana,

June 6, 1932.

Colicitation,

County Board

Fort Bend County,Texas.

Honorable Court of County Commissioners
and County Judge,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Honorable Sirs:

In response to your invitation we, J.D.Adams Company of Dallas,Texas, and Indianapolis, Indiana, respectfully submit the following bid.

1. Adams Leaning Wheel Grader No. 121, with 12-ft. blade, steerable tongue, cable, enclosed gears, ball and socket lift arm and moldboard connection, special high lift, roller bearing steel tired wheels.

Price if shipped from Indianapolis - - - - -	$ 2197.65
Price, if shipped from Dallas	2240.65

The above prices are delivered, freight prepaid, to any station in Fort Bend County. Less trade of #12 grader $250.00

As evidence of our good faith and aiblity to fulfill any contract awarded us, we attacheour certified check in the amount of $115.00.

Our local representative, Mr. J.D.Wingo, Box 1597, Houston, Texas, will attend your opening of bids. Mr. Wingo is qualified and will be glad to furnish complete information regarding the machines on which we have quoted.

Thanking you for giving our bid careful consideration, we are

Yours very truly,
J.D.Adams Company
H.R.Mowrer,
Sales Department.

- - - - - - -

San Antonio, Texas,

June 7th, 1932

Hon. F.X.Joerger, Co.Judge,
Ft.Bend County,
Rosenberg, Texas.

Dear Judge:

Complying with your Honorable Commissioners' Court's request for bids on tractors, we take pleasure in submitting for your consideration the Allis-Chalmers as follows:

1- Allis-Chalmers Model "L", Crawler type tractor, with 20" tracks, grousers cast integral, with road-maker's top, terms price, delivered - - - - -	$ 5,363.50
1 - Set Electrict equipment, extra - - - - - -	200.00
Total	5,563.50
Less allowance for old Caterpillar "60", tractor in Commr. Ed.F.Stern's precinct "2.	1000.00
Making the price of the tractor delivered after trade-in is deducted. -	4563.00

We are agreeable to the following terms:

Cash $1,063.00; balance of $3,500.00 to be evidenced in Ft.Bend County letal road and bridge machinery warrants, bearing 6% interest, payable semi-annually as follows:

$1,750.00 payable in April 15, 1933, and $1,750.00 payable April 15, 1934.

You will find herewith attached specifications on the Model "L", Allis-Chalmers tractors, and Alamo National Bank Cashiers Check No. 155189, for $278.25 covering 5% of our bid.

We sincerely hope that your Honorable Commissioners' Court will see fit to give our bid favorable consideration, and with best wishes for your success, we are.

Yours very truly,
Lewis-Patten Company
By F.A.Patten,

- - - - - - - -

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,
3100 Polk Avenue,
Houston, Texas.

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Diesel Tractor, and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Caterpillar Diesel Tractor, 34- section tracks, 20" Grouser Track Shoes, canopy top, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Peoria - less 2% for cash	$6,580.00
f.o.b. Houston - less 2% for cash	6,843.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County. Less 2% for cash	6,933.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County. Terms to suit the court.	7,309.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,
By Roger Barlow, Vice Pres. & Gen'l Magr.

- - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Sixty-five Tractor and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '65' Caterpillar Tractor 33- section tracks, 20" Grouser Track Shoes, canopy top, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Peoria, Less 2% for cash	$ 4,436.00
F.O.B. Houston, - Less 2% for cash	4,681.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Less 2% for cash	4,767.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County, terms to suit court.	5,025.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company
By Roger Barlow, Vice President
& Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Sixty Tractor and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '60' Caterpillar Tractor, 20" Grouser Track Shoes, Canopy top, radiator guard, tools, etc.,

f.o.b. Peoria - Less 2% for cash	$ 4,201.00
f.o.b. Houston- Less 2% for cash	4,420.00
F.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Less 2% for cash	4,506.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County, Terms to suit court	4,750.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,

By Roger Barlow - Vice President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Fifty tractor, and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '50' Caterpillar Tractor 18", Grouser Track Shoes, Detachable Starting Crank, canopy top, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Peoria - Less 2% for cash	$ 3,775.00
f.o.b. Houston, - Less 2% for cash	3,962.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend	4,048.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Terms to suit court	4,266.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company

By Roger Barlow - Vice President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Thirty-five Tractor and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '35' Caterpillar Tract, 14", Grouser Track shoes, Detachable Starting Crank, canopy top, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Peoria - Less 2% for cash	$2,462.00
f.o.b. Houston- Less 2% for cash	2,587.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County less 2% for cash	2,673.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Terms to suit court.	2,817.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,

By Roger Barlow

Vice-President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Thirty Tractor, and can make shipment within _____ days on the following:

1 Model '30' Caterpillar Tractor, Standard Equipment.

f.o.b.Peoria - Less 2% for cash	$ 2,150.00
f.o.b. Houston - Less 2% for cash	2,257.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Less 2% for cash	2,342.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County. Terms to suit court	2,468.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,

By Roger Barlow, Vice President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar twenty-five Tractor, and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '25' Caterpillar Tractor, Standard Equipment, canopy top, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Peoria, - Less 2% for cash	$ 1,945.00
f.o.b. Houston - Less 2% for cash	2,020.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Less 2% for cash	2,089.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County, Terms to suit court.	2,202.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company

By Roger Barlow, V-Pres. & Gen, Mangr.

- - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Sixty Leaning Wheel Grader and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '60' Caterpillar Leaning Wheel Grader, 12-foot Blades Steerable Tractor pole tools, etc.

F.O.B. Minneapolis - Less 2% for cash - - -	$ 1,900.00
f.o.b. Houston,- less 2% for cash	2,074.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County, Less 2% for cash	2,174.00
f.o.b. any pointiin Fort Bend County Terms to suit court	2,290.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company

By Roger Barlow, Vice President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar fifty leaning wheel grader and can make shipment within- - - -on the following:

1 Model '50' Caterpillar Leaning Wheel Grader, 12-foot Blade. Steerable tractor pole, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Minneapolis - Less 2% for cash	$ 1,550.00
f.o.b. Houston - Less 2% for cash	1,695.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County. Less 2% for cash	1,776.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Terms to suit court	1,870.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company
By Roger Barlow
Vice President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar thirty-five leaning Wheel Grader and can make shipment within _____ on the following:

1 Model '35' Caterpillar leaning Wheel Grader, 10 foot Blade Steerable Tractor Pole, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Minneapolis - Less 2% for cash	1,170.00
f.o.b. Houston - Less 2% for cash	1,282.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Less 2% for cash	1,342.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Terms to suit Court	1,414.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,
By Roger Barlow
Vice President & Gen'l Manager.

- - - - - - - -

Commissioners' Court of FortBend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotations on: Caterpillar Twenty-five leaning Wheel Grader and can make shipment within ____ on the following:

1 Model '25' Caterpillar Leaning Wheel Grader, 8 foot Blade, Steerable Tractor pole, tools, etc.

f.o.b. Minneapolis,- Less 2% for cash	$ 950.00
f.o.b. Houston - Less 2% for cash	1,043.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Less 2% for cash	1,091.00
f.o.b. any point in Fort Bend County Terms to suit court	1,149.00

Literature attached.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company,
By Roger Barlow Vice President
& Gen'l Manager

- - - - -

IN RE: Bid by Lewis-Patten Company accepted:

On motion of Ed.Stern seconded by John A.Yarling and unanimously carried, the bid of Lewis-Patten Company for 1 Allis Chalmers Tractor Model "L", Crawler type, was accepted, with terms of payment as set out in said bid, which is here referred to.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

On this the 13th day of June, 1932, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being in regular session, at a regular term of said Court, all members thereof being present, the following proceedings, among others, were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has heretofore determined the necessity for the purchase of a Tractor for use on the County roads, and advertised for bids for the time and in the manner provided by law; and

WHEREAS, on this the 13th day of June, 1932, bids were received and opened, and the bid of Lewis-Patten Company of San Antonio, Texas, to sell said County one Model "L" Allis Chalmers Tractor, with electrical equipment at a price of $5563.50, less $1,000.50 trade allowance on used Caterpillar "60", making cost to County the sum of $4,563.00, payable as follows: $1063.00 in cash and the balance to be evidenced by 6% warrants due $1750.00 on April 15, 1933 and $1750.00 due April 15, 1934, was duly accepted by this Court: and

WHEREAS, this Court desires to ratify and confirm said purchase, to accept said Tractor for and in behalf of Fort Bend County, and to authorize the issuance and delivery of the warrnats to evidence the purchase price, NOW, THEREFORE:

BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

1.

That the purchase of the Model "L" Allis Chalmers Tractor from Lewis-Patten Company, herein referred, to, be and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed as the act and contract of Fort Bend County, Texas. That said Tractor, having been satisfactorily demonstrated to this Court, be and the same is hereby accepted for and in behalf of said County, and the purchase price of same, to-wit: the sum of $4,563.00, is hereby declared to be the lawful debt of said County.

11.

That the sum of $1063.00 be paid said Lewis-Patten Company in cash, and the balance of said purchase price shall be evidenced by the issuance and delivery to said Company of FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD MACHINERY WARRANTS numbered 1 to 4, inclusive, numbers 1 and 3 for $1,000.00 each, and numbers 2 and 4 for $750.00 each, aggregating $3,500.00. Said warrants shall be dated the 13th day of June, 1932, and shall become due and payable as follows: Warrants numbers 1 and 2, aggregating $1,750.00 on the 15th day of April, 1933, and warrants numbers 3 and 4, aggregating $1750.00, on the 15th day of April 1934.

111.

They shall bear interest at the rate of 6% per annum, from date until paid, payable April 15, 1933, and semi-annually thereafter, which interest shall be evidenced by coupons attached to each of said warrants.

1V.

Said Warrants shall be signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk,

countersigned and registered by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners' Court shall be impressed upon each of said warrants. In registering said warrants, the County Treasurer shall write across the face of same its registered number, the word "Registered", the date of such registration, and shall sign his name officially thereto. Principal and interest of said Warrants shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of warrants or proper coupons at the Frost National Bank, San Antonio, Texas.

V.

The form of said warrants shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD MACHINERY WARRANT.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the County of Fort Bend, in the State of Texas, under and by virtue of a valid and subsisting contract, is justly indebted to Lewis-Patten, Company, its assigns or bearer, in the principal sum of_____Dollars in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest thereon, from date hereof, at the rate of six per centum (6%) per annum, payable April 15, 1933, and semi-annually thereafter; both principal and interest payable at The Frost National Bank, San Antonio, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of Warrant or proper coupon; and the Treasurer of said County is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to pay to said Lewis-Patten Company, its assigns or bearer, at the said Frost National Bank, the said sum of $_____ on the 15th day of April, 193_____, the date of maturity of this warrant, in full settlement of the indebtedness hereby evidenced, out of and from the special "Road Machinery Warrant Fund", of said County, levied, assessed and created for that purpose.

This warrant is one of a series of four Warrants, numbered 1 to 4, inclusive, numbers 1 and 3 for $1,000.00 each, and numbers 2 and 4 for $750.00 each, aggregating $3,500.00, issued for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness due by Fort Bend County,Texas to Lewis-Patten Company its assigns or bearer, for the purchase price of Model L Allis Chalmers Tractor purchased by said County from said Company, under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners' Court of said County on the 13th day of June, 1932, which is recorded in the Minutes of said Court.

The date of this warrant, in conformity with said order, is June 13, 1932; and it is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this warrant, have been properly done, happened and performed, in regular and due time, form and manner, as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of said County, including this warrant, does not exceed the constitutional or statutory limitation.

Past due interest shall bear interest at the rate of 6% per annum, and in the event this warrant, or any interest coupon hereto attached, is not paid at maturity thereof, and same is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection, or if collected by legal proceedings of any kind, the County of Fort Bend agrees to pay 10% additional on the amount of principal and interest then due, as attorney's fees.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the County Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, has caused the seal of said Court to be hereto affixed, and this warrant to be signed by the County Judge, countersigned and registered by the County Auditor, attested by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer, as of the date last above written.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas

Countersigned and registered:

H.N.Darst, County Auditor, Fort Bend County,Texas

Attested:

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

No. 1

REGISTERED,this

the 13th day of

June 1932.

Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer

Fort Bend County,

The form of interest coupon shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $_____

On the 15th day of _____, 193____

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND, in the State of Texas, will be justly indebted to Lewis-Patten, Company, its assignsor bearer, in the sum of $_____, and the County Treasurer is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to pay to said Company, its assigns or bearer, on said date, at the Frost National Bank, San Antonio, Texas, out of and from the special "Road Machinery Warrant Fund" of said County, said amount, the same being_____months' interest on FORT BEND COUNTY ROAD MACHINERY WARRANT NO._____ dated June 13, 1932, to which this coupon is attached and is a part thereof.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

Registered: H.N.Darst, County Auditor

An Assignment may be printed on the back of each of said warrants.

Vl.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COURT that a special fund, be and the same is hereby created and set aside out of the road and bridge funds of Fort Bend County, and designated "Road Machinery Warrant Fund" which fund, when collected, shall be used to pay the principal and interest on said warrants, and for no other purpose.

That to create said fund, to pay the interest on said warrants and the principal thereof as same becomes due, there is hereby levied a tax of and at the rate of one cent, or so much thereof as shall be necessary, on each One Hundred Dollars valuation of all taxable property in the County of Fort Bend, out of the constitutional road and bridge tax of said County; and said tax shall be annually assessed and collected and applied to the purposes named.

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES OF THE MEMBERS COMPOSING THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, this the 13th day of June 1932.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

IN RE: BID OF J.D.ADAMS COMPANY ACCEPTED:

ON MOTION of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, the bid of J.D.Adams Company for one leaning Wheel grader No. 131, with 12 foot blade was accepted as set out in said bid, which is here referred to for better description.

IN RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY AGREEMENT BETWEEN GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY, AND FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS. - - - -

G.C.& S.F.Secretary's Contract No. 19066

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

AND AGREEMENT

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

Relating to the use by Fort Bend County,Texas, of Railway Company's property near Thompsons, Texas, for a Public road.

Dated March 14, 1932.

AGREEMENT Made this 14th day of March, 1932, between Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, a Texas Corporation, hereinafter called "Railway Company", as First Party, and Fort Bend County,Texas, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting by its County Judge, hereunto duly authorized, hereinafter called "County", as Second Party WITNESSETH:

RECITALS:

COUNTY desires to secure the right to use a portion of Railway Company's property near the Station of Thompsons, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, upon which to construct and thereafter maintain and use a Public Road, which is agreeable to Railway Company upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated.

AGREEMENT:

ARTICLE 1.

Railway Company, for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty-five and No/100 Dollars ($25.00), cash to it paid by County, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the full and faithful performance by County of its covenants hereinafter set forth, hereby licenses County to use a portion of its property situated at or near the Station of Thompsons, in the County of Fort Bend,State of Texas, for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a public road, the property, license to use which is hereby granted, being shown in red on print thereto attached, marked "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and more particularly described as follows to-wit:

A part of the Horatio Chrisman Survey, Abstract No. 18, in Fort Bend County,Texas, being an irregular tract of land across a strip of land conveyed by S.S.Bohannon, et al to Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, August 27, 1877, of record in Book M. page 224 et seq., and out of a 10 acre tract of land conveyed by S.S.Bohannon, et al to Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, December 31, 1878, of record in Book M, page 122, et seq. both deeds are recorded in deed records of Fort Bend County,Texas, The tract of land herein licensed to be used is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the North line of Railway Company's property 75 feet perpendicularly distant northerly from the center line of the main track of said Railway Company at Track Chaining Station 2661 x 28.8 (said track chaining station being west, a distance of 2128.8 feet, measured along the center line of said main track, from Railway Company's standard Mile Post No. 50);

Thence west along and with said north property line and parallel to the center line of said main track, a distance of 80 feet to a point;

Thence South at right angles crossing the center line of said main tract, a distance of 186 feet to a point;

Thence in a southeasterly direction, making an angle to the left of

43° 12' with last named course, a distance of 362.1 feet to a point in the south line of said 10 acre tract, 375 feet perpendicularly distant southerly from the center line of said main track;

Thence along and with the south line of said 10 acre tract and parallel to the center line of said main track, a distance of 95 feet to the present southeast corner of said Railway Company's property;

Thence north along and with the present east line of said Railway Company's property, a distance of 16 feet to a point;

Thence in a Northwesterly direction parallel to and 80 feet northeasterly from the third named course herein, a distance of 383.7 feet to a point;

Thence north parallel to and 80 feet east of the second named course herein, crossing the center line of said main track, a distance of 155 feet to the place of beginning.

The tract of land herein described contains 1.02 acres.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same from the date hereof until such time as this license may be terminated as hereinafter provided.

ARTICLE 11

In consideration of the aforesaid license, County covenants and agrees to and with Railway Company as follows:

(1) That it will use the licensed premises exclusively as a site for a Public Road.

(2) That it will not let or sub-let the whole or any part of the licensed premises for any purpose whatsoever or assign this license without the written consent of Railway Company.

(3) That in case of eviction of County by any one owning or claiming title to said premises, Railway Company shall not be liable to County for any damage of any nature whatsoever.

(4) That in the event of termination hereof, in the manner hereinafter provided, or if said premises cease to be used for the purpose licensed, County will deliver up to Railway Company the possession of the demised premises.

(5) That all of the covenants and provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Railway Company to the same extent as to Railway Company.

(6) That it will use the licensed premises and maintain the public road to be located thereon in such manner as not to interfere with, hinder, or in any manner obstruct the use by Railway Company of its Railroad or other property adjacent thereto. In the event of a breach of this covenant at any time, County will, within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from Railway Company, thereof, do whatever may be necessary to remedy such condition, and, failing so to do within said time, Railway Company may do so at County's expense, bill for the cost of which County will promptly pay.

(7) That Railway Company's right to maintain and use the railroad tracks, now located upon the licensed premises and to construct and thereafter maintain, use, and operate any additional track or tracks thereon or thereover, shall not be in anywise affected by the granting of this license.

ARTICLE 111.

The parties mutually agree that this license shall be effective from its date and thereafter so long as said railroad and said public road shall intersect each other at the location shown upon and fixed and determined by Exhibit "A" hereto attached.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the parties have executed this agreement in duplicate on the day and year first above written.

GULF COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY

COMPANY
BY W.B.Storey, Its President.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BY F.X.Joerger, Its County Judge

ATTEST: (L.S.)

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

FORM APPROVED:

_____
General Attorneys

DESCRIPTION APPROVED

_____

For Chief Engineer

THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)

COUNTY OF COOK (

BEFORE ME, Rudolph G.Rydin, a Notary Public in and for said County and State on this day personally appeared W.B.Storey, President of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Gulf Colorado, and Santa Fe Railway Company.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 29th day of April 1932.

Rudolph G.Rydin, Notary Public in and

(L.S.) for County of Cook, State of Illinois.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, Elouise Minkwitz, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared F.X.Joerger, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Fort Bend County, Texas.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 23 day of March, 1932.

Elouise Minkwitz, Notary Public in

and for County of Fort Bend,State

(L.S.) of Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: GULF,COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY
AND FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, AGREEMENT

G.C.& S.F.SECRETARY'S CONTRACT NO. 19098

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

AND

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

AGREEMENT

Relating to the use by Fort Bend County, Texas of certain portions of the property now in Railway Company's possession near Thompsons, Texas, for public roads.

Dated March 14th, 1932.

Agreement made this 14th day of March, 1932, between GULF COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY, a Texas Corporation, hereinafter called "Railway Company", as First Party and FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting by its County Judge, hereunto duly authorized, hereinafter called "County", as Second Party, WITNESSETH:

R E C I T A L S:

County desires to secure the right to use certain portions of the property now in Railway Company's possession near the Station of Thompsons, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, upon which to construct and thereafter maintain and use Public Roads, which is agreeable to Railway Company upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated.

A G R E E M E N T

ARTICLE 1

Railway Company, for and in consideration of the sum of One and no/100 Dollars ($1.00) cash to it paid by County, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the full and faithful performance by County of its covenants hereinafter set forth, hereby licenses County to use portions of the property in Railway Company's possession situated near the Station of Thompsons, in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating certain public roads, the property, license to use which is hereby granted, being shown in red on print hereto attached, marked "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

First Tract: A part of the Jos. Highland Survey, Abstract No. 204 in Fort Bend County, State of Texas, and out of a 100 foot strip of land containing 11.3 acres, conveyed by Sam Rosen, et ux to The Cane Belt Railroad Company, November 14, 1929, of record in Volume 129 page 63 Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, the tract of land herein licensed to be used for public road purposes being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southeast line of said 11.3 acre tract, 50 feet perpendicularly distant southeasterly from the center line of the main track of said The Cane Belt Railroad Company at Track Chaining Station 155+08.1 (said Track Chaining Station being N. 39° 55' E., a distance of 513.1 feet, measured along the center line of the said main track from its intersection with the South line of said Jos. Highland Survey);

Thence N. 39° 55' E. along and with said southeast line of said 11.3 acre tract and parallel to said main track, a distance of 81.9 feet to a point;

Thence in a northerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 64 feet to a point, the Southeast end of wing fence of cattle guard, which is 15 feet perpendicularly distant southeasterly from the center line of said main track at Track chaining Station 1555+43.8 feet;

Thence in a northwesterly direction with the center line of said cattle guard, at 15 feet crossing the center line of said main track and continuing on same course, a distance of 15 feet, in all a distance of 30 feet, to the northwest end of wing fence of said cattle guard;

Thence in a northerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 47.6 feet to a point in the northwest line of said 11.3 acre tract, 50 feet perpendicularly distant northwesterly from the center line of said main track at Track Chaining Station 1555+74.6;

Thence in a Southwesterly direction along and with the Northwest line of said 11.3 acre tract and parallel to said main track, a distance of 82.2 feet to a point;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with fence line a distance of 57.5 feet

to a point, the northwest end of wing fence of cattle guard, 15 feet perpendicularly distant from the center line of said main track, at Track Chaining Station 1554+49.1; Thence in a southeasterly direction with the center line of said cattle guard, at 15 feet crossing the center line of said main track and continuing on same course, a distance of 15 feet, in all a distance of 30 feet, to the southeast end of wing fence of said cattle guard;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 54.5 feet to the place of beginning.

The tract of land herein described contains 0.21 acres.

SECOND TRACT:

A part of the Samuel Young Survey, Abstract No. 348, Fort Bend County, State of Texas, and out of a 140 foot strip of land containing 3.82 acres, conveyed by A.P.George et ux, to The Cane Belt Railroad Company, October 31, 1929, of record in Volume 129, page 5, Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas, and out of a strip of land containing 10.95 acres, conveyed by Hiland P.Lockwood to The Cane Belt Railroad Company, October 24, 1929, of record in Volume 129, page 407 Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas, the tract or land herein licensed to be used for public road purposes being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the Southeast line of said 10.95 acre tract, 70 feet perpendicularly distant southeasterly from the center line of the main track of said The Cane Belt Railroad Company at Track Chaining Station 1611+64.2 (said Track Chaining Station being N. 39° 55' E., a distance of 1142.2 feet, measured along the center line of the said main track from its intersection with the South line of said Samuel Young Survey);

Thence N. 39° 55' E. along and with said southeast line of said 10.95 acre tract and parallel to said main track, a distance of 82.4 feet to a point:

Thence in a Northerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 88.5 feet to a point, the southeast end of wing fence of cattle guard, which is 15 feet perpendicularly distant southeasterly from the center line of said main track at Track Chaining Station 1613+15.7;

Thence in a northwesterly direction with the center line of said cattle guard, at 15 feet crossing the center line of said main track and continuing on same course, a distance of 15 feet, in all a distance of 30 feet, to the northwest end of wing fence of said cattle guard;

Thence in a northerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 70 feet to a point in the northwest line of said 10.95 acre tract, 70 feet perpendicularly distant northwesterly from the center line of said main track at Track Chaining Station 1613+59.6;

Thence in a southwesterly direction along and with the northwest line of said 10.95 acre tract and parallel to said main track, a distance of 77.4 feet to a point;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 79 feet to a point, the Northwest end of wing fence of cattle guard, 15 feet perpendicularly distance from the center line of said main track, at Track Chaining Station 1612+27.3;

Thence in a southeasterly direction with the center line of said cattle guard, at 15 feet crossing the center line of said main track and continuing on same course, a distance of 15 feet, in all a distance of 30 feet, to the southeast end of wing fence of said cattle guard;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 83 feet to the place of beginning.

The tract of land herein described contains 0.27 acres.

Third Tract:

A part of the Samuel Kennedy League, Abstract No. 44, in Fort Bend County State of Texas, and out of a 100 foot strip of land containing 5.24 acres, conveyed by John Mulvihill, et al, to The Cane Belt Railroad Company, January 30, 1930, of record in Volume 130, page 37 Deed Records of FortBend County,Texas, the tract of land herein licensed to be used for public road purposes being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the Southeast line of said 5.24 acre tract, 50 feet perpendicularly distant southeasterly from the center line of the main track of said The Cane Belt Railroad Company at Track Chaining Station 1656+82.3 (said Track Chaining Station being N. 39° 55' E., a distance of 16.5 feet, measured along the center line of the said main track from its intersection with the west line of said Samuel Kennedy League;

Thence N. 39° 55' E. along and with said southeast line of said 5.24 acre tract and parallel to said main track, a distance of 80.9 feet to a point;

Thence in a northerly direction along and with fence line a distance of 55 feet to a point, the southeast end of wing fence of cattle guard, which is 15 feet perpendicularly distant southeasterly from the center line of said main track at Track Chaining Station 1658+06.6;

Thence in a Northwesterly direction with the center line of said cattle guard, at 15 feet crossing the center line of said main track and continuing on same course, a distance of 15 feet, in all a distance of 30 feet, to the northwest end of wing fence of said cattle guard;

Thence in a northerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 52 feet to a point in the northwest line of said 5.24 acre tract, 50 feet perpendicularly distant northwesterly from the center line of said main track at Track Chaining Station 1658+42.1;

Thence in a southwesterly direction along and with the northwest line of said 5.24 acre tract and parallel to said main track, a distance of 81.5 feet to a point;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 59 feet to a point, the Northwest end of wing fence of cattle guard, 15 feet perpendicularly distant from the center line of said main tract, at Track Chaining Station 1657+14.5;

Thence in a southeasterly direction with the center line of said cattle guard, at 15 feet crossing the center line of said main track and continuing on same course, a distance of 15 feet, in all a distance of 30 feet, to the Southeast end of wing fence of said cattle guard;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with fence line, a distance of 50 feet to the place of beginning.

The tract of land herein described contains 0.20 acres.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same from the date hereof until such time as this license may be terminated as hereinafter provided.

ARTICLE 11

In consideration of the aforesaid license, County covenants and agrees to and with Railway Company as follows:

(1) That it will use the licensed premises exclusively as sites for Public Roads.

(2) That it will not let or sub-let the whole or any part of the licensed premises for any purpose whatsoever, or assign this license without the written consent of Railway Company.

(3) That in case of eviction of county by anyone owning or claiming title to said premises, Railway Company shall not be liable to County for any damage of any nature what-

soever.

(4) That in the event of termination hereof, in the manner hereinafter provided, or if said premises or any of the tracts of land constituting the same, cease to be used for the purpose licensed, County will deliver up to Railway Company the possession of the demised premises or such tract or tracts the use of which may be discontinued for public road purposes.

(5) That all of the covenants and provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Railway Company to the same extent as to Railway Company.

(6) That it will use the licensed premises and maintain the public roads to be located thereon in such manner as not to interfere with, hinder, or in any manner obstruct the use by Railway Company of its railroad or other property adjacent thereto. In the event of a breach of this covenant at any time, County will, within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from Railway Company thereof, do whatever may be necessary to remedy such condition, and, failing so to do withing said time, Railway Company may do so at County's expense, bill for the cost of which County will promptly pay.

(7) That Railway Company's right to maintain and use the railroad track now located upon the licensed premises and to construct and thereafter maintain, use, and operate any additional track or tracks thereon or thereover, shall not be in anywise affected by the granting of this license.

ARTICLE 111

The parties mutually agree that this license shall as to each tract of land hereinbefore described, be effective from its date and thereafter so long as the road to be constructed thereon shall intersect the railroad of Railway Company at the location shown on said Exhibit "A"hereto attached.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the parties have executed this agreement in duplicate on the day and year first above written.

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

ATTEST: (L.S.)

Geo.W.Yard, Secretary

BY W.B.Storey, Its President

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST: (L.S.)

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

BY F.X.Joerger, Its County Judge

Approved as to Description

_____

For Chief Engineer

Approved as to Form:

_____

General Attorneys

THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)

COUNTY OF COOK (

BEFORE ME Rudolph G.Rydin, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared W.B.Storey, President of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed and as the act and deed of said Railway Company

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 23rd day of May, 1932.

Rudolph G.Rydin, Notary Public in and for
(L.S.) County of Cook, State of Illinois.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BEFORE ME, Elouise Minkwitz, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared F.X.Joerger, County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed and as the act and deed of said Fort Bend County,Texas.

GIVEN Under my hand and seal of office this 23 day of March 1932.

Elouise Minkwitz, Notary Public in and
(L.S.) for County of Fort Bend, Texas.

The Cane Belt Railroad Company owner of the railroad and property now in the possession of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company hereby consents to and approves the making of the foregoing instrument with the understanding and upon the condition that if at any time during the term thereof said owner shall take possession of said railroad and property, said owner shall be substituted in the place and stead of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company in said instrument and shall be entitled to the benefit of all the covenants of the County and shall perform all the obligations of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company in said instrument set forth for and during the remainder of any unexpired term thereof.

THE CANE BELT RAILROAD COMPANY
BY W.B.Storey, Its President

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

- - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 20th day of June A.D. 1932, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Amended Application of A.J.Yearout)
and L.F.Dusek, to operate Ferry)

The Court received the amended application of A.J.Yearout and L.F.Dusek for application to operate a ferry across the Brazos River near Thompson, and the County Clerk was directed to record said application and order of the Court in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO
INSTALL AND OPERATE FERRY

The State of Texas :
County of Fort Bend :

To the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas:

WHEREAS, on the 13th day of June, A.D. 1932, your petitioner, A.J.Yearout, filed

an application for a license and permit to install and operate a ferry across the Brazos River at or near the side of the old Thompson river bridge. That said permit was granted and since then your petitioner, A.J.Yearout, has entered into a partnership agreement with L.F. Dusek.

NOW THEREFORE, we the said A.J.Yearout and L.F.Dusek petition your Honorable Court to enter an order permitting us to install and operate said ferry across said river at the site of the former Thompson bridge crossing said river, in line with the Public road as it then and now exists. That your petitioners intend to use the public road on the west side of the river and on the East side of the river as the approach to and from said ferry, and ask permission of the County to use said public road for said purpose.

Your petitioners would further represent unto your Honorable Court that they are willing to abide by the rates, fees or tolls as fixed by the order of this Court on the 13th day of June A.D. 1932, and that they are willing and ready to execute bond and pay the license fee of Ten ($10.00) Dollars as fixed by the order of said Court.

WHEREFORE, petitioners pray your Honorable Court that the order made and entered on the 13th day of June A.D. 1932, be amended so that it will include the said L.F.Dusek, and that the permit be granted in the name of Yearout and Dusek, a firm composed of the said A.J.Yearout and the said L.F.Dusek; that with these exceptions, the order as made on the said 13th day of June, A.D. 1932, be permitted to remain in force and effect.

A.J.Yearout

L.F.Dusek,
Petitioners

- - - - - -

AMENDED ORDER GRANTING PERMIT
TO INSTALL AND OPERATE FERRY

The State of Texas :
County of Fort Bend :

On this, the 20th day of June, A.D. 1932, came on to be heard and considered the application of Yearout and Dusek, a firm composed of A.J.Yearout and L.F.Dusek, asking for a permit to install and operate a ferry across the Brazos River at the site of the old Thompson river bridge.

AND WHEREAS, on June 13, A.D. 1932, an order was made granting and giving a permit unto the said A.J.Yearout for the installation and operation of a ferry at said point.

AND WHEREAS, he now desires that said premit be amended so that it will include the said L.F.Dusek as his partner.

And it appearing to the Court that the said A.J.Yearout and L.F.Dusek will install and operate said ferry at the exact location of the site of the old Thompson river bridge, using as the approach to and from said ferry the old public road as it then and now exists.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is ordered and decreed by the Court that the said Yearout and Dusek be and they are hereby given a permit to install and operate a ferry at said point across said Brazos River, and which said ferry is to be operated in accordance with the requirements of law governing the operation of ferries.

It is further ordered that they execute a bond in the sum of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars, payable and conditioned as required by law, and which bond shall be approved by the County Judge, and if and when approved, and when the said Yearout and Dusek shall have paid the license fee of Ten ($10.00) Dollars, then and thereupon they shall be permitted to install and operate said ferry for a period of one year, beginning June 13th,

A.D.1932, and ending June 12th, A.D. 1933.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

John A.Yarling

Ed.Stern

I.G.Wirtz

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioners, Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: A.J.YEAROUT ET AL TO COUNTY JUDGE OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

BOND:

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

WHEREAS, A.J.Yearout was, on the 13th day of June, A.D. 1932, duly authorized by the Commissioners Court of said County to install, operate and keep up a ferry for the space of one (1) year next ensuing after date, at the old site of the former Thompson bridge across the Brazos River in Fort Bend County,Texas, and to charge the rates of ferrige or toll established by said Court for crossing thereaft:

AND WHEREAS, on the 20th day of June, A.D. 1932, by an order duly made and entered, said Commissioners Court, in compliance with the application of the said A.J.Yearout, agreed that their order made and entered on the 13th day of June A.D. 1932, with reference to the operation of a ferry across the Brazos River at the old site of the former Thompson bridge, be amended so that it will include himself and one L.F.Dusek, and will be operated under the firm name of Yearout and Dusek, for a period of one (1) year, beginning on the said 13th day of June A.D. 1932, and terminating on the 12th day of June A.D. 1933.

NOW, THEREFORE, Know all men by these presents that we, the said Yearout and Dusek, a firm composed of A.J.Yearout and L.F.Dusek, as principal, and H.F.Moers, W.W.Ward and J.M. Kovar, as surety, acknowledge ourselves bound to pay to the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, and unto his successors in office, the sum of ONE THOUSAND ($1000.00) DOLLARS, conditioned that the said Yearout and Dusek will at all times keep good and sufficient boats for the use of such ferry, and will also keep the banks on each side of the ferry in good repair and so graded and leveled that the rise shall not exceed one foot in every seven feet from the Water's edge to the top of the bank, and that said ferry shall be well attended at all times, and that they will comply with all the requirements of the law relating to or governing ferries.

WITNESS our hands this 20th day of June A.D. 1932.

YEAROUT AND DUSEK

BY A.J.Yearout

BY L.F.Dusek, Principal

H.F.Moers

W.W.Ward

J.M.Kovar Surety

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Deed from Snow Estate:

A deed was received from the Snow Estate for right-of-way in accordance with previous order passed by this court. The County Clerk was directed to record same in the Deed Records

of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: R/W Deeds from Mary D.Myers)
et al for road South from Thompson)

Deeds for right-of-way from Mary D.Myers, and husband A.E.Myers, James V.Myers, and Tom R.Booth, Hiland P.Lockwood and Alex B.Sharp, to Fort Bend County for right-of-way for public road extending south from the Town of Thompson, were received and same being read and considered in open Court, same were accepted and the County Clerk directed to record same in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 27th day of June A.D. 1932, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedins were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Aid given Rachel Fisher :

Rachel Fisher an aged negro woman residing on the Bertrand Plantation near Harlem, appeared before the Commissioners' Court seeking aid for herself and invalid husband Miland Fisher, The Court having carefully investigated said claim, find that both of said darkies were born in Fort Bend County an have resided in the County all their lives. That they are aged and without means for their support, it was ordered that they be allowed the sum of $8.00 per month, and the County Clerk is instructed to issue them a voucher on this date for said amount and for a like amount on the 21st day of each month thereafter until further order, same to be charged to the General Fund of Fort Bend County,

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Aid given Frank Manly and wife:

The Court being advised that Frank Manly a negro man 79 years of age and his wife Mariah Manly, both of whom have resided in Fort Bend County for more than 30 years, are now unable to work and have no means for their support, it was ordered that they be allowed a grocery account in the sum of $8.00 per month, said darkies being residents of Sugarland, the County Judge was directed to instruct the Sugarland Industries to furnish them staple groceries to the amount of $8.00 per month, same to be paid out of the General Fund of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Aid Given Telesforo Turrubiate :

The Commissioners' Court having heretofore allowed Telesforo Turrubiate an aged Mexican residing at Rosenberg, a grocery allowance of $1.50 per week at the store of Chas.Seydler, and the court being advised that a payment of $6.00 per month in cash could

be used to a greater advantage through the assistance of Mrs. Joe Rennels of Rosenberg, who has agreed to look after the purchase of supplies, it was ordered that the County Clerk issue a voucher to Mrs. Joe Rennels for the benefit of said Telesforo Turrubiate

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: 1 acre W of Rosenberg :
leased to B.B.Stavinoha :

B.B.Stavinoha of Rosenberg, represented to the court that the acre of land owned by Fort Bend County west of and adjoining the underpass where State Highway No. 12, intersects State Highway No.3, west of Rosenberg, is being used as a camp ground by people for long periods of time, who become of great annoyance to residents in the vicinity of said land, that said land is also being used as a dumping ground for rubbish and trash and in order to terminate this nuisance, said B.B.Stavinoha stated he would be willing to enclose said land by a substantial fence and remove the rubbish from same, providing he might use same for pasture purposes, providing however he would be allowed to have possession of the property for at least two years. The Court agreed to let Mr. Stavinoha have the use of said property on the conditions stated, reserving however the right to terminate his lease on 30 days written notice, but if said lease should be terminated within one year from this date, it was agreed that Mr. Stavinoha would be paid the sum of $15.00 to cover his services for cleaning said land of rubbish, he to be allowed to remove the fence on termination of the lease, and during the time he holds possession of said premises, it is understood and agreed that he shall keep the property clear of obnoxious weeds.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Co. Engineer to prepare deed from)
Mrs. Geo.Reading Sr.)

The County Engineer was directed to prepare deeds for exchange of property heretofore agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and Mrs. George A.Reading Sr. for widening By-pass at the crossing of State Highway No.3, over the G.C.& S.F.Railway, west of Richmond.

- - - - - -

REGULAR SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

The foregoing minute read and approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 11th day of July, A.D. 1932, same being the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the Regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular July 1932 Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Co.Treasurer to purchase)
Bond #76 Rd.Dist.#4)

The County Treasurer reported to the Commissioners' Court that she had funds with which to pay Bond No. 76, issued by Road District No. 4, and accrued interest, to July 1st, 1932. On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, the County Treasurer was authorized to pay said bond.

IN RE: Jim Cortez, Overseer)

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, Jim Cortez was appointed Road Overseer of Richmond-Foster Public Road.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Bids for 400 tons gravel &)
150 tons shell in Mo.City)

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, Seconded and unanimously carreid, the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids to be opened at 2 o'clock P.M. on August 8th, 1932, on 400 tons of concrete gravel and 150 tons shell, all delivered F.O.B.Missouri City, and for bids placing said 400 tons of gravel and 150 tons of shell on East Street, also known as Bull Lane, in Missouri City, Texas.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Otto Walzel Overseer:

On motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, Otto Walzel was appointed Road Overseer of the Baldwin Public Road.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase of 3 acres)
from Mrs. Hagarson for $120.00)

I.G.Wirtz, reported it was necessary to purchase three acres of land from Mrs. Susie Hagarson, for widening public road; That she agreed to accept $120.00 in full payment for right-of-way, damage to pecan trees, fencing, and for all damages. On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, I.G.Wirtz was authorized to purchase said right-of-way at a consideration of $120.00.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from St.Hghwy Dept. re-)
garding structures on Hgy #38 from)
Brazoria Co. Line to Highway #3)

The following letter was read in open court:

Austin, Texas,
July 8th, 1932

Fort Bend County General
Hon F.X.Joerger,
County Judge,
Richmond, Texas.
Dear Sir:

Please be advised that the following Minute was passed by the State Highway Commission on July 2nd, authorizing the preparation of plans and advertising for bids for Grading and Drainage Structures on Highway #38, from the Brazoria County Line to a connection with Highway #3.

In Fort Bend County and State Highway Engineer is authorized and directed to prepare plans and specifications for grading and drainage structures on State Highway No 38 from the Brazoria County line to a connection with Highway #3 at Sugarland, a distance of approximately 16.7 miles, and to advertise for bids for construction with the understanding that the County will furnish such right-of-way as may be required, to be not less than 100 feet in width, fencing to be done by the County, and with the further understanding that when funds become available Fort Bend County will furnish 1/3 of the actual cost of construction Minute #6270.

We will be pleased to have you advise that your Court will meet the right-

of-way conditions contained in this Minute.

Yours very truly,

Gibb Gilchrist, State Highway Engineer

By T.H.Webb, Assistant State Highway Engineer

On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried it was ordered that Fort Bend County accept the offer submitted in said letter and that I.G.Wirtz, commissioner of Precinct No. 3, be authorized to secure the necessary right-of-way called for in said letter and that he be authorized to remove such buildings and other improvements that may be in the right-of-way secured. It being understood that several miles of the right-of-way will be donated, but it will be necessary for the County to remove several houses and other improvements on such right-of-way.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from Highway Dept.)
regarding Betterment Work on Highway #19)

Austin, Texas

Job. No. M-12* J-5

July 8th, 1932.

Fort Bend County.

Hon.F.X.Joerger,
County Judge,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that the following Minute was passed by the State Highway Commission on July 2nd, making an appropriation for Betterment Work on Highway #19.

In Fort Bend County an initial appropriation of $4,895.78 State Funds is hereby made to be expended under the direction of the State Highway Engineer through the Maintenance Division on State Highway No. 19, between Harris-Fort Bend County Line and Fort Bend-Brazoria County line, a total distance of 10.1 miles for widening small structures to 30 ft. This appropriation being made for Betterment Work, Job No. M-12-J-5, and on condition that said County will furnish such right-of-way as may be required to be not less than 100 ft. in width, fencing to be done by the County. Minute #6269.

We will be pleased to have you advise that your Court will meet the right-of-way conditions contained in this Minutes.

Gibb Gilchrist, State Highway Engineer,

By T.H.Webb, Assistant State Highway Engineer.

On motion of P.A.Poorman, Seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that Fort Bend County accept the conditions of said letter and that I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, be and is hereby authorized to secure the necessary right-of-way for widening said road to a width of not less than 100 feet, fencing to be done by Fort Bend County.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Aug. 18th, set for hearing Budget System:

In compliance with House Bill No. 768, Chapter 206, page 339 General Laws passed by the Regular Session of the 42nd Legislature, providing for a uniform budget system for State and local governments, it was ordered that notice be published by the County Judge and Auditor, setting the date for hearing of said budget as required in Section 12, of said Act, for August 18th, at 2 o'clock P.M. in the County Court Room at Richmond, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

The following Butchers Reports were examined and approved W.E.Burwell, Simonton, Texas, for June 1932; Abe Daily, Simonton, Texas, for June 1932; Frank Walenta, Rosenberg,Texas,

for May 1932; W.B.Emerson, Beasley, Texas, for May and June 1932; City Meat Market, O.Valka, Needville, Texas, for May and June 1932; Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, Texas, for May 1932; Sularland Industries, Sugarland, Texas, for May and June 1932.

- - - - -

IN RE: List of Paupers:

The following is a list of paupers, and amounts received by each of them, who are receiving cash allowances from the General Fund of Fort Bend County:

Paupers paid monthly on the 21st of each mond.

Mrs.J.J.Crawford,	$25.00	Mail to	Katy, Texas,	care of child.	June 1931	Q page	525
Albert Meyer,	$12.50	" "	Beasley "	Care of Self	June 1931,	Q. pg.	525
Mattie Payne	5.00	" "	Katy, "	" "	" "	"	"
A.N.Johnson	4.00	Calls		" "	" "	"	"
Walter Garnosky	30.00	Mail to	Rosenberg,	" "	July "	"	561
Wm.Walston	7.50	" "	M.K.Mayes, Fulshear,	"	June "	"	525
C.V.Draper	10.00	" "	Katy, Texas	"	" "	"	"
Mary Wellt	5.00	" "	Rosenberg, Texas	"	" "	"	"
Bell Prater	5.00	" "	" "	"	" "	"	"
Amos Drone	5.00	Calls		"	" "	"	"
Charlie Walls	8.00	Mail to	Rosenberg Tex.	"	" "	"	"
Charlie Johnson	5.00	" "	"	"	Sept "	"	593
Mrs. Ed.Hardin	15.00	" "	Beasley,Texas	"	Jan. 1932	"	627
Dad Gill	8.00	" "	J.H.Jones, Richmond	"	" "	"	635
Milam & Rachel Fisher	$8.00	Call			June "	R	8

Paupers paid weekly

Willie Worthington,	$2.50	Calls.	June 1931	Q page	525
Anthony Crocket	2.00	Pay to E.W.Ransom,	May 1932,	R page	51.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Fannie White & husband given aid.)

Fannie White, a white woman residing in Richmond, appeared before the Commissioners' Court requesting financial assistance for herself and her husband Bert White, representing that her husband is ill and unable to work and that they have no means for their support. It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that said family is entitled to assistance it was ordered that they be allowed the sum of $5.00 per month until further order by the Court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Report of Jury of V.Road beginning at E. corner)
of Sec. 63 to boundary line of Ft.Bend and Brazoria Co.)

The report of the Jury of View appointed on the 13th day of June A.D. 1932 to view public road beginning at the East corner of Section 63, H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey, on State Highway No. 36, Thence in a Southwest direction to intersect boundary line of Fort Bend and Brazoria County, as set out in the petition for said road, was read in open Court. Said report of Jury of View being as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FT. BEND COUNTY, RICHMOND, TEXAS.

We, who were appointed as a Jury of View do hereby report to The Commissioners Court of Ft.Bend County,Texas, that on June 28th, we went to look over the road which was described in Order but we find that the land owners are not so favorable to the opening of said road. The jury of View carefully followed the proposed road and consulted all land owners along this proposed right-of-way and secured a statement of each land owner found at

home on that day. The Jury of View recommends that said road should be opened. We are opposed to any expense for fences or for land except the construction of a bridge over Mound Creek and opening of Mound Creek in Brazoria County,Texas. We feel that this road will be of benefit to the community provided it is built according to our recommendations.

Respectfully

E.O.Bartels

L.A.Dannhaus

Fritz Hackstedt

Hugo Juengermann

E.C.Sydow

Jury of View

On motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, said report was accepted and ordered recorded in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court, together with claims for damages attached to said report, and that the opening of said road be denied on account of excessive damages and refusal of some of the land owners to donate right-of-way.

CLAIMS

July 2, 1932

L.A.Dannkaus

Needville, Tex.

Dear Sir:

Your letter to hand, and will say that there is now 20 ft. out side of the fence, along with the J.Y.Burney Survey, and if you wish a 60 foot road I will see that you get 10 more feet. If I understand it correctly the road will N.W. of Myricks and Colars Thence E. 45% South to the A.Derist line, Thence S.W. Hopping that you will get the road, as I think it will help the community.

Resp.
M.S.Howell.

June 6/28-1932

Report Jury of View

Charles Steffan

East corner Sec. 63, H.&.T.C. The understnding that he wil_ give the land prviding the_ wil_ build a Bridg_ acros_ the Road.

Chas.Steffen.

- - - - -

Mrs. Dubcak Not present.

- - - - -

Frank Marek Tract of land agread wit_ August Marek that they ar_ wiling to give the land to the Count_ witch the Road requier

Sind by August Marek

- - - - -

John Slacalek's agread to give the land to the County wich requires to the Road,

Sined by Stanley Slacalek.

- - - - -

Joe Mikel Agrees to give the land witch it takes for Road between his tract and Kolar and also Dipple and his tract of land . Jos.Mikel

- - - - -

Mrs. Kolar agreed to give said Ten foot of land to the Road between the line of Kocurek line but she is not wil_ing to give the Thirdy feet between her lin e and Mikels line and Ames Forty acre tradt of land unles_ the Road wil_ be laig_ around the Amos Forty acre tract and not between the Colar and Amos Line. her signature Barbora Kolar.

Mrs. Kocurek Tract of land ar_ wil_ing to give land for Road previding the water is taken into Mount Creak below the County line and County put up fence.

Joe Kocurek.

- - - - -

Frank Kolar, Agreamant he dont agrea to give any land unles_ his line would extend ninty two feet like Dr.Howell Line is astablish__ now

Frenk Kolar

H.F.Dippel, Dereament that he wil_ give the land wat Road Require for prviding the Creak wil_ be opent from inter__ Section of Road at Creak below Ft.Bend Co. line into Brazura_ Co. and a fence along his land and sufishion Brig__ to cari_ the water.

Henry Dippel

- - - - - -

L.J.Horak, Dereman_ mad_ that Mr. Horak wil_ give the land witch Road requires and move fence back free of charge.

L.J.Horak

- - - - - -

W.M.Fojtik, Derement made_ that he wil_ give land pr_viding they wil_ give hem a fence.

Wm.Fojtik.

- - - - - -

Charlie Stupka, Degrement made that he wil_ give the land witch his required for Road and move fence himself.

Chas.Stupka.

- - - - -

Charley Basak, Degrement mad_ that he wil_ give land witch_ Road requiers_ but county have to move fence and put up fence.

Charles Bosak

- - - - -

Frances Dubcak, in favor of road and is going to give the land for the Road.

Frances Dubcak.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Co's Agent's Report Approved:

The report of the County Agent for the month of June was examined in open Court and approved.

- - - - - -

The Court adjourned to meet Thursday July 14th, 1932.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ADJOURNED SESSION

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 14th day of July, A.D. 1932, was held and Adjourned Session of the Regular July 1932 Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed.Stern " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Trade closed with Mrs. Susie Hagarson)
for right-of-way.)

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct #3, reported that he had closed trade with Mrs. Susie Hagarson for purchase of three acres of land for right-of-way for a consideration of $120.00 for right-of-way, and damage to pecan trees, fencing, and all damages that may be incurred by reason of the construction of public road. On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the County Clerk be authorized to issue voucher to Mrs. Susie Hagarson for the sum of $120.00, in payment for said right-of-way and damages, same to be charged to Road and Bridge Fund of Precinct No.3.

- - - - -

IN RE: A.G.Glick appointed)
Overseer Prct. #4)

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and carried A.G.Glick was appointed Road Overseer in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4, in Fort Bend County,Texas, with authority to summon road hands on any road in said Commissioners' Precinct.

- - - - -

IN RE: Transfer of Funds:

On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, the County Treasurer was authorized to transfer the following funds from Highway Fund to Road & Bridge Fund, the sum of $126.91 in Precinct No. 2, the sum of $1439.13 in Precinct No. 1, the sum of $1955.38 in Precinct No.4 to cover overdraft in Road & Bridge Funds in said respective precincts.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase of R/W for drainage ditch)
across Bird Island in H.N.Cleveland League)

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1, reported that it was necessary to purchase right-of-way for construction of drainage ditch through and across Bird Island in the H.N. Cleveland League in Fort Bend County and requested authority to purchase said right-of-way. On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and carried, John A.Yarling, was authorized to purchase said right-of-way as he found necessary for said drainage ditch.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Inspection of Work at Brazos River Bridge:

The County Commissioners and County Judge inspected the work on the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, also improvement and widening of public road from the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, to Ransom's barn.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Q.Report of Sheriff :

The quarterly report of the Sheriff for the quarter ending June 30th, was examined and approved in open court.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Q.Report of Co.Judge)

The quarterly report of the County Judge, showing no funds received and none expended for the quarter ending June 30th, 1932, was examined in open Court and approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Co. Judge to instruct W.H.Snow)
et al to remove fence)

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Judge was instructed to write W.H.Snow and others to remove their fence and other improvements from public road established by order of the Commissioners' Court, recorded in Vol. K page 274, of the Com-

missioners' Court Minutes of Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition for Incorporation)
of the town of Needville)
The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

TO THE HONORABLE F.X.JOERGER, COUNTY JUDGE OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Herein come the undersigned and most respectfully represent to your Honor:

That they are all residents of the hereinafter described territory and are qualified voters under the laws of the State of Texas, within the limits of said territory.

That said territory is described by metes and bounds as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a stake in the N.E. line of Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company S. 45 deg. W. 2640 feet from its East corner which is the South corner of the East 1/4 of Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company.

Thence N. 45 deg. W. 2640 feet to a stake which is the West corner of the East 1/4 of said Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company.

Thence N. 45 deg. East at 2640 crossing the North west line of Section 27 and at and at 5280 feet a stake for the North corner of the South 1/4 of Section 27, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey;

Thence S. 45 deg. East at 421 feet east line of Rosenberg-Needville Public Road at 1153 feet the center of the S.P.R.R.at 2640 feet the East corner of the South 1/4 Section 27 and at-5592 feet a stake for the East corner of this corporation line in Section 35, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey.

Thence S. 45 deg. West with the N.E. line of Hacksledt 2640 feet to intersect the S.E. line of Section 35, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey and at 5280 feet the South corner of this corporation in Section 36 H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey.

Thence N. 45 deg. West 2052 feet to the place of beginning and consisting of 160 acres of the East 1/4 of Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey 178-9/10 acres of the South west part of Section 36, H.&.T.C.Railway Company.

Your petitioners would further represent to your Honor that they desire said area to be incorporated for municipal purposes under the laws of the State of Texas, and which said incorporation of said territory is to be known and designated as the City of Needville.

Your petitioners would further represent to your Honor that said territory above described contains more than five hundred (500) inhabitants and less than five thousand (5000) inhabitants, and that your petitioners constitute more than ten per cent (10%) of the qualified voters within said territory.

Your petitioners would further represent to your Honor that they desire to incorporate under the Commission form of Government as authorized by Chapter #12, Articles #1155, 1156, 1157 and 1158, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

Your petitioners would further represent to your Honor that they desire an election to be called in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas for the purpose of determining whether or not said territory should be incorporated for municipal purposes as above stated, and which election they desire to be held as soon as same can be had under the laws of the State of Texas, and that said territory is to be incorporated for municipal purposes and governmental purposes only and that the official ballot shall be as required by the laws of the State of Texas.

WHEREFORE your petitioners pray your Honor that he cause notices to be issued as required by law for an election to be holden in Needville, Fort Bend County,Texas, for the purpose of voting on this issue.

C.I.Snedecor
Chas Skrovan
V.Y.Clayton
Mrs. V.Y.Clayton
C.H.Dusek
Mrs. C.H.Dusek
Mrs. Chas.Skrovan
Henry Poncik
E.O.Bartels
Geo.Sassin
L.R.Pratka
Mrs. L.R.Pratka
C.A.Holub
R.J.Barta
Mrs. R.J.Barta
J.J.Dolezal
Mrs. J.J.Dolezal
A.B.Christ
S.T.Kneitz
C.C.Wittneben
Mrs. C.C.Wittneben
L.W.Huvar
Mrs. L.W.Huvar
Ray Horak
Mrs. Fred Henrichsen
Fred Henrichsen
Jake Stein
Mrs. Jake Stein
C.M.Bushnell
Mrs. H.A.Brightwell
O.F.Howe, M.D.
Mrs. O.F.Howe
Chas.E.Schodek
T.H.Armstrong
Mrs. T.H.Armstrong
C.Sassin
An.Sassin
A.W.Henrichsen
Mrs. Francis Poncik
J.R.Vilt
V.F.Barta
Mrs. V.F.Barta
Mrs. Geo.I.Tinsley
C.R.Buller
Mrs. C.R.Buller

Mr. A.B.Christ
M.F.Mensik
Mrs. M.F.Mensik
F.J.Horak
Mrs. F.J.Horak
D.Cardwell
Ed.Macha
Mrs. Ed.Macha
Louisie Horak
Anthonie Steffek
Lad Dobrava
Mrs. Lad Dobrava C
J.F.Kulcak
Mrs. J.F.Kulcak
Victor Horak
Cecilie Horak
H.Nitschke
H.A.Brightwell
Mrs. J.R.Vilt
J.E.Woolley
Fannie I.Woolley
Joe Kocurek
J.M.Elolf
Monroe Muesse
L.A.Eversole
Mrs. L.A.Eversole
A.Reynolds
Mrs. A.Reynolds
Mrs. C.M.Bushnell
Jim Balusek
Fannie Balusek
August Leus
Vlasta Leus
Paul Demel
Mrs. Rosa Demel
Fritz Hartfiel
Mrs. Olga Hartfiel
J.Blinka
John Albright
Selma Albright
Mrs. C.I.Snedecor
Geo.I.Tinsley

Mrs. A.W.Henrichsen

H.F.Ley

Mrs.H.F.Ley

Jerome Sliva

Johnie Sury

Mary Kocurek X

P.J.Sury

Mrs. P.J.Sury

D.B.Elolf

H.H.Bartels

Mrs. Mary Bartels

Grover Hartfiel

Mrs. Della Holub

Miss Marcella Steffek

Thos.Brumbelow

Mrs. T.J.Brumbelow

Filed June 6, 1932 at 3 o'clock P.M.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER FOR ELECTION TO INCORPORATE)

THE TOWN OF NEEDVILLE, TEXAS.)

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend)

On this the 14 day of July A.D.1932, came on to be considered by me, as County Judge of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, the application of F.J.Horak and one hundred two persons filed herein on the 6th day of June A.D. 1932, requesting that an election be ordered to determine whether or not said town of Needville shall be incorporated under the Commission form of Government, as provided for in Chapter 12, Articles #1155, 1156, 1157 and 1158, of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

And it appearing to me that the said town of Needville contains a population of more than five hundred (500) inhabitants and less than five thousand (5000) inhabitants within the said area described in said petition, and that said petition is signed by more than ten per cent (10%) of the qualified voters within the said area described in said petition.

I therefore, in my capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, order an election to be held at the First State Bank of Needville, Texas, on the 30 day of August, A.D. 1932, to determine whether or not said town of Needville shall be incorporated under the Commission form of Government; that notice shall be given of the date and place of holding said election by publishing a true copy of this order in a newspaper within said area hereinafter described, for at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of said election.

The metes and bounds of the territory to be incorporated are as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a stake in the N.E. line of Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company S. 45 deg. W. 2640 feet from its East corner which is the south corner of the East 1/4 of Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company.

Thence N. 45 deg. W. 2640 feet to a stake which is the West corner of the East 1/4 of said Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company.

Thence N. 45 deg. East at 2640 crossing the North west line of Section 27 and at 5280 feet a stake for the North corner of the South 1/4 of Section 27, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey.

Thence S. 45 deg. East at 421 feet east line of Rosenberg-Needville Public Road at 1153 feet the center of the S.P.R.R. at 2640 feet the East corner of the South 1/4 of Section 27, and at 5592 feet a stake for the East corner of this corporation line in Section 35, H.&. T.C.Railway Company Survey.

Thence S. 45 deg. West with the N.E.line of Hackledt 2640 feet to intersect the S.E. line of Section 35, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey and at 5280 feet the South corner of this corporation in Section 36, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey.

Thence N. 45 deg. West 2952 feet to the place of beginning and consisting of 160 acres of the East 1/4 of Section 26, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey 178-9/10 acres of the South West part of Section 35, H.&.T.C.Railway Company Survey and 178-9/10 acres of the North West part of Section 36, H.&.T.C.Railway Company.

And all voters within this area who are qualified voters at a general election shall be entitled to vote in said election. Each voter desiring to vote for the Commission form of government shall have written or printed battot "For Commission" and those desiring to vote against said form of Government shall have written or printed ballot "Against Commission".

W.F.Lehman and Joe F.Kulcak are hereby appointed judges of said election, and W.F. Lehman is to be presiding judge thereof, and H.H.Abendroth and John Kasparek are hereby appointed clerks of said election.

That said election shall be held under the general laws of the State and the result thereof made to me as County Judge of Fort Bend County, within five (5) days after said election has been held.

It is further ordered by me as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, that at said election there shall be elected a mayor and two commissioners, who shall be qualified voters within this area to serve until the first Tuesday in April, following, at which time a new election shall be held to elect officers for the vacancies.

It is further ordered by me as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, that all applicants for the offices of mayor and commissioners of said area, make application with me, the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, within at least 10 days before the date of election.

GIVEN under my hand this 14 day of July, A.D. 1932.

F.X.Joerger, Judge of the County Court

(L.S.) Fort Bend County,Texas.

The foregoing minute read and approved in open court.
F.X.Joerger County Judge

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 19th day of July, A.D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

IN RE: Real F.Ransom, donates 20 ft. to Ft.Bend Co.)

Real F.Ransom, released to Fort Bend County a strip of land twenty feet in width off of the west side of his farm in the Wm.Andrus League, and adjoining the Public road, extending from Rosenberg to Foster, said twenty-feet to extend from the southwest corner of said farm to within fifty feet of the dwelling house at improvements, on the south side of Island Lake, The following is an instrument signed by Mr.Ransom, donating said land.

"To the Honorable Commissioners Court of
Fort Bend County,Texas.

I, Real F.Ransom do hereby release a strip of land 20 feet in width off of the west side of my farm in the Wm.Andrus League in Fort Bend County,Texas, from S line to within 50 feet of the dwelling house at improvements on south side of island lake. Said land to be used in widening present public road to a uniform width of 100 feet. You to build me a four wire (barbed wire fence) on 6½ feet post set about 15 feet apart and corner post all at cost of Fort Bend County. The widening of said road and building of said fence being acknowledged as full consideration for said strip of land, and all damages.

Real F.Ransom

Fort Bend County
By F.X.Joerger, "

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition for franchise to)
Wharton Co.Telephone Company)

The following is a petition of A.G.Kindel, for a franchise to the Wharton County Telephone Company, also order granting said franchise. The County Clerk is directed to record said application and order in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court:

"TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF
THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND ,
STATE OF TEXAS:

Now comes the Wharton County Telephone Company, an independent company, of Boling, Texas, A.G.Kindel, Proprietor (Unincorporated) requesting a franchise for the purpose among other things, of constructing, maintaining and operating Local and Long Distance Telephone lines through and upon roads of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, and of constructing and maintaining within the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, a telephone plant for both local and long distance service. In order that there may be no question made, it prays the Board of Commissioners of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, to grant it a franchise to use the roads of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, in the manner and form and subject to the conditions set out in the accompanying draft of an ordinance, or to grant a franchise containing other provisions as it may deem proper.

July 19, 1932. A.G.Kindel, Owner

Upon application of the Wharton County Telephone Company, an independent compahy of Boling, Texas, it is ordered that the said company its successors and assigns be, and they are hereby granted the right to construct, maintain and repa__ or upon the public roads of the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, all necessary poles, wires and apparatus and such other fixtures as used for the purpose of constructing and operating a Telephone System and to construct and maintain on the Public Roads of Fort Bend County,Texas, such materials as it may choose for the purpose of such business, but under the following terms and restrictions, to-wit:

1. The term of this grant shall be for twenty-five (25) years from this date, at the end of which time the rights herein granted shall cease and terminate.

2. Grantee shall conduct the said telephone business in such a manner as to be to the benefit of the inhabitants of Fort Bend County,Texas, and may charge for such services such reasonable rates as provided bu law.

3. The poles of the grantee shall be placed, erected and maintained in such manner as not to unreasonably interfere with the use of the said Public roads or with the orderly conduct of the business or rights which may have heretofore been legally granted, and the said placing, construction and manner of erecting and maintaining the pole line of the grantee, as well as the fixtures and attachments on such poles and lines, shall be at all times subject to the control of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, in order to protect the rights and convenience of the public, and the full control of all said roads is reserved in Fort Bend County,Texas. In case of widening roads grantee shall remove poles and fixtures at its expense.

4. This franchise, as well as all the rights, privileges and duties hereunder shall extend to the grantee, its successors and assigns.

5. Grantee shall have ninety (90) days from and after the passage of this order within which to accept the rights herein conferred and to begin the construction of said telephone lines and system.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge
John A.Yarling
Ed.Stern
I.G.Wirtz
Perry A.Poorman

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Quarterly Report of)
Co. Treasurer)

The Quarterly report of the County Treasurer covering the months of April, May and June, was examined by the Commissioners' Court and approved. Following is a list of bonds and coupons cancelled and destroyed in open Court:

Bond Statement
April 1932.

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (No.2) Dated September 15, 1922, due March 15, 1932. 5 bonds Nos. 15 to 19 at $1000.00 -	$5000.00
5 interest coupons No. 20 off bonds Nos. 15 to 19 at $23.68 - Cancelled and Destroyed.	118.40
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (No. 2) Dated September 15, 1922, due April 10, 1932. 85 interest coupons No. 20 off bonds Nos. 20 to 104 at $27.50. Cancelled and destroyed.	2337.50
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond(No.2) Dated September 15, 1922, due October 10, 1932. 10 interest coupons No. 10 off Bonds Nos. 65 to 74 at $27 at $27.50- Cancelled and Destroyed.	275.00
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond. Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932. 25 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 10 to 21, 24 30 to 41 at $25.00 Cancelled and Destroyed.	625.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series Y Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1932 1 Bond No. 2 at $1000.00	1000.00
13 interest coupons No.14 off bonds Nos. 2 to 14 at $27.50 (cancelled and destroyed)	357.50
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series Z Dated April 10, 1926, due April 10, 1932 1 interest coupon No. 12 off bond No. 1 at $26.68	26.68
11 interest coupons No. 12 off Bonds Nos. 2 to 12 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed.	302.50

Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 1 Bond
Dated August 10, 1914, due February 10, 1931,
4 interest coupons No. 33 off bonds Nos. 113, 114,115,118
at $12.50 (Cancelled and destroyed) 50.00

Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 1 Bond
Dated August 10, 1914, due February 10, 1931,
4 interest coupons No. 34 off bonds Nos. 113,114,115,
118 at $12.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed.) 50.00

Road Bond Series 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County
Dated July 1, 1932, due March 1, 1932.
12 bonds Nos. 145 to 156 at $1000.00 12,000.00
249 interest coupons No. 19 off bonds Nos. 145 to 156
161 to 172, 178 to 189, 196 to 204, 212 to 223, 229 to 240, 246 to 257,
263 to 274, 280 to 291, 297 to 308,314 to 325,
331 to 342, 348 to 359, 365 to 376, 382 to 393, 399 to 410,
416,to427, 433 to 444, 450 to 461, 467 to 478, 484, 486 to 495 at
$27.50 6820.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Series B
Dated June 1, 1925 due March 1, 1932.
3 bonds Nos. 19,20,21 at $1000.00 3000.00
43 interest coupons No. 13 off bonds Nos. 19 to 52,64 to 72
at $27.50) cancelled and Destroyed.) 1182.50

Fort Bend County Road District No. 1 Series C
Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1932.
1 bond No. 2 at $1000.00 1000.00
38 interest coupons No. 5 off bonds Nos. 2 and 5,
11 to 44 at $27.50 1045.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County
Dated February 10, 1913, due February 10, 1932
19 interest coupons No. 37 off bonds Nos. 76 to 80, 103, 105,
126 to 136, 143 at $25.00 $475.00 (cancelled and Destroyed.)

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Road Bond.
Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1932.
1 bond No. 43 at $1000.00, $1000.00
1 interest coupon No. 24 off bond No. 43, at $27.50, $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 6, of Fort Bend County Series B
1 bond No. 2 at $1000.00, $1000.00
9 interest coupons No.3 off bonds Nos. 2 to 10 at $27.50 - $247.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County
Dated February 15, 1924, due February 15, 1932.
2 bonds Nos. 18, 19 at $500.00, - $1000.00.
18 interest coupons No. 15 off bonds Nos. 18,19,29 to 44 at $13.75.
$247.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed.)

Fort Bend County General Funding Bond (Tick)
Dated August 1, 1931, due April 10, 1932.
4 interest coupons No. 1 off bonds Nos. 1,2,3,13 at $38.04 - $152.16
Coupon No. 1 off bonds Nos. 6 to 12, 15 to 37 were sent us by the State
Comptroller, all coupons cancelled and destroyed.

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant
Dated Aug. 15, 1922, due April 15, 1931. These 5 warrants Nos. 16 to 20
were received from the State Comptroller's office, be cancelled
and destroyed. Being refunded by new series.

Fort Bend County Funding Warrants
Dated June 15, 1930, April 10, 1932.
2 Warrants Nos. 3,4 at $1000.00 - $2000.00
10 interest coupons No. 3 off warrants Nos. 3 to 12 at $30.00 - $300.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Funding Warrants
Dated June 15, 1930, due April 10, 1931
2 warrants Nos. 1 and 2 were received from the State
Comptroller to be cancelled and destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Funding Warrants.
Dated August 15, 1922, due April 10, 1932.
17 interest coupons no. 19 off bonds Nos. 21 to 27, 30 to 34,
36 to 40 at $30.00 - $510.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series X Bond
Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1932.
15 interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 2 to 16 at $30.00 - $450.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrant
Dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1932.
27 interest coupons No. 15 off Warrants Nos. 21 to 35, 39 to 50,
at $15.00 - $405.00

1 warrant No. 21 at $500.00 - $500.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County.
Date June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
180 interest coupons No.9 off bonds Nos. 40,43 to 88, 91 to 109, 112 to 225 at $27.50 - $4950.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
25 interest coupons No. 9 off Road District No. 9 Bonds Nos. 9,10,15,18,19,20,29,32,34,36 to 50, 33 at $25.00 - $625.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932
126 interest coupons No. 9 off of Bonds Nos. 25 to 150 at $27.50
$3465.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed.)

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
192 interest coupons No. 9 off of bonds Nos. 45,46,49 to 121, 133 to 169, 171 to 250 at $27.50 - $5280.00
Cancelled & destroyed.

Bond Statement
May 1932.

County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, Court House No. 2 Bond
Dated October 10, 1907, due October 10, 1947.
1 bond No. 70 at $1000.00 with
6 interest coupons No. 25 off Bonds Nos. 70 to 75, due Apr. 10, 1932 at $40.00 - $240.00.
15 interest coupons Nos. 26 to 40 attached to Bond No. 70.
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Brazos River Bridge Refunding Bond
Dated April 10, 1921, due April 10, 1941.
1 Bond No. 13 at $500.00 with $500.00
2 interest coupons No. 22 off bonds Nos. 13 and 14, due Apr. 10, 1932, at $11.25 - - 22.50
17 interest coupons Nos. 24 to 40 attahced to bond No. 13,
cancelled and Destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Rosenberg Bridge Bond.
Dated October 10, 1907, due April 10, 1932.
11 interest coupons No. 25 off bonds Nos. 50 to 60 at $20.00 - $220.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Jail Improvement Warrant
Dated November 15, 1928, due May 15, 1932.
12 interest coupons No.6 off warrants Nos. 10 to 21 at $15.- $180.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Special Road & Bridge Funding Warrant.
Dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1932.
3 interest coupons No. 15 off warrants Nos. 36,37,38 at $15.- 45.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
4 interest coupons No.9 off bonds Nos. 41,42,110,111, at $27.50 110.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
17 interest coupons No.9 off bonds Nos. 11 to 14, 16,17, 21 to 28, 30,31,35 at $25.00 450.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
13 interest coupons Nos. 9 off bonds Nos. 43,47,48, 122 to 131 - at $27.50 357.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County General Funding Bond
Dated August 1, 1931, due April 10, 1932.
2 interest coupons No. 1 off bonds Nos. 4,5,at $38.04 76.08
Cancelled and Destroyed.

- - - - - - - -

BOND STATEMENT
June 1932

Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County
Dated June 1, 1910, due June 1, 1932.
10 interest coupons No. 22 off bonds Nos. 213 to 222 at $25.00 250.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Series 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County (Series A)
Dated July 1, 1922, due March 1, 1932.

1 interest coupon No. 19 off bond No. 192 at $27.50 — 27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 1 Series 2 - B Bond
Dated June 1, 1925, due March 1, 1932.
29 interest coupons No. 13 off bonds Nos. 53 to 63, 73 to 90,
at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed.) — 797.50

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant
Dated August 15, 1922, due April 15, 1932.
3 interest coupons No. 19, off warrants Nos. 28,29,35
at $30.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed.) — 90.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County
Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1932.
10 interest coupons No. 25 off bonds Nos. 138 to 147
at $27.50 (cancelled and destroyed.) — 275.00

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Deed from Susie Hagerson for right-of-way.

A deed was received from Susie Hagarson to Fort Bend County,Texas, for three acres of land, part of the Wm.Little Survey, for right-of-way for public road. The total consideration for said right-of-way and all damages of whatsoever nature, being $210.00. The County Clerk was directed to record said deed in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Deed from Theo Meier & wife for R/Way

A deed was received from Theo.Meier and wife Hettie Meier, conveying to Fort Bend County a strip of land 30 feet in width off of the North and west end of their 207-2/3 acres tract of land, in the H.N.Cleveland League in Fort Bend County,Texas, for public road purposes, the consideration paid being $210.00, for all damages of whatsoever nature. Same to be paid out of Highway Fund No. 1. The County Clerk was directed to issue voucher in favor of Theo. and Hettie Meyer for said amount and to record deed in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Work on Bridge at Rosenberg:

The Commissioners' Court inspected the work being done on the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg and on public road extending north of the Bridge to Iland Lake.

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open court.
F.X. Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 1st day of August A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X. Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Minutes read & approved:

The minutes of the previous meetings of the Commissioners' Court recorded in Book R, page 78 to 154, were read in open court. There being no corrections or objections to the minutes as read, the same were approved.

IN RE: MONTHLY BILLS:

The monthly bills were examined, approved and ordered paid.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase Gen.Fund.Wrs.)
Nos. 21 to 25 for Rd.Dist. No. 1)

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Treasurer was authorized and instructed to purchase for the account of Sinking Fund No. 1, of Road District No. 1, of Fort Bend County,Texas, General Funding Warrants Nos. 21 to 25 both inclusive, due April 15, 1932, see Bond Record page 48, purchased through H.C.Burt & Company, of Houston, Texas at ninety-eight and accrued interest, and the County Clerk is directed to issue voucher on said sinking fund of Road District No. 1, for the sum of $5090.00, said voucher to be countersigned by the County Auditor.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: VOUCHERS TO JURY OF VIEW)
ROAD S. COR. SEC. 63, TO BRAZORIA CO., LINE)

On motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and carried the County Clerk was instructed to issue vouchers in the sum of $3.00 each to E.O.Bartels, L.A.Dannhaus, Fritz Hackstedt, Hugo Juenger-mann, and E.C.Sydow, for services rendered as Jury of View on Road extending from the South corner of Section 63 to the Brazoria County line.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEED FROM HAGAN HAGERSON)
FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY)

A Deed from Hagan Hagerson to Fort Bend County for 2.3 acres of land part of the Mills Place in the Wm.Little League, Abst. #54, in Fort Bend County, for right-of-way for public road purposes, was received and the County Clerk was directed to record same in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Steve Hobbs Given aid.:

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that Steve Hobbs, a white man over 70 years of age, residing at Sugarland, Texas, where he has resided with his family for many years, is unable to work, that his family consists of his aged wife and invalid daughter, and a son who is blind, and that he has no means of support and no one to assist him. It was ordered that said Steve Hobbs be allowed credit to the amount of $4.00 per week for the purchase of groceries at the Imperial Mercantile Company in Sugarland, Texas, same to be charged to the general fund of Fort Bend County,

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Collen Powell given aid:

The Commissioners' Court being advised that Collen Powell a negro man over 70 years of age residing near Foster in Fort Bend County,where he has resided for many years, is without means for his support, it was ordered that he be allowed a credit of $3.00 per month at Walter Rosenbush's store at Foster, Texas, for the purchase of groceries.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: W.C.Brown Appointed Overseer:

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, W.C.Brown was appointed road overseer on the old Richmond Road extending from Clodine road to Four Corner School house.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: C.V.Draper Given $15.00)
per mo. instead of $10.)

It appearing to the Commissioners Court that C.V.Draper who is now on the pauper list receiving the sum of $10.00 per month, should receive the sum of $15.00 per month, for his care and upkeep, the County Clerk is authorized to issue voucher to said C.V.Draper, for the sum of $15.00 instead of $10.00.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Allowance to Mrs. J.J.Crawford discontinued:

P.A.Poorman reported to the Commissioners' Court that the son of Mrs. J.J.Crawford had departed this life and that the allowance of $25.00 for care of said child should be discontinued.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order on Salary of)
Co.Judge passed Feb. 1932.)

Whereas, at the Regular Meeting of the Commissioners' Court on the Second Monday of February, 1932, an order was passed on a motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and unanimously carried, that the salary of the County Judge of Fort Bend County should continue to be on the same terms as for the years 1929, 1930 and 1931, that is the sum of $287.50 per month for the year 1932. And it appearing that through oversight, said order was not recorded in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court, the County Clerk is directed to place said order in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

ADJOURNED SESSION OF THE BOARD OF

EQUALIZATION.

On this the 14th day of July, A.D. 1932, being an adjourned Meeting of the Board of Equalization, came on for consideration the valuation of taxable property in Fort Bend County, Texas, said Board being in session on June 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th, and July 14th, 1932, respectively. The Court having convened and organized as a Board of Equalization during the term including May 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 16th,17th,18th,19th and 20th, 1932. The minutes of said meeting and the names of persons notified are shown of record in Vol. "R", pages 105, 106,107,108,109,110,111,112 and 113, of the Commissioners' Court Minutes of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which reference is here made. Said property owners each being notified in the manner and for the length of time required by law to appear and show cause to this court sitting as a Board of Equalization on the dates first above mentioned, why the assessments and valuations of their property for the year 1932 should not be reised, corrected or lowered and for such other matters as might come before such court and Board of Equalization for consideration and they proceeded to value and equalize the assessment on all property, as will more fully appear on the tax rolls for the year 1932.

Mr.E.A.Gaudat appeared before the Board of Equalization in behalf of the Texas Gulf Sulphur Company and after carefully considering the valuation of their properties in Fort Bend County, it was mutually agreed between said agent and the Board of Equalisation that the assessed valuation for the year 1932, should be $2,250,000.00. A detailed statement appearing on the tax rolls to which reference is here made.

The working interest of Humble Oil & Refining Company at Sugarland Field by agreement between tax representative for said company, and the Board of Equalization, was fixed at $3,500.00. for the year 1932.

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the royalty interest in the Sugarland Oil Field was assessed on a basis of $500.00 per barrel daily average for the year 1932. For a detailed statement reference is made to the tax rolls for 1932 for

names and amounts of interests of the respective royalty owners in said Sugarland Field.

R.T.McDonald appeared before the Board of Equalization in behalf of Cullen & West undivided 1/2 of the working interest in the Rabb Ridge Field, and John Hammerman in behalf of the Gulf Production Company in reference to its 1/2 undivided interest in the Rabb Ridge Field, by mutual agreement with said agents, the assessed valuation of the working interest of Rabb Ridge Field was agreed upon to be $3,500,000.00. One half of which being assessed to Cullen & West interest and one-half to the Gulf Production Company interest, as will more fully appear on the tax rolls for 1932, to which reference is here made for better description.

The royalty interest in Rabb Ridge Oil Field for the year 1932, being assessed as follows:

RABB RIDGE, FT. BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

LEASE	ABST.	SURVEY:	ACRES:	NAME	INT.	VALUE
A.E.Myers	73	John Rabb	455	Mrs. Mary D.Myers Richmond,	1/8	$103,200.
Lockwood & Sharp "A"	73	" "	1269.55	Hiland P.Lockwood	1/16	116,265.
				& Alex A.Sharp	1/16	116,265.
T.R.Booth	73	" "	452	Tom R.Booth Booth, Texas.	1/8	69,985.
F.I.Booth, et al	44	S.Kennedy	1107	F.I.Booth, Tom R.& Agnes Booth, A.E.Myers & wife, Mary D. Myers, J.R.Myers Indv. and as Tr. for Freeman Irby Cobb, Booth,Texas.	1/8	41,355.
A.P.George et al	73	John Rabb	200	A.P.George & Mamie E.George & Execs.Estate T.W.Davis	1/8	65,860.
				Mary V.Lockwood	1/24	21,950.
H.P.Lockwood	73	John Rabb	383	Hiland P.Lockwood	1/8	103,970.
Lockwood & Sharp "B"	73	John Rabb	1281	Hiland P.Lockwood	1/16	18,195.
				Alex A.Sharp	1/16	18,195.
A.P.George et al "A"	73	John Rabb	419	A.P.& Mamie George & Est T.W.Davis. Richmond, Tex.	1/8	42,855.
J.H.P.Davis, et al	67	Robt.Peebles	1000	J.W.Hampil, Geo. Hamman & T.J. Holbrook, Tr Richmond, Tex.	1/8	23,885.
				A.P.George Richmond, Tex.	1/24	7,960.
				TOTAL		$779,940.

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the working interest in the Blue Ridge Oil Field was fixed on a basis of $200.00 per barrel daily average and the royalty interest on the basis of $300.00 per barrel daily average, for the year 1932.

On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, the working interest of all other oil fields, was fixed at $250.00 per barrel daily average and the royalty interest at $375.00 per barrel daily average, for the year 1932.

Reference being here made to the tax rolls for 1932 for a detained statement of ownership and interest by respective owners of working and royalty interests, and for all other purposes.

- - - - - - - - -

REGULAR MEETING:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 8th day of August A.D. 1932, being the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the Regular Meeting of the

Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular August, 1932 meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
P.A.Poorman, " " #3

being present. Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, Prect #3, was excused on account of having an appointment with the State Water and Conservation Engineer at Austin,Texas. The following proceedings wereshad and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORT:

The following Butcher's Reports were examined and approved and ordered filed: W.E.Burwell, of Simonton, Texas, for July 1932. Abe Daily, Simonton, Texas, for July 1932. Sugarland Industries of Sugarland, Texas for July 1932. W.J.Walter of Fulshear, for May, June and July, 1932.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Co.Agent Report)

The report of the County Demonstration Agent for the month of July was examined in open court, approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Receipt of First Natl. Bank,)
Richmond)

The County Judge reported the withdrawal of the following securities by the County Depository;

Received from County Judge F.X.Joerger, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-579 covering (10) Missouri City Common School Dist. #26,5%

School house bonds - - - $10,000.00

Received by me this the _____ day of August, 1932.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas,
By Hettie O.Nordhausen, Asst. Cashier.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: G.W.SMITH, Given aid.

G.W.Smith, a negro man 89 years of age reported to the Commissioners' Court that he has resided within Fort Bend County for more than 50 years, that on account of his advanced age he is unable to work and that he and his aged wife are in need of financial aid for their support. On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried it was ordered that he be allowed the sum of $7.00 per month and that the County Clerk be instructed to issue voucher to G.W.Smith for the sum of $7.00 payable out of the General Fund of Fort Bend County, same to be mailed to him at Richmond, Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF $1160. paid by Rd.Dist.)
#10 to Com. Prect. #2 for using Co.Equip.)
on Beasley Sub-Station Road & Beasley Benton Road)

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2, presented a claim to the Commissioners' Court against Road District No. 10, for the use of the County equipment in grading Beasley-Sub Station Road, with Caterpillar Tractor No. 60, 202 hours at $5.00 per hour and 60 hours with elevator at $2.50 per hour, aggregating $1160.00. On the Beasley-Benton Road, 77 hours

with Caterpillar No. 60, at $5.00 per hour, and 30 hours with Caterpillar No. 30, at $2.50 per hour, aggregating $460.00. Total amount of bill being $1620.00, due Commissioners' Precinct No. 2. Said bill being examined and approved and ordered paid, the County Clerk was instructed to issue voucher on available fund of Road District No. 10, for the sum of $1620.00 payable to Road and Bridge Fund of Commissioners' Precinct No. 2.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS FOR GRAVEL & SHALL ON E.)
STREET IN MO. CITY.)

At 2 o'clock P.M. bids for furnishing gravel and shell on East Street in Missouri City, were opened and on account of Commissioner I.G.Wirtz being absent, the acceptance of bids was deferred until 2 o'clock P.M. on August 18th, 1932.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: LETTER FROM J.D.ADAMS COMPANY:

The following letter from J.D.Adams & Company, was read in open Court and the proposition therein stated as to the payment of $2197.65 for equipment for the use of Commissioners' Precinct No.2, was accepted and on motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Clerk was directed to record said letter in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court:

Indianapolis, Indiana
July 18, 1932.

Order File

County Board, Fort Bend County,Texas.

Honorable F.X.Joerger,

County Judge,
Court House,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July 15, is acknowledged.

The price of the No. 121, Grader as accepted by Fort Bend County was $2,197.65. This letter is to be considered by you as sufficient authority to authorize the Court to spread upon its records this transaction calling for one payment of $973.82 maturing April 1, 1933, and another of $973.83 maturing April 1, 1934, each deferred payment drawing 6% interest from June 18, 1932, until paid.

Of course, we would rather have regular Fort Bend County warrants issued to cover these deferred payments, but if your Honorable Court does not desire to issue the warrants, this will be perfectly satisfactory with us. After the transaction has been spread on the Court records, we should like very much for you to have your County Auditor mail us a transcript of the minutes authorizing said purchase. Any expense necessary in connection with preparing such a transcript, we shall be glad to reimburse your county.

If there is additional information you desire, please write us.

Yours very truly
J.D.ADAMS COMPANY
H.P.Metcalfe,
Credit Department.

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - -

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 18th day of August A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger County Judge, present and presiding and with John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4
being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Discussion with representatives)
of various parts of County and representative of the)
National Red Cross.)

A general discussion was had with representatives from various parts of Fort Bend County relative to securing assistance to aid those who have suffered loss and damage to property and are now in destitute circumstances on account of having lost crops and homes and other property by reason of the tropical storm which swept through Fort Bend County, on the night of Saturday, August 13th, 1932, and it appearing to the Commissioners' Court that a committee should be appointed to represent the Commissioners' Court to cooperate with the National Red Cross representatives in securing accurate date and information to determine the extent of the damage and injury done by the storm, in order to determine the extent and nature of relief required, Commissioner Ed Stern and Commissioner P.A.Poorman volunteered to act as a committee to represent the Commissioners' Court, it was ordered that they be authorized to act in behalf of the Commissioners' Court to cooperate with the representatives of the National Red Cross to investigate the extent of damage done by the storm and report to this Court the nature of relief necessary.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: R/W from the Snow heirs.)

Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, delivered to the Commissioners'Court a deed from the Snow heirs for right-of-way on public road across their land in the _____ Survey, in Fort Bend County,Texas. On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that said deed be accepted and that the County Clerk be instructed to record same in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON GRAVEL &)
SHELL IN E.STREET IN MO.CITY)

The bids received on the 8th day of August for furnishing gravel and shell to be used on East Street in Missouri City were taken up for consideration and in as much as no bid had been received for the hauling and spreading of said gravel or said shell, I.G. Wirtz, requested that the acceptance of bids be deferred until he could secure bids for hauling and spreading said material.

On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, it was ordered that I.G.Wirtz be authorized to secure price for hauling and spreading 400 tons of gravel and 150 tons of shell on East Street in Missouri City.

- - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY BUDGET:

At 2 o'clock P.M. in accordance with notice previously published in local papers

in Fort Bend County, the budget for the year 1933 was taken up for consideration and there being no objection to the budget as made, same was accepted and approved.

There being no further business the Court Adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD)
OF DIRECTORS AND HEARING ON EXCLUSIONS) Compared
OF LANDS AND ORDER OF BOARD)

FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE.

* * * *

Minutes of Special Meeting of Board of
Directors and Hearing on Exclusions of
Lands and Order of Board

* * * *

The Board of Directors of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One convened in a special meeting at the principal office of the District in Sugarland, Fort Bend County, Texas, on Tuesday, August 2, 1932, at 10:00 o'clock A.M.

The following members were present;

W.M.Brooks

E.O.Guenther

L.H.Dreier

Thos.L.James

being all of the members of the Board, except L.E.Beadle, who was absent.

The President, Mr. W.M.Brooks presided, and the Secretary, Mr. Thos.L James, acted as Secretary of the meeting.

The President stated that the principal purpose of the meeting, as specified in the notice duly published fixing the time and place thereof, was to consider and act upon any exclusions of lands or other property from the District requested or proposed. The President stated that the Board had concluded that no lands or other property within the boundaries of the District as originally described should be made. He stated further that no petitions for exclusion of land or other property had been filed with the Board.

There were no persons present at the hearing other than the members of the Board, Mr. Lee Curtis and Mr. H.M.Lovett, attorneys for the District, and no protests concerning the conclusions of the Board as above announced, and no petition for exclusion of lands or property, in writing or otherwise, were filed or presented.

Thereupon on motion duly made by Mr. L.H.Dreier and seconded by Mr. E.O. Guenther, the following order was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One has been heretofore organized, preliminary surveys have been completed, and plans for the acquisition and construction of a plant and improvements have been adopted by the District; and

WHEREAS, in compliance with Section 76 (also known as Section 8) of Chapter 280, Acts of Forty-first Legislature of the State of Texas, Regular Session 1929, the Directors of this District have heretofore ordered a hearing to be held as provided in said Section 76 for the purpose of considering and acting upon petitions for the exclusion of lands or other property from the District, or protests made or filed with respect to any proposes exclusion, or announcement of the Board, and due notice of the time and place of said hearing has been given in the manner and for the time required by law; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has announced its conclusion to be that no lands or other property should be excluded from the District, and no petitions for exclusion of lands or other property have been filed with or otherwise presented to the Board, and no protests with respect to the announcement of the Board have been filed with or otherwise presented to the Board; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors, upon consideration of all engineering data in hand and other evidence and material submitted and considered, finds and determines that no lands or other property should be excluded from the District.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF FORT BEND COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NUMBER ONE:

1. That no lands or other property contained within the boundaries of the said District as originally described shall be excluded therefrom; and

2. That all lands and other property included within the boundaries of said District as originally described, shall be and are a part of and included within said District the boundaries thereof as originally and as hereby defined, being as follows:

Beginning at a point on the West line of the S.M.Williams League 4500 feet from its Southwest corner on the Brazos River, and at the point where the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee intersects same:

Thence Eastward with the South margin of said Levee crossing the S.M.Williams League, the E.Alcorn league, and into the William Stafford League to a point where said Levee turns in a Northerly direction, said point being in the West line of the Camp & Bower 295 acre tract in said League;

Thence North with the East margin of said Levee and along said line to the center of Steepbank Creek;

Thence down said creek with its meanders, to the Northeast corner of the Camp & Bower tract in the said William Stafford League;

Thence South with the East boundary line of the said Camp & Bower tract to the Southeast corner of the Adams 753 acre tract in the Senior Farm, it also being the Northwest corner of the Brazos Farms 99½ acre tract in the said Stafford League:

Thence East with the North line of said 99½ acre tract to the Northeast corner thereof;

Thence South with the East line of the said 99½ acre tract to the Southeast corner thereof, being the Southwest corner of a 303 acre tract of the Senior Farm, and a point in the common line dividing the William Stafford League on the North and the William Little League on the South;

Thence East with the said League line to the Southeast corner of the said 303 acre acre tract, it being the Southwest corner of a 37.36 acre tract out of the Southeast corner of the said Stafford League now owned by the Humble Oil & Refining Company;

Thence North with the East line of the said 303 acre tract (crossing the Sugar-Land Railroad to the center of Oyster Creek);

Thence up Oyster Creek with its meanders to its point of intersection with the South line of the Lester tract;

Thence East to the Southeast corner of the Lester tract;

Thence North with the East line of the said Lester tract to the South Right of Way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence Northwestwardly with the South line of said State Highway No.3 to the Northwest corner of the said Lester tract;

Thence North crossing said State Highway No.3 and the G.H&SA Ry.Co.Right of way

to the North line of the said William Stafford League;

Thence West with the said North line of the William Stafford League to the Southeast corner of the H.J. DeWitt Survey;

Thence North with the said H.J.DeWitt Survey to the Northeast corner of a 106 acre tract now owned by Brooks, et al, it being the Southeast corner of the J.W. Jones 115 acre tract;

Thence West with the common line dividing the Brooks and Jones tracts to the Northwest corner of said Brooks tract, it being the Southwest corner of the Jones tract, being a point in the East line of the Brown and Belknap League;

Thence North with the said League line to the Northeast corner of said League, it being also the Northeast corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North 84° 45' West with the North line of The Sugarland Industries' properties 8015 feet to a point in the East line of the Benjamin M.George Survey, a Northwest corner of The Sugarland Industries' properties;

Thence North with the East line of the said George Survey to the Northeast corner of the 120 acre R.Vavrecka tract out of the Southeast corner of said George Survey;

Thence West across said George Survey with the North line of the said Vavrecka tract and the North line of the Moore 120 acre tract to a point in the West line of the said George Survey, which is a point in the East line of the Alexander Hodge League;

Thence South with the West line of the said George Survey and the John Hodge Labor and the S.M.Williams League, crossing Ganoway Lake, crossing and re-crossing Oyster Creek to a point on the North bank of Oyster Creek in said League line;

Thence South 62° 39' West along a boundary line of a certain 200 acre reserve to the Imperial Sugar Company out of the Alexander Hodge League to a point;

Thence South 8 deg. 44' West 645 feet to a point in the center of the Sugar Land Railroad;

Thence South 21 deg. 56' East 2095 feet to a point in the North right of way line of the G.H.& S.A.Railroad;

Thence continuing on same course 180 feet to a point in the South right of way line of State Highway No.3;

Thence South 71 deg. 22' East 2112 feet following the South margin of The Sugarland Industries' Brazos River Levee to a point and angle in said Levee;

Thence South with the West margin of said Levee, it being the West property line of a 176 acre tract out of the Alexander Hodge League owned by The Sugarland Industries, to a point where said Levee turns Southwestwardly;

Thence following said Levee southeastwardly to where the West margin of same intersects the West League line of the S.M.Williams League;

Thence South with the said League line to the place of beginning; containing within said boundaries and District 15,751.16 acres of land, more or less.

Said order having been unanimously adopted, it was declared duly and regularly passed.

W.M.Brooks, President, Board of Directors,
Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement
District Number One

E.O.Guenther

L.H.Dreier
Directors

(L.S.)

Thos.L.James, Secretary, Board of Directors
Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, in and for Fort Bend County,Texas, on this day personally appeared W.M.Brooks, President of the Board of Directors of Fort Bend County Water Control and Improvement District Number One, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this the 2nd day of August A.D. 1932.

Jno.B.Park, Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

(L.S.)

Filed August 12, 1932

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition of Will F.Lehmann advising)
County Judge he is disqualified to hold
election for Incorporation of Town of Needville)

The State of Texas :

County of Fort Bend :

TO THE HONORABLE F.X.JOERGER, JUDGE OF THE COUNTY COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY,TEXAS:

Now comes your petitioner, Will F.Lehmann, who has been nominated as prospective candidate for Mayor of the Town of Needville, at the coming election on the 30th day of August A.D. 1932, and respectfully represents unto your Honor as follows:

That your petitioner was also appointed presiding Judge of said election and is disqualified from acting as such by reason of his candidacy for the Mayor's office.

WHEREFORE, your petitioner prays your Honor that he remove him as presiding Judge over said election, and appoint another officer to fill said vacancy.

W.F.Lehmann

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the said Will F.Lehmann, on this _____ day of August, A.D. 1932.

Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

Filed Aug. 25, 1932

F.X.Joerger, County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER Appointing E.O.Bartels)

Presiding Officer for holding Election)
for Incorporation of Town of Needville.)

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend)

On this the 25th day of August, A.D. 1932, came on to be heard the petition of Will F.Lehmann for his disqualification as presiding Judge over the election to be held in Needville, Texas, on the 30th day of August, A.D.1932, for the purpose of determining whether or not said town should be incorporated under the commission form of Government, and for the election of Mayor and two commissioners.

And it appearing to the Court that the said Will F.Lehmann is a candidate for the office of Mayor of said town of Needville, and it further appearing that the said Will F.Lehmann was appointed by me, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, as presiding Judge of said Election, on the 14 day of July, A.D. 1932, and that the said Will F.Lehmann is disqualified from acting as said presiding Judge.

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by me, F.X.Joerger, County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, that the said Will F.Lehmann be disqualified from actin as presiding Judge over said election and I hereby appoint E.O.Bartels, to act in his place, to have all of the rights and powers that were conferred upon the said Will F.Lehmann.

F.X.Joerger, Judge of the County Court
Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

The foregoing minute read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 5th day of September A.D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commidsioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding, and with

John A.Yarling, Commisssioner Prect #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Inspecting Road from Richmond to Thompson.

The Commissioners' Court and representatives of the Humble Oil and Refining Company and the Gulf Production Company, inspected the public road from Richmond to Thompson to determine the nature of improvements necessary to preserve the gravel road which is fast deteriorating on account of heavy traffic to the oil field at Rabb Ridge. It was estimated that it would require at least $20,000.00 for drainage and new material, that in order to give the necessary drainage the right-of-way should be widened to a width of at least 80 feet from Richmond to the corner of Dr. Johnson's corner and from said point to Thompson it should be at least 100 feet in width. The County proposed to spend approximately $20,000.00 in labor and money on the project providing the oil companies would supplement same to the amount of at least $8000.00, if necessary right-of-way can be secured. The matter was passed for further consideration to the Regular September Term of the Commissioners' Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Ft.Bend Co. General Funding Wrs.
6 to 10 be held by Co.Treasurer.

The County Judge read in open court the following letters and the County Clerk was instructed to spread same in the minutes of this court:

Austin, Texas,
August 24th, 1932.

Hon.F.X.Joerger
County Judge
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas.

To Division No. FIVE.

Dear Judge Joerger:

This is to advise that I have this day consummated exchange of Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds, Series 1931, Nos. 6 to 10, inclusive, aggregating $5,000.00 for a like amounts of outstanding warrants.

The funding Bonds, together with the cancelled warrants, are being sent to you today by express, collect.

When I can serve you further, command me.

Very Truly Yours,
Geo.H.Sheppard,
Comptroller of Public Accounts.

- - - - -

August 26, 1932

Received of F.X.Joerger, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, 5 Fort Bend County Funding Warrants Nos. 21,22, 23,24,25 at $1000.00 each, which were purchased with Fort Bend County Road District No. 1, Series No. 1 Fund together with 5 Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds Nos. 6,7,8,9,10 at $1000.00 which were received from the State Comptroller and were refunded from the above mentioned warrants.

Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer.

- - - - - - -

It was ordered that Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds Nos. 6,7,8,9,10 for the principal sum of $1000.00 each, mentioned in the receipt of the County Treasurer be held by the County Treasurer for the use of Road District No. 1, of Fort Bend County,Texas, the same having been purchased by said Road District out of its available funds.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: County Judge Reports on Delinquent)
Taxes to T.J.Holbrook.)

The County Judge reported that he had forwarded to Hon. T.J.Holbrook at Austin, Texas, a sworn statement of the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, showing amount of delinquent taxes for the years 1929, 1930 and 1931, on the Prison lands in Fort Bend County, the total amount of taxes due the County, School Districts,Road Districts and drainage districts being $18,312.51.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: A.B.Sheilds Company awarded)
contract on roofing Co., Jail)

The gulf Storm that past through Fort Bend County August 13th, having destroyed the roof on the County Jail, the Commissioners' Court notified the local contractors and carpenters and materialmen that proposals to repair said roof would be considered on this date in court and after considering the various bids and proposals it was decided that the bid of A.B. Shields, representing Shields Bros. Company to re-surface said roof with Big Giant Slate Surface shingles, manufactured by the Texas Company, a sample of said roofing being submitted to the court for its examination, and the bid to re-cover the garage at the jail with wood shingles and to reset and repair all window frames as stated in his bid, should be accepted, on motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried it was ordered that said bid be accepted and that Shields Bros. Company enter into a contract to make said repairs as stated in said bid. The County Clerk was directed to record said bid in the minutes of this court.

Houston, Texas,
Sept. 3rd, 1932

Subj. Window repair County Jail, Richmond, Texas.

Commissioners' Court,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

I hereby agree to furnish all the labor and material necessary to repair the windows #1 to 35 incl. as per attached sketches. Also replace all broken window glasses, and metal louvers in window on east side for the total sum of $152.80 *One Hundred and fifty two dollars and 80 cents.*

Yours very truly
A.B.Shields

- - - - - - - - -

September 3rd, 1932

Subj. Repairing roof of County Jail, Richmond, Texas.

Commissioners' Court,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

I hereby agree to furnish all labor and material for the following work;

Reroof entire roof and main tower roof, incl. build up gutter (one 15# and one 30# felt with a heavy coat of asphalt), ridge rolls, valleys, flashings, vents, metal eaves were broken or missing, paint flat deck roof of small tower with two coats of metalic paint and concrete cooping on north side of small tower.

if Cortwright metal shingles are used - - - - - - - - -	$ 1201.84
if Big giant slate surface shingles with 15# felt are used - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1134.27
if slate surface shingles (9x12½ with 15# felt are used - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1019.08
if wood shingles laid 5½" to the weather nailed with 3P Galv. nails are used - - - -	981.45

Yours very truly
A.B.Shields,

- - - - - - - - - -

September 3rd, 1932

Subj. Jail Garage Richmond, Texas.

Commissioners' Court,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

I hereby agree to furnish all labor and material for covering the roof of the jail garage, incl. removing old shingles.

if Cotwright Metal shingles are used - - - -	$ 115.04
if Big giant slate surface shingles with 15# felt are used - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	98.06
if Slate surface shingles (9x12-3/4) with 15# felt are used - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	74.40
if wood shingles laid 5½" to the weather nailed with 3P galv. nails are used - - - -	67.44

Yours very truly,
A.B.Shields.

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

The foregoing minute read and approved in open court.
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 8th day of September, A.D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Prect. #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Contract with Shields Bros. Co.
for repairs on County Jail.)

Shields Bros. Company submitted contract for repairs on County Jail of Fort Bend County, Texas, being as follows:

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

FOR

REPAIRS ON THE COUNTY JAIL

AT

RICHMOND, TEXAS.

To Hon. F.X.Joerger, County Judge, and Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas.

I, A.B.Shields for the consideration hereinafter stated agree to furnish all the material and labor necessary to fully complete the following described repairs on the County Jail building and Garage at Richmond, Fort Bend County,Texas.

PART 1. Remove all old slate and paper roofing from the present roof of the Jail building and repair all unsound places in roof sheating and nail any loose boards.

Then cover the entire gutter with one layer of 30# Texaco roofing felt, laid in hot asphalt and cover with an other layer of 15# felt, covered on top with 75# of hot asphalt to the hundred square feet. Gutter to be left smooth and water tight.

Cover the entire roof with one layer of 15# Texaco felt properly lapped and nailed with Galv. roofing nails.

Remove all old roof flashing and valleys and replace with 14 oz copper properly fitted at all angles and well fastened.

Replace all present roof ventilators with new Galv. fron_ ventilators of the same type and size.

Cover entire roof with Texaco green Big Giant Slate Surface Shingles as per manufacturers specifications.

After roofing is applied install 14 oz copper counterflashing, well beeded in brick work and corked with lead wool.

Replace and repair - where necessary - Galv. iron cornice of building and main tower.

The present metal roof of the small tower shall receive two costs of red metalic roof paint.

Replace concrete cooping on north side of small tower.

Install on all hips and ridges a 10" girth galv. ridge rool properly lapped, fitted and well fastened.

All the foregoing described work (in part 1) for the sum of $1134.37 - One thousand one hundred and thirty four dollars and 27 cents.

PART: 2. Reset and repair all window frames and sashs where loose or broken - on second floor and tower.

Replace all broken sash cords and glass in same windows.

Check all windows on the second floor and tower so they will work properly.

Replace broken and missing metal louvers in east gable.

All the foregoing described work (in part 2) for the sum of $152.80 - One hundred and fifty two dollars and 80 cents.

PART: 3 Remove all old wood shingles from the roof of the Jail Garage and cover the entire foof with "Perfection" 6"x18" wood shingles, laid 5½" to the weather and nailed with 3p galv. nails.

Cover hips with 8" girth galv. rool properly fitted and fastened.

All the foregoing described work (in part 3) fpr the sum of $67.44 - Sixty seven dollars and 44 cents.

All the above described work shall be done in a good and workman like manner and to be completed within 14 working days, starting September 12th, 1932.

I hereby agree to furnish the Commissioners Court with an inspection certificate and a ten year guarantee on the Jail Building Roof- as per attached letter from the manufacturers of the roofing material - upon final settlement.

The Commissioners Court shall during the progress of the work maintain full insurance on said work against loss or damage by fire. The contractor shall carry workman's compensation and public liability insurance.

The payment for all aforesaid mentioned amounts shall be due and payable within five days after completion of the work and acceptance by the Commissioners' Court.

Houston, Texas, September 7th, 1932.

A.B.Shields, Contractor.

Accepted on behalf of Fort Bend
County, Richmond, Texas, September 8th, 1932.
By F.X.Joerger, County Judge.

Said contract having been read in open court and accepted by the Commissioners' Court, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Judge was directed to execute said contract on behalf of Fort Bend County, in duplicate, and the County Clerk directed to spread a copy of said contract on the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Annual Report of Tax Collector)
E.W.Ransom, Approved.)

The County Tax Collector, E.W.Ransom, presented to the Commissioners' Court his annual report, the same being carefully examined and considered by the Commissioners' Court, the same was signed and approved in open Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from Senator Holbrook)
regarding taxes on Prison Farms.)

A letter was received from Hon. T.J.Holbrook advising the Commissioners' Court that it would be impracticable to submit bill for an appropriation for funds to pay delinquent taxes due Fort Bend County, as the Special Session of the Legislature could not take up the subject of appropriation at this time.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Canvassing election returns)
on election to incorporate town of)
Needville,)

The returns of an election held in the Town of Needville, on the 30th day of August 1932, for the purpose of incorporating the town of Needville, were canvassed by the County Judge in open court and it was found that 80 votes were case for incorporation and 93 votes against incorporation. That the proposal to incorporate the town of Needville was defeated by a majority of 13 votes. That by reason of the failure of proposition to incorporate said town of Needville having failed, the election of the officers voted at said election also failed.

It was therefore declared by the County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, that the proposal to incorporate the town of Needville, Texas, at an election held in said Town on the 30th day of August, 1932, did not carry and that said proposal was defeated by a majority of 13 votes.

Dated at Richmond, Texas, this 8th day of September A.D. 1932.

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

REGULAR SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 12th day of September, A.D. 1932, being the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular September 1932, Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman, " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE:Moses Richards and wife)
given aid $8.00 per month.)

Moses Richard an aged negro residing near Clodine, in Fort Bend County, Texas, appeared before the Commissioners' Couet and requested aid for himself and his wife Lucy Richard. It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that said Moses Richard and his wife have resided in Fort Bend County for many years, that they have no means for their support and no one to contribute to their support, and that they are in need of help and should be placed on the pauper list of Fort Bend County, it was ordered that said Moses Richard and his wife Lucy Richard be allowed the sum of not to exceed $8.00 per month for groceries at the store of Joe Ternus at Clidine, Texas. The County Clerk is authorized to pay same out of the general fund of Fort Bend County, on approval of statement by the County Auditor.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Co. Auditor to consolidate)
Rd.& Br.Fund with Hwy.Fund)

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and carried, the County Auditor was authorized to consolidate road and bridge fund with Highway Fund and carry same in one account.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Available fund & sinking)
fund of Drainage Dist. #1 to be consolidated)

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded by John A.Yarling, and unanimously carried, it was ordered that the available fund of Drainage District No. 1 be transferred to the sinking Fund of said Drainage District, and that the County Treasurer be instructed to use said funds in paying off the existing indebtedness of Drainage District No. 1.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: P.A.Poorman to purchase 15 cars)
gravel for roads in Prect. #4.)

P.A.Poorman reported to the Commissioners' Court that the gravel roads in his Commissioners Precinct were in bad state of repair and in order to preserve said roads they should be repaired at once; that it would require about 15 car loads of gravel to make said repairs. It was ordered that said P.A.Poorman be allowed to purchase 15 car loads of gravel to be used in repairing said roads.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Repairs on Richmond-Thompson)
& Rabb Ridge Oil Field Road.)

The Commissioners' Court on the 5th day of September, inspected the public road

from Richmond to Thompson and Rabb Ridge Oil Field, with the view of determining what might be done to repair said road. The heavy traffic from and to the oil field at Rabb Ridge has s seriously impaired said road and if allowed to continue in the present condition, the present surface of the road will be a total loss. It was deemed advisable that funds be raised by the county and local tax payers along said road to the amount of at lease $8000.00 to be paid by the County, and $8000.00 by the tax payers. In accordance with said proposition the following letter accepting and approving said plan was this day received from some of the tax payers and the same was accepted and the County Clerk directed to spread same on the minutes of the Commissioners' Court:

- - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from tax payers accepting)
proposition on Richmond-Thompson Road.)

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County,Texas:

Gentlemen:

Referring to the meeting of the Commissioners' Court held on September 5, 1932, at which time the Court went in a body to inspect the public road between Richmond, Texas, and Thompson Station, and in the course of their inspection recognized and realized that there existed a necessity for immediate repairs to be made upon said road, especially that portion lying between Crabb Station and Thompson Station, and referring also to the propositions submitted by the Commissioners' Court at that time that Fort Bend County, by authority of the Commissioners' Court, would expend the sum of not less than Eight Thousand ($8000.00) Dollars for gravel, or other similar road building material, for the purpose of repairing that portion of said road deemed by the Commissioners' Court to need repairs, said expenditure to be made by the County only in the event of the agreement on the part of a certain of the taxpayers that a contribution would be made by such taxpayers, totaling the sum of Eight Thousand ($8000.00) Dollars, for the purpose of purchasing materials for the repair of said road; it being within the contemplation of the parties that the total sum to be expended for such materials alone, including costs of freight and other expenses necessary to laying said materials on the road, would be the sum of not less than Sixteen Thousand ($1600.00) Dollars, this is to advise you that your proposition has been accepted by certain of the taxpayers, including Gulf Production Company, Humble Oil & Refining Company, A.E.Meyers and others and that the Eight Thousand ($8000.00) Dollars to be contributed by such taxpayers will be available to you upon five (5) days' written notice from you that the gravel or other road building materials necessary to the repair of this road have been placed on the road.

It is my understanding that at the meeting on September 5th, it was the opinion of the Commissioners' Court, concurred in by all those present, with reference to the above described road, that it would be necessary, in order to properly maintain this road, to sesure certain rights of way, construct additional drainage ditches, do certain grading and otherwise generally improve this road, and that such work would be carried on whenever it is possible to do so.

If this agreement is satisfactory to you, then please incorporate this letter in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County and note your acceptance on the attached copy of this letter and return same to me.

M.E.Brock
For the above named contributing taxpayers.

ACCEPTED:

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

John A.Yarling Commissioner of Precinct #1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner of Precinct #2
I.G.Wirtz Commissioner of Precinct #3
Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct #4.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Co.Agent's Report:

The County Demonstration Agent's report for the month of August was read in open Court and approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORTS:

The following Butcher's reports were examined, approved and ordered filed: City Meat Market, Rosenberg, Texas, Sugarland Industries, Sugarland, Texas, quarter ending Sept. 30, 1932,
W.B.Emerson, Beaseley, Texas, for month ending Sept. 30, 1932.
Walter Wood, Fulshear, Texas, for month ending Sept. 30th, 1932.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX LEVY DEFERRED UNTIL SEPT. 16th.

The matter of levying taxes for the year 1932 came on for consideration at the Regular September Term of the Commissioners' Court and in as much as the Legislature is now in session for the purpose of enacting certain laws with the view of relieving the counties and road districts of paying that portion of the road tax which applies to liquidating the indebtedness incurred in the construction of State Highways by contribution from the counties and road districts, it was deemed advisable that the matter of levying tax be deferred until the 16th day of September, 1932, the same being in the Regular September Term of this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF CO CLERK ACCEPTED.

The County Clerk, Mrs. Nannie M.Lehmann, having filed her quarterly report for the term ending Sept. 30th, 1932, covering probate fees and civil fees, and the same having been examined and approved by the County Auditor, H.N.Darst, it was ordered that said report be approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - -

The Court adjourned to meet on the 16th day of September 1932.

- - - - - - - -

ADJOURNED SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 16th day of September, A.D. 1932, being an adjourned meeting of the Regular September 1932 term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, came on for consideration the tax rate of Fort Bend County,Texas, and taxable districts in said County for the year 1932, the total valuation for said county for the year 1932 having been submitted to this Court, upon which to fix a proper and sufficient tax rate, the valuation, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: VALUATION FOR 1932.:

Valuation for 1932 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$ 26,826,160.00
Valuation for 1931 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$ 22,510.000.00
Increase -	4,316, 160.00
Road District No. 1- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8,066,819.00

Road District No. 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,732,170.00
Road District No. 6 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,219,830.00
Road District No. 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	409,210.00
Road District No. 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,446,400.00
Road District No. 9 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	385,430.00
Road District No. 10 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	434,920.00
Road District No. 11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,017,140.00
Road District No. 12 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,364,100.00
Drainage District No. 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	303,570.00
Drainage District No. 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,635,950.00

IN RE: TAX LEVY FOR YEAR 1932.

It is hereby declared and ordered that the following rates of taxes be, and the same is hereby levied for the year 1932, on each $100.00 valuation of all taxable property subject to taxation in said Fort Bend County,Texas, and for the following purposes, to-wit:

A poll tax of 25 cents is hereby levied against every citizen of Fort Bend County Texas, between the ages of 21 and 60 years, residents within this County on the 1st day of January 1931, except those exempt under the laws of the State of Texas.

I.

For the purpose of raising revenue for Jury purposes in Fort Bend County,Texas, under the head of Jury Fund the sum of .010 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property;

II.

For the purpose of raising revenue for general administrative purposes in Fort Bend County,Texas, the sum of .214 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property, of which .050 is set aside for the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of the $37,000.00 Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds dated August 1, 1931. This levy applies to interest on so much of said bond issue as may be outstanding and so much of the two warrant issues being funded thereby as may be outstanding.

III.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Jail Improvement Warrants the sum of .005 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

IV.

For the purpose of raising revenue for building and maintaining public roads and bridges generally in said Fort Bend County,Texas, .150 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

V.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Richmond) Brazos River Bridge Bonds, the sum of .001 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

VI.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Rosenberg) Brazos River Bridge Bonds, the sum of .001 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

VII.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek) Brazos River Bridge Bonds, the sum of .010 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

VIII.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Fort Bend County Road Bridge Warrants "Special") the sum of .010 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

IX.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding emergency Road and Bridge Repair Bonds Series of 1920, No. 1 to 7, both inclusive, heretofore issued and 8 to 14, inclusive, the sum of .004, on the $100.00 valuable of all taxable property, which includes now Series "Y", and Series "Z", refunded in amount of $25,935.00 (H.C.Burt & Co.)

X.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Emergency Road and Bridge Repair Bonds Series of 1924 No.A to H 1 to 10, both inclusive heretofore issued, the sum of .003 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property, this fund now Series X.

XI.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Brazos River Bridge Bond Series No.2, the sum of .001 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

XII.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Court House No.2, Bond, the sum of .001 on the $100.00 valuation of taxable property.

XIII.

For R.& B.Fund, balance of 12¢ rate, the sum of .09 is hereby levied for operating fund (General)

XIV.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 1 Bonds, Series No. 1, the sum of .010 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

XV.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road Dist. No. 1 Bonds, Series No.2, the sum of 50¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

XVI.

For the purpose of paying interesteupon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 4, Bond of the sum of 20¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XVII.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 6, Bond of the sum of 1.50 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XIX.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.7 Bonds, the sum of 1.50 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XX.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the

redemption of outstanding Road District No. 8, Bonds, the sum of 80¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXI.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 9, Bond, the sum of 80¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said District.

XXII.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 10 Bonds the sum of 80¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXIII.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 11 Bonds the sum of 80¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXIV.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 12 Bonds, the sum of 20¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXV.

Sufficient funds being in Drainage District No. 1, sinking fund to retire bonds outstanding, they were ordered taken up.

XXVI.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Drainage District No. 3, Bonds and for the purpose of paying expenses of assessing and collecting such taxes as under Article 2603, the sum of .40¢ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said District.

It is further ordered that there shall be levied and collected for the year 1932 for Common School Districts in Fort Bend County,Texas, on the $100.00 valuation of taxable property situated in said Common School Districts as has been levied by Trustees of said Districts respectively and is as follows, and as certified to by Mrs. Mattye Schulze County Superintendent, to-wit:

IN RE: Tax Levy on Common School :
Districts for year 1932. :

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

To the Hon. Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Gentlemen:

I, Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent of Public Instruction do hereby certify that the tax rates in the various common school districts of this County to be levied by your Hon. Body for the year 1932 are as follows:

District:	No.	Maintenance	Bond	Total
Seiler	1	.55	.25	$0.80
Rice Farm	2	.10	—	.10
Orchard	3	.25	.25	.50
Kendleton	4	.75	.25	1.00
Williams	5	.75	.—	.75
Needville Ind. School Dict	6	.55	.45	1.00

Big Creek	7	.25	___	.25
Thompson	8	.15	___	.15
Booth	9	.25	.25	.50
Simonton	10	.25	.25	.50
Fulshear	11	.20	___	.20
Brown	13	.75	.25	1. 00
Brandt	14	.05	___	.05
Mustang	15	.50	___	.50
Clodine	16	.25	___	.25
George	17	.10	___	.10
Randon	19	.40	.35	.75
Marlow	21	.40	___	.40
Central	22	.75	___	.75
Cottonwood	23	.70	.30	1.00
Modena	24	1.00	___	1.00
Guy	25	.50	.50	1.00
Mo.City	26	.40	.20	.60
Foerster	27	.40	___	.40
Concord	28	.40	___	.40
Pleak	30	.40	___	.40

Given under my hand and seal of office this 18th day of August A.D. 1932.

Mattye Schulze, Co.Supt. Ft.Bend Co.Tex.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 22nd day of September A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER CHANGING TAX LEVY)
AS MADE ON SEPT. 16th (
IN RD. DISTS. Nos 1,6,8,9,10 and 11)

Whereas, on the 16th day of September, A.D. 1932, being the Regular September 1932 term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, the tax levy was made by this court as will more fully appear by referring to the minutes of said meeting recorded in Vol. Q, page ____ of the Commissioners' Court minutes of Fort Bend County,Texas, said minutes being here referred to and made a part hereof for better description of said levy and for all other purposes.

And, whereas, at the 3rd Called Session of the 42nd Legislature of the State of Texas, an Act was passed known as House Bill No.2, and appearing in House Journal, Sept.

16th, 1932, page 309-318, wherein it is provided that a portion of the state gasoline tax be applied to the payment of principal and interest on county and road district bond issues, the proceeds of which or part of which were used in construction of State Highways, all of which is stated in said Act, to which reference is here made for full statement of the provisions of said Act, and for all other purposes.

And, Whereas, the provisions of said Act applies to bond issues of Fort Bend County for the construction of bridge on State Highway No.3, at Richmond, known as Brazos River Bridge No.2, a bridge across the San Bernard River on State Highway No.3, at East Bernard, and a bridge across said river on State Highway No. 12, near Kendleton, and to the bond issues of Road Dist. Nos. 1, 6,8,9,10 and 11, Fort Bend County,Texas. By reason of the relief to be obtained under the provisions of said Act, the leby heretofore made on the 16th day of September, 1932, for the payment of principal and interest in Road Districts Nos. 1,6,8,9,10 and 11, on said bond issues for construction of the above mentioned bridges, will not be necessary and should be reduced to conform with order this Court is now advised and finds to be necessary under the provisions and operation of said House Bill No.2.

Therefore, be it resolved by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, all members being present and voting in the affirmative, that the tax rate heretofore made on the 16th day of September 1932, in so far as it affects Road Districts Nos. 1,6,8,9,10 and 11, be reduced in said respective districts as follows:

4¢ on the $100.00 valuation in Road District No. 1

50¢ on the $100.00 valuation in Road District No. 6

That no levy be made in Road Districts Nos. 8 and 9

22¢ on the $100.00 valuation in Road District No. 10

22¢ on the $100.00 valuation in Road District No. 11.

That the Tax Assessor and Tax Collector of Fort Bend County be and are hereby directed to observe this revised levy in so far as same applies to said respective road districts Nos. 1, 6, 8, 9, 19 and 11, of Fort Bend County,Texas, and this levy is hereby adopted and approved as an amneded levy and in lieu of the levy heretofore made by this court on the 16th day of Sept. A.D. 1932, in so far as it affects said road districts above mentioned.

- - - - - - - -

There being no further business the court adjourned.

- - - - - - -

The foregoing minutes read and
approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 26th day of September, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, " " No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3

P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - -

IN RE: Eli Watson and Anderson White Given aid.:

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried it was ordered that Eli Watson and Anderson White, aged darkies residing near Fulshear in Fort Bend County be

placed on the pauper list and allowed to purchase groceries at Daily Bros. Store at Fulshear, Texas, to the amount not to exceed $1.00 per week for each of them.

- - - - - -

IN RE: I.G.Wirtz to purchase Ford :
for use of traffic officer. :

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded by Ed.Stern, and unanimously carried, it was ordered that I.G.Wirtz be authorized to purchase one Ford Coupe for use of Traffic Officer, at the price of $548.50, being the lowest bid, the next lowest bid being $560.00.

- - - - - -

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 3rd day of October, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X. Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Monthly Bills:

Monthly bills were examined, approved and ordered paid.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: W.W.Ward request to be)
released from Dusek Bond.)

A letter was received from W.W.Ward addressed to the Commissioners' Court as Follows: "It is my desire that I be released from the bond that was signed by me for Mr. Dusek of Rosenberg, Texas, concerning the Ferry Boat at Thompson, Texas. I will thank you to release me and so notify me at your earliest convenience."

The County Judge was instructed to notify Mr. Dusek and Mr.Yearout of Mr.Ward's request to be released from their bond and for them to execute a new bond.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Bids accepted on Jail repair work A.B.Shields:

Bids were received in open court at 2 o'clock for the construction of and repair of roof of the Jail building at Richmond, Texas. Also windows in jail, and garage. After tabulating the various bids received, in open Court, it was found that A.B.Shields' bid was the lowest and best bid and on motion of John A.Yarling, said bid was accepted and Mr. Shields instructed to execute contract. The County Judge being authorized to accept and approve said contract when prepared and presented by Mr. Shields, Said bid being as follows:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BID OF A.B.SHIELDS:

Houston, Texas,
October 1st, 1932.

To the Hon F.X.Joerger, County
Judge, and Commissioners' Court of
Fort Bend County,Texas.
Richmond, Texas.

STATEMENT AS PER CONTRACT.

Reroofing and repairing roof to Jail Building at Richmond	$ 1134.37
Repairing all windows on second floor and tower in Jail	152.80

Refoofing jail garage 67.44

Total $1354.61

Yours very truly

A.B.Shields.

Attached to said bid is a letter from The Texas Company guaranteeing the type of roofing called for in said bid and contract. The County Clerk being instructed and directed to record said bid, letter and contract in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from St.Hwy.Dept.)

The County Judge read the following letter from the State Highway Department, which was ordered spread upon the minutes of the Commissioners Court:

Austin, Texas,

Sept. 28, 1932.

Job M-12-V-4

Fort Bend County.

Hon. F.X.Joerger,
County Judge,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

For your information we quote you Minute passed by the State Highway Commission on September 22, making appropriation for betterment work on Highway #3, from the Harris County line to Brazos River;

"In Fort Bend County an increase appropriation of $4,470.07 State Funds is hereby made to be expended under the direction of the State Highway Engineer through the Maintenance Division on State Highway No. 3, from the Harris County line to the Brazos River, a distance of 15.14 miles to cover the cost of chaning the type of work from a light asphalt seal coat to a rock asphalt surface course. This appropriation being made for betterment Work, Job No. M-12-V-4." Minute 6839

Yours truly

Gibb Gilchrist State Highway Engineer

By T.H.Webb, Agent
State Highway Engineer.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition of United Gas Public)
Service Co. requesting Franchise in)
Ft.Bend Co.)

A petition from the United Gas Public Service Company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, requesting a franchise to lay down, construct, operate and maintain pipe lines, for the transportion of gas, water and oil and other conveniences incident thereto as set out in said petition, which is here referred to for better description, came before the Commissioners' Court for hearing and the following order was passed:

IN THE MATTER OF APPLICATION OF) IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF
UNITES GAS PUBLIC SERVICE) FORT-BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.
COMPANY FOR RIGHT OF WAY) 3rd day of October A.D. 1932.

Now on this day came on to be heard the Application of the United Gas Public service Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware and having a permit to do business in the State of Texas, for the right and privilege to lay down, construct, operate and maintain pipe lines for the transportation of gas, water and oil, and in

connection therewith, telegraph and telephone lines and appurtenances thereto, across, in and under the public roads and highways and the streets and alleys of unincorporated cities and towns and other public grounds of Fort Bend County,Texas.

And the Court having fully considered the same, it is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the said United Gas Public Service Company, its successors and assigns, or either of them, shall be and have, and are hereby granted the right and privilege to lay down, construct, operate and maintain pipe lines for the transportation of gas, water and oil, and in connection therewith, telegraph and telephone lines and appurtenances thereto, across, in and under public roads and highways and the streets and alleys of unincorporated cities, and towns and other public grounds of Fort Bend County,Texas, with the right to repair, discontinue and remove the same, in whole or in part, at any time, and with all suitable and necessary right of ingress and egress.

It is further provided that in the construction and maintenance of said pipe lines and telegraph and telephone lines, it shall at all times, be subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be now, or hereafter established by your Honorable Body. And it is further provided that where pipe lines for the transportation of gas, water and oil as stated above, shall run across said roads and highways, they shall be buried at a depth of at least eighteen inches under flow line of all ditches, and said company shall restore said roads and highways, thus intersected or touched, to their former state, or to such state as not to impair their usefulness and shall keep its pipe lines and telegraph and telephone lines in such repair as not to obstruct or interfere with travel.

It is further provided that in the construction of all pipe lines under and across all roads and highways which are paved with any type of surfacing the same shall be bored and the pavement not disturbed in any manner whatsoever.

This franchise shall continue to be in force for a period of fifty years from the date hereof. The Clerk of the Court is directed to record this Order on the Minutes of the Court.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge.

John A.Yarling,
Commissioner Precinct #1

_____
Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz,
Commissioner Precinct #3

Perry A.Poorman
Commissioner Precinct #4.

The County Clerk is directed to record said petition and order in the minutes of this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Purchase of medicine for Paupers:

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that bills for medicine used by and issued to paupers is excessive, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that all allowance for medicine issued to dependants or paupers be approved by the County Judge or one of the Commissioners.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF MRS. HARDIN DISCONTINUED:

On motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and carried, it was ordered that the allowance of Mrs. Ed.Hardin of Beasley, Texas, be discontinued.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ABE LEWIS REQUESTED AID TO REPAIR PREMISES:

Abe Lewis an aged darkey residing near Stafford, in Fort Bend County, came before the Commissioners' Court and reported that his residence was seriously damaged by the Gulf Storm in August, 1932, and that he and his aged wife are without any funds or means of repairing their residence and requested the Commissioners' Court to grant him assistance in making such repairs. It was ordered that I.G.Wirtz, be authorized to investigate said claim and to render such assistance as he deemed advisable, to repair said residence.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Mrs. John Brenner of)
Needville, given Aid.)

On motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that Mrs. John Brenner of Needville, Texas, and her children be allowed assistance for the purchase of groceries to the amount of $8.00 per month, and that the County Clerk be authorized to issue voucher on the general fund of Fort Bend County, in payment of said claim.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Refund made to Real F.Ranson on taxes:

The following petition of Real F.Ransom, certified to by E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, was read in open court:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

TO THE HON. COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

GENTLEMEN:

Your petitioner, R.F.Ransom, respectively represents that he is the owner of a tract of land consisting of 117 acres I & G.N.Survey Abstract No. 367. That for the year 1925 said tract of land was erroneously assessed in Drainage Dist. No. 1 taxes amounting to $23.40 was assessed and paid. No petition has heretofore been presented to the Court and refund has not been made for said amount. I, therefore respectfully request that you refund from Drainage Dist. No. 1 the amount erroneously paid $23.40.

Real F.Ransom

O.K. E.W.Ransom, Tax Coll.

Fort Bend County

To

1932 Real F.Ransom.

Refund Drainage Dist. No. 1 for the year 1925. Taxes assessed and
paid on 117 acres, Abst. #367, I.&.G.N.Ry.Survey $23.40

I, E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector Ft.Bend Co.Texas, hereby certify that the above is taken from the tax rolls for 1925 and no payment in way of refund shown after search of records.

E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector

Richmond 8/8/32

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and carried, it was ordered that the sum of $23.40 be refunded to Real F.Ransom, the same to be paid out of available fund of Drainage Dist. No. 1.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from Kuhn Paint Company.:

It was ordered that the following letter from Kuhn Paint and Varnish Company be spread upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County:

Houston, Texas,
June 27, 1932.

Mr. Bert Hedick, County Engineer
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of the 24th Inst. this is to inform you that all Paints of our manufacture, bearing the Kuhn label, that have thus far been bought for use on the Brazos River Bridge job at Rosenberg, Texas, by the Austin Bridge Company, and any further Paints bought for this same project and so identified, either have or will be made in strict accordance with the State Highway Department's specifications or the standard specifications of the Southern Pacific Lines.

This is to certify that all paints manufactured by this concern in accordance with these specifications, do conform to such specifications exactly as to percentages and all other characteristics, the purity of all raw materials entering into which conforms to the A.S.T.N. specifications, and that the purpose and intent of the specifications as represented by the finished products have been carried out in both letter and spirit. This we guarantee.

Yours very truly,

KUHN PAINT & VARNISH WORKS
President H.J.Kuhn

Sworn and subscribed to before me this the 27th day of June, 1932.

H.W.Cullen, Notary Public Harris

(L.S.) County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Co. Engineer to post sign on :
River Bridge at Rosenberg. :

THE County Engineer was instructed to have painted and posted on the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg, Texas, a sign advising the public that loads crossing said bridge be limited to ten tons.

Final reports on repairing of Rosenberg Bridge were received from the County Engineer.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: JANITOR TO REMOVE COURT HOUSE RAILING:

The Janitor was instructed to remove railing of Court House damaged by the August Storm.

- - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE LAWN MOWER :

The Janitor was authorized to purchase hand operated lawn mower for use on the Court house lawn.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF R/W DEEDS:

The County Engineer was authorized to purchase 100 right-of-way Deeds and 100 Right-of-Way Easement contracts, same to be charged to Highway Fund Precinct No.3.

- - - - - --

IN RE: CHARGE OF AUSTIN BR.CO. TO BE INVESTIGATED:

The County Engineer was instructed to take up with the Austin Bridge Company chage for shipping equipment from Rosenberg to various points named in their statement. Also delivery charge on air compressor.

- - - - - - - - --

IN RE: Dusek & Yearout)
requested to make new bond)

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and carried, it was ordered that Emil Dusek and A.J.Yearout be notified to make a new bond on ferry contract on account of W.W.Ward requesting to be released.

IN RE: BIDS FOR HAULING:AND SPREADING GRAVEL ON RICHMOND-THOMPSON ROAD: & GUY ROAD:

Bids were opened at 2 o'clock P.M. on hauling and spreading gravel on Richmond-Thompson Road repair project, also for gravel to be furnished for said project, and for gravel for Guy extension from Highway #36, to the town of Guy, Texas, Also for hauling and spreading gravel on said project. The Court having considered and tabulated the variouS BIDS submitted for furnishing gravel for repair of Richmond-Thompson Road it was found that the bid of Texas Construction Material Company was the best bid. Said bid being as follows:

No. 195
Houston, Texas
October 3, 1932.

QUOTATION
and
SALES CONTRACT.

From Texas Construction Material Co.

To Fort Bend County Commissioners' Court
c/o County Judge, F.X.Joerger, Richmond,Texas.

For furnishing 7700 tons Road Gravel for Use on Richmond-Thompson Road Bidding Date: October 3, 1932, at 2:00 P.M.

We are pleased to quote you on the above materials, FOB cars our Pit, Railroad, Weights to govern. Present Freight allowed to the following stations, as listed below:

Station:	Road Gravel per ton
Crabb, Texas.	$1.46
Booth, Texas	1.46
Thompson, Texas	1.51

The above quoted on material is a high type sand, clay binder, road gravel that will be acceptable to the engineer and commissioners' Court. Shipment can be made at a rate of any number of cars per day up to 15 cars daily.

Terms: A cash discount of 10c per ton on concrete gravel, and 5c per ton on sand and road gravel will be allowed on all shipments made from 1st to 15th, inclusive, if paid by the 25th day of the same month, and on all shipments made from 16th to 31st inclusive, if paid by 10th of following month. All discounts are due the 15th of the month following shipments, interest will be charged on all accounts 30 days past due at 8% per annum, shipment will be discontinued on all accounts 60 days past due.

Your very truly
TEXAS CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CO
By E.P.Gemmer.

Said bid was accepted by the Court.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Bid of Earl Yates & Son :
Richmond-Thompson Rd. :

For unloading and spreading gravel on Richmond-Thompson repair project it was found that the bid of Earl Yates & Son was the lowest and best bid, said bid being as follows:

October 3, 1932

PROPOSAL TO COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY,

F.X.JOERGER, COUNTY JUDGE.

The undersigned proposes to do the following work on the Richmond-Thompsons Road consisting of the following items:

Unloading gravel from car and hauling first one-quarter mile-

_____Dollars and Twenty eight cents per ton - - - - - 0.28

Hauling gravel additional one-quarter mile -

_____Dollars and three and one half cents per ton .03 5

Spreading gravel on roadway - -

_____Dollars and fifteen cents per ton .15

Scarifying Fourty Dollars and ___ cents per mile 40.00

Sprinkling _____ Dollars and two cents per sq.yd. .02.

In the event there is no scarifying or sprinkling, a contract covering only the first three items will be accepted.

SIGNED: EARL YATES & SON
By Earl Yates

ADDRESS: Buffalo, Texas.

The contract was awarded to Earl Yates and Son for hauling and spreading material.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BID ON GUY PROJECT FOR MATERIAL TEXAS CON. MATERIAL CO.:

On the Guy project for furnishing material it was found that The Texas Construction Material Company's bid was the best bid, said bid being as follows:

No. 196
Houston, Texas,
October, 3, 1932

QUOTATION
and
SALES CONTRACT.

From Texas Construction Material Co.,
To Fort Bend County, Commissioners' Court,
c/o County Judge F.X. Joerger, Richmond, Texas.

For furnishing 3000 tons Road Gravel.

For use on Road from Guy, Texas, to Hy. No. 36, Bidding Date: Oct. 3, 1932.

We are pleased to quote you on the above materials, FOB cars our Pit, Railroad weights to govern. Present freight allowed to the following stations, as listed below:

Station:	Road Gravel per ton
Guy, Texas	$1.40

The above quotes on material is a high type sand, clay binder, road gravel that will be acceptable to the engineer and Commissioners' Court. Shipment can be made at a rate of any number of cars per day up to 15 cars daily.

Terms: A cash discount of 10¢ per ton on concrete gravel and 5¢ per ton on sand and road Gravel will be allowed on all shipments made from 1st to 15th inclusive, if paid by the 25th of the same month, and on all shipments made from 16th to 31st inclusive, if paid by 10th of following month. All accounts are due the 15th of the month following shipments. Interest will be charged on all accounts 30 days past due at 8% per annum. Shipments will be discontinued on all accounts 60 days past due.

Yours very truly,
TEXAS CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CO.,
BY E.P.Gemmer

The same was accepted and contract awarded to said Texas Construction Material Company.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Bid of L.F.Dusek for Guy Project hauling & Spreading :

For hauling and spreading gravel on said Guy project it was found the bid of L.F.Dusek was the lowest and best bid, said bid being as follows:

Rosenberg Texas
Oct. 3rd, 1932.

To Hon. Commissioners Court of Fort Bend
County, Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

I hereby propose to haul the gravel from Guy switch to all or any part of the proposed gravel road at Guy beginning at the Highway and continuing to the Guy Gin for the sum of 29¢ per yard.

Enclosed you will bind my check for $100.00

Signed: L.F.Dusek.

Same was accepted and contract awarded to L.F.Dusek.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CO.ENGINEER TO PREPARE ROAD MAP:

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and carried, the County Engineer was instructed to prepare road map showing roads and boundaries of Road Districts for use in making up report on Information Questionaire to be furnished on county and district road indebtedness as provided for in House Bill No.2, 3rd Called Session of the 42nd Legislature.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: GRAVEL ON EAST.ST. IN MISSOURI CITY:

On Motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, I.G.Wirtz, was authorized to gravel East Street in Missouri City, when T.R.Roane, G.L.Dew, M.M.Craven and H.C.Robinson have each deposited with the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, the sum of $100.00 each, as their part of the expense of repairing said street.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Co.TREASURER TO PURCHASE :
5 OR MORE BONDS RD. DIST. #4. :

Mr. Core, a representative of H.C.Burt & Company appeared before the Commissioners Court and advised them he could secure five or more bonds of Road District No. 4, at 90¢ and accrued interest and the Court authorized him to secure at lease five such bonds and instructed the County Treasurer to purchase same when delivered by H.C.Burt & Company.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: CO.TREAS. TO PURCHASE)
WARRANTS RD.DIST.#8)

On motion of I.G.Wirts, Seconded and Carried the County Treasurer was authorized to purchase Fort Bend County Warrants due April 15th, 1933, and 1934 respectively, each for the sum of $1700.00, and charge same to available fund of Road District No. 8.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Co.Treas. to purchase 1 Bond Rd. Dist #6.:

On motion of John A.Yarling, the County Treasurer was authorized to purchase one ($1000.00 bond of Road District No. 6, at 90¢ and accrued interest and charge same to the sinking fund of Road District No. 6.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FOR MAINTENANCE TAX)
ELECTION TO ESTABLISH TAX IN COMMON SCHOOL)
DISTRICT NO. 8)
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE OF FORT BEND COUNTY

We, the undersigned residest qualified property taxpaying voters of (a) Thompsons Common School District No. 8, in Fort Bend County,Texas, (b)___, desire to tax ourselves for the purpose of supplementing the State School Fund apportioned to said District, and we hereby make application to the Honorable County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, for an order for

an election to be held in said (a) Thompsons Common School District No. 8, in Fort Bend County,Texas, to determine whether or not a majority of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District desire to tax themselves for the purpose of supplementing the State School Fund apportioned to said District, and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually a tax of and at the rate of (c) Not exceeding Fifty cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of all taxable property in said district for said purpose.

Dated this 18 day of August A.D. 1932.

1. M.W.Shanks
2. S.Calhoun
3. Hiram Edwards
4. N.B.Bullock
5. Wm.Edwards
6. T.R.Hill
7. L.Eda
8. Wm.Hinton
9. Sam Tyler Sr.
10 Henry Riggins
11 _____Y???
12. Van Hudgins
13. Mark Freeman
14. Elijah Smith
15. Enoch McCall
16. Jessie Dixon
17. Jas.A his X mark Hughs
18 Clint Edwards
19. Sherman McCall
20. Johnie Mays
21. Will Edwards
22. Tom Turner
23. Henry Hill
24. J.W.Hempil

IN RE: ORDER OF MAINTENANCE TAX ELECTION)
TO ESTABLISH TAX IN COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT)
No. 8, Thompsons.)
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

WHEREAS, on the 18 day of August A.D. 1932, a petition was presented to me for an election to be held in(a) Thompson Common School District No. 8, of this County, on the question of authorizing a tax of and at the rate of (b) not exceeding 50 cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of all taxable property in said District for the purpose of supplementing the State School Fund apportioned to said District, said petition bearing the requisite number of signatures of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District, and being in every respect in conformity with law; and

IT APPEARING that Fort Bend County contains a population of 29722 according to the last United States census; and

IT FURTHER APPEARING that said (a) Thompson Common School District No. 8 has been heretofore properly established by order of the (c) Board of County School Trustees as passed on the 3 day of May, 1921, which order is of record in (d) Record of School Districts Vol. 1, page 85 (e) and re-established and re-defined by the order of the Board of County School Trustees as passed on the 31st day of July 1926, which order is of record in Book designated Record of School Districts page 89; and

IT FURTHER APPEARING that said District, as so established, contains an area of 18.53 square miles and that no other District has been reduced in area below nine square miles by reason of the creation of this District:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, F.X.Joerger, in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby order that an election be held on the 10th day of September, A.D. 1932, at (f) Hampils Store, in said (a) Thompson Common School District No. 8,

of this County, as established by order of the (c) Board of County School Trustees as passed on the 3 day of May, 1921, which order is of record in (d) Record school Districts Vol. 1, page 85; (e) and re-established and re-defined by the order of the Board of County School Trustees as passed on the 31st day of July 1926, which order is of record in Book Designated Record of School Districts page 89 to determine whether or not a majority of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District desire to tax themselves for the purpose of supplementing the State School Fund apportioned to said District, and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually a tax of and at the rate of (b) not exceeding 50 cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of all taxable property in said District for said purpose.

_____ is hereby appointed Presiding Officer for said election and he shall select two Judges and two Clerks to assist him in holding the same and he shall, within five days after said election has been held, make due return thereof to the Commissioners' Court of this County as is required by law for holding a General Election.

All persons who are legally qualified voters of this State and of this County and who are resident property taxpayers in said District shall be entitled to vote at said election, and all voters who favor taxation for school purposes shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"FOR SCHOOL TAX."

And those opposed to such taxation shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"AGAINST SCHOOL TAX."

The Sheriff of this County shall give notice of said election by posting three notices of said election in three public places in said District for three weeks prior to the date of said election.

DATED this 18th day of August A.D. 1932.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN:RE: SHERIFF'S NOTICE OF
MAINTENANCE TAX ELECTION TO ESTABLISH
TAX IN THOMPSONS COMMON SCHOOL
DISTRICT No. 8

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT AN ELECTION WILL BE HELD ON THE 10th day of September A.D. 1932, at (a) Hampil Store in (b) Thompson Common School District No. 8, of this County, as established by order of the (c) Board of County School Trustees as passed on the 3 day of May, 1921, which order is of record in (c) Record of School Districts Vol. 1 page 85; (c) and re-established and re-defined by the order of the Board of County School Trustees as passed on the 31st day of July 1926, which order is of record in Book designated Record of School Districts page 89
to determine whether or not a majority of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District desire to tax themselves for the purpose of supplementing the State School Fund apportioned to said District, and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually a tax of and at the rate of (d) not exceeding 50 cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of all taxable property in said District for said purpose.

_____ has been appointed Presiding Officer for said election and he shall select two Judges and two Clerks to assist him in holding the same and he shall, within five days after said election has been held, make due return thereof to the commissioners' Court of this County as is required by law for holding a General Election.

All persons who are legally qualified voters of this State and of this County, and who are resident property taxpayers in said District shall be entitled to vote at said election and all voters who favor taxation for school puproses shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"FOR SCHOOL TAX"

And those opposed to such taxation shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"AGAINST SCHOOL TAX"

Said election was ordered by the County Judge of this County by order made on the 18th day of August A.D. 1932, and this notice is given in pursuance of said order.

Dated this ___ day of August A.D. 1932.

T.R.Roane, Sheriff Fort Bend
County,Texas.

RETURN

SHERIFF'S AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING OF ELECTION NOTICE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared H.C. Buller, known to me to be the Deputy Sheriff of Fort Bend County,Texas, and who, after being by me first duly sworn, upon his oath, said;

That he posted a true copy of the within Election Notice in three public places in said District, to-wit:

One at Postoffice at Thompsons; one at Thompson's Service Station; and one at Humble Office at field; on the 19 day of Aug. A.D. 1932, which was not less than twenty-one full days before the date of said election.

H.C.Buller, Deputy Sheriff
Ft.Bend County,Texas.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this the 19 day of August, A.D. 1932.

Mattye Schulze, Co.Supt. Fort Bend
Co.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULT OF MAINTENANCE)
TAX ELECTION TO ESTABLISH TAX IN COMMON)
SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8.)
The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY: On this, the 3rd day of October, A.D. 1932, came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 10th day of September, A.D. 1932, in Thompsons Common School District No. 8 of this County, for the purpose of determining whether or not a magority of the legally qualified resident property tax paying voters of said District desire to tax themselves for the purpose of supplementing the State School Fund apportioned to said District and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually a tax of and

at the rate of not to exceed 50¢ on the One Hundred Dollar valuation of all taxable property in said District and for said purpose; and

It appearing that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 24 votes.

For School Tax	24
Against School Tax	None

And it appearing to the Court from said returns that a majority of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said District, voting at said election, voted for said Tax, the Court does hereby declare the proposition to levy the said tax to have been Adopted and that this Court is authorized to levy and have assessed and collected said tax.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge
John A.Yarling Com Prec. No.1
I.G.Wirtz
Perry A.Poorman
Ed.Stern

- - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 10th day of October, 1932, being the Second Monday of said month and the day set for holding the Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular October 1932, meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling,	Commissioner	Precinct	#1
Ed.Stern,	"	"	#2
I.G.Wirtz,	"	"	#3
P.A.Poorman,	"	"	#4

being present, following proceedings were had and the following orders passed;

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Butcher's Reports:

The following Butcher's Reports were examined and approved;

Loan Star Market, Richmond, Texas, quarter ending August 31, 1932.

Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, Texas, quater ending August 31, 1932;

R.J.Barta, Needville, Texas, quater ending July 30th, 1932;

W.B.Emerson, Beasley, Texas for July and August 1932;

City Meat Market, Needville, Texas, for July and August 1932;

W.E.Burwell, Simonton, Texas, for August, 1932.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY AGENT REPORT:

The report of H.B.Ross, County Demonstration Agent for the month of September, was examined, approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: COMMITTEE FROM FULSHEAR)
REGARDS TO HIGHWAY DESIGNATION)

A committee from Fulshear and Simonton appeared before the Commissioners' Court and requested that members of the Commissioners' Court accompany them to Austin on the

24th day of October, 1932, to appear before the State Highway Commission for the purpose of requesting designation of State Highway from Clodine to Brazos River Bridge at Wallis or any other practical route in the general location. It was agreed that the County Judge, Commissioners I.G.Wirtz, and P.A.Poorman constitute a committee to appear before said State Highway Commission on said date.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CO.CLERK QUARTERLY REPORT:

The quarterly report of the County Clerk was examined and approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CO.JUDGE REPORT:

The quarterly report of the County Judge was examined and approved. No funds received during quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1932.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Delinquent Tax Report:

In the presence of the County Attorney, County Tax Collector, and County Auditor, the question of delinquent taxes was discussed by the Commissioners' Court. The County Tax Collector was requested to prepare a list of delinquents and deliver same to the County Attorney, who was instructed to institute suit for the purpose of collecting delinquent taxes.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Wirtz to investigate assistance for Walter Bass:

Mr. I.G.Wirtz, was appointed a committee of one to confer with Mrs. Cruller, sister of Walter Bass, relative to making arrangements for the keep of said Walter Bass, who is an invalid and dependent.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Receipt from First Natl. Bank:

Following is a copy from the First National Bank of Richmond, Depository of County funds, acknowledging receipt of certain certificates of indebtedness set out in said copy;

Received from County Judge F.X.Joerger, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas.

Custody Receipt No. H-498, covering 6% Jefferson County,Texas.

R.& B.Warrants due October 16th, 1932, $10,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Custody Receipt No. H-833 covering Fort Bend County, Jail Imp Warrants 6% due Nov. 15th, 1932 - $2,000.00

Received this the 4 day of October, 1932.

First National Bank of Richmond,

A.E.Myers, Cashier.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE;CONTRACT WITH EARL YATES & SON:

The County Clerk was directed to record in the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court, contract executed by Earl Yates and Son, under date of October 10th, 1932, covering the payment to repairing Richmond-Thompson Public Road.

CONTRACT

This agreement made this 10th day of October, 1932, by and between the County of Fort Bend,Crepresented by F.X.Joerger, County Judge, party of the first part, and Earl Yates & Son, a firm composed of Earl Yates and W.O.Yates, their executors, administrators, heirs, successors or assigns, party of the second part.

WHEREAS, the said County of Fort Bend, known as the party of the first part, desires to enter into contract for the improvement of the road in Fort Bend County, commencing at Richmond and extending to Thompson, or as far as the money or material will construct. Said improvement to be defined as, unloading, hauling and spreading approximately 7700 tons road gravel from cars at Thompson, Crabb and Booth; also scarifying road. This to be done as directed by the representative of the County. And,

WHEREAS, the party of the second part has been engaged in and now does such work and represents that he is fully equipped, competent, and capable of performing the above desired and outlined work, and is ready and willing to perform such work, now,

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the prices and agreement mentioned in the proposal hereto attached and made part of this contract the said contractor agrees to do the unloading, hauling, spreading and scarifying for the improvement of road between Richmond and Thompson in Fort Bend County.

The said contractors further agrees to begin the work on or before October 12, 1932, to complete same in thirty working days.

And said County of Fort Bend, in consideration of the full and true performance of the said work by said contractor, hereby agrees and binds intself to pay to said contractor the prices set forth in the attached proposal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands the date herein named.

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

(Party of the first part)

BY F.X.Joerger, County Judge

October _____, 1932

Approved, October ____ 1932.
Commissioners Court

By John A.Yarling

By_____

By I.G.Wirtz

By Perry A.Poorman

EARL YATES & SON
(Party of second part)

By Earl Yates
A Member of the firm

By W.O.Yates, A Member of the firm

By _____

CONTRACTOR'S BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we, Earl Yates and Son, a firm composed of Earl Yates and W.O.Yates, of Buffalo, Leon County, and State of Texas, as Principal, and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, of Baltimore, Md., as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County of Fort Bend, in the penal sum of Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars, ($5,000.00), lawful money of the United States, to be paid to said County of Fort Bend, for which sums of money, well and truly to be paid, we bind ourselves, our heirs, successors, executors,

SEALED with our seals and dated this 8th day of October, A.D. 1932.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the said bounden principal, Earl Yates & Son, shall in all things well and truly perform all the terms and conditions of the foregoing contract, to be by them performed, and within the time therein mentioned, then this obligation is to be void; otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Done in the presence of:

J.D.MacSwain

J.L.Todd

(L.S.)

EARL YATES & SON (Seal)

Earl Yates (Seal)

W.O.Yates (Seal)

_____ (Seal)

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

By Horrace Robbin, Attorney in Fact.

October 3, 1932

PROPOSAL TO COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY F.X.JOERGER, COUNTY JUDGE.

The undersigned proposes to do the following work on the Richmond-Thompsons road consisting of the following items:

Unloading gravel from car and hauling first one-quarter mile - - - - - - - - - No - - - Dollars and Twenty-eight cents per ton $0.28

Hauling gravel additional one-quarter mile - - -

- - - - No - - - - Dollars and Three and one-half cents .035

Spreading gravel on roadway - - - -

- - - - No - - - - Dollars and Fifteen cents per ton .15

Scarifying - - -

- - - Forty - - - Dollars and No cent per mile 40.00

Sprinkling - - -

None Dollars and None cents Per sq.yd. None

In the event there is no scarifying or sprinkling, a contract covering only the first three items will be accepted.

SIGNED: EARL YATES & SON

BY Earl Yates

ADDRESS: Buffalo, Texas

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: FINAL ESTIMATE ON BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE AT ROSENBERG:

Mr. Goldstein, a representative of the Austin Bridge Company appeared before the Commissioners Court and discussed items in question shown in final statement. With the assistance of the County Engineer, an agreement was reached that estimates Nos. 3 and 4, amounting to $2760.47 be the final estimate on the repair of the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg.

- - - - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - The foregoing Minutes read and approved in Open Court F.X.Joerger County Judge

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 21st day of October, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioners Precinct No. 1

I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BILLS ALLOWED TO TEXAS)

CONSTRUCTION MAT'L CO. GRAVEL TO BOOTH & GUY)

The following bills of the Texas Construction Material Company for gravel furnished on the repair of the Richmond-Thompson road, were approved and ordered paid, Gravel shipped from Talton to Booth.

Invoice # 2909, dated 10/10/32, 1 car gravel $ 69.57

Invoice # 2942, dated 10/12/32, 6 cars gravel $ 386.37

Invoice #2965, dated 10/13/32 15 cars gravel 1015.74

Invoice # 2996, dated 10/16/32 12 cars gravel 789.35

These amounts as per contract at $1.46 per ton delivered less 5¢ per ton. Total being 2261.03

Less amount for payment within fifteen days - - 77.42

Net - - - - - - $2183.61

For shipment to Guy, Road District No. 11

Invoice #2908, dated 10/8/32, 6 cars gravel 382.02

Invoice # 2943, dated 10/12/32, 4 cars gravel 274.71

Invoice #2964, dated 10/13/32 11 cars gravel 755.83

Invoice #2995, dated 10/16/32, 4 cars gravel 243.18

Total - - - - - $1655.74

Less for payment within 15 days - - 59.13

Net - - - - - $1596.61

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

The foregoing minute read and approved in open court
F.X. Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 26th day of October A.D. 1932, was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding, and with:

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct # 1

Ed.Stern, " " # 2

H.G.Wirtz, " " # 3

P.A.Poorman, " " # 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX ROLLS APPROVED:

The Tax Assessor, Geo.A.Reading presented to the Commissioners' Court the tax rolls for the year 1932. The same were examined by the Court, and were accepted and approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CO. TREASURER TO PURCHASE)

2 more Bonds Rd.Dist. #4.)

The Commissioners' Court being advised that H.C.Burt & Company had acquired two additional bonds of Road District No. 4, which he was offering to deliver at 90¢ and accrued interest, the Court deeming it advisable to purchase said bonds at said price, on motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried, the County Treasurer was instructed and authorized to purchase said bonds, being two additional to the five bonds previously purchased for said district, makiing seven bonds in all.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BILL ALLOWED TO DAILY BROS.)

OF SIMONTON FOR FREIGHT)

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and carried, the County Clerk was instructed to issue voucher to Daily Bros. at Simonton, Texas, for the sum of $72.20, payable out of Highway No. 4, same being for advancement made in payment of freight bills on two car loads of gravel to Simonton, Texas, for repair of gravel road from Simonton to Brazos River Bridge

at Orchard.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: SERVICES OF ASST. CO. AUDITOR DISCONTINUED:

It was ordered that the services of the Assistant County Auditor be discontinued and the County Judge requested to advise the County Auditor ofthe action of this Court.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business, the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 7th day of November, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: MONTHLY BILLS :

Monthly bills were examined, allowed and ordered paid.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: DELINQUENT TAX ROLL APPROVED:

The delinquent tax rolls for the year 1930 and 1931, were presented by the Tax Collector, E.W.Ransom, the same were examined by the Commissioners' Court, and approved and the Collector's statement for compiling same being 5226 lines at 5¢ per line, aggregating $261.30, was allowed and ordered paid.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: AMOS DRONE DEAD:

The Commissioners' Court was advised that Amos Drone, a pauper had departed this life, and the County Clerk is directed to discontinue allowance.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: INFORMATION QUESTIONAIRE APPROVED:

THE County Judge reported that the information questionaire requested to be prepared by the County Judge under House Bill No. 2, Act of the 3rd Called Session of the 42nd Legislature, has been prepared and forwarded to Geo.H.Sheppard, Secretary of said Board, who has acknowledged receipt of same on the 1st of November, 1932, the extended date for filing said report. A copy of said questionnaire was presented to the Commissioners' Court and approved.

The County Judge reported that he had received valuable assistance from Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, and John A.Yarling, in preparing said report and that Mr. Purtel assisted Mr. Wirtz, at Sugarland and spent considerable time in compiling said report, for which he should be compensated by the County.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court.
F.X.Joerger County Judge

- - - - - -

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

- - - - - -

REGULAR SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 14th day of November, A.D. 1932, being the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the Regular Meeting of the Commissioners Court, there was begun and holden the Regular November 1932 meeting of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman, " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE:PLAT OF EVA POLKA SUBDIVISION :
ORDERED RECORDED. :

A plat showing a subdivision of the Eva Polka land in the Henry Scott League South of Rosenberg, Texas, was presented to the Commissioners' Court with a petition to allow the County Clerk to record same in the Plat Records of Fort Bend County. On motion of John A. Yarling, seconded and carried, it was ordered that the County Clerk be authorized to record said plat.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ED.SMITH FURNISHED TRANSPORTATION TO SAN ANTONIO:

The Commissioners' Court was advised that Ed.Smtih an aged darkey and his wife residing near the Brown School House in Fort Bend County,Texas, were without means of support the said Ed.Smith being advanced in years and in ill health, requested that they be furnished transportation to San Antonio, where they would be taken care of by relatives. On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and carried the County Judge was authorized to purchase transportation for Ed.Smith and wife to San Antonio, Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: AID GIVEN NEGRO FAMILIES RESIDING)
NEAR FRESNO)

The Commissioners' Court being advised that negro families residing near Fresno, Texas, were in destitute circumstances and badly in need of food. It was deemed advisable to appoint C.B.Renfrow to investigate the needs of said families and that he be authorized to purchase groceries for them in an amount not to exceed $20.00 per month, the same to be paid upon statement approved by Mr. Renfrow and the County Auditor. Said bills to be paid out of the general fund of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: CONTRACT G.C.& S.F.)
WITH STATE OF TEXAS)

The County Engineer presented an agreement between the Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway and the State of Texas, relating to the use by the State of Texas, of Railway Company's property near Guy, Texas, for State Highway No. 36. The County Clerk being instructed to record said agreement in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court. See page 198 of this Book for this Order and Contract.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Joe Davis given aid:

The Commissioners' Court being advised that Joe Davis, an aged negro man residing

at Sugarland, Texas, is without means for his support and unable to work and no one to assist him, it was ordered that he be allowed credit to the amount of $1.50 per week at the Imperial Mercantile Company store at Sugarland, Texas, the same to be paid for out of the General Fund of Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR JOHN BRENANN OF NEEDVILLE:

The Commissioners' Court being advised that the funds heretofore subscribed by citizens of Needville, Texas, to pay for keeping John Brenann, a tubercular patient at a Sanatarium in San Angelo, pending his admission to a State Tubercular Sanatarium at Sanatorium, Texas, is exhausted, it was ordered that the amount of $7.00 per week for at least four weeks be allowed in order that the said John Brenann may continue at said Sanatarium pending his acceptance at the State Sanatarium.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF CHARLIE BRINKENHOFER:

Charlie Brinkenhofer appeared before the Commissioners' Court in reference to his claim for services rendered in cleaning and fillingddippingvvats. P.A.Poorman was authorized to investigate said claim and approve same.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORTS :

The following Butcher's Reports were examined and approved.

J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg, Texas, for September and October 1932;

W.E.Burwell, Simonton, Texas, for October 1932.

City Meat Market, Needville, Texas, for September and October 1932;

Sugarland Industries, Sugarland, Texas, for September & October 1932;

R.J.Barta, Needville, Texas, for October 1932

W.B.Emerson, Beasley for October 1932; Abe Daily, Simonton, Texas, for October 1932; Palace Meat Market of Rosenberg, Texas, for September and October 1932.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR PURCHASE OF CLOTHES)
FOR ARTHUR & OLIVER PECONI)

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and unanimously carried, Mrs. R.M.Dalton, Supt. Childrens Hospital at Sanatorium, Texas, was authorized to purchase the necessary clothing required for Arthur and Oliver Peconi depandant tubercular patients now located in State Sanatarium and the County Clerk authorized to issue voucher in her favor in payment for necessary clothing, and for the additional sum of $5.00 to cover expense money for the purchase of incidentals for said boys.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: MONTHLY REPORT OF CO. AGENT:

The monthly report of the County Agent, H.B.Ross, was examined approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF CANS TO ASSIST LIONS)
CLUB IN CANNING.)

The Lions Club of Rosenberg, reported to the Commissioners' Court that they desired to can sweet potatoes and meat for charitable purposes and asked the Commissioners' Court to contribute 1000 three pound cans for that purpose, sweetpotatoes and meat to be used for local charity. On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and carried it was ordered that the County Agent, H.B.Ross be authorized to purchase said cans and to take charge of same and

see that they are used for the purpose for which they are donated.

- - * * * * -

IN RE: QUARTERLY REPORT OF SHERIFF:

The quarterly report of the Sheriff for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1932, having been approved by the County Auditor, H.N.Darst, was examined by the Commissioners' Court and approved and ordered filed.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CANVASS OF ELECTION RETURNS GENERAL

The Commissioners' Court canvassed the returns of the General Election held on November 8th, 1932, examined the bills for holding the election and approved same and ordered them paid.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS TO)
RICHMOND-THOMPSON PUBLIC ROAD)

Following is a list of those contributing to the fund of repairing Richmond-Thompson public road;

J.F.Ahlers	$25.00
Dr.F.A.Andrews	2.50
Winston Bassett	25.00
Tom R.Booth	200.00
Wm.N.Covell	25.00
Economy Store	10.00
H.Edelstein	50.00
First National Bank	50.00
Fort Bend National Bank	25.00
A.P.George	200.00
Joe Goldstein	5.00
W.A.Huchingson	5.00
J.H.Jones	25.00
Emil Joseph	50.00
Albert Kochan	25.00
Nathan Levy	50.00
J.G.McFarland	20.00
Mrs. A.E.Myers	200.00
J.V.Muers	100.00
Dr.Edw.P.Newton	25.00
Dr.C.V.Nichols	10.00
Oshman Dry Goods Company	10.00
Joe Oshman	2.50
P.S.Oshman	2.50
Sam Nordhausen	3.00
Peareson Ft.Bend Abstract company	25.00
Peareson & Peareson	25.00
Post Office Pharmacy	20.00
Richmond Bottling Works	25.00
Richmond Cotton Co.	35.00
Richmond Cotton Oil Co.	25.00
Richmond Pharmacy	15.00

Richmond Warehouse Co.	25.00
Ben Robinson	5.00
Ed.Robinson	5.00
Robinowitz Bros	25.00
Smith & Reinke	50.00
H.M.Shannon	5.00
T.B.Wessendorff Lumber Co.	100.00
A.W.Whatley	25.00
TOTAL	$1,555.50

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CONTRACT G.C.& S.F.)
WITH STATE OF TEXAS)

The County Enginaer presented an agreement between the Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway and the State of Texas, relating to the use by the State of Texas, of Railway Company's property near Guy, Texas, for State Highway No. 36. The COunty Clerk being instructed to record said agreement in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

G.C.&. S.F.SECRETARY'S CONTRACT NO. 19088

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

AND

THE STATE OF TEXAS

---oooOooo---

AGREEMENT Relating to the use by The State of Texas of Railway Company's property near Guy, Texas, for State Highway No. 36.

Dated April 8th, 1932.

AGREEMENT made this 8th day of April, 1932, between GULF COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY, a Texas Corporation, hereinafter called "Licensor," as First Party, and THE STATE OF TEXAS, acting herein by and through its State Highway Engineer, hereinafter called "Licensee," as Second Party, WITNESSETH:

RECITALS:

Licensee desires to secure the right to use a portion of the property now in Licensor's possession near the Station of Guy, County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, upon which to construct and thereafter maintain and use a State Highway, which is agreeable to Licensor upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated.

A G R E E M E N T

ARTICLE 1

Licensor, for and in consideration of the sum of One and No/100 Dollars ($1.00) cash to it paid by Licensee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the full and faithful performance by Licensee of its covenants hereinafter set forth, hereby licenses Licensee to use a portion of the property in Licensor's possession situated at or near the Station of Guy, in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a State Highway designated and numbered 35, the property, license to use which is hereby granted, being shown in red on print hereto attached, marked "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and is more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

FIRST TRACT:

A part of the East One-Quarter of Section No. 60, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey, Abstract No. 745, Fort Bend County,Texas, and being a strip of land off of the northeasterly end of a 5.89 acre tract of land conveyed by Franz Gretschel, et al, to The Cane Belt Railroad Company November 7, 1929, of record in Volume 130 page 123, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas,

the tract of land herein licensed to be used being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northeast line of said 5.89 acre tract and in the center line of main track of The Cane Belt Railroad Company as now constructed, at Location Station 976+18 (said point of beginning also being in the original southwest line of the Needville-Damon Public Road, now Highway No. 36, S. 54° 59' E., a distance of 1079.6 feet, measured along the original southwest line of said public road from the north corner of the Gretschel land as located before said road was widened);

thence S.54° 59' E., a distance of 50 feet to a point;

thence S. 36° 21' W. along and with the southeast line of said 5.89 acre tract, a distance of 22 feet to a point in the present southwest fence line of Highway No. 36;

thence N. 54° 59' W. at 50 feet crossing the center line of main track of said The Cane Belt Railroad Company and continuing on same course, in all a distance of 100 feet to a point in the Northwest line of said 5.89 acre tract;

thence N. 36° 21' E. along and with the northwest line of said 5.89 acre tract, a distance of 22 feet;

thence S. 54° 59' E., a distance of 50 feet to the place of beginning.

The tract of land herein described contains 2200 square feet.

Second Tract:

A part of the South One-Quarter of Section No. 59, H.&.T.C.R.R.Co.Survey, Abstract No. 234, Fort Bend County,Texas, and being a strip of land off of the Southwesterly end of a 6 acre tract of land conveyed by C.C. and B.W.Dutton to The Cane Belt Railroad Company, December 16, 1929, of record in Volume 129, page 564, Deed Records of Fort Bend County Texas, the tract of land herein licensed to be used being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the southwest line of said 6 acre tract and in the center line of main track of The Cane Belt Railroad Company as now constructed, at Location Station 976+74 (said point of beginning also being in the original northeast line of the Needville-Damon Public Road, now Highway No. 36, S. 54° 59' E., a distance of 1080.3 feet, measured along the original northeast line of said public road from the west corner of the Dutton land as located before said road was widened);

Thence S. 54°59' E., a distance of 50 feet to a point;

thence N. 36° 21' E. along and with the southeast line of said 6 acre tract, a distance of 22 feet to a point in the present northeast fence line of Highway No. 36;

thence N. 54° 59' W. at 50 feet crossing the center line of main track of said The Cane Belt Railroad Company and continuing on same course, in all a distance of 100 feet to a point in the Northwest line of said 6 acre tract;

thence S. 36 ° 21' W along and with the Northwest line of said 6 acre tract, a distance of 22 feet;

thence S. 54° 59' E., a distance of 50 feet to the place of beginning.

The tract of land herein described contains 2200 square feet.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same from the date hereof until such time as this license may be terminated as hereinafter provided.

ARTICLE 11

In consideration of the aforesaid license, Licensee covenants and agrees to and with Licensor as follows:

(1) That it will use the licensed premises exclusively as a site for State Highway No. 36.

(2) That it will not let or sub-let the whole or any part of the licensed

premises for any purpose whatsoever or assign this license without the written consent of Licensor.

(3) That in case of eviction of Licensee by anyone owning or claiming title to said premises, Licensor shall not be liable to Licensee for any damage of any nature whatsoever.

(4) That in the event of termination hereof, in the manner hereinafter provided, or if said premises cease to be used for the purpose licensed, Licensee will deliver up to Licensor the possession of the demised premises.

(5) That all of the covenants and provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Licensor to the same extent as to Licensor.

(6) That it will use the licensed premises and maintain the State Highway to be located thereon in such manner as not to interfere with, hinder, or in any manner obstruct the use by Licensor of its railroad or other property adjacent thereto. In the event of a breach of this covenant at any time, Licensee will, within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from Licensor thereof, do whatever may be necessary to remedy such condition and, failing so to do within said time, Licensor may do so at Licensee's expense, bill for the cost of which Licensee will promptly pay.

(7) That Licensor's right to maintain and use the railroad track now located upon the licensed premises and to construct and thereafter maintain, use, and operate any additional track or tracks thereon or thereover, shall not be in anywise affected by the granting of this license.

ARTICLE 111.

The parties mutually agree that this license shall be effective from its date and thereafter so long as said Railroad and said State Highway No. 36 shall intersect each other at the location shown upon and fixed and determined by Exhibit "A" hereto attached.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the parties have executed this agreement in duplicate on the day and year first above written.

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

BY (Sgd) W.B.Storey,

Its President

THE STATE OF TEXAS

BY (Sgd) Gibb Gilchrist

Its State Highway Engineer

Approved:

(Sgd) W.R.Ely

" D.K.Martin

Commissioners, State Highway

Department of Texas

Approved as to Description

(Sgd) W.A.Hudson
for Chief Engineer

Recommended for approval

(Sgd) Harvey E.Deen

Approved as to Form:

(Sgd) Terry, Cavin & Mills
General Attorneys

Approved as to Form

(Sgd) T.S.Christopher
Ass't Attorney General

Form Approved

(Sgd) Lee F.English
General Attorney

THE STATE OF ILLINOIS)

COUNTY OF COOK)

BEFORE ME, Rudolph G.Rydin, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared W.B.Storey, President of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument,

and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 19th day of May 1932.

(Sgd) Rudolph G.Rydin, Notary Public in and for

(Seal) County of Cook, State of Illinois.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF TRAVIS)

BEFORE ME, Mrs. Roger Schieffer, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Gibb Gilchrist, State Highway Engineer of The State of Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed, and as the act and deed of said The State of Texas.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 8 day of April, 1932.

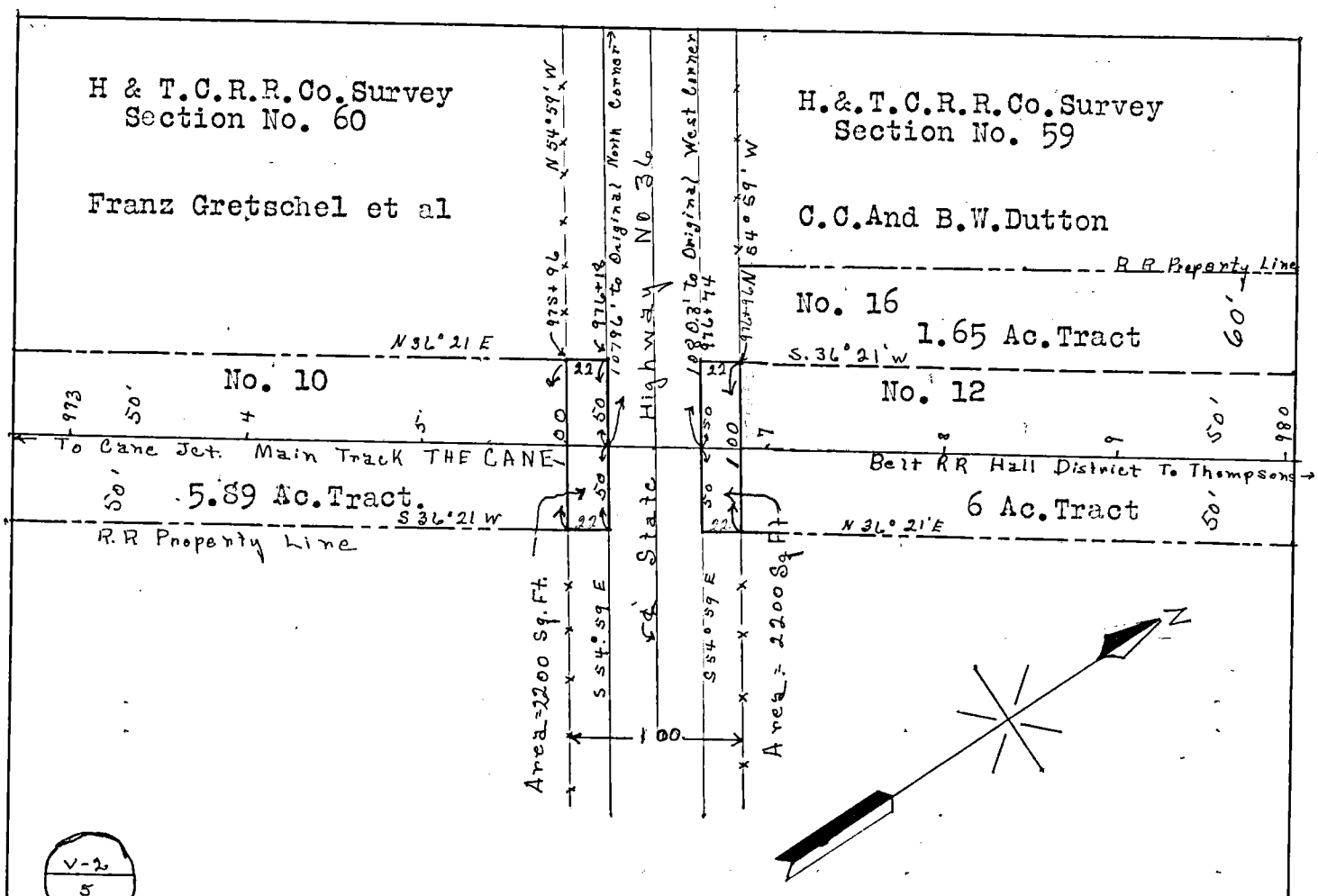
(Sgd) Mrs. Roger Schieffer, Notary Public in and

(LSeal) for County of Travis, State of Texas.

A true copy,

_____??

For Secty, G.C.& S.F.Ry.Co.



V-2
5

G U Y
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Ry.Co.
License to

THE STATE OF TEXAS
LAND FOR STATE HIGHWAY No. 36
C.E.O.Galveston, Texas, February 29, 1932

Scale -1"= 100'
C.E.G. No. 588-14373

EXHIBIT "A":-

Attached to a License From Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company to The State of Texas, dated April 8, 1932

Approved (Sgd) W.A.Hudson
For Chief Engineer

Form 1625 Standard
(Approved by General Solicitor)

The Cane Belt Railroad Company, owner of the railroad and property now in the possession of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company hereby consents to and approves the making of the foregoing instrument with the understanding and upon the condition that if at any time during the term thereof said owner shall take possession of said railroad and property, said owner shall be substituted in the place and stead of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company in said instrument and shall be entitled to the benefit of all the covenants of the Licensee and shall perform all the obligations of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company in said instrument set forth for and during the remainder of any unexpired term thereof.

THE CANE BELT RAILROAD COMPANY
BY (Signed) W.B.Storey, Its President

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION

The foregoing minute read and approved in open Court
F.X. Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 28th day of November, A.D. 1932, was held a Special Sesstion of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with:

John A.Yarling, Commissioners Prect. #1
Ed.Stern, " " #2
I.G.Wirtz, " " #3
P.A.Poorman, " " #4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: QUARTERLY REPORT OF COUNTY TREASURER:

The County Treasurer's quarterly report ending Sept. 30th, 1932, was examined and approved. The following being a list of bonds and coupons cancelled and destroyed.

Bond Statement
July 1932

Fort Bend County Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Bridge Refunding Bond. Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.	
1 Bond No. 5 at $1000.00	$1000.00
5 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 5 to 9 at $25.00	125.00
cancelled and destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 1 Bond	
Dated August 10, 1914, Due February 10, 1932.	
4 interest coupons No. 35 off bonds Nos. 113, 114, 115,	
118 at $12.50 (Cancelled & destroyed.	50.00
State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Drainage District No. 3	
3 Bonds. Dated June 1, 1918. Due June 1, 1932.	
3 bonds Nos. 40,41,42 at $1000.00	3000.00
43 interest No. 28 off bonds Nos. 40 to 82 at $30.00	1290.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Road Bond	
Dated June 1, 1910, Due June 1, 1931.	
1 interest coupon No. 21 off Bond No. 260 at $25.00	25.00
Dated June 1, 1910, Due June 1, 1932.	
101 interest No. 22 off nond Nos. 87 to 106, 117 to 155, 159	
to 168, 170, 173, to 182, 223, 277 to 296 at $25.00	2525.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Road Bond	
Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1932.	
1 Bond No. 76 at $1000.00	1000.00
Coupons Nos. 38 to 80 are attached to bond No. 76	
Cancelled and Destroyed	
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Road Bond	
Dated January 1, 1920, Due July 1, 1931.	

1 interest coupon No. 23 off Road District No. 60 at $27.50 — 27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas Road Bond
Dated January 1, 1920, Due July 1, 1932.
122 interest coupons No. 25 off bonds Nos. 46 to 59, 61 to 67, 69 to 96, 98 to 100, 192 to 120, 122 to 137, 148 & 149 151 to 171, 173 to 175, 177 to 179, 181 to 186, at $27.50 — 3355.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 Due April 10, 1932.
2 Interest coupons No. 9 off bonds Nos 38, 39 at $27.50 — 55.00
(Cancelled and destroyed.)

Bond Statement
August 1932

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond.
Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
6 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 42 to 47 at $25.00 — $ 150.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Drainage District No. 1
Bond. Dated August 10, 1914, due February 10, 1932.
1 interest coupon No. 35 off bond No. 119 at $12.50 — 12.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Drainage District No. 1
Bond, Dated August 10, 1914, due August 10, 1932.
5 bonds Nos. 113, 114, 115, 116, 118 at $500.00 — 2500.00
6 interest coupons No. 36 off bonds Nos. 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119 at $12.50 — 75.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Ser.C. Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1932.
11 interest coupons No. 5 off bonds Nos. 6 to 10, 45 to 50 at $27.50 (cancelled and destroyed.) — 302.50

Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated February 10, 1913, due August 10, 1932.
50 interest coupons No. 38 off bonds Nos. 77 to 80, 96 to 102, 106 to 115, 117, 119, 123, to 125, 137, 141 to 149, 151 to 154, 156, 160 to 163, 168 to 170, 173, 174 at $25.00 — 1250.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County in the State of Texas.
Dated February 15, 1924, due August 15, 1932.
114 interest coupons No. 16 off bonds Nos. 20 to 28, 46 to 150, at $13.75 (Cancelled and Destroyed.) — 1567.50

State of Texas. County of Fort Bend, Fort Bend County Funding (Tick) Warrant. Dated August 15, 1922, due April 15, 1932.
5 warrants Nos. 21 to 25 at $1000.00 — 5000.00
These warrants were purchased by Road District No. 1 Fund and exchanged for bonds Nos. 6 to 10 of last issue
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Bond Statement
September 1932

Road District No. 6, of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated January 14, 1930, due September 1, 1932
3 interest coupons No. 4 off bonds Nos. 7,8,9 at $27.50 — 82.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: STATEMENT OF GEO.A.READING }
COVERING FEES OF OFFICE FOR 1932. }

The County Tax Assessor, Geo.A.Reading presented the following statement covering fees of office for the year 1932, the same being examined in open court, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and carried the statement was approved and the County Clerk directed to issue voucher for the balance due the Assessor, according to said statement, the amount due being $1804.11.

Nov. 3, 1932.

Fort Bend County Dr.

To

Geo.A.Reading Tax Assessor.

For assessing first $2,000,000. * 5¢		$1000.00
For " next 3,000,000. *2½¢		750.00
For " bal. 21,815,940. *2¼¢		4908.58
	Total	$6658.58

One-Half to be paid by State		$3329.29	
One-half to be paid by County		3329.29	
Cr. Amt. advanced Geo.A.Reading for clerical hire and expenses		2900.00	
	Bal Due	$ 429.00	
For assessing Road Dist. # 1	3/5 of 1¢ -	$8,230,150.	493.80
#4		7,210,980.	432.65
#6		1,264,830.	75.88
#7		407,950.	24.47
#10		825,120.	49.50
#11		1,853,240.	111.19
#12		1,486,380.	89.18
For Assessing Dr. Dist. #3, 3/5 of 1¢		1,635,950.	98.15

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order allowing Geo.A.Reading)
sum of $253.13 Over payment of excess Fees.)

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the Assessor Geo.A. Reading paid into the County Treasurer on excess fees for the year 1931, the sum of $253.13, more than he was required to pay according to statement now on file with the County Auditor, and the County now owes said Geo.A.Reading the sum of $253.13, over payment of excess fees for the year 1931, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded and carried the County Clerk was directed to issue voucher in favor of Geo.A.Reading for said amount, same to be charged to the General Fund of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Asst. Co.Auditor to Contimue)
until Jan. 1st, 1933.)

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded by Ed.Stern, and carried, it was ordered that the order heretofore issued by the Court to discontinue the services of an Assistant County Auditor, be rescinded and that said assistant be allowed to continue in the services until the 1st day of January 1933.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: STATEMENT OF TAX LEVY AND VALUATION)

FORT BEND COUNTY

Taxable Values - 1931.	$22,511,140
" " - 1932.	26,826,160

Fund		Tax Rate per $100			
		1932	1931	1932	1931
Jury		.010	.010		
General - (Gen. . 164, Tick. .050)		.214	.250		
Courthouse #2, - Bonds	$5,000	.001	.005		
Jail Warrants	6,000	.005	.015	.23	.28
Road & Bridge:					
Special Maintenance				.15	.15
Constitutional		.09			
Brazos River refunding Bonds	500	.001			
Rosenberg Bridge Bonds	5500	.001			
Orchard Thompson Big Creek	4	.010			
Funding Warrants (Rice)	13,500	.010			

Warrants X, Y & Z	38,970	.007		
Brazos River No.2 (Richmond)				
	85,000	.001	.12	.15
County Advalorem Rate (as above)			.50	.58
State " " (Gen.Revenue 27; Schools 35: Pension 7)			.69	.74
County and State Advalorem Rate			$1.19	$1.32

Reduction in Rate 1932 under 1931, County 8¢ State 5¢ Total - - - - 13¢

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS.

Road Districts	Bonds Outstanding	Taxable Values	Highway Aid-Appx.	Tax Rate 1932	1931
1 - S 1&2	$411,000	$8,006,819	$390,000.	.04	.60
4	93,000	5,732,170	None	.20	.20
6-S A&B	148,000	1,219,830	105,000	.50	1.50
7	65,500	409,210	None	1.50	1.50
8	186,000	1,446,400	190,000	.00	.80
9	42,000	385,430	45,000	.00	.80
10	126,000	434,920.	94,000	.22	.80
11	206,000	2,017,140.	130,000	.22	.80
12	None	1,364,100	None	.20	.20
Drainage District					
1	4,500	303,570.		.00	
3	40,000	1,635,950.		.40	

NOTE: Sufficient funds being in Drainage District No. 1 Sinking fund to retire bonds outstanding they were ordered taken up.

September 1, 1932

There being no further business, the court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL SESSION.

The foregoing minute read and approved in Open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 2nd day of December, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, being present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Bettie Thomas given Aid.:

On motion of P.A. Poorman, seconded and carried it was ordered that Bettie Thomas an aged negro woman residing near Fulshear, Texas, who has no means of support and is 76 years of age, be allowed credit at Briscoe Harris & Huggins Store for the purchase of staple groceries in the amount not to exceed $1.50 per week, and that she be entered on the pauper list.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR MRS. MARY LUKASHEAY :

The County Judge reported to the Commissioners' Court that Mrs. Mary Lukasheay, a white woman 80 years of age, was found near Stafford, Texas, in destitute circumstances, that people of Stafford assisted her for several days and endeavored to locate some relative that might provide for her but were unable to do so; that she was brought to the County Judge's office and he was requested to find or make some provision for her care, that he was unable to find anyone ot take care of her, except the St.Anthony Home in Houston, being a home for

the aged, and that they agreed to take care of said Mrs. Mary Lukasheay for the sum of $10.00 per month. It was ordered by the Court that the proposition of St.Anthony Hone to take care of said Mrs. Mary Lukasheay for the sum of $10.00 per month be accepted and that the County Clerk be authorized to pay out of the General Fund of Fort Bend County, said $10.00 per month, on bill being approved by the County Auditor.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR WALTER BASS :

At a previous meeting of this Court the matter of providing for the care of Walter Bass was considered by the Court and the County Judge authorized to take the matter up with St.Anthony Home in Houston, Texas, where he had been left by relatives and who has failed to pay for his keep, and informed the County they would no longer provide for his keep and insisted that the County take care of said Walter Bass, who is an invalid over 60 years of age and unable to take care of himself and having no means to provide for the necessities of life. It was ordered by the court that the proposition of St.Anthonys Home to take care of said Walter Bass for the sum of $10.00 per month be accepted and that the County Clerk be authorized to pay out of the General Fund of Fort Bend County said $10.00 per month, on bill being approved by the County Auditor.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Complaint by Mrs. Otto Bierstedt and)
Son-in-Law.)

Mrs. Otto Bierstedt and son-in-law Walter Jarisch filed a complaint with the Commissioners' Court objecting to an equalizing culver being placed across the public road extending North from Fairchilds along the west boundary line of their land, claiming that they had donated land for right-of-way with the understanding that no culvert would be constructed across the road. The Court being unable to find any record of said agreement, the matter was continued until the Regular Term of this Court on the 12th day of December.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: RACHEL FISHER CLAIM:

The Claim of Rachel Fisher for assistance from the County was passed for investigation by I.G.Wirtz.

- - - - - -

IN RE: E. STAVINOHA ALLOWED $10.00)
FOR CARE OF ED.HERZIG)

Emil Stavinoha, of Rosenberg, Texas, filed a claim with the Court for 18 days services caring for Ed.Herzig, a pauper. It was ordered that he be allowed the sum of $10.00 for such services and the County Clerk is authorized to issue voucher on the general fund of Fort Bend County for said amount payable to Emil Stavinoha.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF JOE KADERA PAID $10.22)

Joe Kadera, a tenant on Mr. Pophanken's place south of Pleak School House presented a claim for moving 81.8 rods of fencing for the sum of 12½¢ per rod, aggregating $10.22 which was ordered paid out of the Road and Bridge Fund of Precinct No. 1.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Monthly Bills:

The monthly bills were examined, allowed and ordered paid.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR CHRISTMAS BOX)
FOR MABEL MARTIN.)

The following letter from the Girls Training School at Gainesville, Texas, was

considered by the Commissioners' Court and it was ordered that the County Clerk be authorized to issue voucher on the General Fund of Fort Bend County, for the sum of $5.00 payable to Mrs. Agnes Stephens, Supt. of said School, to purchase Christmas box for Mabel Martin, an inmate sent to said institution from Fort Bend County.

Gainesville, Texas,

December 1, 1932.

County Judge Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas,

Dear Sir:

This year Fort Bend County has only one girl in the Institution, Mabel Martin, and I am writing to ask if the County will remember her this Christmas, either by sending her a small Christmas package, or by sending me the money with which to provide such a package. There are so many things to be done for the girls by the Institution that I feel sure the County will be glad to help in this way. Will you kindly let me know as soon as possible, whether or not the County can do this, for if it cannot, I must make some other arrangements for this particular girl?

Thanking you in advance for the cooperation I am sure I will receive, and with best wishes for the holiday season, I am

Very Truly Yours,
Mrs. Agnes Stephens

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FROM FORT BEND)
UTILITIES CO. FOR FRANCHISE)

The following petition from the Fort Bend Utilities Company was read in open Court and the following order passed granting the Franchise requested:

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

Fort Bend Utilities Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, with its domicile and principal place of business in the town of Sugar-Land, Texas, hereby respectfully petitions the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, to grant it the right and franchise to lay down, construct, erect, operate and maintain pipe lines and mains for the transportation and distribution of gas and water, and lines for the transportation and distribution of electricity and electrical power and energy across, along, on, in and under the public roads and highways and the streets and alleys of unincorporated cities and towns and other public grounds of Fort Bend County, Texas.

The petitioner agrees that in the construction and maintenance of said pipe lines, water mains, and electric transmission and distribution lines, it shall be at all times subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be now or hereafter established by your Honorable Body.

WHEREFORE, the petitioner prays for the passage of an order granting the franchise as aforesaid for a period of fifty years.

DATED THE 3rd day of December, A.D. 1932.

FORT BEND UTILITIES COMPANY

BY G.D.Ulrich, President

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Order granting Franchise to Fort Bend)
Utilities Co.)
IN THE MATTER OF THE) IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT
APPLICATION OF FORT) OF

BEND UTILITIES COMPANY)
FOR RIGHT OF WAY AND)
FRANCHISE)

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS
DECEMBER A.D. 1932.

On this the 5th day of December, 1932, came on to be heard the application of Fort Bend Utilities Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas, for the right and privilege to lay down, construct, erect, operate and maintain pipe lines and mains for the transportation and distribution of gas and water, and lines for the transportation and distribution of electricity and electrical power and energy, across, along on, in and under the public roads and highways and the streets and alleys of unincorporated cities and towns and other public grounds of Fort Bend County, Texas.

And the Court having fully considered the same, it is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the said Fort Bend Utilities Company its successors and assigns, or either of them, shall be, and have, and hereby are granted the right and privilege to lay down, construct, erect, operate and maintain pipe lines and mains for the transportation and distribution of gas and water, and lines for the transportation and distribution of gas and water, and lines for the transportation and distribution of electricity and electric power and energy and appurtenances thereto across, along, on, in and under public roads and highways and the streets and alleys of unincorporated cities and towns and other public grounds of Fort Bend County,Texas, with the right to repair, discontinue and remove the same in whole or in part, at any time, and with all suitable and necessary right of ingress and egress.

It is further provided that in the construction and maintenance of said pipe lines, mains, and said lines for the transportation and distribution of electrical power and energy, it shall be at all times subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be now, or subject to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be now, or hereafter established by the Commissioners' Court. And it is further provided that where pipe lines and mains for the transportation and distribution of gas and water, shall run along or across said roads, highways, streets and alleys, they shall be buried at a depth of at least eighteen inches and said Company shall restore said roads, highways, streets and alleys, thus intersected or touched, to their former state, or to such state as not to impair their usefulness and shall keep its pipe lines, mains and electric lines in such repair as not to obstruct or interfere with travel.

This franchise shall continue to be in force for a period of fifty years from the date hereof. The Clerk of the Court is directed to record this Order in the Minutes of the Court.

F.X.Joerger,
County Judge

John A.Yarling
Commissioner Precinct #1

_____
Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz,
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Perry A.Poorman,
Commissioner Precinct No.4

Correspond - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE:

Correspondence between the County Judge and the Austin Bridge Company was read in open Court and continued for consideration at the next term of Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE:

Whereas, The Commissioners' Court allowed Joe G.Flores of Rosenberg, Texas, the

sum of $3.50 per week for taking care of an aged Mexican man who was sick and unable to care for himself and without funds for his support, said allowance being made after County Commissioner John A.Yarling investigated the case and found it necessary that an allowance be made for his support. The said Joe G.Flores now reports to the Court that he is unable to longer care for said mand and advises the Court that Florencia Albores , is willing to take care of him for the sum of $3.50 per week, it was ordered that the County Clerk be directed to issue voucher to said Florencia Albores for said sum while caring for said Mexican, or until further order of this Court.

- - - - - -

The foregoing Motion read and allowed in Open Court
F.X.Joerger County Judge

REGULAR MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 12th day of Dec. 1932, the Second Monday of said month, and the day set for holding the Regular Meeting of the Commissioners' Court, there was begun and holden the Regular December 1932 meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with F.X.Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman " " No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following order passed:

The following - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORTS:

The following butcher's reports were examined, approved and ordered filed: W.E.Burwell, Simonton, Texas, for November 1932; Alvin Reeh, of Rosenberg, Texas for September October and November 1932; Abe Daily,Simonton, Texas, for November 1932. The report of Sugar-land Industries was returned to them for the purpose of attaching the bills of sale for animals purchased and slaughtered.

- - - - -

IN RE: PROCLAMATION FROM GOV. R.S.STERLING)
RELEASING CERTAIN TERRITORY IN FT. BEND)
COUNTY FROM SYSTEMATIC TICK ERADICATION)

The following Proclamation from Gov. R.S.Sterling releasing certain territory in Fort Bend County from systematic tick eradication was read in open Court and ordered spread upon the minutes.

No. 15026

PROCLAMATION BY THE GOVERNOR NO. 66.

WHEREAS, the following named counties and part of a county, to-wit:

Anderson	Burleson	Panola
Atascosa	Cherokee	Robertson
Austin	Live Oak	Rusk
Brazos	Milam	Washington

That part of Ft.Bend County Northeast of the Brazos River.

are now within the Tick Eradication Area, but have been cleaned of the fever carrying tick (Maragaropus Annulatus) except upon some premises upon which individual quarantines will be kept and systematic treatment will continue.

THEREFORE, in accordance with the duty and power vested in the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas by law, all of the above named counties and part of a county are hereby transferred to the Free Area, and all quarantines existing by virtue of their being within the Tick Eradication Area are released, effective on and after December 1, 1932. Individual quarantines heretofore or hereafter established on particular premises shall not be affected by these orders.

These orders and provisions have been adopted by the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas on November 15, 1932, and are hereby transmitted to the Governor of Texas with the request that he proclaim them to be in effect December 1, 1932.

Witness our hands at Fort Worth, Texas, this the 15th day of November A.D. 1932.

Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas.

By: J.A.Whitten

J.F.Walker

J.B.Anderson
COMMISSIONERS.

WHEREFORE, by virtue of authority vested in me as Governor of the State of Texas, I, R.S.Sterling, Governor of the State of Texas, hereby proclaim the foregoing orders of the Live Stock Sanitary Commission to be in effect on and after the 1st day of December, A.D. 1932.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the State of Texas, to be affixed at Austin, Texas, this the 21st day of November A.D. 1932.

Seal. R.S.Sterling, Governor, State of Texas.

By the Governor;

Watt L.Saunders,

Asst. Secretaty of State

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: County Clerk's office to be furnished with roller shelving units considered

The matter of installing roller shelving units in the vault of the County Clerk's office was considered, together with proposition of the E.L.Steck Company, the Commissioners desired additional information and requested the County Judge to write The E.L.Steck Company to have their representative inspect said vault with the view of furnishing roller shelving in accordance with suggestions made by the Commissioners' Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY AGENT'S REPORTS :

The report of H.B.Ross, County Demonstration Agent, was examined in open court and ordered spread upon the mimutes of the Court;

Report for Month of November 1932
Name: H.B.Ross
Title: County Agent
County: Fort Bend

Localities Visited	Nature of Work
1 A.& M.College	Mid.Winter Conf.
2. A.& M.College	Mid.Winter Conf.
3.Tavener	4-H Club Meeting & Dems
4. Beasley	4-H Club Meeting & Dems
5. Richmond	Letters, Files, Cons. etc.
6. Sunday.	

7. Lamar-Richmond	M.F.Council 4-H Club
8. Orchard -	4-H Bluc Meeting & Dems.
9. Richmond-Rosenberg	4-H Club Meets
10. Beasley-Mo.City	4-H Club Meets.
11. Needville	4-H Club Meet & Dems-
12. State Farms	Insect Control- Off.Conf.
13. Sunday	
14. Lamar-Needville	4-H Club Meet & Dems
15 Rosenberg	Dairy Visits & Comm. Meet
16. Missouri City,	Culling Poultry
17. Fairchilds	Culling Poultry
18. Missouri-City-Richmond	Club & Dems.
19. Richmond	Letters Files Etc.
20. Sunday	
21. Rosenberg	Canning M.F.Council
22. Rosenberg	Canning School
23. Rosenberg	Canning School
24. Holiday	
25. Missouri City	Turkey Dem
26. Richmond	Office Cons. Letters
27. Sunday	
28. Rosenberg-Richmond	Demonstrations.
29. Simonton-Richmond	4-H Club & Dems.
30. Tavener -	4-H Club & Dems.

- - -

22 Days in Field	11 Days 4-H Club Work	9 No. Different Dems. Visited
3 Days in office	11 Days Adult Work	23 Meetings Attented
0 Days Annual Leave	17 Days Office calls	458 Attendance
0 Days Sick Leave	5 Phone Calls	5 News Stories Written
0 Days without pay	191 Letters written	1232 Miles Traveled
2 Days out of County	18 Farm or Home Visits	

STAFF VISITS

Nov. 12 Etomologist Specialist R.R.Reppert-Insect Control - State Farms.

Nov. 15 Dairy Specialist Eudaly-Conference with Dairy Comm-Inspecting Dairys

Nov. 15 Special Agent for Pastures-Bush. Inspecting pasture demonstrations.

MEETINS:*	2 Cullings	13 Att.	560 birds involved 298 culled
	3 Canning Dem.	23 "	430 cans of Meats & sweet potatoes canned.
	2 M.F.Council	64 "	
	1 Dairy Comm.	6	
	15 Club Meets	352	

MISCELLANEOUS REPORT

Two days this month were spent at Mid-Winter County Agents' Conference at A.& M.College.

CANNING

In cooperation with the County Commissioners Court and the Rosenberg Lions Club three days this month were spent in canning for the poor. The Court has donated 1000 cans to be used for this purpose, while the Lions Club is donating the necessary food material The 4-H Club, under the supervision of the County Agent are doing the work. 430 cans of

meats and sweet potatoes were canned during the three demonstrations conducted by the Lamar, Simonton, Richmond and Rosenberg Canning Demonstration Teams.

Club Activities:- 4-H

Fifteen club meetings with an attendance of 352 have been held this month. Club demonstration work is being closed as fast as time will permit. This is meaning much work for the County Agent and his entire board of Local Leaders. Some outstanding yields are being made and important agricultural data secured. The awarding of all high places in greater production contests have been made with the exception of cotton.

It is little short of marvelous the work the boys and girls have done this year and the spirit in which they have done it. The enthusiasm and interest shown could not have been better. And, the best and most encouraging part of it all is, the eager spirit in which they are entering into the plans for a still greater and more progressive club program for next year.

Homer Tippen of the Richmond Club with an acre of cantaloupes as his demonstration was declared one of the winners in the Santa Fe R.R. Contest. He is now in attendance at the International Live Stock Show and 4-H Club Congress at Chicago Ill. Homer realized a net profit of $121.15 off his acre demonstration.

POULTRY

Two Poultry culling demonstrations were conducted this month in the Missouri City and Fairchild communities. 13 persons were in attendance. 560 birds were involved and 298 culled.

Four adult poultry demonstrations conducted over a nine-month period have been closed out. Beasley, Needville, Tavener and Rosenberg communities represented. A net profit of $696.93 was realized from 1157 birds or 60¢ per bird for the nine months.

Agronomy Demonstrations.

Eleven farm visits were made this month in checking up and closing out adult demonstration work. The demonstrations represent cotton, corn, hegari, sudan grass, alfalfa and permanent pasture.

A demonstration of controlling weevils in peas and beans was held at the State Prison Farms under the supervision of R.R.Reppert Etomology Specialist.

Other visits were made in company with Mr. Bush, Special Agent on Pastures and Mr.Eudaly, Dairy Specialist. Four farms were visited in the interest of dairy and pasture work. Also a meeting was held with a committed of business men for the purpose of planning the organizing and installation of a community Creamery. A further meeting will be held on Dec. 12th.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: AGREEMENT TO R/WAY Between)

W.W.F.Wehring and Fort Bend County)

W.W.F.Wehring of Cotton wood community appeared before the Commissioners' Court relative to the donation and sale of land to the county for widening public road extending along the east boundary line of his land in Section No. 5, H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey. It was agreed in open Court that Mr. Wehring receive the sum of $75.00 per acre for a strip of land 10 feet in width off of the Northeast side of his land, in said Section No. 5, H.&.T. C.R.R.Co.Survey, being about 1-2/10 acres. That he donate all additional land required from him in widening said road. It being agreed that in constructing the side ditches a header be left in each of the side ditches at the summit of the divide between Conn Creek and Cottonwood Creek, at or near the entrance of the premises of John S.Hobbs, on the west side of said road and at or near the common corner of land owned by A.E.Pleak, and Charles Henley, on the East side of said road, it being agreed that Mr. Wehring move the fence on

his land at his expense. No.bridges to be furnished land owners.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Ecaracion Delgads, Pauper

Jim Cortez, Deputy Sheriff came before the Commissioners' Court and informed them that Ecaracion Delgads, an aged Mexican residing in Richmond, Texas, and who has resided in Fort Bend County for many years was paralyzed and without anyone to care for him or to provide him with the necessities of live, that Angeleta Gonzales had agreed to care for said Ecaracion Delgads, if the coulty would grant her an allowance for her services. On motion of Ed.Stern, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that she be allowed the sum of $10.00 per month beginning Dec. 1st, 1932,for the care of said Ecaracion Delgads, and that the County Clerk be authorized to pay same out of the General Fund of Fort Bend County.The said Jim Cortez agreed to make a report to the Commissioners' Court as to the care and attention given said Ecaracion Delgads.

Mrs. Rose Leskovan who has been allowed credit to purchase staple groceries at Mike Dornak's store in Beasley, Texas, requested the Commissioners' Court that she be allowed to purchase same at Emerson Grocery & Market. It was ordered that the request be granted and that the Emerson Grocery & Market be notified to allow her credit to the amount of not to exceed $4.00per month.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM for cleaning and filling)
dipping vats by F.M.Renfrow)

F.M.Renfrow presented a claim to the Commissioners' Court to the amount of $40.00 covering services rendered in cleaning and filling two dipping vats near Fresno, Texas. The Court having examined same, ordered same paid.

- - - - -

IN RE: Extension of Allowance to John)
Brennan, Tubercular patient)

The Commissioners' Court being advised that John Brennan, a tubercular patient who was sent by citizens of Needville, to Ward's Court at San Angelo has not been notified by the State Sanatarium, at Sanatorium, Texas, of his acceptance in said institution, an application being now in the hands of the Superintendent of said institution, it was deemed advisable that an allowance be made to cover the board and room of said John Brennan, for an additional two weeks, that is for the week of December 19th and December 26th. It was ordered that the County Clerk be authorized to issue voucher to Ward's Court of San Angelo, Texas, in the sum of $8.00 per week for said two weeks, this allowance being made on account of said John Brennan being without funds and in ill health and his family residing at Needville, and also being without funds for their support and now on the pauper list of Fort Bend County, it is the desire of the Commissioners' Court to assist said John Brennan if possible, until he can be accepted by the State Sanatarium for treatment of tubercular patients.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Letter from J.D.Adams Company)
Indianapolis, Ind.)

A letter was received from J.D.Adams Company, Indianapolis, Ind. relative to deferred paymenrs covering the purchase of machinery by Commissioners Precinct No. 4, on April 23, 1932. The County Judge was instructed to advise them that the indebtedness would be taken care of as agreed to by Commissioner Poorman, with their representative at the time of purchase of machinery.

- - - - -

IN RE: ORDER for County Treasurer to)
Transfer funds from General Acct. to)
Tick Available Account)

The Commissioners' Court being advised by the County Treasurer that she is carrying an account known as Tick Available Fund, which is overdrawn to the amount of about $1600.-00, on motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Treasurer was authorized to transfer sufficient funds from the General Account of Fort Bend County to Tick Available Fund, to cover said overdraft and to close the Tick Available Account and charge future claims for tick eradication work to the General Fund, instead of Tick Available.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: R/Way for Road along Sec's)
40,41,42 and 43, Sec's 32,33,34,35 H.&.T.C.)
Agreement Donating)

It appearing that the agreement donating right-of-way for public road along the Northwest boundary line of Sections Nos. 40, 41, 42 and 43, and the Southeast boundary line of Sections #32, 33, 34, 35 H.&.T.C.Ry. Company Surveys, in Fort Bend County had not been placed of record, it was ordered that same be spread upon the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

We, the undersigned Land Owners, in Commissioners' Precinct No. 2, of Fort Bend County,Texas, are in favor of widening the Public Road, from Fairchilds to the Needville-Damon Public Road to uniform width of Seventy feet. Said road to extend along the North West boundary line of Sections 40, 41, 42, and 43 and the Southeast boundary line of Sections 32, 33, 34, and 35 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Surveys said boundary line to be the center of said road, which will extend thirty five feet on either side of said road, making a road Seventy feet in width and we agree to donate the land along our respective farms over which said road may run and to move our fences back at our expense.

Check-	Joe Bacica		Frank J.Chmelik
Check-	H.C.Ehlert	Check-	Jan Dudek
"	Johanna Nawara		Ignac Bohac
"	John F.Raesener	Check-	L.Kneitz
"	Chas F.Genzer	"	Josef Vojtek
"	J.C.Leshikar	"	August Schendel Estate by Henry Schendel
"	Joe/Wentrcek		

Parties whose names appear above and checked appeared before the Court this the 20th day of Oct. and agreed to widen this road to 80 feet and donate land for same also agreed to co-operate with County in off-fall ditches.

The County to furnish a new post ($6\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$) Cedar) for every 50 ft. frontage- one new string of barb- wire and allow 10¢ per rod for the owner moving his fence.

- - - - -

IN RE: LETTER/IN REF. TO from M.E.Brock)
R/W & statement on Richmond --Thompsons)
Road)

The County Clerk was directed to record in the Minutes of this Court the letter from M.E.Brock, with attached statements covering expenditures of money, and also right-of-way secured.

Houston, Texas

December 8th, 1932

Hon. F.X.Joerger,
County Judge,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Judge Joerger:

I have your letter of December 6th, 1932, advising that the total expenditure on the Richmond-Thompsons Road amounted to $21,086.54.

In accordance with letter agreement dated September 12th, 1932, I take pleasure in handing you the following checks which, together with payment of $1,550.00 heretofore made by Mr. August Myers to the Commissioners Court, constitute settlement of the obligation assumed by me:

Humble Oil & Refining Company	$4,250.00
Gulf Production Company	4,250.00
The Texas Company	500.00
Total	9,000.00
Heretofore paid by August Myers	1,550.00
Total Donations -	$10,550.00

In connection with this project I am attaching a statement furnished by the engineer showing the amount of gravel used on the various sections of the road between Richmond and Thompsons. I am also attaching a statement furnished by Mr. August Myers which shows the status of the right of way situation which is very important in connection with present and future maintenance and improvement of the road. May I suggest that the matter of securing the balance of the rights of way, grading and widening the road be given preferred attention. I think we are all agreed that for various reasons the road has been neglected in the past. You have expended over $21,000.00 this year in order to put the road in fair or passable condition but more work and maintenance will be necessary in order to protect what has been done so far this year. We, who are interested, understand that the work just completed really represents the beginning of the project and we hope that the Commissioners Court will keep the project before them and do whatever possible to complete it in due course of time.

In order to clear my records I shall appreciate a letter to the effect that I have complied with the obligation assumed in letter agreement dated September 12th, 1932, above mentioned.

I wish to express to you and to each member of the Commissioners Court my appreciation of the consideration shown me in connection with the work just completed.

Very Truly yours, M.E.Brosk

LIST OF LANDOWNERS ADJOINING ON THE NORTH SIDE OF

RICHMOND-THOMPSON

PUBLIC ROAD

BEGINNING AT THOMPSON:

X Mrs. Kate Winston	O C.I.McFarlane
X H.M.Naylor	X Mrs. Mary D.Myers
X Ed.Taylor	O Booth Common School Dist. #9
X J.& J.Pittman	* Dr.J.C.Johnson
X Geo.Solomon	O T.R.Booth
X Jerry Solomon	O J.V.Myers, Trustee
X C.& J.Solomon	* R.Gonyo
X Chas.Solomon	* A.P.George
X J.W.Slavin, Estate	O T.R.Booth
X Hariet (Shields) Calhoun	* R.Gonyo
X Y.U.Jones, Estate	X H.Rosenzweig

* Anderson Thomss, Estate
X Y.U.Jones, Estate
X Collins & Andrus
*Southern Loan & Inv. Co.
* Wes Mack, Estate
O T.R.Booth
O F.I.Booth, Estate
* G.C.& S.F.Ry.Co.
X J.H.Jones
O Jim Porter
O Wm.Jefferson
O T.A.Wessendorff, Estate
O John Smith

* Colored — Church
* Frank Thompson, Estate
* T.Thompson, Estate
* Fed Smith, Estate
* Murphy Jones, Estate
* J.C.Williams, Estate
* Alice A.Williams
O J.H.Jones & A.E.Myers
O V.S.Randle
*Mrs. Z.I.Cochran
O T.B.Winston
* A.T.Thomas
* Dorsey Diggins
* Bettie Goosman

X - R/W deeds signed

O - Agreed to give R/W - but have not yet executed deed

* - Eigher have not been seen or are making such claims as will require action on the part of the Commissioners' Court

STATEMENT COVERING COST OF MATERIAL AND LABOR OF RE-SURFACING WITH GRAVEL FORT BEND COUNTY HIGHWAY, THOMPSON TO CRABB, TEXAS, OCTOBER & NOVEMBER, 1932.

MATERIAL

Received at Crabb, Texas	45 cars	2,040.09 tons of gravel
" " Booth, "	81 "	3,741.34 " " "
" " Thompson "	36 "	1,563.30 " " "
TOTAL	162 "	7,344.73 " " "

C O S T

Railroad freight of 7,344.73 tons of gravel	$7,496.34	
" " - diverting 10 cars Crabb to Booth	22.50	
Gravel 7,344.73 tons	2,937.89	
Cost gravel and freight		$10,456.73
Labor hauling & applying 7,344.73 tons of gravel	4,033.29	
Scarifying old gravel road	350.00	
Cost of labor		$ 4,383.29
TOTAL COSTS		$14,840.02

- - - - ooo 0 ooo 0 ooo - - - -

STATEMENT COVERING COST OF MATERIAL AND LABOR OF RE-SURFACING WITH GRAVEL FORT BEND COUNTY HIGHWAY CRABB TO RICHMOND, TEXAS, NOVEMBER - 1932.

M A T E RI A L

Received at Richmond, Texas	42 Cars	2,160.06 tons of gravel
" " Crabb, "	21 "	1,050.01 " " "
TOTAL	63 "	3,210.07 " " "

C O S T

Railroad freight on 3,210.07 tons of gravel	$2,788.56	
Gravel 3,210.07 tons	1,284.02	
Cost of gravel and freight		$4,072.58
Labor hauling and applying 3,210.07 tons gravel	$2,123.94	
Scarifying old road	50.00	

COST OF LABOR	$2,173.94
TOTAL COST.....	$6,246.52
GRAND TOTAL	$21,086.54

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
F.X. Joerger County Judge

- - - - - - - -

SPECIAL MEETING

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this 29th day of December, A.D. 1932, there was held a Special Meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with F.X. Joerger, County Judge, present and presiding and with

John A.Yarling, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

being present, the following orders were passed and the following proceedings had;

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Installation of shelving in)
Vault of Co.Clerk)

The proposition of the E.L.Steck Company of Austin, Texas, to install in the vault of the County Clerk's office, 184 metal shelving to be of standard make, equal to new shelving now situated on the west side of the Vault, said shelving to be delivered and installed at the expense of the said E.L.Steck Company for a total price of $498.70, on motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, said offer was accepted, subject to approval by the County Auditor, H.N.Darst.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Annual REPORT OF H.B.ROSS, ACCEPTED:

H.B.Ross, County Demonstration Agent appeared before the Commissioners' Court and submitted his annual report for approval. The Court having examined said report, on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman, said report was accepted and ordered filed, and the compliments of the Commissioners' Court extended to Mr. Ross and the citizens of Fort Bend County who have coöperated with him in carrying on his work.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Record "S" of)
OF COMMSRS. COURT MINUTE BOOK)

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the new blank record for recording the minutes of the Commissioners' Court is designated as Record "R", the record now in use being designated Record "R" the new record should be designated record "S". It was ordered by the court that the County Auditor be instructed to return said record to the stationery house furnishing same for proper designation, that said record should be designated as Record"S".

- - - - - -

IN RE: LETTER FROM K.B.DUNCAN)
CHIEF ENGR. G.C.& S.F.RY.)

A letter from K.B.Duncan, Chief Engineer of the Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe

Railway Company in reference to closing street in the vicinity of the Railroad depot, same having been abandoned as a public road since the construction of underpass west of Railway Company's Depot. It appearing that said crossing is within the city limits of the City of Richmond, the proper ordinance closing said street should be passed by the City of Richmond, The County Judge was requested to deliver said ordinance to the City officials for their action.

- - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF H.W.ELLISON)
OF BEASLEY, ALLOWED)

The claim of H.W.Ellison, of Beasley, for drilling a well on land owned by A.E.Pleak, south of Pleak School House, being part of the consideration for land furnished for widening right-of-way as per agreement recorded in Book R page 71, of the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court, came on for consideration. It appearing that it was necessary to drill said well to a depth of 233 feet, at a cost of 50¢ per foot, being $116.50, and for fittings $1.00 making a total of $117.50 due H.W.Ellison for drilling well, and the pipe purchased from Wehring Bros. amounting to $60.89, on motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, it was ordered that said claim be allowed and that the County Clerk be authorized to issue H.W.Ellison check for the sum of $117.50, and to Wehring Bros. a voucher for the sum of $60.89, said vouchers to be charged to available fund of Road District No. 8.

- - - - - -

IN RE: R/W DEED FROM MRS. GEO. READING:

The County Engineer reported he had prepared field notes for exchange of deeds between Fort Bend County and Mrs. George Reading for exchange of land near the underpass under the Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad, on State Highway No.3, and that deed had been delivered to Mrs. Reading for execution but had not been returned.

I - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LETTER FROM DEPARTMENT OF)
COUNTY & DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS)

The following letters were read in open court and the County Clerk directed to spread same on the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

Austin, Texas.
December 20th, 1932.

Hon F.X.Joerger, County Judge,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

An examination of your Questionnaire shows that the bonds of Road District No. 6, mature on January 1st, 1933 as follows:

Principal $5,000.00; Interest $3,850.00 - Total $8,850.00

The Board has tentatively approved this indebtedness to the extent of 63.04 per cent. Under the budget adopted by the Board, the State will pay all of its required portion of the interest maturing, but will only have funds sufficient to pay one-third of its portion of the principal maturing at this time. Therefore, the State will pay;

Principal $1,050.67; Interest $2,427.04; Total $3,477.71.

leaving a deficit of $5,372.29, which must be supplied by the County. The State cannot relinquish its portion of the funds until the County has remitted its part to the State Treasurer.

Therefore, it will be necessary that we have your warrant for $5,372.29, payable to the State Treasurer, before the above obligation can be paid.

Very truly yours,
James C.Tucker, Chief Accountant.

- - - -

To the County Judge

Fort Bend County

Dear Sir:

The Board of County and District Road Indebtedness has today made a tentative and preliminary approval of the _____ as being eligible for participation in the County and Road District Highway Fund as follows:

1. Name of Issue Road Bonds of Road District No. 6, of Fort Bend County.
2. Original Amount of Issue $190,000.00
3. Amount actually expended on State Highway to Sept. 1, 1932 119,777.88
4. Percentage of State Participation - 63.04%

Funds in escrow on uncompleted projects on September 1st, 1932 have not been taken into consideration in the above determination. However, other determinations will be made from time to time on those issues affected by funds in escrow and these funds will be considered after they have been actually expended.

I am enclosing herewith two letters to this Board, one of which must be returned not later than ten days from the date of this letter. Form "A" is to be used where the County desires to accept the findings of the Board, and Form "B" where the County does not accept the findings of the Board and desires a hearing.

IMPORTANT: If a hearing is desired, do not come to Austin until time is set.

Yours very truly
James C.Tucker
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT.

- - - - - -

IN RE: MATURITIES ON ROAD DIST. NO. #6)
FORWARDED TO CHASE NATL., BANK)

The County Treasurer appeared before the Commissioners' Court and advised them she had on or about the 20th day of December, forwarded to the Chase National Bank of New York City, draft for the sum of $8562.62, to take care of principal and maturity interest on bonds of Road District No. 6, maturing Jan. 1st, 1933, not knowing that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness of the State of Texas, would be in position to contribute to the payment of any part of the principal and interest due Jan. 1st, 1933. The County Treasurer was advised by the Commissioners' Court to instruct the Chase National Bank to refund said money and that she forward to the State Treasurer at Austin, Texas, the sum of $5372.29, in accordance with said letter from James C.Tucker, Chief Accountant, and that she advise said Board of County and District Road indebtedness that the County has purchased one of the bonds of Road District No. 6, leaving 139 bonds outstanding.

It appearing that 10 of the bonds of Issue A, of Road District No. 6, are now owned by the Sinking Fund of Bond Issue Y & Z, and that she be instructed to clip the coupons of said bonds and forward them to the Chase National Bank of New York City for payment, the proceeds to be credited to the Sinking Fund of Bond Issue Y.&Z.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO HOLD SPECIAL ELECTION)
TO ELECT CONGRESSMAN OF 8th CONG. DISTRICT)
toFILL TERM OF DANIEL E. GARRETT.)

The following Proclamation of the Governor of the State of Texas, was read in open court and pursuant to said Proclamation the Commissioners' Court ordered that an election be held in all the voting precincts of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 28th day of January, A.D. 1933, for the purpose of electing a successor to the Hon.Daniel E.Garrett, Congressman of

the Eighth District of the State of Texas, for the unexpired term, and for the full term beginning March 4th, A.D. 1933, as more fully appears in said Proclamation and that the necessary notices of said election be published as required by law.

PROCLAMATION.

BY THE No. 23373

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS.

To all to Whom these Presents shall Come:

WHEREAS, through the death of Honorable Daniel E.Garrett, there now exists a vacancy in the Eighth (8th) Congressional District of The State of Texas, which said District is composed of the Counties of Harris, Fort Bend, Grimes and Waller; and

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN, That I, R.S.Sterling, Governor of the State of Texas, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Statutes of the United States of America and by the Constitutional laws of the State of Texas, do hereby order that a special election be held in the Eighth (8th) Congressional District of the State of Texas, composed of the counties of Harris, Fort Bend, Grimes and Waller, on Saturday the 28th day of January, A.D. 1933 for the following purpose, to-wit:

To elect a member of Congress for said Eighth (8th) Congressional District of the State of Texas to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Honorable Daniel E.Garrett, during the unexpired portion of his term of office. Said election shall be held on the day and date above written by the proper officers in the said above named counties in accordance with the requirements of the laws, and return thereof made in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas and in accordance with this Proclamation. Due and legal notice of said election shall be given by the proper officers of said Counties and district as is required by the laws of the State.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name officially and caused the Seal of State to be impressed herein at Austin, this the 23rd day of December, A.D. 1932.

R.S.Sterling,
GOVERNOR OF TEXAS

BY THE GOVERNOR:

Jane Y.McCallum, (Seal)

Secretary of State

- - - - - -

IN RE: PROCLAMATION BY GOVERNOR :

PROCLAMATION

BY THE No. 23374

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

WHEREAS, through the death of Honorable Daniel E.Garrett, there now exists and will exist a vacancy in the Eighth (8th) Congressional District of Texas, for the regular term beginning on March 4th, 1933, which said District is composed of the Counties of Harris, Fort Bend, Grimes and Waller, in the State of Texas; and,

WHEREAS, it is necessary that a Special Election be called and held for the election of a Representative to fill said office in the Eighth Congressional District of Texas, for said term beginning on March 4th, 1933.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I, R.S.Sterling, Governor of the State of Texas, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Statutes of the United States of America and by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, do hereby order that a special election be held in the Eighth (8th) Congressional District of Texas, composed of the counties of Harris, Fort Bend, Grimes and Waller on Saturday, the 28th day

of January, A.D. 1933, for the following purposes, to-wit:

To elect a member of Congress for said Eighth (8th) Congressional District of the State of Texas, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Honorable Daniel E. Garrett, for the term of said office beginning on March 4th, 1933. Said election shall be held on the day and date above written by the proper officers in the said above named counties in accordance with the requirement of the laws, and return thereof made in conformity with the laws of the State of Texas, and in accordance with this proclamation. Due and legal notice of said election shall be given by the proper officers of said counties and districts as is required by the laws of this State.

IN TESTIMONY Whereof, I have hereunto signed my name, officially and caused the seal of State to be impressed hereon at Austin, this the 24th day of December, A.D. 1932.

(SEAL) R.S.Sterling, Governor of Texas

BY THE GOVERNOR:

Jane Y.McCallum,
SECRETARY OF STATE.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: DEED MRS. SLAVIN

On motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Judge was instructed to execute a Deed in behalf of Fort Bend County, conveying to Mrs. Cora Slavin, for the sum of $5.00 and other valuable consideration, the herein after described tract of land.

Being the irregular shaped parcel of land adjacent to the Northeast corner of the former George & Slavin 218.94 acre tract, which parcel of land is a portion of the right-of-way for the Thompson-Rabb Ridge Oil Field road as conveyed by deed executed by George and Slavin of February 11, 1932, but which parcel of land was not required for right-of-way by reason of the relocation of said Oil Field Road, and beimr more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the south west corner of the W.Hill one acre tract;

Thence N. 89 deg. 06' E. along the south line of the said Hill tract, 161.2 ft. to a point recognized as the original northeast corner of said 218.94 acre tract, said point being on the North prolongation of the center line of the old 40 ft. lane which was replaced by said Oil Field Road;

Thence S. 0 deg. 17' E along the original East line of said 218.94 acre tract which was also the center line of said 40 ft. lane, 162.3 ft.tract, to a point on the North-east right-of-way line of said Oil Field Road as constructed;

Thence N. 45 deg. 02' W. along the Northeast right-of-way line of said Oil Field Road, 42.4 ft. to a point 30 ft. from the original East line of said 218.94 acre tract;

Thence N. 0 deg. 17' W. along a line parallel to and 30 ft. from the original East line of said 218.94 acre tract, 52.5 ft. to a point 80 ft. south of said Hill South line;

Thence S. 89 deg. 06' W. along a line parallel to and 80 ft. from said Hill south line, 50.5 ft. to a point on the Northeast right-of-way line of said Oil Field Road;

Thence N. 45 deg. 02' W. along said Northeast right-of-way line, 113.1 ft. to the place of beginning, containing 0.277 acres, more or less.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: DEED MRS. HUNDLEY:

On Motion of John A.Yarling, seconded and unanimously carried, the County Judge was instructed to execute a Deed in behalf of Fort Bend County, conveying to Mrs. Eliza J. Hundley and Guy L.Hundley, for the sum of $5.00 and other valuable consideration, the herein-after described tract of land;

Being a trapezoidal shaped parcel of land 50 ft. wide adjacent to the West line of the Eliza J.Hundley and Guy L.Hundley 165.42 acre tract at the Northwest corner of said tract, which parcel of land is a portion of the 50 ft. strip of right-of-way for the Thompson Rabb Ridge Oil Field Road as conveyed by deed executed by J.W.Slavin, Agent and Attorney-in-fact for Eliza J.Hundley and Guy L.Hundley on February 11, 1932, but which parcel was not required for right-of-way by reason of the relocation of said Oil Field Road, and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point 21.7 ft. East of the Southeast corner of the W.Hill one acre tract;

Thence S.0 deg. 17' E 212.3 ft. to the intersection of the Northeast and East right-of-way lines of the said Oil Field Road as constructed.

Thence N. 45 deg. 02' W. along the Northeast right-of-way line of said Oil Field Road, 70.7 to a point on the West line of the 50 ft. strip heretofore conveyed.

Thence N. 0 deg. 17' W along the West line of the 50 ft. strip heretofore conveyed, 162.3 ft. to a point on the south line of the said Hill tract, which point is the Northwest corner of the 50 ft. strip heretofore conveyed;

Thence N. 89 deg. 06' E 50 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 0.215 acre of land, more or less.

IN RE: PETITION TO WIDEN ROAD - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
From N.cor of Sec. 69 H.&.T.C.Syrvey to N.Line of Lippencott Sur.
THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

We, the undersigned land owners, in Commissioners' Precinct No. 1 and No. 2, are in favor of widening the Public Road from the North corner of Section 69 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.Survey to the North line of the E.Lippencott Survey, to a uniform width of Eighty Feet, and we agree to donate the land along our respective farms over which said road may run and move our fences back at our expense.

L.J.Janda	Adolph Eben
Jos Raska	Hugo Nichter
Henry Nichter	Andrew Wleczyk
L.Kneitz	G.W.Schwartze
Lina Bierstedt	I sign this agreement with understanding that
Paul Schulze	culvert 10 feet wide be placed along line of
S.A.Stavinoha	section 43 1/2 mile S of N corner
E.A.Miller	Frank J.Kalinec
J.V.Gregory	
Vinc Nesvadba	

- -

SPECIAL SESSION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 2nd day of January A.D. 1933 was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the purpose of qualifying the County officers elected on the 8th day of November 1932,for the ensuing two years and the officers so qualifying and the bonds approved for such, are shown in the docket of this date.

IN RE: BOND OF JOHN M.MOORE CO. JUDGE APPROVED:

John M.Moore Jr. as candidate for the office of County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas having received the majority of the votes case for said office in the General Election November 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and his bond in the sum of $1000.00 having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said John M.Moore Jr. is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as County Judge and the County Clerk is authorized to record said bond in the minutes of this Court.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF THOMAS RUSK ROANE, SHERIFF APPROVED:

Thomas Rusk Roane, as candidate for the office of Sheriff of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received the majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election November 8th, 1932, is hereby elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $10,000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said Thomas Rusk Roane is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Sheriff and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk, in the minutes of this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF ED.STERN, CO. COM. Prct #2 APPROVED:

Ed. Stern, as candidate for the office of County Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th,1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $3000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court the said Ed. Stern is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as County Commissioner of Precinct No.2 and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the Minutes of this Court.

-- - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF PERRY ALFRED POORMAN, CO. COMMR. PRCT #4 APPROVED:

Perry Alfred Poorman, as candidate for the office of County Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received the majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $3000.00 and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court the said Perry Alfred Poorman is hereby authorized to take charge of said office of County Commissioner of Precinct No. 4 and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF NANNIE M.LEHMAN, CO.CLERK APPROVED:

Mrs. Nannie M.Lehman, as candidate for the office of County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed her bond in the sum of $5000.00 and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said Mrs. Nannie M.Lehman, is hereby authorized to take charge of said office of County Clerk, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the Minutes of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF L.W.POLLARD, AS CO. ATTY APPROVED:

L.W.Pollard, as candidate for the office of County Attorney of Fort Bend County, Texas, having received the majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election

on November 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $2500.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said L.W.Pollars is authorized to take charge of said office as County Attorney of Fort Bend County, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk, in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF ALINE C. ROANE AS DIST. CLERK APPROVED.

Mrs. Aline C.Roane as candidate for the office of District Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received the majority of votes cast for said office at the General Election on November 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed her bond in the sum of $5000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners Court the said Mrs. Aline C.Roane, is authorized to take charge of said office as District Clerk of Fort Bend County, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF I.G.WIRTZ, APPROVED AS COMMR. #3 :

I.G.Wirtz, as candidate for the office of County Commissioner of Precinct #3, of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on November 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law, and executed his bond in the sum of $3000.00 and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said I.G.Wirtz is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as County Commissioner of Prect. #3, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk, in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF Mrs. Minnie Brown as Co.Treas. Approved:

Mrs. Minnie M.Brown, as candidate for the office of County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed her bond in the sum of $25,000.00 and said bond having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said Mrs. Minnie M.Brown is authorized to take charge of said office as County Treasurer, and said bond was ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF W.C.MINKWITZ AS ASSESSOR APPROVED.:

W.C.Minkwitz, as candidate for the office of Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bonds, one in the sum of $5000.00, and another in the sum of $10,000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court the said W.C.Minkwitz is authorized to take charge of said office as Tax Assessor, and said bonds were ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF E.M.HUGGINS,JR. AS CONST. Prct. #6 APPROVED:

E.M.Huggins, Jr. as candidate for the office of Constable of Precinct No. 6, in Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $1000.00, and

the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court the said E.M.Huggins Jr. is hereby authorized to take charge of said office of Constable of Precinct No. 6, and said bond is hereby ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this Court.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF LEE ELLIS, AS J.P.APPROVED:

Lee Ellis, as candidate for the office of Justice of the Peace of Precinct No. 3, of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $1000.00 and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court the said Lee Ellis is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Justice of the Peace of Precinct No. 3, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the Minutes of this Court.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF LEE ELLIS AS NOTARY PUBLIC APPROVED:

Lee Ellis as Ex-Officio Notary Public in and Fort Bend County,Texas, having executed bond in the sum of $1000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court and the said Lee Ellis is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Ex-Officio Notary Public and said bond was ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: O.G.FOGG, BOND APPROVED CONSTABLE PRECT #3 :

O.G.Fogg, as candidate for the office of Constable of Precinct No. 3, of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $1000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court the said O.G.Fogg is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Constable of Precinct No.3, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk, in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND OF L.J.SANDERS AS CONSTABLE PRCT. #8 APPROVED:

L.J.Sanders as candidate for the office of Constable of Precinct No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas, having received a majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election held on Nov. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $1000.00, and the same having been approved by the Commissioners'Court the said L.J.Sanders is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Constable of Precinct No. 8, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the Minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE:BOND OF CHAS.HOLMAN AS JUSTICE PEACE PCT #1 APPROVED:

Chas.Holman as candidate for the office of Justice of the Peace of Precinct No. 1 of Fort Bend County, having received the majority of the votes cast for said office at the General Election No. 8th, 1932, is hereby declared elected to said office and having taken the oath as prescribed by law and executed his bond in the sum of $1000.00 and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said Chas.Holman is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Justice of the Peace of Precinct No. 1, and said bond ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN R

IN RE: BOND OF CHAS.HOLMAN AS EX-OFFICIO NOTARY PUBLIC APPROVED:

Chas.Holman as Ex-Officio Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, having executed bond in the sum of $1000.00 and the same having been approved by the Commissioners' Court, the said Chas.Holman is hereby authorized to take charge of said office as Ex-Officio Notary Public, and said bond was ordered recorded by the County Clerk in the minutes of this Court.

F.X.Joerger, County Judge

Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 2nd day of January, A.D. 1933, there was held a Special Session of the Commisioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: TICK INSPECTION:

The matter of the appointment of a Tick Inspector for the district adjacent to Fulshear and along the Harris and Fort Bend County lines came before the Court, and after a discussion of the advisability of said appointment and the conditions in which Fort Bend County, leaving Fort Bend County side which has been released from quarantine un procted. The Court on motion made by I.G.Wirtz seconded by P.A.Poorman, that S.T.Janes, Federal Tick Inspector will be allowed to appoint a temporary inspector at a salary of $100.00 per month and further that the County Judge take up the matter of protection of said District with the Hon.A.Hartman, 1741 West Main St., Houston, Texas, and Dr. H.L.Darby, 1304 Electric Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas, and they be invited to meet with this court on some day suitable to them that the matter above referred to be discussed and ways and means be devised to protect Fort Bend County from tick infected cattle crossing the line and reinfecting our cattle.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ISSUANCE OF WARRANT FEEDING PRISONERS)

The County Auditor is authorized to issue warrant on General Fund to T.R.Roane, on his claim for feeding prisoners for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1932, and that said account be placed in claim Dicket for final allowance thereon.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: OFFICIAL BONDS:

Official bonds of Chas.T.Zich for $1000.00 as Justice of the Peace Precinct No. 2, with W.F.Lehman, F.J.Horak and H.Hackstedt as Sureties approved. Bond of Chas.T.Zich for $1000.00 as Ex-Officio Notary Public with same Sureties also approved.

- - - - - - -

Official bond of Raymond Bartosh for $2500.00 as Public Weigher for Justice Precinct No. 2 with Chas.T.Zich and F.J.Horak as Sureties approved. The County Clerk

is ordered to record said above bond in the official bond record of this county.

- - - - - - -

ADJOURNMENT:

All business before the court at this time having been acted upon a motion was made by I.G.Wirtz, and seconded by Ed.Stern and carried that the Commissioners Court adjourn for this term which same stands now adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

Jno.M.Moore, Jr,

County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

CAPTION: - - - - - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS:)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, THAT ON this the 9th day of January, A.D. 1933, there was held a Regular Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present the following proceeding were had and the following orders passed.

- - - - -

IN RE: BURGLARY INSURANCE TAX COLLECTOR OFFICE:

After discussion of the advisability of protecting the County funds on deposit in Tax Collectors Office during the day and on delivery to County Depository the Court is of the opinion that said funds should be protected by taking burglary insurance covering same. On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried that burglary insurance be taken on said funds for three years at a price of $86.87 premium covering said three year period.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Protection Against Tick Co. line;

ON Motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and duly carried that Walter Dew be employed at a salary of $125.00 per month for a period of one month, to patrol the county line between Fort Bend and Brazoria, Harris and Waller Counties as a protection to Fort Bend County against drifting ticky cattle from the adjoining counties. Mr. Dew is to furnish all necessary conveyances and bear all expenses. Sheriff T.R.Roane is requested to appoint Mr. Dew as a deputy Sheriff. The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund for one month beginning January 10.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER:

Motion made by P.A.Poorman, Seconded by J.M.Kovar, carried, that Georgin Mika of Fulshear, a pauper be allowed seventy five cents per week in trade at Daily Bros. Store, Fulshear, Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN REL COUNTY HEALTH OFFICERS:

On motion made and carried the County Judge was instructed to advertise for bids for a County Health Officer for the ensuing two years.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARIES OF JUDGE AND COMMS.

Due to the General Fund Tax Rate being placed at 21.04, and being less than the

Constitutional limit of 25¢ on the $100.00 valuation the County Clerk is instructed to hereafter issue warrants for County Judge and County Commissioners salaries out of the General Fund as required by law.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: R of W Deed:

On Motion of J.M.Kovar, seconded by P.A.Poorman, and duly carried it was ordered that Right of Way Deed from Mrs. Cora Slavin, deeding to the County Right of Way for road purposes on road from Thompson to Rabbs Ridge Oil Field be accepted. The County Clerk is ordered to issue to Mrs. Cora Slavin warrant for $28.10 on Road and Bridge Fund No. 1 and to record said deed in the deed records of her office.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEED MRS. SLAVIN & MRS. HUNDLEY:

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by J.M.Kovar and duly carried, the County Judge was instructed to execute deeds to Mrs. Cora Slavin and Mr & Mrs. Guy Hundley and to deliver said deeds to the respective grantees so as to comply with order of Commissioners Court of December 29, 1932.

* * * * *

IN RE: PARTICIPATION ROAD & BRIDGE BOND ASSUMPTION

On motion made by P.A.Poorman, seconded by J.M.Kovar and unanimously carried, it was ordered and the County Judge is hereby authorized to accept the tentative State Participation in the different bond issue of Fort Bend County expended upon highways and to sign the acceptance blanks forwarded by the State Board of County & District Road Indebtedness for such purpose.

- - - - - -

IN RE: DRAW TICK IRADICATION WARRANTS.

On Motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by J.M.Kovar and duly carried the County Clerk is instructed to draw all warrants for tick eradication from the General Fund.

- - - - - -

IN RE: MONTHLY BILLS APPROVED.

Current bills for December were gone over, item by item, and allowed and approved where found correct.

* * * * * *

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORTS

Butchers Reports of Sugar Land Industries for months of November and December audited and approved. Reports of City Meat Market of Needville for December audited and approved. County Attofney is instructed to investigate and warn butchers not reporting to do so or proceed as the law directs for failure to report.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: OFFICIAL BONDS

Official bonds of J.M.Kovar, County Commissioner Precinct No. 1 in the amount of $3000.00 approved. Bond of L.H.Goss, Constable No. 1 in the amount of $1000.00 approved. Bond of W. L. Friend as Justice Peace Precinct No. 4 and Ex-Officio Notary Public each in the amount of $1000.00 approved. Bond of W.W.Jenkins Constable Precinct No. 4 for $1000.00 approved. County Bond of E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector in the amount of $13,555.00 and State bond in the amount of $19,175.00 approved. The County clerk is instructed to enter the above Bond on the bond Record in her office.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE* COUNTY AUDITOR SALARY

County Auditor, H.N.Darst, appeared before the court and voluntarily suggested, that

due to the times and conditions now existing his salary be set at $250.00 per month instead of $281.00 as allowed by law, and that his assistant he allowed to continue at $50.00 per month. After consideration of said suggestion and offer made by Mr. Darst it is hereby approved and the County clerk is instructed to issue to H.N.Darst, County auditor at the end of each month voucher for $250.00 and to issue to Mrs. Aileen Mitchell, $50.00 per month. Said vouchers are to be issued on General Fund.

* * * ** * * * * *

IN RE: REPORT CO. AGENT.

Report of H.B.Ross, County Agent, was submitted to the Court for approval. On motion of P.A.Poorman, Seconded by Ed Stern, and carried the said report was accepted and approved.

The court having finished all business before it, motion was made and carried that the court adjourn, the court now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open Court
Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

The State of Texas,
County of Fort Bend.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 16th day of January, A.D. 1933, the Commissioners Court met in Special Session, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr..,County Judge.

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the followong orders were passed:

IN RE: PAUPER

On Application of Mrs. _____White for assistance for she and her husband, the Court on motion of J.M.Kovar and unanimously carried that said applicant be allowed $1.50 per week for groceries. Said groceries to be purchased from the E. Joseph Store and an itemized bill rendered each month covering said purchases.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: OFFICIAL BOND CONSTABLE.

Official Bond of L.P.Pratka, as Constable of Precinct No. 2, Fort Bend County,Texas, in the amount of $1000.00 with Republic Underwriters as sureties approved. The County Clerk is instructed to record said bond in the bond record of her office.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: REPORT OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT

The Annual report of County School Superintendent showing the payment of bonds and coupons, came on for approval and the Court after checking said report finds the same correct, and proceeded to burn said bonds and coupons as re quired by law. The list of bonds and coupons follows:

C.S.D.#1.

2 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 13 & 14, dated July 1, 1923, for $150.00 each, due July 1, 1943, with interest coupons 10 to 21 inc., attached for $7.50 each, excepting, coupon No. 21 which is for $1.67 cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#3.

6 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 17, 18, 19,20, 21 & 22, dated July 1, 1924, for $400.00 each, due July 1, 1964, with interest coupons Nos. 9 to 41, Inc., attached for $20.00 each, except-

ing coupon No. 41 which is for $4.44, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#9.

1 Schoolhouse bond No. 6, dated July 7, 1928, for $500.00, due July 7, 1968, with interest coupons Nos. 5 to 40 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #10.
3 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 21, 22 & 23, dated Oct. 1, 1924, for $200.00 each, due April 10, 1964, with interest coupons 9 to 40., attached for $10.00 each, cancelled and destroyed. (2nd Series)

C.S.D.#13.
1 Schoolhouse bond No. 3, dated August 16, 1928 for $500.00, due August 16, 1948, with interest coupons Nos. 5 to 20 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#19.
4 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 4, 5, 6, & 7, dated A ugust 15, 1930, for $100.00 each, due August 15, 1932, with interest coupons No. 2 attached for $5.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#21.
2 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 12 & 13, dated Oct. 10, 1919, for $500.00 each, due Oct. 10, 1939, with interest coupons Nos. 14 to 20 Inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #24.
2 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 14 & 15 dated July 10, 1916, for $100.00 each, due July 10, 1936, with interest coupons Nos. 16 to 20 inc.,, attached for $5.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #25.
2 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 8 & 9, dated June 14, 1920, for $500.00 each, due June 14, 1940, with interest coupons Nos. 13, to 40 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#26
6 Schoolhouse bonds Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12, dated August 15, 1930 for $1,000.00 each, due August 15, 1932, no interest coupons attached, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #1.
8 Interest Coupons No. 9 off of bonds 13 to 20inc., dated July 1, 1923, due April 10, 1932, cancelled and paid. $7.50. each

C.S.D. #3.
24 Interest coupons No. 8 off of bonds 17 to 40., dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1932, cancelled and paid $20.00 each.

C.S.D. #4.
13 Interest coupons No. 4 off of bonds 4 to 16 inc., dated July 18, 1928, due July 18, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #6.
44 Interest coupons Nos. 5 off of bonds 7 to 50 inc., dated July 20, 1927, due July 2., 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D.#9.
19 Interest coupons No. 4 off of bonds 6 to 24 inc., dated July 7, 1928, due July 7, 1932, Cancelled andpaid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #10.
40 Interest coupons No. 8 off of bonds 1 to 40 inc., dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1932, Cancelled and paid. $10. each. (1st Series)

C.S .D.#10.
20 Interest coupons No. 8 off of bonds 21 to 40 inc., dated Oct. 1, 1924, due April 10, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $10.00 each (2nd Series)

C.S.D. #13.
14 Interest coupons No. 4 offof bonds 3 to 16 inc., dated Aug 16, 1928, due Aug. 16, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #19.
18 Interest coupons No. 2 off of bonds 8 to 25 inc., dated Aug 15, 1930, due Aug. 15, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $5.00 each.

C.S.D. #21.
2 Interest coupons No. 12 off of bonds 12 & 13 dated Oct. 10, 1919, due Oct. 10, 1932. Cancelled and paid $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #23.
20 Interest coupons No. 5 off of bonds 1 to 20 inc., dated Nov. 12, 1927. due Nov. 12, 1932. Cancelled and paid $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #25.
7 Interest coupons No. 12 off of bonds 8 to 14 inc., dated June 14, 1920, due June 14, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #25.
2. Interest coupons No. 5 off of bonds 1 to 21 inc., dated June 18, 1927, due June 18, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #26.

24 Interest coupons No. 3 off of bonds 7 to 30 inc., dated August 15, 1930, due Feb. 15, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #26.
24 Interest coupons No. 4 off of bonds 7 to 30 inc., dated August 15, 1930, due Aug. 15, 1932. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: LIABILITY BUTCHERS BOND FOSTER'S FOOD MARKET

On application of the Globe Indemnity Company, Houston, Texas, that liability under butchers bond of Foster's Food Market, Rosenberg, Texas, in the amount of $1000.00 be terminated as of January 1st, 1933, owing to said Foster's Food Markets having ceased slaughtering and butchering for market on said date. On motion made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by Ed Stern, and carried the County Clerk is instructed to write the Globe Indemnity Company 506 Cotton Exchange Bldg., of Houston, Texas, that liabilities under said above bond terminated as of January 1, 1933 but that the release of said bond herewith does not in any way effect the status or liability of said bond prior to said date.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: CLAIM WATER FOR TICK VAT.

On Motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman, carried, that claim for $15.00 of H.L.Taylor of Fresno, Texas, be allowed. Said claim covering the furnishing of water for year of 1932 for dipping vat at Fresno.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: BOND CO. AUDITOR.

Official bond of H.N.Darst, County Auditor in the sum of $5000.0 with D.R.Peareson, G.G.Roane, W.I.McFarlane and A.E.Myers as Sureties be and the same is hereby approved and the District Clerk is instructed to record same in the Minutes of the District Court as required by law. On motion of I.G.Wirtz. Seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried it was ordered that the appoi ntment of H.N.Darst as County Auditor, by Judge M.S.Munsom, District Judge for the enusing two years be and the same is hereby approved and the salary for said auditor having been fixed at Regular January Term of this Court.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: SHELVING CO. CLKS OFFICE.

Motion made by P.A.Poorman, seconded by J.M.Kovar, that County Judge with E.L.Steck & Company, Austin, Texas, approving blue prints submitted by them covering plans for shelving in the County Clerks office. From Observation of said blue prints the court is of the opinion that the same will meet requirements. The approval however will only be made final when steel furniture is installed and is satisfactory to the court.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: CLAIMS YATES & PICKARD & HUGGINS.

Motion made by P.A.Poorman, seconded by J.M.Kovar, carried, that the claim of Dr. J.S. Yates for $15.00 and the claim of Pickard & Huggins for $4.45 be allowed. The County Clerk is instructed to issue Warrants on the General Fund to said parties in the respective amounts above set out.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: PURCHASE ROAD GRAVEL

Motion made by J.M.Kovar, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and carried, that Ed Stern Commissioner of Precinct No. 2 be granted permission to purchase two cars of gravel to place on streets in Beasley, abutting Highway, said gravel to be unloaded and placed by the State Highway Department.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: ORDER CONDEMN LAND OF MRS. JULIA TAGUE BERKERT & PERCY C. BERKERT.

On Motion of P.A.Poorman seconded by J.M.Kovar an order was passed instructing the County Attorney to condemn land for right-of-way for road purposed over and across land belonging to Mrs. Julian Tague Berkert and her husband Percy C. Berkert in Manuel Escabero Survey for use and benefit of the State Highway Department of Texas on Highway No. 38. The Clerk is directed to record said order in the Minutes of this Court.

There being no further business before the court, the court now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co. Tex.

- - - - - - -

CAPTION

The State of Texas.

County of Fort Bend.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 23rd day of January, 1933 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met it Special Session with Hon. Jno. M. Moore, County Judge, presiding

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF G.A.READING, TAX ASSESSOR.

On this day came on for hearing the yearly report of G.A.Reading, the outgoing Tax Assessor, showing the yearly receipts and disbursements of his office for the year 1932. Said report was checked and approved by the County Auditor and after having been examined by the Court and found correct the same on motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A. Poorman and carried is hereby approved. The report show that said assessor has paid into the General Fund of the County the sum of $1192.50 as excess fees.

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY HWY. ~~39~~ 38

On this day Mr. DeWitt Dunn of Houston appeared before the Court and tendered a deed covering 14 acres of land for right-of-way on Highway No. 38 said land, being donated by Mrs. Parker owner of same.

Before the County can obtain clear title to said lahd,it will be necessary to pay to the Federal Land Bank of Houston the sum of $280.00 for a release to said 14 acres of land.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY HWY. 38.

On motion of J.M.Kovar, seconded by Ed Stern and carried the County Auditor is authorized to issue warrant to J.W.Canda for $310.00 and to W.A.Childress for $900.00 covering amounts due each for right-of-way on Highway No. 38. Said warrants to be issued against Road & Bridge Fund.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: COMPLAINT TICK DIPPING.

Complaints in writing of Mrs. O.A.Draper objecting to the dipping of her cattle was, by the court, referred to S.T.Janes for investigation, and to take such action as

was necessary and to report result of said investigation to the court.

* * * * * *

IN RE: FIRE INSURANCE

On this day came up for action the matter of Fire Insurance for the Court house and after receiving bids from various fire insurance companies the following named agents were awarded the amounts of insurance to be written as opposite their names.

Mr. Joe Wessendorff	$10,000.00
Mr. R.F.Ransom	6,000.00
Mr. Frank Heard	8,000.00
Mr. Foerster	6,000.00
Total	$30,000.00

There being no further business before the court, the court now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
Jno. M. Moore Jr
County Judge

Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co. Tex.

* * * * * *

CAPTION

The State of Texas

County of Fort Bend

Be It Remembered, that on this 30th day of January, A.D. 1933, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present, the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: TEM. HELP CO. CLK.

On Motion made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried it was ordered that the County Judge be authorized to have authority to pass on the matter of clerk hire for the County Clerk until the February meeting of said Court.

* * * * * *

IN RE: COLL. BY J. P.

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried Justice of the Peace, Charles Holmancwas instructed to pay over to the State the fines collected for the state under House Bill No. 335 and ruled on by the Attorney General, from January 1st, 1933.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: TREASURER'S REPORT.

On this 30th day of January 1933 came on for approval the Quarterly report of Minnie M. Brown, County Treasurer for quarter ending Dec. 31, 1932. The court after checking said report and all bond and coupon payments, found the same to be correct and the said report is hereby approved. Bonds and coupons listed below were destroyed in open court, by burning.

A list of bonds and coupon payments follow:

Bond Statement - - - - October, 1932.

County of Fort Bend Brazos River Bridge Refunding Bond. Dated April 10, 1921, due October 19, 1932. 1 interest coupon No. 23 off bond No. 14 at $11.25 Coupon No. 23 off Bond which was redeemed April 10, 1932, was also received. This coupon was clipped through error by the State Comptroller. (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$11.25

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos Nos. 2)
Dated September 15, 1922, due October 19, 1932.
73 interest coupons No. 21 off bonds Nos. 20 to 33, 36 to 69,
75 to 79, 85 to 104 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $2007.50

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond
Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932
25 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 10 to 13, 20, 21, 24,
30 to 47, at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) 625.00

Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y Bond
Dated June 10, 1925, due October 10, 1932.
12 Interest coupons No. 15 off bonds Nos. 3 to 14 at $27.50
(Cancelled and Destroyed) 330.00

Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Z Bond.
Dated April 10, 1926, due October 10, 1932.
1 interess coupon No. 13 off bond No. 1 at $26.68. 26.68
11 interest coupons No. 13 off bonds Nos. 2 to 12 at $27.50 302.50
(Cancelled and Destroyed)

Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 1 Bond
Dated August 10, 1914, due August 10, 1932.
3 interest coupons No. 36 off bonds Nos. 120, 121, 122
at $12.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) 37.50

Road Bond, Series 2 of Road District No. of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1932.
232 interest coupons No. 20 off bonds Nos. 161, to 172, 178 to 189,
196 to 204, 212 to 223, 229 to 240, 246 to 257, 263 to 274, 280 to 291, 297 to 308, 314, 315,
318, 321 to 325, 331 to 342, 348 to 359, 365 to 376, 382 to 393, 399 to 410, 416, to 427,
433 to 444, 450 to 461, 467 to 478, 484, 486 to 495, at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed)
$6380.00

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series B.
Dated June 1, 1925, due September 1, 1932.
69 Interest coupons No. 14 off bonds Nos. 22 to 90 at $27.50
(Cancelled and Destroyed) $1897.50

Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Series C. dated October 10, 1928, due September 1, 1932.
48 interest coupons No. 6 off bonds Nos. 3 to 50 at $27.50
(Cancelled and Destroyed) $1320,00

Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Road bond
dated February 10, 1913, due August 10, 1932.
43 interest coupons No. 38 off bonds Nos. 81 to 95, 103, 105, 116,
118, 126 to 136, 140, 150, 155, 157, to 159, 164 to 167, 171, 172, 175
at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $1075.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series B.
Dated January 14, 1930, Due September 1, 1932.
4 interest coupons Nos. 4 off bonds Nos. 3 to 6, at $27.50
(Cancelled and Destoyred) 110.00

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Road Bond
Dated January 1, 1920, due January. 1, 1949.
1 bond No. 186 at $900.00 and interest coupon Nos. 26 to 58 attached
Cancelled and Destroyed. $914.36

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Road Bond.
Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1932.
2 interest coupons No. 25 off bonds Nos. 97, 172, at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $55.00

Road Bond of Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated February 15, 1924, due August 15, 1932.
17 interest coupons Nos. 16 off bonds Nos. 29 to 45 at $13,75
Cancelled and Destroyed ?$233.75

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant (Tick)
Dated August 15, 1922, due August 15, 1932.
1 interest coupon No. 20 off Warrant No. 26 at $30.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $30.00

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant (Tick)
Dated June 15, 1930, due October 10, 1932.
8 interest coupons No. 4 off warrants Nos. 5 to 12 at $30.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $240.00

Fort Bend County Funding Bond (?Tick) Series 1931.
Dated August 1, 1931, due October 10, 1932.
11 interest coupons No. 2 off bonds Nos. 1 to 10, 13, at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $302.50

Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series X Bond,
Dated June 10, 1925, due October 10, 1932.
15 interest coupons No. 15 off bonds Nos. 2 to 16 at $30.00
Cancelled and destroyed. $450.00

Fort Bend County Road & Bridge Funding Warrants.

Dated July 1, 1924, due October 10, 1932.
26 interest coupons No. 16 off warrants Nos. 24 to 35, 38 to 50
at $15.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $390.00

Fort Bend County Road & Bridge Funding Warrants
Dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1932.
2 Warrants Nos. 22, 23 at $500.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $1000.00

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932.
177 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 38 to 40 , 43 to 88
91 to 93, 95 to 108, 110 to 131, 135 to 161, 163 to 210, 212 to
225 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $4867.50

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932.
34 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 9 to 16, 22 to 29,
32 to 34, 36 to 50 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $850.00

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932.
126 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 25 to 150 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $3465.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.
1 interest coupon No. 9 off bond No. 44 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $27.50

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932.
196 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 43 to 46, 49 to 110,
112 to 131, 133 to 154, 160 to 169, 171 to 185, 188 to 250 at
$27.50. (Cancelled and Destroyed) $5390.00

Bond Statement ----- November, 1932.

Fort Bend County Jail Improvement Warrant
Dated November 15, 1928, due November 15, 1932.
4 Warrants Nos. 10 to 13 at $500.00 $2000.00
12 interest coupons No. 7 off warrants Nos. 10 to 21
at $15.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $ 180.00

Fort Bend County Road & Bridge Funding Warrants
Dated July 1, 1924, due October 10, 1932.
1 coupon No. 16 off Warrant No. 37 at $15.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $15.00

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due Odtober 10, 1932.
8 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 41, 42, 94,
109, 132, 133, 134, 162 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $220.00

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932
8 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos 17 to 21
30, 31, 35 at $25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $200.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932.
10 interest coupons No. 10 off bonds Nos. 47, 48, 111
155, 156, 157, 158, 1 59, 186, 187 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $275.00

Bond Statement December 1932.

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos No. 2)
Dated September 15, 1922, due October 10, 1932.
12 interest coupons No. 21 off bonds Nos. 34, 35, 70 to 74.
80 to 84 at $26.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed). $330.00

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Bridge Refunding Bond
Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932.
10 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 6 to 9, 14 to 19,
at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $250.00

Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 3 Bond.
Dated June 1, 1918, due December 1, 1932.
40 interest coupons No. 29 off bonds Nos. 43 to 82 at $30.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $1200.00

Series No. 2 of Road District No. of Fort Bend County, Texas, Road Bond
Dated July 1, 1922, Due September 1, 1932
1 interest coupon No. 20 off bond No. 195 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $27.50

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Road bond
Dated Jnauary 1, 1920, due July 1, 1932.
2 interest coupons No. 25 off bonds Nos. 68, 150 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $55.00

Fort Bend County Funding Warrants
Dated August 15, 1922, due October 10, 1932.
12 interest coupons No. 20 off bonds Nos. 27 to 38 at $30.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $360.00

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: PAUPER ANDERSON

On motion made by P.A. Poorman and seconded by Ed Stern and carried County Auditor was authorized to purchase Tom Anderson (colored) one pair of trousers.

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: RIGHT-OF-WAY HWY. 38.

On motion made by P.A.Poorman seconded by J.M.Kovar and carried, an order was passed instructing the County Attorney to institute Condemnation Proceedings for land for Right--of-way for road purposes on Highway No. 38 over and across lands belonging to the following named parties:

Cochran & McCluer, Estate 3 tracts through agents Quinlan & Tyson, 1 La Salle St., Chicago, Illinois.

John Devoky, 2313 Homen Ave., Chicago. Ill.

V. A . Harlmiller, 621 West Hill St. Oklahoma City, Okla.

J.J.McKeever & wife, May Fenn McKeever, 1117 Milford Ave., Houston Texas.

The following heirs of the Richard Faultry Estate, 2.04 acres, Arcola, Texas. Malinda Faultry, Charlie Faultry, Mose Laney, Allstine Laney & Rozelia Durse.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE : FIRE INSURANCE.

Om motion made and carried the County Judge and County Auditor were instructed to check and approve the fire insurance policies for $30,000. and report to the Commissioners Court at its next meeting.

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: COUNTY WARRANTS HWY. 9 & 10.

on Motion made by I.G.Wirtz and seconded by J.M.Kovar and carried the following warrants that were put in escrow to comply with the Statutes covering condemnation proceedings had to condemn right of way over certain tracts of land for the construction of State Highways No. 9 and 10, and all suits having been agreeably settled. The said warrants are hereby ordered, cancelled and the Auditor and County Clerk instructed to adjust their records accordingly.

Warrant Nos.

10956 Dated 9/11/28 proceeding State Vs Emil Vygrys $130.20 Road District No. 9

10957 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs Emil Vygrys $130.20 Road District No. 9

10958 Dated proceedings State Vs Adolph Wenzel $170.00 Road District No. 9

10959 Dated proceedings State Vs. Adolph Wenzel $170.00 Road District No. 9

10960 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs N. C. & R.L. Buls $183.00 Road District No. 9

10962 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs H.P.Stockton $498.34, Road District No. 9

10963 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs. H.P.Stockton $498.34 Road District No. 9

10964 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs. W. L. Buls $93.80 Road District No. 9

10965 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs W. L. Buls $93.80 Road District No. 9

10966 Dated 9/1/28 Proceedings State Vs C. W. Williamson $155.00 Road

District No. 9

10967 Dated 9/11/28 proceedings State Vs. C.W.Williamson $155.00 Road District No. 9

11103 Dated 11/6/28 Proceedings State Vs Mrs. Mahola Leveridge $1500.00, Road District No. 9

12430 Dated proceedings State Vs. H.A.Krause $372.00 Road District No. 10.

12431 Dated 10/24/29 Proceedings State Vs John Holub $337.00 Road District No. 10.

The above warrants after having been marked cancelled upon their face is ordered placed among the vouchers of the report of County Treasurere for quarter ending December 31, 1932.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: OTTO STARUSTKA TUBERCULAR

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz and seconded by Ed Stern andcarried the bill for clothing and incidentals for Otto Starustka, Tubercular, patient from Orchard, Texas, for the sum of $11.25 was ordered paid. Auditor was instructed to send warrant to Dr. J. B. McKnight Superintendent of Tubercular Sanitorium Carlsbad, Texas, for $11.25.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: QUESTIONAIRE ROAD DISTRICT BONDS.

on motion made by P.A.Poorman and seconded by Ed Stern and carried Bill of Imperial Mercantile Company of Sugar,Land Texas, for the amount of $70;00 was ordered paid. The said amount was for clerical work done in preparing of Questionaire of Board of County and District Road Indebtedness of the State of Texas.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: GOVERNMENT LOANS TO FARMERS.

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz and seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried Fort Bend County agreed to pay P.E.Peareson Fifty (50c) pents per person for filling out necessary note and mortgages for applicants to borrow money from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: DEPOSITORY BOND PLEDGE January 5, 1933.

Received this day from F.X.Joerger County Judge the following Securities that were pledged with the Commissioners Court in lieu of depository bond by the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas.

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1548 covering Ft. Bend County, 6 % Road Mach. warrants, totaling	$3,500.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. h-1583 covering Ft. Bend County, Road Dist. #4, 5% bonds	2,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. h*1508 covering Ft. Bend County Missouri City Common School District No. 26 bonds	8,000.00
First National Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 3220, covering Ft. Bend County, Road Dist. #4,5% bonds	1,000.00
First National Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 3428 covering 3½% Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Debentures due	25,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. h*1068 covering Ft. Bend County, Road District No. 1 5½% bonds	3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody receipt No. h*1069 covering Ft. Bend County, Road Dist. No. 1 5½% bonds	3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1398 covering U.S.Gov. Certificates of Indebtedness TM-1933, 3-3/4%	15,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas,	

Custody Receipt No. H-834 covering Ft. Bend County, Jail Improvements 6% warrants 2,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-835 covering Ft. Bend County Jail Imp. 6% warrants 2,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H 595 covering (1) Federal Land Bank 4½% bonds 10,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. h*651 covering (2) Federal Land Bank 5% bonds 2,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipts as follows:

No. H-492 covering 5½% Brazoria Co. Road Dist No. 23	4,000.00
No. H-493 covering 5½% Brooks Co. Road bonds	4,000.00
No. H-495 covering 5½% ElCampo Ind. School Dist Bonds	5,000.00
No. H-497 covering 5½% City ElPaso. Tex. W/W bonds	5,000.00
No. H-499 covering 5% Liberty Co. Road bonds	5,000.00
No. H-502 covering 5% Walker Co. Road bonds	2,000.00
No. H-507 covering 5% City of Port Arthur Tex bonds	5,000.00
No. H-509 covering 5% City Houston, Paving bonds	10,000.00
No. H-511 covering 5% City Houston W/W bonds	5,000.00
No. H-512 covering 5% City Houston W/W bonds	4,000.00
No. H-513 covering 5% City Houston Drainage bonds	9,000.00
No. 6384 covering 4½% Federal Land Bank bonds	20,000.00
No. 7258 covering 4½% Federal Land Bank bonds	10,000.00
No. 7405 covering 5% Dallas Joint Stock Land Bk. bonds	5,000.00
No. 7407 covering 5% 1st Texas Joint Stockland " "	10,000.00
No. 7450 covering 5% " " " " " "	15,000.00
No. 6805 covering 5½% Ft.Bend Co. Road Dist No. 1	15,000.00
No. H-11.5 covering 5½% Pecos County Road bonds	5,000.00

$25,000.00 Road District No. 12 Nos. 1 to 25 with coupons attached.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: DEPOSITORY BOND RECEIPT

Received from County Judge Jno. M. Moore, Jr., the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-509, covering City of Houston Paving bonds 5% due February 1st, 1933. $10,000.00

Received this the 26th day of January, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas,
By A.E.Myers, Cashier.

Received from First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, the following described securities, tobe held by me as security for County Funds with said bank in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement executed by said bank to the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1618, covering City of Galveston, Grade Raising, Filling and Drainage Bonds, due 12/1/33 5% $5,000.00

First National Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 3984, covering:

City of Beaumont, 4½% due 5/1/33	$1,000.00
Pecos County Road 5½% due 4/15/33	8,000.00
Orange " " 5½% " 4/15/33	5,000.00
Harris " Jail 4-3/4% due 4/10/33	20,000.00
City of Galveston 5% due 4/1/33	5,000.00

City National Bank, Galveston, Texas, Trust Receipt, dated January 23rd, 1933; and issued to County Judge, Fort Bend County, Covering various Texas Municipal bonds totaling $100,000.00

Grand Total $144,000.00

Received this the 26th day of January, 1933.

Co. Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

There being no further business before the Court, motion was made by J.M.Kovar and seconded by P.A.Poorman that the meeting be adjourned. Said meeting now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 6th day of February A.D. 1933, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

and being present the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed;

- - - - - -

IN RE: CROP LOANS :

Mr. H.B.Ross and Mr. Julius Junker came before the Court with reference to establishing committees in various parts of the county to pass on loans to farmers on their crops. The money to be furnished by the United States Government Mr. Junker is Chairman of the County Committee The various committees serve without compensation. On motion made by I.G.Wirtz, and seconded by J.M.Kovar and carried, Mr. C.D.Myers was appointed by the court to fill out all necessary papers for applicants for loans. The County is to pay said C.D. Myers fifty (50¢) cents per application.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: WALTER DEW TICK PATROL:

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz and seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried Walter Dew was appointed Tick Inspector for one more month to patrol County lines at $125.00 per month. Mr. Dew to bear all necessary expense.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Publication of Treasurers Report:

On motion made and carried the County Judge was appointed as a Committee of one to trade with the several newspapers of the county to have the treasurer's quarterly report published in all the newspapers of the County.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: FIRE INSURANCE PREMIUMS)

On motion made and carried the Auditor was instructed to pay the insurance premiums for fire insurance of Thirty Thousand ($30,000.00) Dollars on the Court House for three years. Amount of premiums $590.00.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: WARRANT FOR $900. Hwy #38)

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz and seconded by J.M.Kovar and carried Warrant No. 1344 for $900.00 covering right of way deed from Herman Hospital Estate to the State for Highway No. 38 be changed to read to the First National Bank of Richmond for account of Herman Hospital Estate. Said amount is for 100 ft. right of way plus 57-3/4 acres additional land used for fill.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ADVANCE TO TAX ASSESSOR:

On motion made by P.A.Poorman and seconded by Ed.Stern and carried Auditor was authorized to issue warrant to Tax Assessor for $500.00 as an advance on his office deputy hire until the Court can fix all the salaries of the different offices at their regular meeting on February 13th, 1933.

IN RE: MINUTES OF ACCOUNTS:

On motion made and carried the Minutes of accounts allowed as shown in Docket H. on pages 40 to 45 inc., after having been checked by the court item by item and allowed, are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: STATEMENT AUSTIN CO. BRIDGE.:

On motion made by P.A.Poorman, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and carried a warrant was authorized issued on General Road and Bridge Fund to the Austin Co. Bridge Company for $2,760.47, as final and complete payment of bill for repairs on Rosenberg Bridge. This payment pays in full all of counties indebtedness of any and all character of claims of the Austin Bridge Company against the County for the Rosenberg Bridge. The County has paid the said Austin Bridge Co. in full and this is a closed transaction.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ROSENBERG HOSPITAL:

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried, bills of $42.00 and $76.00 as allowed on claim docket to the Rosenberg Hospital for services rendered and medicine furnished to County paupers is hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

No further business being before the Court it now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr
Co. Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N :

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 13th day of February A.D. 1933, same being the second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular monthly Meeting of the Commissioners Court for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular February Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with Hon. Jno.M. Moore Jr., County Judge present and presiding, and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3.

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: SELECTION OF CO. DEPOSITORY:

On this the 13th day of February A.D. 1933 same being the day set aside by law and in persuance to the advertisement for bid for a County Depository to cover all funds of the County, viz:

County funds of all description, School Funds and County and District Clerks trust funds, when the following bids were received and opened at 10 A.M. and read in open Court, to-wit:

Honorable Commissioners Court,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

Persuant with legal call issued by you for bids from banking institutions desiring to be appointed depository for Fort Bend County, funds, we submit the following bid;

To pay 1-1/4% per annum on the daily balances of all funds, except Escrow funds and or funds deposited and held temporarily by the County and District Clerks.

The interest on all funds to be payable on the last day of each month.

We attach hereto our Cashiers Check No. 14365 payable to the County Judge for $2500.00 as earnest money.

Dated signed this the 13th day of February, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

By J.R.Farmer, President.

The above bid being the only bid received and therefore the best bid, the same is accepted and the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, is hereby appointed County Depository of Fort Bend County,Texas, the appointment to be in force and effect after said First National Bank shall have filed bond or a pledge contract in the amounts of $279,500.00 covering all County & State funds and $75,000.00 covering all school funds and will pay 1¼ interest monthly on all daily balances, excepting on trust funds and funds deposited by County and District Clerks. On motion made and carried the County Treasurer is instructed to place all interest to the credit of General Fund.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CO.CLERK QUARTERLY REPORT:

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried the quarterly report of the County Clerk for the quarter ending December 31, 1932 after having been checked and approved by the County Auditor, is here now approved by the Court.

- - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE:

On Application of Anna Wallace for help and assistance the Court after investigating the matter is of the opinion that said Anna Wallace is in need of help. It is therefore ordered that she be allowed the sum of Seventy five cents per week for a period of nine weeks.

- - - - - -

IN RE: GRAVEL:

On motion duly made and carried Commissioner Ed.Stern was authorized to purchase three cars of gravel.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM U.S.LOAN ASSISTANCE:

Claim of P.E.Peareson for $5.50 for services rendered in preparing application for U.S.Farm Loan, approved and ordered issued out of General Fund.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

On this day came for examination and approval the following butchers report to-wit:

E.Zwahr, Rosenberg, Texas, for months of August, Septerm, October November, December and January; Sugarland Industries, Sugarland, Texas, for months January; Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, Texas for months N ovember, December and January; Post Office Meat Market Rosenberg, Texas, for months of October, November, and December; R.J.Barta, Needville, Texas, for month of January; Alvin Reeh, Rosenberg, for months of October, November, December and January; Frank Walenta, Rosenberg, Texas, for months of June, July and August; W.J.Walker, Fulshear, for months of January J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg for months of November, December and January; Butchers Bond in Amount of $500.00 of Robinowitz Bros. Market, Rosenberg, approved together with the approval lf all of the above butchers reports. County Attorney is instructed to notify Richmond Markets to file reports.

IN RE: RIGHT OF WAY DEED HWY.#38

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded by Ed.Stern and carried the right-of-way deed from John Divoky, 2313 Home Ave., Chicago, Ill. covering 2.87 acres of land on Highway No. 38 be accepted and the County Clerk is instructed to record said deed in the deed records of her office.

The said John Divoky is allowed the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars for said land and the County Clerk is instructed to issue and mail County Warrant for said amount on Highway Fund No. 3.

- - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM BURYING PAUPER:

Motion made and carried and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant to Cornelius Burton for digging grave and etc., for burying County pauper Gun Anderson.

- - - - - -

IN RE: RENTAL TO SUGARLAND RY:

The yearly rental of $1.00 due Sugarland Railway Company for use of 10 feet of land as an easement on Highway No. 38 being due, the County Clerk is ordered to issue to above Railway Company, a warrant on R.& B.#3 Fund covering said amount.

- - - - - -

IN RE: TAX REFUND:

Upon application of Joseph Tabola for a tax refund on overpayment of tax based upon the weight of his automobile and upon a showing made by E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, a motion was made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried the court being of the opinion that an overcharge tax of $11.35 was collected and should be returned. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Clerk issue to John Tobola a warrant on Highway Fund for the amount of $11.35. Also came on the application of Hutchins & Dew asking that are fund be made them on an overcharge on weight of their truck in amount of $6.00 be also refunded and the County Clerk is instructed to issue to Hutchins & Dew a warrant on Highway fund for $6.00.

- - - - -

IN RE: REPORT CO., AGENT:

Report of H.B.Ross, County Agent, after having been examined and found satisfactory is hereby approved.

Business before the court not having been finished a motion was made and carried that the court be continued over to February 16th, A.D. 1933.

Jno. M. Moore Jr
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

On this the 16th day of February, A.D. 1933 came on for consideration and completion all matters having been continued from February 13th, A.D. 1933, when the following orders were passed and the following proceedings had, viz;

- - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE:

On this the 16th day of February, A.D. 1933, came The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, and filed with the court, its Pledge Contract as County Depository of Fort Bend County, Texas, covering County and State Funds. Said Pledge contract being in the amount of $279,500.00 and also filed their pledge contract as County Depository for school funds in the amount of $75,000.00, said contracts having been approved by the State Comptroller of Public Account and by this court it is ordered that the Clerk of this Court record said contract in the minutes of this court.

CONTRACT DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the First National Bank, of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of Two Hundred seventy nine thousand five hundred Dollars, upon terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth.

Securities	Amount
Securities listed below covered by Custody Receipts of the Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, as follows:	
No. H-1664 covering Fort Bend County,Tex, Series 2, Road dist No. 1, 5½% bonds due 3/1/35 - - - - - - - - - -	$ 3,000.00
No. H-1665 covering Fort Bend County,Tex, Road Dist. No. 4, 5% bonds due 2/10/53- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
No. H-1666 covering Fort Bend County,Tex, Bridge bond, 5½% due 3/15/37 -	1,000.00
No.H-492 covering Brazoria County,Tex, Road Dist. No. 23 5½% bonds, due 9/1/33 - - - - - - - - - -	4,000.00
No.H-493 covering Brooks County,Tex, Road Bonds, 5½%, due $3,000.00 5/15/35, $1,000.00 due 5/15/37 - - - - - - - - -	4,000.00
No.H-495 covering El Campo Indpt. School Dist., 5½% bonds due 12/20/33 -	5,000.00
No.H-497 covering El Paso, City Water Works 5% bonds due 1/1/36 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
No.H-499 covering Liberty County,Texas. 5% Road Bonds due 4/10/33 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
No.H-502 covering Walker Co.Tex.Spec.Road Dist. No.5, 5% bonds due 5/1/33- -	2,000.00
No.H-507 covering City Port Arthur 5% bonds due 2/1/35 - - - - - - -	5,000.00
No.H-511 covering City Houston, Paving & Waterworks 5% bonds due 3/15/33 - - - - - - -	5,000.00
No.H-512 covering City Houston, Waterworks 5% bonds due 4/1/33 - - - - - - -	4,000.00
No.H-513 covering City Houston, Drainage or Storm Sewer 5% bonds due 4/1/33- - -	9,000.00
No. H1105 covering Pecos Co.Texas, Road Bonds 5½% due 4/15/33 - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
No.H-834 covering Fort Bend Co.Jail Improve. 6% Warrants due 11/15/33 - - - - -	2,000.00
No.H835 covering Fort Bend Co. Jail Improve.6% Warrants due 11/15/34 - - - - - - -	2,000.00
No.H-651 covering Federal Land Bank, Houston, 5% bonds due 11/1/41 - - - - - -	2,000.00
No.H-595 covering Federal Land Bank, Houston, 4½% bonds due 12/1/33 - - - - - -	10,000.00
No.H-1069 covering Ft.Bend Co.Road Dist. #1, 5½% bonds due 3/1/34 - - - - - - -	3,000.00
No.H-1398 covering U.S.Gov.Certs. of Ind. TN1933, 3-3/4% due 3/15/33 - - - - - -	15,000.00
No.H-1508 covering Missouri City,Tex.Com.Sch.Dist.#26, 5% Bonds due 8/15/33-34-35 --	8,000.00
No.H-1548 covering Ft.Bend Co.Road Mch.6% Warrants due 4/15/33-34 - - - - -	3,500.00
No.H-1583 covering Ft.Bend Co.Road Dist. #4, 5% bonds due 2/10/53 - - - - - - -	2,000.00
No.H1618 covering City Galveston,Tex, 5% bonds due 12.1.33 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
Securities listed below covered by Custody Receipts of the First National Bank, Houston, Texas, as follows:	
No.3428 covering Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Debentures 3½% due 5/15/33 - - -	25,000.00
No.3220 covering Ft.Bend Co.Road Dist #4, 5% bonds due 2/10/53 - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,000.00
No.3984 covering all the following:	
City of Beaumont, 4½% bonds due 5/1/33 - - - - -	1,000.00
Pecos County 5½% Road bonds due 4/15/33 - - - - - -	8,000.00
Orange County 5½% Road bonds due 4/15/44 - - - - - -	5,000.00
Harris County 4-3/4% Jail bonds due 4/10/33 - - -	20,000.00
City Galveston, 5% bonds due 4/1/33 - - - - - - -	5,000.00
Total - - - - - - -	$179,500.00

Trust Receipts issued by the City National Bank, Galveston, Texas, to County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas, covering the following securities;

City of Abilene, Texas,	5% Waterworks bonds	due	1957 -------	$14,000.00
" " " "	5% School "	"	1957- - - - -	1,000.00
" " " "	5% Reservoir "	"	1950 - - - - - -	10,000.00
City of Amarillo "	4-3/4% Refunding "	"	1952 - - - - - -	5,000.00
" " " "	4-3/4% AirPort "	"	1967-68 - - - - -	5,000.00
City of Beaumont "	5% Waterworks "	"	1954 - - - - - -	6,000.00
" " " "	4½% " "	"	1948-9-50-1 - - - - -	4,000.00
Matagorda Co. "	4½Road"H" "	"	1948-57 - - - - - -	15,000.00
Orange County "	5½% Spec.Road "	"	1935-59 - - - - - - -	20,000.00
City of San Angelo"	5% Sewer "	"	1965 - - - - - - - -	8,000.00
" " " " "	5% Street Imp. "	"	1965 - - - - - - -	2,000.00
" " Sweetwater"	5½% Waterworks "	"	1954 - - - - -	10,000.00
			Grand Total	$279,500.00

Signed, sealed and dated this the 15 day of February, A.D. 1933.

The conditions of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor The First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, was on the 13th day of February, A.D.1933, duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, as County Depository for said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreement to pay the County of Fort Bend interest on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Fort Bend at the rate of one and one-quarter (1¼) per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the above bounden Pledgor The First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the County depository of Fort Bend County, and shall upon presentation pay checks drawn on it by the County treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas; shall faithfully keep and account for all funds belonging to the county which are deposited with it under the requirements of Chapter 2, Title 47, Revised Civil Statutes 1925, and shall pay the interest at the time and at the rate hereinbefore stipulated, and shall, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into the hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void and the securities above shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise to remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all the conditions of this contract.

The above providion is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all which we have hereunto set out hands and the said ___ First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal the day and year first above written.

The First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

(Seal) By J.R.Farmer, President as Principal.

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend)

BEFORE ME, P.E.Peareson on this day personally appeared J.R.Farmer, President of the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this the 15th day of February A.D. 1933.

P.E.Peareson, Notary Public in and for
Fort Bend County,Texas.

(Seal)

Approved in Open Commissioners' Court February 16, 1933.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.County Judge,
Fort Bend County.

Approved:

_____19____.

Geo.H.Sheppard, Comptroller.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: RIGHT OF WAY HWY.# 38

Motion made and carried that deed from W.A.Delporte, 1570 W.National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., to Fort Bend County, covering 2.1 acres of land on highway No.38 be accepted and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant in the amount of $28.23 and mail same to grantor herein said warrant to be drawn against Highway Fund No.3.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ROAD OVERSEERS:

The following named parties are this day appointed road overseers on the respective road as listed.

Commissioners Precinct No.4

Abe Daily, on all roads in Road District No. 7

Jim Cortes, on Richmond-Foster & Rosenberg Roads, McCrary road and all precinct line roads.

A.J.Glick on all other roads in Commissioners Precinct No.4

- - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY REDUCTION OF CO.JUDGE:

On request of Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge that his salary be cut 20% from $287.50 per month to $230.00 per month, carried and the County Clerk is instructed to issue to said Jno.M.Moore Jr., on the first day of each month, warrant on General Fund for $230.00 same to begin with the month of March.

- - - - - - -

Above foregoing minutes read and approved in open court
Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 21st day of February A.D.1933, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed.Stern, Commissioners Precinct No.2.
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4

- - - - - - -

IN RE: SELECTION COUNTY HOSPITAL:

On this day came on for final action the awarding of contract for a County Hospital and after a discussion of the bids as made by the Rosenberg Hospital at a charge of $3.00 per day and the bid of the Sugar Land Hospital at a price of $1.50 per day the Court is of the opinion that the bid filed by the Sugarland Hospital is the lowest and best bid, therefore, the same is accepted and contract awarded to them. The purpose of and use of

a hospital by the county is to be used only in cases where a hospital is the last and only chance where the preservation of life is at stake and not for minor ailments of the County Patients. It is also necessary before a County Patient can enter said hospital at county expense to obtain persmission from the County Judge or said patient can receive permission from the Commissioners in whose precinct he resides. No claim presented where the above permission has not been received will be paid by this court.

- - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION TO LAY WATER LINE:

Application of Manuel Rudy, Stafford, Texas, to lay water line along public Highway on Stafford-Bellaire road granted.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY DEPOSITORY:

The first National Bank of Richmond, Texas, having been awarded contract as County Depository, the County treasurer is instructed to place all county funds now in her charge, in said bank, and to withdraw from the Imperial Bank & Trust Co. of Sugarland, all monies now on deposit in the Imperial Bank & Trust Co. and place same in County Depository.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ELECTION OFFICERS:for the year 1933;

Election Officers appointed for the year 1933, for the respective voting precincts of the County, the first named being appointed presiding Judge are as follows:

1. Richmond- F.H.Lily, L.A.Priester, Frank Prasatik
2. Kendleton - R.M.Darst and J.T.McCormick
3. Fresno - C.B.Renfrow, W.E.Naill, & H.L.Taylor
4. Harlem - L.A.Pitts, W.M.Candler & L.J.Maresh
5. Foster - Walter Rosenbush & Mason Briscoe
6. Fulshear - E.W.Huggins, W.J.Walker & H.P.Harris
7. Booth - A.T.Youngs, C.N.Estes
8. Orchard - A.Grundwald, Joe Hede & John Laskaskie
9. Big Creek - Frank Dedek, L.G.Nordt & John Zemanek
10. Needville, E.O.Bartels, V.Y.Clayton, J.F.Kulcak & A.C.Schendel
11. Sugarland- W.H.Stinnett, E.W.Gunther' W.T.Mattlage
12. Rosenberg- H.B.Donat, Mrs. L.W.Cummings, Mrs. F.H.Foerster,Mrs.C.M.Glasgow.
13. Mo.City - Em.R.Robinson, Oliver Storeland & ____ Court
14. Katy - Fred Hoyt Sr., & Ralph Robert
15. Beasley- L.Stern, H.Richter, W.M.Meyer & W.H.Hopman
16. Guy - R.G.Foss, & Louis Preismeyer
17. Krasna - B.J.Dusek & A.F.Eckerman
18. Fairchild - Joe Walenta, A.Eben & E.H.Mahlmann
19. Simonton - J.B.Jamieson, T.A.Craig & Abe Daily
20. Tavener - B.E.Tavener & A.W.Wenzel
21. Woodrow - Hugo Kraft, Frank Schuelke & C.W.Meyer
22. DeWalt - J.S.Hutchings and Geo.L.Dew

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: County Engineer:

There being no further requirement or necessity for a county Engineer a motion being made by P.A.Poorman, seconded by Ed.Stern and unanimously carried, it is therefore, the order of this Court that the office of County Engineer is here now declared vacant.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS COUNTY SUPPLIES:

On motion of P.A.Poorman, seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and unanimously carried it was ordered that the County Auditor and he is hereby instructed to advertise for bids covering all needed supplies for the year 1933 that may be used by the County, as is required by law.

- - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

The County Treasurer is instructed and is hereby authorized to transfer Twenty One Hundred ($2100.00) Dollars from the General Road & Bridge Fund to the Brazos River Bridge No.2, sinking fund, and is further instructed and fully authorized to purchase out of the General Fund from Road District No. 1 Series No. 1, Sinking Fund, 5 Fort Bend County General Funding (Tick) Bonds, numbered 6 to 10 inclusive of the denomination of $1000.00 each, total amount to be transferred being $5000.00.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY REDUCTION:

On this the 21st day of February 1933 came on for consideration the reduction of salaries of the County officials and their employees.

The Court is of the opinion that a 20% reduction in salaries is necessary at this time.

Therefore beginning March 1st, 1933 the County Judge and County Commissioners salaries are cut 20%.

The total amount allowed for deputy and Clerk hire in the offices of Tax Collector, Tax Assessor and County Clerk is cut 20% from the total amount allowed in the year 1932 for said deputy and Clerk hire in said offices.

All other salaries for employees of the county where the Commissioners court has authority under the law to raise or lower said salaries are reduced 20% where the employee receives in excess of $100.00 per month.

HON. John M.Moore,
County Judge &
Commissioners' Court,
Fort Bend County,Texas.

Gentlemen:

Almost without a single exception, all Federal, State and County Authorities are making reduction of salaries and items of expense where possible; the reason for which is obvious and I am of the opinion that, due to the depressed condition of the finances of the tax payers, Fort Bend County should be no exception. It is imperative that some action be taken, therefore, as County Auditor I am submitting to you the following recommendations.

I recommend that a general reduction of ten per cent be made on salaries now being paid all County Officials and employees of the respective Commissioners, with the exception of those drawing less than $100.00 per month. I also recommend the fees of Sheriff for feeding prisoners be reduced from the present fee of ninety cents to seventy-five cents per prisoner per day.

For your convenience I am submitting a list of the various salaries now being paid. I wish to assure you that I shall practice the strictest economy in the conduct of the affairs of my office, and especially of the purchasing of stationery and supplies, and will use every effort keeping the County Budget for the Fiscal Year, within the prescribed limit.

As you are aware, I have already recommended a reduction of my own salary some what greater than the ten per cent recommended herein. I am submitting herewith my annual report for the fiscal year ending July 31st, 1932, showing details of the receipts and disbursements of all the various funds of the County, and respectfully ask that same be examined by this Court

and filed with the County Clerk, so that all tax payers may examine same if desired.

I respectfully ask that these recommendations be written in the minutes of the Commissioners' Court.

Respectfully,

H.N.Darst, County Auditor.

	Maximum	Salaries 1932
County Judge	4500.	$215.60 General F. 71.90 Road & Bridge Fd.
Commissioners (4)	2250.	$ 41.66 General Fund $125.00 Road & Bridge Fund
County Auditor	3375.	239.60
County Attorney		100.00
Sheriff		85.00
Co.Agent		150.00
County Reporter		56.25
Co.Clerk		46.65
" "		25.00 per quarter
District Clerk		41.65
County Treasurer		2000.00 per annum
Collector, Co Clerk & Assessor Max Fees		4400.00 per annum
Janitor		30.00 per week

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT)
SCHOOL FUNDS)

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

TO COVER SCHOOL FUNDS

The State of Texas ,

County of Fort Bend Know All Men By These Presents: That First National Bank of Richmond, Ft.Bend County, Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of seventy five thousand Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purpose herein after set forth.

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 6384, covering 4-3/4% Federal land Bank, Farm Loan Bonds, due 7/1/54	$20,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 7258, covering 5½% Federal land, Bank, Farm Loan Bonds, due 5/1/42 - - - - - -	$10,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston,Texas, Custody Receipt No. 7405, covering 5% Dallas Joint Stock Land Bank, Farm loan Bonds, due 1966 - - - -	$ 5,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas Custody Receipt No. 7407, covering 5% First Texas Joint Stock Land Bank, Farm Loan bonds, due 1941 - -	$10,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston,Texas, Custody Receipt No. 7450, covering 5% First Texas Joint Stock Land Bank, Farm Loan Bonds, due 1941 - - -	$15,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston,Texas, Custody Receipt No. 6805, covering 5½% Fort Bend Co., Road Dist. No. 1 Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - -	$15,000.00

Signed, sealed and dated this the 13 day of February, A.D.1933.

The conditions of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor First National Bank, was on the 13 day of February A.D. 1933, duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, as County Depository including the school funds for said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time

fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Fort Bend interest on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Fort Bend at the rate of 1¼ per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the above bounded pledgor First National Bank shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county Depository of Fort Bend County,and shall upon presentation pay checks drawn on it by competent authority, shall faithfully keep and account for all school funds of the county which are deposited with it under the requirements of Chapter 2, Titla 47, Revised Civil Statutes 1925, and shall pay the interest at the time and at the rate hereinbefore stipulated, and shall, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successors all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void and the securities above shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise to remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to sell at public or private sales, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any other part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all which we have hereunto set our hands and the said First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, has caused these presents be to signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal the day and year first above written.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

SEAL. By J.R.Farmer, President as Principal

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Before me, P.E.Peareson on this day personally appeared J.R. Farmer President of First National Bank Richmond, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the First National Bank a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 15 day of Feb. A.D. 1933.

P.E.Peareson, Notary Public in and for

SEAL. Fort Bend County,Texas.

APPROVED IN OPEN COMMISSIONERS' COURT

February 16, 1933

Jno.M.Moore Jr.,
County Judge Fort Bend County,

March 10, 1933

Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr.,
County Judge, Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Ahswering your letter under date of March 9, we wish to advise that on March 4 the pledge contract executed by the First National Bank of your city covering the school funds of Fort Bend County, was duly approved and filed in this Department.

Yours very truly

A.W.Holden, Accountant
State Board of Education.

AWH:H

"NOTE"

The above letter dated March 10, 1933, showing the approval of the State Board of Education which was omitted on the foregoing Pledge Contract of School Depository and said pledge contract having been recorded in these Minutes at the February 21 Term, a blank space was left in which said letter could be recorded, therefore, the difference in dates shown herein.

Business before the Court being disposed of the Court now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

* * - - - - -

The State of Texas ,
County of Fort Bend .

Be It Remembered that on this the 6th day of March, A.D.1933, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present where the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: TICK INSPECTOR:

On motion of P.A.Poorman seconded by I.G.Wirtz, and carried it is the order of this Court that the employment of Walter Dew as line rider in tick inspection work be extended for Two months longer under the same salary and conditions as when first employed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Right of Way Highway 38;

Motion by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and unanimously carried giving authority to County Judge to make settlement with heirs of Faultry Estate in amount of $102.00, and guaranteeing to said heirs in addition to the above amount to move all fences, house and well in consideration of a deed of conveyance of right of way on Highway No. 38, consisting of _____ acres in _____League.

* * * * - - - -

IN RE: Tuberculor Patient, John Brennan;

Motion made and carried authorizing County Judge to forward transportation to John Brennan, a indigent patient in State Sanatorium at Carlsbad, Texas, as for passage home, his time having expired at said institution.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REFUND ON DUPLICATE PAYMENT OF TAXES:

FOR Stanley B.Gehr :

On this 6th dat of March 1933 came on for consideration the statement made by E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector showing that Stanley B.Gehr had paid double taxes on a tract of 282½ acres of land in S.Kennedy League for the year 1909 that on May 20, 1910, said taxes were paid as shown by receipt but the tax stub failed to show said payment and that by reason of the failure of said tax stub to show the payment, taxes were again collected on March 15, 1932 including penalty and interest, amounting to $33.57 the County's portion of said tax. It is therefore ordered that the said Stanley B.Gehr be refunded the County Portion of this

double payment and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on the General Fund to Stanley B.Gehr, Cambridge City, Indiana for $33.57 covering said refund.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS on HIGHWAY 38:

ON FEBRUARY 13, 1933, copies of bids received by State Highway Department on Highway No. 38 is ordered filed by County Clerk in Commissioners' Court papers.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS R.D.1.

On motion by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by P.A.Poorman and carried the County Treasurer is instructed to transfer sufficient funds from Road District No. 1 Series No.1 Sinking Fund to Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 Sinking Fund to cover and take care of the overdraft in said Road District 1 Series 2 Sinking Fund.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Payment Principle & Interest)
State Treasurer.)

On motion made by I.G.Wirtz, seconded by Ed.Stern and carried the County Judge is authorized to communicate with Jas.C.Tucker, Chief Accountant of the Board of County & District Road Indebtedness in acceptance of proposed payments of Interest and Bonds set out in the following.letter, which is self explanatory.

- - - - - - -

Copy of Letter

Board of County and District Road Indebtedness

State of Texas,

Austin.

March, 1st, 1933.

To the County Judge.

Dear Sir:

A law was recently passed by the Forty-Third Legislature and signed by the Governor on February 27th, permitting the State Treasurer to act as the Paying Agent on road bonds listed with this Board for State participation.

This law of course will save the counties thousands of dollars in the form of commissions and exchange, and will expedite by at least ten days, the payment of county and road district road bonds and warrants participated in by the State. Furthermore, it will permit local owners of bonds, including the counties who own many road bonds in their sinking funds, to secure payment of these bonds at a minimum expense and at a much earlier time.

If, however, your county for any reason had rather continue to pay through the New York or Chicago Paying Agent mentioned in the bonds, This Board will continue to remit. If the county so desires, it should notify this Board within ten days from the receipt of this letter, otherwise we shall make provision for payment of your bonds by the State Treasurer.

When remitting to the State Treasurer for the county's portion of the maturities, it would save some time to remit in Austin Exchange as this would permit the State Treasurer to clear the county's remittance sooner. It would also be advisable to send your remittance at least ten days prior to the date of maturity, for by so doing, It would enable the paying Agent to receive advice of payment of the State warrant for the payment of the maturities in sufficient time to pay on the maturity date. At the present time many counties do not remitto the Board until two days prior to date of maturity, and under the system of handling, as set out by the law, this of necessity, causes the county to be in technical default until our State warrant has cleared. This of course does not help the credit of any county, and seriously effects

the market price and salability of your county's securities.

Very truly yours,

James C.Tucker
Chief Accountant.

Business before the Court having been finished the Court now adjourns.

The foregoing minute read and approved in open court.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend (

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 13th day of March, A.D. 1933, same being the second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Monthly meeting of the Commissioners' Court for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular March Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with Hon. Jno.M. Moore Jr., County Judge present and presiding, and:

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2.
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Easement Executed by)
G.C.& S.F.Ry.Co.)

On this the 13th day of March, A.D. 1933 same being a continuation of the Regular March Term of the Commissioners Court, came on for consideration and approval the contract of The Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Company granting to Fort Bend County an easement for road purposes of a strip of land 8 feet in width off of the South end of its property in Block 37 according to the plat of the town of Booth and Christy's Addition of record in Book 2 page 20 County Clerks office. Said contract being acceptable to this Court is hereby approved, the County Judge is authorized to execute said contract, in accordance with the following order.

At a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, held on the 13th day of March, 1933 upon motion of J.M.Kovar made in open court and unanimously carried, it is ordered by the Court that Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge be authorized and empowered to execute for the county a contract with Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Company pertaining to the construction maintenance and use by the County of a public road upon a portion of railway company's property near the station of Booth, in said County, as per copy recorded at the foot of this order.

G.C.& S.F.Secretary's Contract No._____

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

AND

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

AGREEMENT

Relating to use of certain
property at Booth for Public road
Dated January 19th, 1933.

AGREEMENT, made this 19th day of January, 1933, between Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, a Texas corporation, hereinafter called "Licensor", as First Party, and Fort Bend County,Texas, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, acting herein

be and through its County Judge, hereunto duly authorized, hereinafter called "Licensee", as Second Party,

WITNESSETH:

RECITALS:

Licensee desires to use a portion of Licensor's property at or near the Station of Booth, in Fort Bend County,Texas, upon which to construct and thereafter maintain and use a public road, which is agreeable to Licensor upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated.

AGREEMENT:

ARTICLE 1

Licensor, for and in consideration of the sum of One and No/100 Dollars ($1.00) cash to it paid by Licensee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of the full and faithful performance by Licensee of its covenants hereinafter set forth, hereby licenses Licensee to use a portion of its property situated at or near the Station of Booth, in the County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and using a public road, the property, license to use which is hereby granted, being shown in red on print C.E.G. No. C-49-14591, dated December 28, 1932, hereto attached, marked Exhibit "A", and made a part hereof, and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

A part of the Abner Kuykendall League, in Fort Bend County, Texas, being a strip of land 8 feet in width off of the South end of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company's property in Block 37 according to the plat of the town of Booth and Christy's Addition, of record in Book 2, page 20, in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County,Texas. Said Block 37, less 10 feet off of the South end thereof being conveyed by F.I.Booth to Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company by deed dated July 23, 1926, of record in Volume 115 page 5 and 6, Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas, said 8 feet strip of land being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the present north line of a public road 120 feet perpendicularly distant northerly from the center line of the main tract of said Gulf Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company at its Track Chaining Station 2925-56.9 (said tract chaining station being 2709.0 feet westerly, measured along the center line of said main tract from its intersection with the east line of said Abner Kuykendall League) said point of beginning also being in the east line of said Block 37;

Thence in a Westerly direction parallel to the center line of the main tract of said Railway Company, a distance of 69.2 feet to a point in the west line of said Block 37;

Thence in a northerly direction along and with the west line of said Block 37, a distance of 8.3 feet to a point;

Thence in an easterly direction parallel to the first named course, a distance of 69.2 feet to a point in the east line of said Block 37;

Thence in a southerly direction along and with said eaxt line of Block 37, a distanct of 8.3 feet to the place of beginning, containing 0.013 acres.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same from the date hereof until such time as this license may be terminated, as hereinafter provided.

ARTICLE 11

In consideration of the aforesaid license, Licensee covenants and agrees to and with Licensor, as follows:

1. That it will use the licensed premises exclusively as a site for a public road.

2. That it will not let or sublet the whole, or any part of the licensed premises for any purpose whatsoever, or assign this license without the written consent of Licensor.

3. That in case of eviction of Licensee by anyone owning or claiming the title to

the whole, or any part of the licensed premises, Licensor shall not be liable to Licensee for any damage of any nature whatsoever.

4. If the Licensed premises, or any part thereof, cease to be used at any time for the purpose licensed, Licensee will deliver up to Licensor the possession of the whole, or such part so ceased to be used.

5. That it will use the licensed premises and maintain the public road to be located thereon, in such manner as not to interfere with, hinder, or in any manner obstruct the use by Licensor of its railroad, or other property adjacent thereto. In the event of a breach of this covenant at any time, Licensee will, within ten (10) days after receipt of written notice from Licensor thereof, do whatever may be necessary to remedy such condition, and, failing so to do within said time, Licensor may do so at Licensee's expense, bill for the cost of which Licensee will promptly pay.

6. That Licensor's right to construct, maintain, use or operate such track, tracks, or other railroad facilities as it may desire, upon or across the licensed premises, shall not be in anywise affected by the granting of this license.

7. That if it shall become necessary in the construction or maintenance of said public road to move or relocate any of Licensor's right of way, or other fences, such moving or relocation shall be done at the sole cost and expense of Licensee, and in a manner satisfactory to Licensor.

8. That all of the covenants thereof shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of Licensor, to the same extent as to Licensor.

ARTICLE 111

The parties mutually agree that this license shall be effective from its date and thereafter so long as said public road shall be located upon the licensed premises, and be maintained in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Article 11 hereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement in duplicate on the day and year first above written.

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY,

By W.B.Storey, Its President.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

By Jno.M.Moore Jr., Its County Judge

ATTEST:

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

Approved as to description:

Dudley O.Stone, For Chief Engineer

Approved as to Form;

Terry, Cavin & Mills
General Attorneys

Form Approved

Lee F.English

The State of Illinois }

County of Cook }

BEFORE ME, Rudolph G.Rydio, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared W.B.Storey, President of Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes andconsideration and in the capacity therein expressed and as the act and deed of said Railway Company.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office the 19th day of January, 1933.

Rudolph G.Rydio, Notary Public in and for
(L.S.) County of Cook, State of Illinois

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration and in the capacity therein expressed and as the act and deed of said Fort Bend County,Texas.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 15 day of March 1933.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk in and for
SEAL. Fort Bend County,State of Texas.

At a regular meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, held on the 13th day of March, 1933, upon motion of J.M.Kovar, made in open Court and unanimously carried, it is ordered by the Court that Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, be authorized and empowered to execute for the County a contract with Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company, pertaining to the construction, maintenance and use by County of a Public road upon a portion of Railway Company's property near the station of Booth, in said County as per copy recorded at the foot of this order.

B O O T H

FORT BEND COUNTY TEXAS

GULF, COLORADO AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY

LICENSE TO
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LAND FOR PUBLIC ROAD

C.E.O.Galveston, Texas December 28, 1932

Scale 1"= 100

C.E.G. No. C-49-14591

EXHIBIT "A"

Attached to a License from Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway Company to Fort Bend County,Texas, dated _____

APPROVED Dudley O.Stone
for Chief Engineer

IN RE: Appt.of Road Overseers

On motion made and carried the following named parties were appointed road overseers in Precinct No. 2 road set opposite their name.

✓ Frank Horak	Needville,Streets,
✓ Hugo Juengermann	Guy road
✓ Joe Mikel	Marek Roadd
✓ John Baca	Kasparek road
✓ John Sabrsula	Armstrong road
✓ Chas Zich	Seiler School road
Herbert A.Reeh	Fenske road
✓ Henry Walzel	Tavener-Koym road
✓ Herman Richter	Richter road
✓ Pete Sulak	Central School road

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT OF BILLS:

On motion of I.G.Wirtz, seconded by J.M.Kovar and carried the County Clerk is instructed to enter upon the claim docket and issue warrants on General Fund covering the following claims.

Mason Briscoe, Election Officer Congressional Election

Walter Rosenbaum, Needville Lbr. Co. Horton & Horton

Imperial Mercantile Co. bill for pauper groceries and S.W.Tel & Tel Co. Phone bill for February.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS :

After having been examined and found correct the following butchers reports are hereby approved.

Sugarland Industries, City Market, Needville, J.A.Kennelly Rosenberg, Texas, C.L.Emerson, Rosenberg, Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: H.B.Ross County Agent:

On motion of P.A.Poorman seconded by Ed.Stern, and carried the monthly report of H.B.Ross, County Agent after having been examined is hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Appointment of County Home Demonstration Agent:
Salary Cut for H.B.Ross County, Agent :

After having fully discussed the matter of appointment of a Home demonstration Agent for whites and after discussing the appointment of a colored County Agent and Home Demonstration Agent with H.S.Estelle of Prairie View College as also the County (Negro) Demonstrator B.B.Savanah of Wharton County the Court is of the opinion that in making these appointments it will be to the best interest of the county in that it will assist those unable to assist themselves in matters coming under the jurisdiction of said agents and will further the living at home idea.

It is therefore the order of this court upon motion made by I.G.Wirtz seconded by Ed.Stern and unanimously carried that a white Home Demonstrator be appointed at a salary of $100.00 per month and that the salary of our present County Agent be reduced 20% beginning March 1st.

It is also the order of this court that a County Agent and County Home Demonstrator for the colored population be and they are here appointed and that a salary of $50.00 per month be paid for the two agents. These agents are subject to removal at any time

if in the judgment of the Court the results obtained does not justify the further services of said agents.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE:

The amounts formerly allowed by this Court for groceries for Frank & Marih Manley at Imperial Mercantile Store is ordered cut to $1.50 per week by reason of Mariah Manley having died. Therefore, the former amount is not necessary.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RECEIPTS COUNTY DEPOSITORY WITHDRAWAL:

The following receipts were read over in open Court and approved.

Received from County Judge Jno. M.Moore Jr., in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities;

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1068 covering Fort Bend County Road Dist. No. 1 5½% bonds due 3/1/33 - - - - - - - - - - - - - $3,000.00

Received this the 17th day of February, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

By A.E.Myers, Cashier.

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, in accordance with County Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1670 covering 5% City of Galveston, Texas, Refunding bonds of 1917, due May 1, 1933, being Nos. 34-5-137-9 - - - - - - - - - - - - $5,000.00

Received this the 27th day of February, 1933.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

Fort Bend County,Texas.

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, to secure County Funds, the following described securities:

The following Custody Receipts of the Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas;

No. H-1692 covering City of Galveston 5% bonds due 12-1-35 - $10,000.00

No. H-1693 covering Fort Bend County Road Dist. No. 1 5½% bonds due 3/1/34 ---- $2000.00, 3/1/37 $6000.--- $ 8,000.00

No. H-1694 covering Houston Indept. School Dist. 4-3/4 % bonds due 8-1-35 $ 2,000.00

No. H-1695 covering Bexar County Spec. Road 5% bonds due 7/1/34 - $ 4,000.00

$24,000.00

Received this the 13th day of March 1933.

Jno M.Moore, Jr.,
County Judge Ft.Bend Co.

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1398 covering U.S. Gov. Certificates of Indebtedness 3-3/4% due 3/15/33 - - - - - - - - - - - $15,000.00

Total $20,000.00

Received this the 13th day of March 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

By A.E.Myers, Cashier

Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge,
Fort Bend County,Texas.
Richmond, Texas.

March 22, 1933.

Dear Sir:

You are holding certain securities pledged by us to secure County Funds and these

securities mature the first part of next month and in order that we may send them on to New York for redemption in time to be there on the maturity we desire to withdraw those listed on Depository Pledge Contract Agreement. There are two speciman receipts attached, one showing withdrawal of securities totaling $67,500.00 and the other showing deposit with you of $39,-000.00.

The County funds at the close of business March 21, 1933, were as follows:

School Funds - - - - - - - - - -	$43,384.69
County Treasurer - - - - - - - -	$198,075.35
Trust Funds - - - - - - - - - -	$ 751.81
Tax Collector - - - - - - - -	$ 1,807.22
Total Funds	$244,019.07
Securities pledged with you are:	
For School Funds - - - - - - -	$ 65,000.00
For all County Funds - - - - - -	$283,500.00
Total	$348,500.00

After the making the exchange as outlined our total securities which you will hold will be $320,000.00 against your total funds of $244,019.07.

Would like to secure these securities before the end of this week so that we can send them in for payment before their maturity date.

Respectfully yours

A.E.Myers, V.P.& Cashier

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, to secure County Funds the following described securities;

Custody Receipt No. D-12642, Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas, covering U.S. Gov. 4% Certs. of Ind. due 8/15/33 -	$28,000.00
Custody Receipt No. H-1731, Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston Texas, covering Harris County Road Bonds, 4-3/4% due 4/10/36 - - - -	$ 6,000.00
Custody Receipt No. H-1748, Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston Tex, covering City Waco, Water Imp. bonds 4-3/4%, due 7/1/34 - - - - - - -	$ 5,000.00
Total - - - - -	$39,000.00

Received this the 13th day of March, 1933.

Jno. M.Moore Jr., County Judge

Fort Bend Co.Texas.

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., in accordance with County Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipts covering the following securities:

No. H-499, Liberty Co.Tex. 5% road Bonds due 4/10/33 - - - - - - -	$ 5,000.00
No. H-512, City Houston, W/W 5% bonds due 4/1/33 - - - - - - - - -	4,000.00
No. H513, " " Drain. 5% " " 4/1/33 - - - - - - - - -	9,000.00
No. H-1105, Pecos Co.Tex 5½% Road bonds due 4/15/33 - - - - - -	5,000.00
No. H-1548, Ft.Bend Co.Mch. 6% Warrants due 4/15/33- 4 - - - - - - -	3,500.00
No. H-502, Walker Co.Tex.Sp.Rd Dt. #5.5% due 5/1/33 - - - - - -	5,000.00
Total covered by Federal Reserve Bank Receipts - - - - - - - -	$28,500.00

First National Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. 3984 covering the following securities;

City of Galveston, 5% bonds due 4/1/33 - - - - - - - - -	$5,000.00
Pecos Co.Tex. 5½% Rd. bonds due 4/15/33 - - - - - - - - - -	8,000.00
Orange Co.Tex. 5½% Rd. bonds due 4/15/33 - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
Harris Co.Tex. 4-3/4% Jail bonds due 4/10/33 - - - - - - -	20,000.00
City of Beaumont, 4½% bonds due 5/1/33 - - - - - - -	1,000.00
(Total First Natl. Bank, Ho. Receipts)	$39,000.00
Grand total released - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$67,500.00

Received this the 23 day of March, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

By A.E.Myers, Cashier

There being no further business the Court now stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND:

Be It Remembered that on this the 27th day of March, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a special session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed.

- - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE:

On motion made and carried it is ordered that P.A.Poorman have groceries and garden seed issued at some grocery store to Lula Bradly in the following amounts, one dollar for this week and 75¢ for the next week. It is also the order of this court that Marie Antonio Moreno de-Flores be allowed $2.00 for one weeks groceries.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: HEADLIGHT CERTIFICATE:

In accordance with the repeal by the Legislature of the State Automobile Headlight law it becomes the duty of this court to refund the unused portion of headlight certificates issued by the County Auditor to the various headlight stations. It is therefore ordered that the County Auditor issue to parties holding said unused certificates in accordance with the number not used on a basis of five cents each.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADDITIONAL OFFICE SPACE FOR SHERIFF:

Motion made and carried that County Judge and County Auditor be appointed a committe of two to arrange additional office space for the Sheriff's Department and is authorized to utilize the North end of the County Court room if necessary, thereby given the space now occupied by the County Auditor to the Sheriff and placing the Auditor in the new space provided.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS BOND:

Motion made and carried that the butchers bond of Alvin Reeh in amount $500.00 with

Geo.Schottle and Paul Schulze as sureties be approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND PAYMENTS:

Motion made and carried authorizing the County Judge and County Treasurer to pay bonded indebtedness in accordance with the State's participation policy. Also that Bridge Bonds Series X be paid out of Road & Bridge Fund in the amount necessary to make up deficiency in sinking fund of said Series X the said amount necessary being $1161.59 which the County Treasurer is authorized to transfer as above stated.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: RESIGNATION OF JANITOR:

On motion made and unanimously carried the resignation of Lon Hanshew, the court house Janitor was accepted as of March 27th and the County Judge is authorized to advertise for a janitor with good references, and bids for same will be heard and acted upon on April 3rd. The reason as stated by Mr. Hanshew for his resignation is that he was unwilling to work for the salary now being paid. The original salary was $30.00 per week with a room for sleeping quarters, including heat water and lights. At the time the various officers were cut 20% in salaries the janitor was also cut to a salary of $24.00 per week with the other additions left as formerly and for which he was unwilling to work.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEASE OF OLD COURT HOUSE BLOCK:

On this the 27th, day of March, 1933, came on for consideration the leasing of the Old Court House Square in the City of Richmond to the City of Richmond, The City of Richmond has agreed to keep said square in an improved condition at all times and to use said block for public purposes only. Upon unanimous consent of the Court the following lease was entered into which is self explanatory and is made a part of this order and ordered recorded in the Minutes of this Court.

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

This lease, made this 27th, day of March, 1933, between Fort Bend County, Texas, thru and by its County Judge and County Commissioners, and the City of Richmond, Texas, thru and by its Mayor and City Commissioners,

Witnesseth, that, Fort Bend County, Lessor, in consideration of $10.00 in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and the further consideration of the benefits to be received by the citizens of Fort Bend County in performance of the covenants herein contained on the part of the City of Richmond, Lessee, to be kept and performed, said above amount being paid by Lessee, said Lessor does hereby demise and lease unto Lessee the following described real estate: The old Court House Block, situated in the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County,Texas, and being Block 121 as shown by the map of the city of Richmond, and being the same block deeded by R.E.Handy and W.Lusk to Fort Bend County on the 21st day of July, 1838, and recorded in Book "A", P age 80, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said property hereby demised unto the lessee from the date hereof for a period of ninety-nine (99) years.

It is agreed that lessee shall maintain, improve, and use said property herein leased for public purposes only. It being fully understood and agreed by the parties hereto that said lease shall remain in full force and effect so long and for the period above stated as said lessee shall maintain and use said property for public purposes, otherwise it shall become null and void.

Lessee agrees to keep in a stake of good repair the monument situated on the southeast corner of said block, and in no manner obstruct same, but keep same accessible to the view of the public at all times.

WITNESS our hands signed hereto.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.
J.M.Kovar
Ed.Stern
I.G.Wirtz
Perry A.Poorman, County Commissioners, Fort Bend County, Texas.
G.D.Birdwell, Mayor of City of Richmond, Texas
J.C.Johnson Jr.,
(L.S.) H.R.Belew, City Commissioners of City of Richmond, Texas.

ATTEST: Aileen Mitchell,
City Secretary of the City of
Richmond, Texas.

- - - - - - - -

All matters coming before the court for action having been attended to and no further business being before the court, the same is now adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court — Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of April, 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern,Commissioner Precinct No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

being present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT J.P.NO. 3:

Report of Lee Ellis, Justice Peace Precinct No. 3, showing collections of fines and trial fees for the months of January & February audited and approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BILL FOR FEEDING PRISONERS:

On this 3rd day of February came on for consideration, the quarterly report of T.R.Roane, Sheriff, covering the quarter ending March 31, 1933 for feeding prisoners, which was this day approved. The Sheriff is allowed under Statute 15 cents per day for custody and safe keeping of each prisoner and was allowed by the court 75 cents per day for feeding each prisoner making a total of 90 cents per day for custody and feeding said prisoners.

The Sheriff Voluntarily cut the 75 cents allowed him to 60 as reflected by his report for feeding prisoners. This voluntary reduction by the Sheriff in his feed bill is highly commendable and the court thanks Mr. Roane for his voluntary reduction.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

On this day came on for hearing the adjustment and correction of salaries to each County Commissioner, they having been for a long period of time receiving $2000.00 per annum, whereas the Statute provides for $2250.00 as the salary that can be received according to tax valuations. It was therefore unanimously ordered by a former meeting of this court that the salaries of each commissioner be reduced 20% from the $2250.00 level to $1800.00, thereby paying to each commissioner a monthly salary of $150.00 instead of a salary of $187.50 as allowed by law. The Clerk of this court is instructed to hereafter until further orders of this court, issue to each commissioner a salary of $150.00 per month, on the 1st day of each month and to issue warrants for $16.67 to each commissioner, covering difference in warrant issued on April 1, 1933 for $133.33and the $150.00 per month allowed and to hereafter as stated above issued a warrant for $150.00 per month to each County Commissioner out of the General Fund.

* * * - - - - -

INRE: STEAM BOILER INSURANCE:

On this day came on for consideration the matter of insurance on the steam boiler in basement of Court House, The Court ordered that insurance of $10,000.00 be taken out and that the premium of $48.50 be paid covering a 3 year policy, same to be paid out of General Fund.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL MINUTES OF ACCOUNTS:

On this 3rd day of April, 1933, came on for consideration and approval, claims against the County as are shown in claim Docket "H", pages 52 to 57 inclusive.

The Court having checked all claims thereon, have allowed or rejected same as will be shoen by said docket and those claims showing approval are ordered paid.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: EMPLOYMENT OF JANITOR:

On this the 3rd day of April, 1933 and, after having advertised for bids, the court proceeded to take up the matter of appointment of a Court House Janitor.

The following bids were received:

O.J.Atkins	$90.00	per month
W.H.Hinson	90.00	" "
W.D.Poorman	88.50	" "
J.W.Findley	80.00	" "
I.N.Grayless	86.66	" "
S.J.Stavinoha	80.00	" "
Albert Myska	78.00	" "
Alfred H.Grunewald	60.00	" "
Floyd Hopkins	78.00	" "
Edward Roehe	80.00	" "
Albert Kosler	87.00	" "
Sidney Norman (Colored)	60.00	" "
Dan G.Fowler	125.00	" "
G.M.Westbrook	75.00	" "
____Lewis (negro)	40.00	" "

The Court after duly considering all the above bids together with qualifications of each applicant proceed to vote upon said appointment, I.N.Grayless was appointed at a salary of $20.00 per week approximating $86.66 per month, the above appointment being unanimous.

IN RE: CANCELLATION OF COUNTY WARRANTS:

On this day came on for consideration the cancellation of the following County Warrants for the reasons herewith given;

Warrant No. ____ for $8.00 issued to Dad Gill, County Pauper, The Court having made arrangements to care for him in the St.Anthony Home, Houston, at $10.00 per month, therefore the above $8.00 not necessary.

Warrant No. _____ for $14.00 which was mailed to Dr. J.B.McKnight as transportation for Otto Starustka, Jr., a tubercular patient has been returned unused, for the reason that his family provided transportation and warrant is therefore ordered cancelled. Personal check from Dr. J.B.McKnight to Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge for $11.18, being balance left over from amount advanced for railroad fare and expenses in having the two Peconi Minors removed from Sanitarium to the State Orphans Home at Corsicana, Texas, was indorsed by Jno. M.Moore County Judge over to the County Treasurer to be deposited to the credit of the General Fund.

There being no further business before the Court the same stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court — Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CA P T I ON

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 10th day of April, A.D. 1933, same being the Second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Monthly meeting of the Commissioners' Court for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular April Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with the Hon.Jno. M.Moore, Jr., County Judge present and presiding, and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3 and

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4 present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

On this the 10th, day of April, 1933, came on for consideration various reports of Butchers and after having been checked are approved and ordered filed, the following is a list of the butchers reporting for the month of March. City Meat Market, Needville; E.Zwahr, Rosenberg; J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg; and Alvin Reeh, Rosenberg. Butchers bond of C.L.Emerson in amount of $500.00 with G.B.Lehman and C.L.Emerson as sureties approved.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE:

The Imperial Mercantile Co., is authorized to advance $1.00 per week in groceries to (Aunt) Sallie Marshall, County Pauper until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVANCE TO TAX ASSESSOR:

On this the 10th, day of April, 1933 came on for consideration the application of W.C. Minkwitz, Tax Assessor for further advances for payment of deputies salaries, a former order having been passed allowing him an advance of $500.00 for the month of January.

It is ordered by the Court that said Tax Assessor be and he is hereby allowed $500.00

per month advance for the months of February, March and April and the County Clerk is ordered to issue to said tax assessor said amounts on the first day of each of the said months out of the General Fund.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED:

All claims against the County having been continued from last term were this day allowed as shown by accounts allowed Docket " ". page 54.

IN RE: - - - - - - - - - - - - -

TAX REFUND:

On this day came Tax Collector E.W.Ransom and made known to the court that the Sugar Land Industries were entitled to and recommended that a refund be made to them for taxes paid on a junked truck, which truck was junked after having paid taxes thereon. The Court deeming said Industries entitled to a refund for the unused portion of their license, hereby authorize the County Clerk to issue Warrant to them in the amount of $65.74 out of the Road & Bridge Fund.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF JUSTICE PEACE No. 1;

Report with claim attached by Chas.Holman's J.P.No. 1, for trial fee in 30 Criminal Cases disposed of in his Court for the Month of March, approved and allowed

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CANVASS OF ELECTION RETURNS)
OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES)

The return of elections held on April 1, 1933 to elect trustees of Common School Districts, Independent School Districts of fewer than 500 scholastics, County School Trustee for Commissioners Precincts Nos. 1 and 2 and County School Trustee for County-at-Large were canvassed and tabulated in open Court and the following named persons were declared elected trustees, to-wit: The foregoing tabulation shows the vote received by each candidate in his respective district.

District	Dist No.	Trustees
Seiler	1	E.W.Schimkowitsch - 13 - elected E.A.Leus - 11
Orchard	3	Henry Roper - 42 - elected C.F.Mahler- 23
Kendleton	4	R.M.Darst - 14. - elected
Williams	5	Joe Zatopek - 18 - elected Chas Stegemiller- 7 Louis Kramer - 1 Henry Wendt- 1
Big Creek	7	G.S.Henson- 31 - elected T.F.Anderson - 3
Simonton	10	Mrs. B.E.Saunders - 20 - elected
Brown	13	Louis Schulz - 14 - elected
Mustang	15	W.E.Naill - 12 - elected
Clodine	16	Louis Maresh - 12 - elected H.W.Weller -12- " Chas.Thompson - 1
Randon	13	Fred Stade - 4 - elected E.H.Stade- 2 Frank Albright - 2
Marlow	21	John Sabrsula - none J.W.Petrusek - 3 Arnold Franek - 10- elected
Central	22	P.R.Sulak - 14 - elected Emil Dusek - 1

Cottonwood	23	Pete Stehle - 7 - elected W.F.Wehring - 5
Modena	23	Andrew Kirchner - 19 - elected Herman Gerken - 14
Guy	25	R.G.Foss; - 26 elected J.E.Junker - 1
Foerster	27	Walter Schulz - 10 elected Anton Bednarek - 9 Willie Whittneben - 6
Concord	28	Will Mazoch - 16 - elected Hugo Nichter - 3 Fritz Rogge - 2
Pleak	30	E.H.Mahlmann - 16 - elected
Tavener Independent		Frank F.Pilcik - 15 - elected Herman Engel - 15 - elected
Beasley Independent		Emil Walzel - 14 - elected Ferd Koym - 29-elected Ben Emerson - 30 - elected
Needville Independent		F.J.Horak - 67 - elected Joe Bacica - 67 - elected Ed Bockhor - 75 - elected J.F.Kulcak - 70 - elected A.W.Henrichsen - 71 - elected H.C.Ehlert - 76 - elected E.O.Bartels - 70 - elected Hugo F.Lay - 39

Trustee Prec No. 1	Trustee Prec. No. 2	Trustee at Large
Otto Thielemann- 177	R.G.Foss- 367	J.E.Junker - 189
Louis Schulz - 14	E.O.Bartels - 1	Chas T.Zich -14
H.T.Kerner - 1	J.F.Kulcak - 1	R.G.Foss -2
T.B.McKissick -1	H.C.Ehlert - 1	F.X.Joerger- 15
G.S.Henson -1	J.R.Davian - 1	Emil Walenta - 10
G.L.Barnes - 1		G.C.Lane - 1
		Will Mahlmann - 1
		W.F.Finck - 1
		Chas.Holman - 1
		B.H.Stern - 1
		Otto Thielemann - 14

After showing the respective vote received by each candidate in his respective district, the foregoing list gives the elected candidate in each School District, as also County Trustees and all parties listed hereunder are declared to be elected to the office and district set opposite their names.

Name of School	Dist. No.	Trustee
Seiler	1	E.W.Schimkowitsch
Orchard	3	Henry Roper
Kendleton	4	R.M.Darst
Williams	5	Joe Zatopek
Big Creek	7	G.S.Henson
Simonton	10	Mrs. B.E.Saunders
Brown	13	Louis Schulz
Mustang	15	W.E.Naill
Clodine	16	H.W.Weller Louis Maresh
Randon	19	Fred Stade
Marlow	21	Arnold Franek
Central	22	P.R.Sulak
Cottonwood	23	Pete Stehle
Modena	24	Andrew Kirchner
Guy	25	R.G.Foss
Concord	28	Will Mazoch
Foerster	27	Walter Schulz
Pleak	30	E.H.Mahlmann

Tavener Independent District

Frank F.Pilcik — Herman Engel

Beasley Independent District

Emil Walzel — Ferd Koym — Ben Emerson

Needville Independent District

J.F.Horak — Joe Bacica

Ed.Bockhorn — J.F.Kulcak

A.W.Henrichsen — H.C.Ehlert

E.C.Bartels

County School Trustees.

Otto Thielemann, Trustee Commissioner Prec. No. 1

R.G.Foss, Trustee Commissioners Prec. No. 2

J.E.Junker, County School Trustee at large.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS CO. COURT HOUSE SUPPLIES:-

On this the 10th day of April 1933 came on for consideration and acceptance or rejection bids on all supplies used by each County Commissioner, such as, Lube, oil, gas and lumber and all other necessary supplies, and after having advertised for bids on same at 2 P.M. on said date the Court decided to continue over to the next meeting of the Court all bids received and to take final action thereon at that time. The certified check deposited with the bid of the W.W.Lubrication Corp. of Texas is ordered returned by the County Auditor to them.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: HANDLING CHARGES:BONDS:

The County Treasurer is authorized and instructedto pay all carrying charges accrued in payment of bonds and coupons in Road District No. 1 and of the Sinking Fund of said District.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS COUNTY SUPPLIES:

On this 10th day of April 1933 came on for consideration bids for furnishing supplies of all kinds used by the County, such as, Stationary, record books and general supplies used in the various offices and all other supplies necessary in the conduct of the business of the county. Said bids having been advertized for twenty days in The Texas Coaster. No bids were received.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ELECTION OFFICER SCHOOL DIST.

The County auditor is authorized to enter upon the docket of accounts allowed all election officers in Common school district Election on April 1 and to allowto each $1.00 payable out of the General Fund.

- - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT MACHINERY WARRANTS:

The County Treasurer is authorized and instructed to take up warrants Nos. 1 & 2 for $1,000.00 and $750.00 respectively and to pay interest thereon accrued amounting to $176.16 making a total of $1926.16 out of the Road & Bridge Fund to the First National Bank of Richmond holder of said warrants for account of Lewis Patten & Co. covering amount due on the purchase of Road Machinery by Ed.Stern, County Commissioner Precinct No. 2, and the County Auditor is instructed to charge the above amount to Road & Bridge No. 2.

No further business being before the Court it now stands adjourned.

The foregoing Minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 1st day of May, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present, when the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed:

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENTS

On March 13th, 1933, the Commissioner's Court passed an order appointing a Lady Home Demonstration Agent to work in conjunction with County Agent, H.B.Ross, and at the time of said appointment were unable to determine just who the A. & M. College would send, therefore in passing said order no name was mentioned. Miss Loris J. Welhausen having been designated by said College and having entered upon her duties as such, it is the order of this Court that she be paid a salary of $100.00 per month. The County Clerk is instructed to issue to Miss Loris J. Welhausen, out of the General Fund the sum of $50.00 same being salary from April 15th, to May 1st, and to thereafter issue to her on the first of each month a warrant for $100.00 until further orders of this Court. There was also appointed on said date under the same conditions, a Negro County Agent and woman Home Demonstration agent at a salary of $25.00per month each, and the Prairie View College having designated Alton Adams and Linda B. Austin to fill said positions the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund to Alton Adams, County Agent the sum of $12.50 being salary from April 15th, to May 1st, and to issue to Linda B. Austin the sum of $25.00 covering salary from April 1st to May 1st, and to issue to each of them thereafter $25.00 per month on the first of each month until further orders of this court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DIVISION OF R. & B. Fund.

On this the 1st day of May 1933 came on for consideration the division of the Road and Bridge Fund among the respective Commissioners. In Accordance with the assessed value of each Commissioners' Precinct. It is the order of this Court that all Highway Funds be transferred to the Road & Bridge Fund in accordance with Article 6675, Sec. 10, 41st Legislature and that hereafter the Highway Fund and Road & Bridge Fund shall constitute only one fund to be known as the Road & Bridge Fund, thereby closing and dropping from the records the Highway Fund. The following division is hereby made of the Road & Bridge Fund same having on hand the amount of $87,756.60, the sum $80,000.00 to be divided among the respective Commissions as follows:

38%	to be set aside to	Precinct No. 1	Amounting to $30,400.00
20%	" " " " " "	No. 2	" " 16,000.00
30%	" " " " " "	No. 3	" " 24,000.00
12%	" " " " " "	No. 4	" " 9,600.00

The balance of $7,756.60 to be set aside together with future tax collections collected during the year belonging to the Road & Bridge Fund/Highway Funds and to be kept intact to be used in the payment of County bond and interest payments.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: SALARY REDUCTION. CO. COMMISSIONERS EMPLOYEES.

At a former term of this court an order was passed reducing all salaries of employees working under jurisdiction of each county Commissioners 20% on salaries received by them in 1932, this order is made for the purpose of listing each employee and the salary to be received by him. The following named employees are to receive the salaries set opposite their names.

John Gassaway, Drag Line Man	$135.00
Henry Kettler, cut from $150.00 to	120.00
J.H.Raddy, cut from $150.00 to	120.00
J.J.Dolezal cut from $150.00 to	120.00
A.J.Glick cut from $150.00 to	120.00
Walter Self cut from $5.00 per day to $4.00 per day	
Frank Kasmir cut from $100.00 to	90.00
Fred Klinger cut from $100.00 to	90.00
Frank Kneitz cut from $100.00 to	90.00

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS TRACTORS & GRADERS

Motion made and carried that the County Auditor advertise for bids on 1 Crawler type Tractor and one or more road graders.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE.

Motion made and carried that Jesus Selvas be and he hereby is allowed $1.50 per week for care and support of three children until further orders of this court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: POSTED GAS PRICE

Order made and carried that Commissioners' Court pay not to exceed at any time the posted price of gas, less 4½¢ per gallon on any grade of gasoline.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: GRAVEL CONTRACT R.D.#2.

Bids for furnishing 4000 tons of gravel in Road District No. 12 were closed at 2 P. M. and contract awarded to the Texas Construction Material Co., of Houston, Texas, as per bid and contract following.

QUOTATION AND SALES CONTRACT No. 210.

Houston, Texas. May 1, 1933.

From TEXAS CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CO.

To Fort Bend County

c/o Judge John M. Moore, Jr.

Richmond, Texas.

All agreements are contingent upon strikes, fires, accidents, car shortages, or other causes beyond our control until otherwise specified quotations are made subject to acceptance within 30 days from date quoted. All orders subject to acceptance by our general office and approval by our Credit Department.

For furnishing (approximate quantities) 4000 tons Road Gravel for use on Roads in Precinct #4.

We are pleased to quote you on the above materials, FOB cars our pit, railroad weights to govern. Present freight allowed to the following stations, as listed below.

Station	Road Gravel (per ton)
Flewellen, Texas	$1.29
Bunny	1.60

The material is a good grade of red clay and sand binder road gravel that will set up quickly and make you a high type gravel road.

Prompt shipment of this material can be made at a rate of any number of cars per day up to six daily.

Terms: A cash discount of 10¢ per ton on concrete gravel and 5¢ per ton on sand and road gravel will be allowed on all shipments made from 1st to 15th, inclusive, if paid by the 25th of the same month, and on all shipments made from 16th to 31st, inclusive, if paid by 10th of the following month.

All accounts are due the 15th of the month following shipments. Interest will be charged on all accounts 30 days past due, at 8% per annum. Shipments will be discontinued on all accounts 60 days past due.

This quotation is exclusive of any state or Federal Tax becoming effective after this date.

Accepted and Constituting an Contract:

By_____

Yours very truly,
TEXAS CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CO.
By M.H.Gemmer.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: HAULING GRAVEL

Motion made and carried that bid of O.F.Bright for hauling 4000 tons of gravel from Flewellen Switch to be placed on road in Road District No. 12 be and the same is hereby accepted. Bid as follows:

Brights Truck Line
General Oil Field Hauling and Dump
Truck Complete Insurance protection
Special Commodity Permit

Houston, Texas, May 1, 1933.

For Hauling Gravel from Flewellen Switch at 23¢ per ton and 12¢ per ton from the Main line.

O.F.Bright.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT OF BONDS R.D.#12.

Motion made and carried and the County Treasurer is hereby instructed to take up bonds 1-2-3-4 & 5, of Road District No. 12, each of the denomination of $1000.00 drawing 5½ per cent interest per annum and due and payable on April 1" 1933.

The said Treasurer is instructed to pay par for said bond and to place the proceeds thereof in Road District No. 12 Available Fund, they being the owner and holder of said bonds.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES CO. DEPOS.

In accordance with Statute, the following securities were withdrawn by The First National Bank, County Depository and other securities deposited in lieu thereof. Receipts follows:

Received from County Judge Jno. M. Moore, Jr., in accordance with County De-

pository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities. Trust Receipt issued to the County Judge of Fort Bend Co. Texas, by the City National Bank, Galveston, Texas, covering various Texas municipal bonds in the total face value of $100,000.00

Received this 14 day of April, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas.

By A.E.Myers, Cashier.

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, to secure County Funds, the following described securities:

Custody Receipt No. D-12934, Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas, covering U.S.Gov. 3% Treasury Notes A-1935 due 6/15/35 - $25,000.00

Custody Receipt No. H-1762, Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, covering Fort Bend County Road Mach. 6% Warrants due 4/15/34- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -$1,750.00

Custody Receipt No. 6527, Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, covering U.S. GOV. 3½% First Liberty Loan Bonds -$500.00

Custody Receipt No. 7363, Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, covering U.S. Gov. 3½% First Liberty Loan Bonds -$150.00

Total - - - - - - - - $27,400.00

Received this 14 day of April, 1933.

Jno. M. Moore,Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend Co.Tex.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCTS ALLOWED.

On this the 1st day of May, 1933 came on for considerationand approval claims against the County as shown in Accounts Allowed Docket H. pages 61, to 66 inclusive. The Court having checked all claims thereon, item for item, and have allowed or rejected same as will be shown by said Docket and those claims showing approval are ordered paid.

All business before the Court having been disposed of the same stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge. Fort Bend County, Texas.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS ,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND .

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 8th day of May, A.D. 1933, same being the Second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Monthly Meetings of the Commissioners' Court for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular May Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge, present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman,Commissioner Precinct No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, towit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REFUND OVERPAYMENT CAR TAX

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant out of the Road & Bridge General, to A.L.Johnson for $1.44 covering overcharge by Tax Collector's Office on

license on automobile tax.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORT & BOND

Motion made and carried that the following butchers reports for April be and the same are hereby approved: Sugarland Industries, C.L.Emerson; Rosenberg; J.A.Kennelly; Rosenberg; Post Office Meat Market, Rosenberg.

Butcher's Bonds of Walter Kubala principal for $500.00 with Joseph Hejl and Louis Tejml as sureties, approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CONTRACT FOR LIBRICANTS

On this the 8th day of May, 1933 after having advertised for bids a contract was entered into with M.W.Lubrication Corporation, they having been lowest and best bidders tofurnish to each commissioners precinct all transmission and truck roller grease for a period of one year from April 4th, 1933 at the price and under conditions shown by contract which is as follows:

M.W.LUBRICANTS CORPORATION OF TEXAS

Daggett & S. Adams St., Fort Worth, Texas.

April 10th, 1933.

Hon.County Judge and
Commissioners Court,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your advertisement asking for bids on motor oils and greases, we are pleased to quote you the following propositions:-

The following prices are based on three to six months contract:

M-W Roller and Transmission grease - Full Drum - per pound	.13½
M-W Roller and Transmission grease - half drum - per pound	.14½
M-W Roller and Transmission grease - quarter drum-per pound	.15½

If contract is made for the period of one year the following prices will apply:

M-W Roller and Transmission grease - full drum - per pound	.12½
M-W Roller and Transmission grease - half drum - per pound	.13½
M-W Roller and Transmission grease - quarter Drum-per pound	.14½

The above grease prices are delivered any shipping point in Fort Bend County.

If we are the successful bidders on the above greases, we will furnish presure gun grease at 8¢ per pound any shipping point your county.

Trusting that the above quotation will receive your careful and favorable consideration, we, are,

Yours very truly.
M.W.Lubricants Corporation, of Texas.
Harry Henderson, Sales Mgr.

THIS INDENTURE made and entered into by and between M-W Lubricants Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the Laws of the State of Texas hereinafter called the party of the first part and the COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT of Fort Bend County, Texas, hereinafter called the party of the second part, witnesseth:

1. WHEREAS, the party of the first part manufactures and sell transmission and track roller grease, and the party of the second part purchases and uses certain quantities of said grease from time to time.

2. For and in consideration of the following prices the said party of the

second part hereby obligate themselves for and during one year from this date to purchase from the said party of the first part and to pay said party of the first part for, all of the transmission and track roller grease that is used by said party of the second part in Precinct No. one, Two three and four, at the price of $.12 & .12½ per pound for transmission grease and $.12 and $.12½ for track roller grease, FOB $.12 Our Dock Houston, Texas, and $.12½ delivered any shipping point Fort Bend County.

3. It is understood and agreed that the party of the first part shall furnish a good quality transmission and track roller grease in accordance with the specifications and claims contained in the descriptive circulars hereto attached.

WITNESS our hands and seals this 3rd day of April,A.D. 1933, at Richmond, Texas.

M-W LUBRICANTS CORPORATION

By Harry Henderson

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner

Ed Stern, Commissioner

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner #3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner

H.N.Darst, County Auditor

Jno. M. Moore, Jr.,

County Judge.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT CO. AGENTS & CO. HOME DEM. AG.

Motion made and carried that the report of County Agent H.B.Ross and Home Demonstration Agent, Miss Loris J. Welhausen also Negro County Home Demonstration Agent Linda B. Austin be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO PAUPER REVOKED

Motion made and carried that allowance of $10.00 per month made payable through Angelita Gonzales for use of Ecamacion Delgardo be discontinued and the County Clerk is instructed to issue no further warrant to said party. Also the former allowance of two negroes on J.R.Farmers place made through Francis Alexander be and the said allowance is cut to $8.00 per month.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TICK INSPECTION EMPLOYMENT

Motion made and carried that Walter Dew who has been employeed as line rider in the tick eradication work be continued inthe work of line riding and that he receive the same salary ($125.00 per mo) for another 30 days.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED.

All claims against the County as shown on page 66 docket "H" audited and approved, whereapproval is shown.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPL. TO FILL PLAT SUBDIVISION.

On Application of Pecan Acres Company requesting approval and the granting of permission to file plat of Subdivision of Pecan Acres continued and additional data when same is completed the court will then take action.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ERROR IN ASSESSMENT

It appearing to the Court that the assessment of Mrs. Mary Fenn McKeever for the years 1931 and 1932 on 133.19 acres in Abstract 7, Thos. Barnett League

was an error in assessment, in that same should have been assessed as 155.81 instead of 133.19 Therefore the Tax Collector is authorized and directed to correct said assessment for said years in accordance with the above facts.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION PUBLIC ROAD PREC. 2

May 8, 1933. The petition of Frank Dedek and 16 other freeholders in Commissioners Precinct No. 2 asking for a first class road 80 feet wide from Highway 36 to North corner of Sec. 69 being as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

We, the undersigned, free holders, residing in the Precinct through which the following described proposed road will run, pray that a Public Road of the ___class 80 feet in width, be established in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commence at or near a concrete bridge on Highway No. 36 in I. & G. N. Ry. Survey;

Thence in a Southeasterly direction through Mr.Doering land and ending at West corner of Sec. No. 68 and North corner of Sec. 60, H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey into Fairchild & Long Point Road in Precinct No. 2 the whole distance being about 400 yds; and your Petitioners pray that a Jury be appointed to lay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages and your Petitioners will every pray, etc.

Dated this ___day of _____ A.D. 19___.

Petitioner	Prec. Where Residing	Petitioner	Prec. where Residing
Frank Dedek	1	Charlie P. Lehman	
J.V.Gregory		J.V.Myers	
S.A.Stavinoha		Frank Gregory	
L. Kneitz		E.A.Miller	
Henry Nichter		Joe Sebesta	
Andrew Wleczyk		G.W.Schwartz	
Joe B. Vacek		Adolph Eben	
Joe Raska		Frank J. Kalinec	
Tom Kolaja		Paul Schulze	

The court deeming it a necessity it is on motion made and carried that said petition be granted and E.O.Bartels, Theo Wernecke, Hamilton Leissner, W.T.Jeske and Ed Buckhorn be and they are hereby appointed a jury of view to lay out and establish said road and report their action to thenext Regular Term of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE

Motion made and carried that B. McKnight a destitute negro woman, be granted aid and Chas Holmans of Rosenberg has offered to attend to seeing that she has the necessary food. The court hereby grants him permission to spend not to exceed the sum of Ten Dollars. There has also been medicine furnished by Pickard & Huggins to the amount of $1.55 to her and same is ordered paid by the Court out of the General Fund.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYM. OF MATURITIES R.D. #1.

The County Treasurer is instructed to meet all maturities due by county of interest which becomes due on June 1, 1933 in Road District No. 1 and toforward funds not later than May 20th.

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUILIZATION

On this the 8th day of May, A.D. 1933, the same being the Second Monday in May, the Commissioners' Court convened as a Board of Equilization of Fort Bend County, Texas, to receive all assessment lists or books of the Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County, Texas, for inspection, correction or equilization and approval as prescribed and directed under the Statute. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge; J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1; Ed Stern, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2; I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3; and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, each took and subscribed to the oath required of them as a borad of equilization under the laws of this State and the Clerk of this court is hereby directed to record in the Minutes of this Court the oath taken and prescribed to by each member of this court. On Account of other business before the court at this time this court was contined over until May 10th, 1933 to meet at that time as a board of equilization.

Oath

WE, JOHN M. MOORE, Jr., County Judge,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

ED STERN, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,,

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3,and

PERRY A. POORMAN, Commissioner Precinct #4, members of the Board of Equlization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1933, hereby solemnly swear that in the performance of our duties as members of such Board for said year, we will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said county for said year at any sum which we believe to be less than its true market value or if it has no market value, then its real value; that we will faithfully endeavor and as members of said Board will move to have each item of taxable property which we believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what we believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, if not, then to its real value, and that we will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said County stand upon the tax rolls of said County for said year at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value; We further solemnly swear that we have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that we will faithfully perform all the duties required of us under the Constitution and laws of this State, so help us God.

Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Sworn and subscribed before me this the 8 day of May, 1933.

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court,

(L.S.) Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES CO. DEPOSITORY

In Accordance with Statute, the following securities were withdrawn by the First National Bank, County Depository and other securities deposited in lieu

thereof, Receipts follows:

Received from County Judge Jno. M. Moore, Jr., in accordance with County Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Bank,Houston,Texas, trust receipt No. H-1670, covering City of Galveston, Texas, 5% bonds, due May 1, 1933. $5,000.00

Received this the 8th day of May, 1933.

First National Bank,Richmond,Texas

By A.E.Myers, Cashier

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement to secure County Funds, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-1806, covering city of Houston, Texas, Waterworks 5% bonds due 6/1/35 $5,000.00

Received this the 8th day of May, 1933.

Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge,

Ft. Bend Co. Tex.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REMOVAL CEILING FAN

On this 10th day of May, 1933, at the request of Judge Munson a motion was made and carried that a ceiling Fan be moved from the County Court Room to the District Court Room. Mr. Covell was awarded the contractto move said fan for the sum of $16.00.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RELEASE RIGHT-OF-WAY HWY.38.

On this the 10th day of May, 1933, G.I.Hoffman, Sec. & Trea. Iowa Colony National Farm Assn. appeared before the Court and submitted a release of Deed of Trust from The Federal Land Bank, of Houston, Texas, to Mrs. May McKeever, covering that portion of her land which The State of Texas is to use in the construction of Highway No. 38, and which the Court accepted.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Treasurers Report.

On this the 12th day of May, 1933, came on for approval the quarterly report of (Mrs) Minnie Brown, County Treasurer, for quarter ending March 31st, 1933. The Court after checking said report, together with all bonds and coupons payments and having found the same correct, the said report is hereby approved. The following list of bonds and coupons were destroyed in open court by burning.

List of Bonds & Coupons follow:

Bond Statement January 31, 1933.

Series No. 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Te xas, Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1932.

4 Interest Coupons No. 20 off of Bonds Nos. 316, 317, 319, 320 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed - - - - - - -

4 Interest Coupons No. 37 off of Bonds Nos. 119, 120, 121, 122, at $12.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - $50.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1931.
1 Interest Coupon No. 22 off of bond No. 60, at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - - -$27.50

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1932.
1 Interest Coupon No. 25 off of bond No. 121 at $27.50(cancelled & Destoyred) - - - $27.50

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933.
83 Interest Coupons No. 26 off of Bonds Nos. 61, 62, 64 to 73, 75 to 85, 87,93, 94,110 to 114,117 to 120, 122 to 147, 151, to 170, 181 182 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) -$2282.50

Road Bond of Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Dated February 15, 1924, due February 15, 1933.
3 Bonds Nos. 20, 21, 22 at $500.00 - $1500.00
130 Interest Coupons No. 17 off of bonds Nos. 20 to 31, 33 to 150 at $13.75 ((Cancelled & Destroyed) - $1787.50

Fort Bend County Funding Warrants (Tick) Dated August 15, 1922, due October 15, 1932.
2 Interest Coupons No. 20 off of Warrants Nos. 39, 40 at $30.00 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - $60.00

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933.
1 Interest Coupon No. 10, off of Bond No. 211 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - - - $27.50

BOND STATEMENT, MARCH, 1933.

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend, Fort Bend County Bridge Bond, Dated September. 15, 1922, due March 15, 1933.
5 Bonds Nos. 20 to 24 at $1000.00 (County 3575.83 State ____) $5000.00
5 Interest Coupons No. 22 off of Bonds Nos. 20 to 24 at $23.68 (Cancelled & Des- 118.40
royed) (County 17.23 State_____

Series No. 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Dated July 1, 1922, due March 1, 1933.
142 Interest Coupons No. 21 off of bonds Nos. 161 to 167, 178, 179, 196, to 199, 212 to 223, 229, 235 to 240, 246 to 257, 282 to 291, 331, to 335, 370 to 376, 382 to 393, 399 to 410, 416 to 427, 433 to 437, 450 to 461, 467 to 478, 484, 486, to 495 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - $3905.00

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series B. Dated June 1, 1925, due March 1, 1933.
69 Interest Coupons No. 15 off of Bonds Nos. 22 to 90 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - $1897.50

Fort Bend County Road District No. 1, Series "C" Road Bond
Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1933, 1 bond No. 3 at $1000. $1000.00
37 Interest Coupons No. 7 off of Bonds Nos. 3 to 5, 11 to 44, at $27.50
(Cancelled & Destroyed) -$1017.50

Road District No. 4 Fort Bend County, Texas, Road Bond.
Dated February 10, 1913, Bonds due February 10, 1953 optional February 10, 1933, Interest due February 10, 1933.
4 Bonds Nos. 77 to 80 at $1000.00 with coupons Nos 40 to 79 due Aug. 10, 1933 attached -$4000.00
42 Interest Coupons No. 39 off of Bonds Nos. 77 to 80, 103, 106, 110 to 114, 123, to 125, 137, 140, 143, 146, to 154, 157, to 170, 173, 174 at $25.00 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - $1050.00

Road Bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series "B"
Dated Jan. 14-1930, due March 1, 1933.
1 Bond No. 3 at $1000.00 - $1000.00
8 Interest Coupons No. 5 off of bonds Nos. 3 to 10 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - $ 220.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933.
11 Interest Coupons No. 26 off of Bonds Nos. 46 to 55, 149 at $27.50
(Cancelled & Destroyed) -$ 302.50

Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County, In the State of Texas,
Dated February 15, 1924, due February 15, 1933.
1 Interest Coupon No. 17 off of Bond No. 32 at $13.75 (Cancelled & Destroyed) - - $13.75

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF CONVENIENCE TO RAILROAD COM. S.P.Ry.Co.

5/12/33

Request to the Commissioners Court by The Southern Pacific Line asking that this Court petition The State Railroad Commission to grant said railroad a Certificate of Public Convenience as a Common Motor Carrier, said petition of this Court being as follows:

TO THE NONORABLE RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS:

Having been advised that the Southern Pacific Transport Company will shortly file with your Honorable Body an application for a certificate of Public Convenience and necessity to operate as a common carrier motor carrier between the cities of Wharton and Damon, Texas, over the highway by motor truck to augment and/or supplant steam tran service between cities of Rosenberg and Damon, Texas, application for curtailment of which we are advised has of will be submitted on behalf of the Southern Pacific Lines under the recently enacted Senate Bill 312, we, the County Judge and County Commissioners of Fort Bend County, Texas, understanding that your Honorable Body would, after the filing of said application, given notice to us of the same as provided by law, take this opportunity to say that we have considered said application and have inquired into it and have been fully advised of the operations to be rendered by the applicant if the certificate be granted by your Honorable Body;

We are of the opinion that it is a co-ordination of rail and motor carrier service; that the service proposed by the applicant would, to a certain extent, remove traffic from the highway and place on the rails transportation of traffic from Houston, San Antonio, Corpus Christi and other points which now moves from the entire distance over the highway of the State and to the extent that such traffic is drawn back to the rails, the operation proposed by the applicant will tend to relieve the highway of unnecessary use by motor carriers; that the operation proposed by the applicant would result in an expedited service of traffic to, and between points along the proposed route and would, therefore, be in the public interest.

We, therefore, recommend to your Honorable Body that the Commissioners' Court of this County offer no objections to the granting of said application, but, to the contrary, we give it our approval.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge.

I.G.Wirtz,
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

J.M.Kovar,
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Perry A. Poorman
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

Ed Stern
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2.

There being no further business before the Court the same stands adjourned.

The foregoing minutes read and approved in open court

Jno. M. Moore Jr
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 15th day of May, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding, Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, and

J.M.Kovar, Commssioner Precinct No. 1,

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3, and

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4 being present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, towit:

5/15/33

IN RE: PAYMENT FOR FREIGHT & GRAVEL R.D.No. 12,

Motion made anc carried, that the County Clerk be and is hereby instructed

to issue warrants on Road District No. 12, Available Fund, covering invoices for freight and gravel used in said district, whenever presented, providing said invoices have the approval of County Commissioner P.A.Poorman, otherwise no warrants shall issue.

All matter coming before the Court, other than sitting as a board of equalization having been disposed of the Court now stands adjourned.

Read & approved Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF FORT BEND }

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 22nd day of May A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION OF the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2,
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3,
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

5-22-33 - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT FOR WOLF SCALPS:

The County Clerk is hereby ordered to issue voucher to Theodore Roehe, Needville, Texas, out of the General Fund for $6.00, same being in payment for 3 Wolf Scalps this day presented to the Court by said Roehe.

The said Theodore Roehe having made the required affidavit that said animals were caught and killed in Fort Bend County, said hides are this day destroyed in the presence of this Court.

5-22-33 - - - - - -

IN RE: BID & PURCHASE OF TRACTOR:

Bids on Graders and Tractors formerly advertised for and continued over to this day were opened and read, and upon motion made and carried the bid of Lewis-Patten Company, to furnish, 1. Allis-Chalmer Model L Tractor for $5,264.53 less $500.00 for old tractor, leaving $4,764.53 due on new tractor, was accepted and approved and ordered purchased at said price.

The 5% deposit (Certified Check No. 163911 on Alamo National Bank, of San Antonio, Texas,) was this day turned over to H.W.Lewis, member of said firm, and all other deposits with bids were returned to party bidding.

The bid submitted by Lewis-Patten Company is herewith set out, and the above amount, viz: $4,764.53 was allowed on claim docket, page 163 and ordered paid.

Bid Follows:

LEWIS-PATTEN COMPANY

San Antonio, Texas

May 19, 1933

Hon.John M.Moorem Co.Judge,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

"ALTERNATE BID"

Dear Judge Moore:

Complying with your honorable Commissioners' Court advertisement and request for bids on tractors and graders we would be pleased to deliver to your County:

1- Allis-Chalmers MODEL L Tractor, equipped
with 16" smooth tracks, and set of electric
starting and lighting equipment for - - - - - - - - - - $4,764.53
CASH AND
the old Monarch Model "75" tractor in Commr.
Kovar's Precinct No. 1

We are attaching herewith literature on the above tractor and would be glad to have you give the same careful consideration. Cashiers check on the Alamo National Bank No. 163911, in the sum of $253.25 is also attached covering 5% of our bid.

Thanking you for any courtesies shown our bid, and with best wishes for your success, we are

Respectfully yours

LEWIS-PATTEN COMPANY
By F.A.Patten

FAP:mp/
encls.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Allowance of Claims :

Motion made and carried that claims showing allowance this day on claim docket page 163 are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: REDUCTION OF ALLOWANCE:

Motion made and carried that allowance of $30.00 per month heretofore allowed to Walter Garnosky be reduced to $15.00 per month, and the Clerk of this Court is instructed to issue Warrant to said Walter Garnosky in the sum of $15.00 per month hereafter.

- - - - - -

IN RE: death of Pauper)
Sarah Whitherspoon)

THE Court having been informed that County Pauper Sarah Whitherspoon is dead, it is therefore ordered that all former allowance granted to her as a pauper be discontinued and no future allowance be issued.

- - - - - -

IN RE: FEES APPRAISERS IN CONDEMNATION:

Motion made and carried and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrants to I.R.Bryan, J.N.Bailey and A.E.Foerster in the sum of $18.00 each, out of Road & Bridge Fund No. 3 (for Highway No. 38) covering 6 days each in sitting as a board of Appraisers.

All matters before the Court having been disposed of the Court now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - - -

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 10th day of May A.D. 1933, being an adjourned date of the Regular Monthly Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, the said court with Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, present and presiding

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2.
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

all being present and having heretofore to-wit:

On the 9th day of May A.D. 1933 the same being the Second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Session of the Commissioners Court for said month, taking the oath prescribed by law and directed the clerk to record said oaths in the Minutes of this Court, to which reference is here made, the members of said Court having organized as a Board of Equilization, adjourned to meet on the 10th day of May, A.D. 1933 for the purpose of taking up the duties of said board.

Said Board of Equilization proceeded with the transaction of the business and having W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County, Texas, before them all assessment lists, books, etc., for inspection, examination, correction, equilification and approval, and after due consideration examination, investigation, inspection and comparision of said lists and books of said assessor during the term including the days of May 10th,13th, 15th,17th,19th,22nd and 26th and it appearing to the Court that the persons hereinafter named should be notified by the Clerk of this Court, and it is so ordered that the clerk of this court give the persons, firms, organizations or corporations hereinafter named, at least 10days written notice of the say and date they are to appear before this court to show cause if any, why the valuation of their property as rendered or unrendered should not be raised, corrected and equalized and is so ordered by this court that they and each of them be so notified.

The names of the persons, firms, organizations and corporations and their addresses being as follows:

Notified to appear, June 7th, 1933 Precinct No. 1

Jacob B.Baldwin, 2515 Mason, Houston, Texas.

Sid B.Beard, Needville, Texas

Ed Bennett, Needville, Texas

John T.Boyle, 2108 Sunset Blvd, Houston, Texas

Richard Brenner, Rosenberg, Texas

Ben Bryan, Richmond, Texas

I.R.Bryan, Richmond, Texas

Joe Catron, Rosenberg, Texas.

Mrs.Antonie Celeman, Rosenberg, Texas

C.H.Chernosky, 821 Bankers Mtg.Bldg., Houston, Texas

W.C.Schuerer, City Garage, Rosenberg, Texas.

Mrs.Adeline Barcak, Rosenberg, Texas

Miss S.L.Feris, Richmond, Texas

T.A.Brown, Rosenberg, Texas

H.P.Darst, Richmond, Texas

R.H.Darst, Richmond, Texas.

Haas Reed, Moulton, Texas

D.R.Peareson, Richmond, Texas

W.J.Hampton, Rosenberg, Texas

A.Becker & Mrs. Geo.Harrison, Rosenberg, Texas

Gus Hartfield, Needville, Texas

T.A.Schawe, (for C.E.Davis), Rosenberg, Texas.

A.P.George, Richmond, Texas.

F.X.Joerger, (for C.J.Gilfilling) Rosenberg, Texas

Great Southern Life Ins.Co. Box 1266, Houston, Texas.

G.Bannister, (for Gulf Coast Rapid Transit Co.,) Rosenberg.

Joe Gutowsky, Rosenberg, Texas.

T.J.Hill, Llano, Texas

E.Pitts, (Hillyer-Baker Chev.Co.) Rosenberg, Texas

Frank Hruzek, Rosenberg, Texas

Anton Humpola (Lots 1 to 4) Rosenberg, Texas

Mrs. P.G.Houston, Bay City, Texas.

Dr.J.C.Johnson, Richmond, Texas

Peareson & Peareson, Richmond, Texas

F.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg, Texas

H.A.King, Box 2411, Houston, Texas

Mrs. E.R.Knolle, 44, Brenham, Texas

B.E.Knolle, Industry, Texas

H.A.Krueger, Richmond, Texas.

G.C.Lacy, Rosenberg, Texas

J.D.Long, 650 North Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

D.I.Lowe, Rosenberg, Texas

A.C.Miller, Carmine, Texas

Miss Elouise Minkwitz, Richmond, Texas

Wm.Mosheim, 101 McCoullough Ave,, San Antonio, Texas.

Mrs. R.T.Mulcahy, Rosenberg, Texas

A.D.McNabb, Trustee, 521 Federal Bldg., Dallas Texas

Mrs. R.N.Nash, East Columbia, Texas

Elzina North, Rosenberg, Texas

R.A.Maupin, c/o S.N.Greer, Galveston, Texas.

Joe Mazac, Needville, Texas

Vaclav Mazac, Needville, Texas

Fritz Meier, Damon, Texas.

P.E.Peareson, Richmond, Texas.

Mrs. Frank Raab, Shiner, Texas

Richmond Pharmacy, Richmond, Texas

E.Hawes Je. Wharton, Texas

Kirkland Pharr, Richmond, Texas

Pilant Lake, Company 3626 Fort Worth, Texas.

Geo. & E.Powell, Richmond, Texas.

So.Tex.Land Co. Jourdanton, Texas.

Southern Loan & Invest. Co. Bankers Mtg. Bldg., Houston

Mrs. Lula Sproull, Richmond, Texas

E.V.Stubblefield, Rosenberg, Texas

Hy.Thompson, Rosenberg, Texas

F.L.Tiller, Rosenberg, Texas

Louise Tyler, Thompsons, Texas

Mrs. Francis Vacek, Richmond, Texas

Theo Meier, Damon, Texas

Julius Meier, Damon, Texas

R.S.Dawson, Rosenberg, Texas

Frank Vacula, LaGrange, Texas

J.J.Vacula, Needville, Texas

John Valenta, Rosenberg, Texas

John Vazansky, Rosenberg, Texas

E.G.Wold, Rosenberg, Texas

Mrs. Alma H.Wood, Rt. 277, Brenham, Texas

Mrs. R.L.Young, 3505 Burlington, Houston, Texas

Miss Mary Sbranek, Rosenberg, Texas

Mrs. Caroline Zwahr, Rosenberg, Texas.

Mrs.M.E.Sanders, Rosenberg, Texas

Emil Schiller, Rosenberg, Texas

Frank Schmidt, Rosenberg, Texas

Otto H.Schulze, Rosenberg, Texas

A.C.Wagner, Rosenberg, Texas

Alfred Walenta, Rosenberg, Texas

Frank Walenta, Rosenberg, Texas

Jesse F.Ward, Rosenberg, Texas

Charles Washington, Richmond, Texas

Bettie Gordon Rosen, Stock Yard Station, Fort Worth

H.Rosenzweig, Rosenberg, Texas

Mrs. Groce, Nast Est) West Columbia, Texas

D.R.Peareson, Richmond, Texas

Notified to Appear June 7, 1933, Precinct No. 2

Ed Bookhorn, Needville, Texas

Clem Boettcher, East Bernard, Texas

Frank Bohac, Needville, Texas

Mrs. M.M.Boone, Est.Needville, Texas

Dora C.Alley, Oxford, Kansas

Mrs. Lettie A.Baldwin, Beasley, Texas

Lydia W.Foerster, Rosenberg, Texas

J.V.Gregory, Route 1, Richmond , Texas

Jno.T.Dedek, 7039 Ave T.Houston, Texas

Jno.Holecek, Wallis Texas.

E.J.Leissner, Needville, Texas

J.C.Leveridge, Est. East Bernard, Texas

Jno.Mozola, Wallis Texas

Will Polasek, Wallis, Texas

Needville,Lumber Co., Needville, Texas

H.P.Stockton, Louise, Texas

Chas Suchma, Guy, Texas

Miss Augusta Woytek, Needville, Texas

R.G.Foss, Guy, Texas

Joe F.Kulcak, Needville, Texas

Jno.H.Kulcak, Needville, Texas

Willis Kulcak, Needville, Texas

Notified to Appear June 9th, 1933 Precinct No.3

L.H.Baines, Stafford, Texas

Jacob B.Baldwin, Est. 2513 Mason, Houston, Texas.

S.W.Bassett, Richmond, Texas.

C.J.Bonno, Stafford, Texas

C.R.Brace, Trustee 3202 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Holman Cartwright, 702 Travis Bldg, San Antonio.
Mrs. Wm.Christian Est. 2206 Bolsove Road, Houston
D.R.Peareson Agt. Benj.Clayton, Richmond, Texas
O.E.Crisler, T.T.Ry. P.O.Box 4, Houston, Texas
J.M.Davidson, Almeda, Texas
Gasper M.DeGeorge, 3504 Montrose, Houston, Texas
J.K.Dorrance, Box 334, Houston, Texas.
J.F.Ector, MOP Lines Houston, Texas
A.W.Eilers, R.Route, Iowa Colony, Texas
W.T.Eldridge Est. Guardian Trust Co. Houston, Texas
Federal Land Bank, Houston, Texas
A.H.Fulbright, Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas
Andrew Graham, Box 291, Weirgate, Texas
Herman Hospital Est. 807 Steward Blvd. Houston, Texas
J.K.Hughes Mexia, Texas
Mrs. Mary Hughes, Georgetown, Texas
Frank R.Judd, 2518 E. 73 Place Chicago, Ill.
H.M.Kilmer, Hobby, Texas
Knight Oil Co. 321 Binz Bldg., Houston, Texas
J.A.Madden 1104 Peden, Houston, Texas
C.L.McFerrin, Hobby, Texas
M.J.Peters, c/o Durks Lbr. Co. Kansas City Mo.
Mrs. J.B.Siemens, R.R. # 4, Weatherford, Texas
Anton E.Walbridge # 1 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
C.H.White, Juliff, Texas
Herbert W.Yalcott, 1461 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.
Farmers Gin Co., Rosenberg, Texas
Farmers, Gin Co., Beasley, Texas
Farmers Gin Co., Needville, Texas
Farmers Gin Co, Simonton, Texas
Huvar Gin Co., Needville, Texas
Kendleton Gin Co. Kendleton, Texas
Missouri City Gin Co. Missouri City, Texas

Notified to Appear June 9, 1933

Dr.C.W.Allen (c/o W.T.Sartain) New Orleans, La.
Winston Basset & Wife, Richmond, Texas
Perry V.Cook 2001 Isabella St., Houston, Texas
Bassett Blakely (by J.E.Price) 817 Public National Bldg., Houston, Texas
W.D.Cooper, Brookshire, Texas
Mrs. J.A.Davis, Richmond, Texas. c/o G.D.Birdwell
J.S.Adams, Richmond, Texas.
Farmers Gin Co. Richmond, Texas c/o A.W.Guyler
Albert Freitag, Wallis, Texas
Mrs.Annie Hilton, Fairbanks, Texas
Mrs.W.H.Irwin, c/o Citizens State Bank, Houston, Texas
Ben E.Jenkins, Brookshire, Texas
Jake Jenkins, Est.Brookshire, Texas
W.P.Hamblen, Trustee 1111 Scanlin Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Mrs.S.W.Bassett, Gdu. of Dorothy Henry, Richmond, Texas

A.H.Kennerly, Petroleum Bldg, Houston, Texas

Mrs.Carrie M.Life, Washville, Tenn.

Chas Mantzel, Sealy, Texas.

Berry Moore Est. Brookshire, Texas.

C.I.McFarlane, Houston, Texas.

S.D.McJunkin, Fulshear, Texas

Mrs. T.J.O'Connell, Houston, Texas

Mrs.Clara Parkham, 2112 W.Capital, Houston, Texas.

J.C.Paul, Amarillo, Texas

Juan Perez, Est. Simonton, Texas

Mrs. Olivia Phelps, 1100 Marine Bank Bldg.

Real F.Ranson, Richmond, Texas

Hannibal Rogers, Simonton, Texas

A.A.Snyder 503 S.Medina, San Antonio, Texas

Mrs.P.M.Williams, 301 E 39 St. Aus tin, Texas

Mrs. Wm.A.Morrow, 1829 Columbus, Waco, Texas

Notified to appear June 14, 1933

Houston Light & Power Co. Houston, Texas

South Texas Utilities, Co., Houston, Texas.

Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 909 Tele Bldg Dallas,

Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. (Fred M.Nelson Agt) New Gulf, Texas

Western Union Telegraph Co. J.G.Hdbert Div. Plant Supt. 303 Western Union Bldg. Dallas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 5th day of June A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a SPECIAL SESSION of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding, Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 and

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, being present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES)

CO., DEPOSITORY PLEDGE)

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., in accordance with County Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities;

First National Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody receipt

No. 3428 covering Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures ---------- $25,000.00

Received this the 2nd day of June 1933

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

A.E.Myers, Cashier.

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement to secure County Funds the following described securities.

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston Texas
Custody Receipt No. H2009, covering City of Galveston
Texas, Public School 5% Bond due 11/1/34 - - - - - - - $3,000.00

Received this the 2nd day of June 1933.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TAX ASSESSOR:

Motion made and carried that further advances be made to W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor, and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrants on General Fund in the amount of $150.00 per month covering the monthof May and to thereafter issue such amount for the months of June, July, and August.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: EMPLOYMENT:

MOTION made and carried that Bob Lowery be employed to make survey and requisition the R.F.C. for Federal Aid, that the County can obtain necessary drainage and additional road work.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE PAUPER

6-5-33

Motion made and carried that J.M.Kovar, County Commissioner be and he is hereby authorized to make necessary arrangements for the care and support of Mrs. ___ wiley and baby, who are in destitute circumstances and report to this court his action in the matter.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT CO. AGENTS & DEMONSTRATORS:

Motion made and carried that reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS BOND:

Motion made and carried that Butchers Bond of George Schattel, with J.A.Guntle and G.G.Roane, as sureties, in amount of $500.00 be and the same is hereby approved.

Butchers Bond of Sid J.Beard, with National Surety Corporation as sureties in the amount of $1000.00 be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: LINE RIDER TICK ERADICATION WORK:

Motion made and carried that Walter Dew who has been employed as line rider in tick eradication work be continued in said employment for another thirty (30) days at the same salary ($125.00) per month.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWES:

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County and which show approval on Claim Docket "H" pages 68 to ____ inc. be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ASSESSMENT SUGARLAND RY.:

Motion made an carried that assessment on rolling stock of Sugarland Railway Col, as shown by their assessment with Tax Assessor be and the same is hereby accepted.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COURT HOUSE CLOSING :

On this the 5th day of June, 1933, came on for consideration the petitioner of

various County & Precinct officers and their deputies asking to be allowed to close their respective offices on each Saturday afternoon, beginning June 10th, during the months of June, July and August.

The Court being of the opinion that said officers are entitled to this relief, during these hot summer months and that in granting their request the public will not be inconvenienced thereby, it is therefore, the order of this court that said request be granted effective on date mentioned above.

Petition as presented to the court is as follows:

To the Honorable County Judge,
and Commissioners' Court
Fort Bend County,Texas.

We, the undersigned officers and assistants, do respectfully petition your honorable body to allow the various offices a half holiday on Saturday evenings during the months of June, July and August and would suggest that an announcement of said fact be placed in each county paper as a notification to the citizens of the county that said offices would be closed on each Saturday evening during these months.

Signed:

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk
Ella Macek, Deputy County Clerk
Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent
Milady Raska, Deputy County Supt.,
Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer
Elouise Minkwitz, Deputy Tax Collector
Aline C.Roane, District Clerk
L.W.Pollard, County Attorney
W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor
Mrs.J.W.Oberhoff, Deputy Tax Assessor
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Aileen Mitchell, Deputy Co.Auditor
Chas Holmans, Justice of the Peace
L.H.Goss, Constable
H.B.Ross, County Agent.
H.C.Buller, Deputy Sheriff.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ASSUMPTION OF CERTIFICATE
BONDS OF E.W.RANSOM, TAX COLLECTOR

On motion made and carried the assumption of Liability by the National Surety Corporation of the bonds issued by the National Surety Company as sureties on bonds of E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, covering county funds be and the same are hereby approved and the assumption of Liability certificate ordered recorded following this order. The Assumption of Liability Certificate covering bond of S.B.Beard butcher is also approved and ordered recorded.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY
CERTIFICATE

Important If the effective date or last anniversary date of this bond or policy was on or before March 1st, 1933 this certificate is VOID if the premium is unpaid.

TO BE ATTACHED TO POLICY No. 7170808 - R - 553162, executed by NATIONAL BOND SURETY COMPANY effective the 1st day of January, 1933 in favor of Govenor of the State of Texas covering Elmore Walter Ransom.

This Certifies that, for a valuable consideration, The National Surety Corporation has assumed liability under the above designed policy of the National bond Surety Company for losses which may occur after Midnight of April 30th, 1933, New York Standard Time, and for losses which may have already occured but as to which no notice was received by the National Surety Company prior to Midnight of April 30th, 1933. This Assumption of liability by the National Surety Corporation is subject to all the terms conditions, limitations and warranties contained in such policy. bond.

The National Surety Corporation assumes no liability for return premiums except where cancellation is effected by its own notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused this instrument to be signed by its President and attested by its Secretary and countersigned by its authorized representatives this 5th day of May, 1933.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION

E.M.Allen, President

ATTEST:

Hubert J.Hewitt, Secretary

Countersigned by F.M.Santos

John L.Wortham & Son, Attorney in Fact.

Important

If the effective date or last anniversary date of this bond or policy was on or before March 1, 1933, this certificate is VOID if the premium is unpaid.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY CERTIFICATE

TO BE ATTACHED TO POLICY No. 7170814 - R - 553161, executed by NATIONAL SURETY COMPANY
BOND
effective the 1st day of January, 1933, in favor of County Judge of Fort Bend County covering Elmore Walter Ransom.

This certifies that, for a valuable consideration the National Surety Corporation has assumed liability under the above designated policy of the National Surety Company for
bond
losses which may occur after midnight of April 30, 1933, New York Standard Time, and for losses which may have already occurred but as to which no notice was received by the National Surety Company prior to Midnight of April 30th 1933. The Assumption of liability by the National Surety Corporation is subject to all the terms, conditions, limitations and warranties contained in such policy.
bond.

The National Surety Corporation assumes no liability for return premiums except where cancellation is effected by its own notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the corporation has caused this instrument to be signed by its resident and attested by its Secretary and countersigned by its authorized representative this 5th day of May 1933.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION

E.M.Allen, President

Attest:

Hubert J.Hewitt, Secretary

Countersigned by F.M.Santos
John L.Wortham & son, Attorney-in-Fact.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY CERTIFICATE

This certificate is to be attached to bond or undertaking No. 3875505 in the
R-140591
amount of $1,000.00, executed by the National Surety Company on or about the 20th day of May 1929, as surety in behalf of S.B.Beard, Richmond, Texas, principal (s) and in favor of State of Texas, obligee (s) in connection with Butcher's Bond.

This certifies that the National Surety Corporation, (hereinafter called the "Corporation"), in consideration of the agreements and covenants herein contained and other good and valuable considerations, assumes liability under the above described bond or undertaking, for all losses occuring after midnight of April 30, 1933, New York Standard Time,

and for all other losses as to which no notice that there had or may have been or might be a loss was received by on or behalf of the National Surety Company, (hereinafter called "Company") prior to May 1, 1933, such liability of the corporation to become effective upon acceptance of this certificate by the obligee (s) and the receipt of notice thereof by the Corporation.

The obligee (s) by the acceptance of this certificate agree (s)

1. That liability of the Corporation under said bond or undertaking (a) shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions, limitations and warranties contained in the above describec bond or undertaking and any ammendment thereto or agreement between the obligee and the company affecting the same; and (b) shall in no event be greater than would have been the liability of the Company had this certificate not been issued.

2. That the Company is released from all liability for loss (es) hereby assumed by the Corporation

3. That all rights of the Company which would have been available to the Company by reason of its suretyship under the aforementioned instruments, or otherwise if this certificate had not been executed, shall inure to the benefit of and be fully enforcible by the corporation.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED, this 26th day of May, 1933.

NATIONAL SURETY CORPORATION

(Seal)

By E.R.Barrow, Attorney-in-fact.

Attest:

Harriet Stewart
Attorney-in-Fact.

Accepted:
State of Texas, Obligee

By_____

* * * * * *

IN RE: AWARD OF COMMISSIONERS IN CONDEMNATION

PROCEEDINGS H.W.Y. 38

On February 24th 1933 the Special Commissioners appointed to assess damages accruing to V.A.Hartmiller by reason of the condemnation of a right of way for Highway No. 38 described as follows:

Being a part of Lot 6 block 22, and lots 2 and 3 in Block 27 of the Cochran-McClure Subdivision of the Moses Shipmen League, Abst. 86 as recorded in Vol. 51 page 308 Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas, being a strip of land 100 feet wide and containing 4.57 acres.

Subsequent to the bindings of the said Commissioners',Commissioner I.G. Wirtz received a letter from V.A.Hartmiller wherein he requested that $84.42 covering amount of cost of fence, and the payment of all taxes due by him to Fort Bend County amounting at this time to $113.21 and making a total of $197.63 be deducted from the $228.25 allowed him by the Special Commissioners, leaving a balance due Hartmiller of $30.62. In accordance with instructions in said letter and on motion made and carried the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrants to V.A.Hartmiller on Road & Bridge Fund (No.3) in amount of $30.00 and mail same to V.A.Hartmiller.

\- - - - -

IN RE: BOND FOR OPERATING FERRY ACROSS BRAZOS RIVER

The State of Texas :
ooo
County of Fort Bend :

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, A.J.Yearout, as principal, and H.F.Moers, and W.W.Ward as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr.

County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, and unto his successors in office, in the penal sum of One Thousand (1,000) Dollars to the payment of which well and truly to be made we hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents.

The condition of this obligation is such that the said A.J.Yearout, as owner and operator of a ferry across the Brazos River near Thompson in Fort Bend County,Texas, will at all times keep good and sufficient boats for the use of such ferry, and will also keep the banks on each side of the ferry in good repair and so graded and leveled that the rise shall not exceed one foot in every seven feet from the water's edge to the top of the bank, and that the ferry shall be well attended at all times, and that he will comply with the laws relating to and governing ferries, and the operation thereof.

Witness our hands this the 12th day of June A.D. 1933.

A.J.Yearout
Principal
H.F.Moers

W.W.Ward,
Sureties

The above and foregoing bond was examined and approved by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, and ordered recorded in the Minutes of said Court, this the 12th day of June A.D. 1933.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: AWARD OF COMMISSIONERS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS H.W.Y. 38

On February 24th, 1933 the Special Commissioners appointed to assess damages accruing to V. A. Hartmiller by reason of the condemnation of a right of way for Highway No. 38 described as follows:

Being a part of lot 6, block 22, and lots 2 and 3 in block 27 of the Cochran-McClure Subdivision of the Moses Shipmen League, Abst. 86 as recorded in Vol. 51, page 308, Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, being a strip of land 100 feet wide and containing 4.57 acres.

Subsequent to the findings of the said Commissioners' Commissioner I.G. Wirtz received a letter from V.A.Hartmiller wherein he requested that $84.42 covering amount of cost of fence, and the payment of all taxes due by him to Fort Bend County amounting at this time to $113.21 and making a total of $197.63 be deducted from the $228.25 allowed him by the Special Commissioners, leaving a balance due Hartmiller of $30.62. In accordance with instructions in said letter and on motion made and carried the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrants to V.A.Hartmiller on Road & Bridge Fund (No. 3) in amount of $30.00 and mail same to V.A.Hartmiller.

Sugarland, Texas.
June 6, 1933.

V.A.Hartmiller,
621 W. Hill Street,
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of June 1st authorizing me to pay your taxes out of the money allowed you by the Board of Condemnation Commissioners for Right of Way (Highway No. 38) across your farm, an enclosing "Stub of Redemption Receipt" No. 13306, and Tax Receipt for 1932 No. 3167.

The Tax collector explains that the statement you sent me is a form that is issued every 2 years, and does not include statement of taxes due for 1929. It is,

therefore, necessary for me to pay the taxes for that year in order to get the Redemption redeipt.

Am enclosing herewith Warrant No. 1664 for $30.62. This plus $113.21 paid for taxes, plus $84.42 for fencing as explained in my previous letter, makes a total of $228.25 as allowed by the Board of Condemnation Commissioners.

This in compliance with your letter of June, 1, 1933.

Very truly yours,

IGW-p Enclosure - 6

I.G.Wirtz, Comm'r. Prec't #3.

5/1st/1933

Mr. I. G. Wirtz,

Sugarland, Texas.

Dear Sir:

I received your letter and was surprised at the amount of taxes you listed. I am enclosing you the amount of taxes listed by Mr. E. W. Ransom, The Tax Collector send me of date of 11/22-32. I have always paid my taxes by the Tax Collectors statements sent me & I authorize you to pay them as statement enclosed with the Tax Collectors signature which must be correct. Kindly send me a receipt for my taxes and the balance due me on the Farm deal.

I have laid off for four months & need the money I will be glad to save the penalty & 6% interest which I thank you.

Yours truly,

V.A.Hartmiller,
621 W. Hill St.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Enclose find statement of my taxes for three years.

Sugar Land, Texas.

May 26, 1933.

Mr. V. A. Hartmiller,
621 W. Hill St.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 18th inst. has been referred to me for answering and advise as follows:

The Board of Condemnation Commissioners allowed you a total of $228.25 based on the following -

4.57 acres of land at $22.50	$103.83
4070 feet of fencing	84.42
2 entrance bridges	40.00
TOTAL	$228.25

In this award you were to move all fences on this Right of Way and construct new fences, neither of which you did, and under authority as County Commissioners, I moved these fences and constructed a new fence on each side of the Right of Way and by so doing am authorized to make a deduction for the amount allowed for this, which $84.42.

As to the bridges you will have to put in some when and where needed.

As I interpret the Statutues of this State, the County cannot pay you the balance until the taxes are paid on this land. The Tax Collector advised me that you owe $131.41 taxes, being for the years 1929 - $41.63, 1930 - $34.53, 1931- $34.69, and 1932 - $20.56.

The Legislature of this State has passed a new Statute which

is before the Governor for her signature, and which when signed will omit the penalties and interest on the above and make the amount due $111.04. This will probably be signed before I get a reply to this letter.

A letter from you authorizing me to pay your taxes for you will enable me to pay same and send you the balance due you, which I will be glad to do upon receipt of your letter so authorizing.

Very truly yours,
FORT BEND COUNTY,
By Comm'r Prec't. #3.

IGW-p
cc W.J.Raab, Fresno, Texas.

5/18th/1933

Appraisers of Highway 38,
Fort Bend County, Tex.

Gentlemen:

I had Mr. Wm. J. Rabb to represent me when you Gentlemen appraised my land for State Highway #38. You allowed me $228.25 for damages on same. I am out of work for several months and am unable to pay my taxes on my farm. I would like very much to have a check for my damage so I may/return in pay up my back taxes. Kindly let me hear from you at once.

Yours truly,
V. A. Hartmiller,
621 W. Hill St.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.

There being no further business before the Cout the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS ,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

Be It Remembered, That on this the 12th day of June, A.D. 1933, same being the second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Monthly meeting of the Commissioners' Court for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular June Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, Present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to wit:

IN RE: MRS. WHITE, A PAUPER

Mrs. White's allowance of one dollar and fifty cents weekly allowance at Joseph's store is discontinued and Mrs. White is hereby allowed two dollars per week at Smith-Reinke store for herself and husband.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS MONTHLY REPORTS.

The following monthly butchers reports for month of May required by law

were checked and ordered approved.

Alvin Reeh Rosenberg, Texas.
C.L.Emerson, Rosenberg, Texas.
City Meat Market (April) Needville, Texas.
Sugarland Industries, Sugar Land, Texas.
R.J.Barta, Needville, Texas.
J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg, Texas.
City Meat Market (May) Needville, Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: FERRY AT THOMPSONS

A.J.Yearout was given lease on Ferry across the Brazos river at Thompsons for one year beginning June 13, 1933 and ending June 13, 1934 on the same terms of former lease as found on pages 118 and 136 Volume R of the Commissioners' Court Minutes. A.J.Yearout is to make a $1000.00 bond to be approved by the Court before this lease is made binding on the part of the Court.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: THOMPSON ADDITION TO ROSENBERG

Motion made and carried that map showing the Henry Thompson Addition to the City of Rosenberg being the north ½ of the Wm. Hall 10 acre tract adjoining the R. T. Mulcahy addition to the City or Rosenberg on west in Fort Bend County, Texas. Surveyed January 18th, 1933 by H.J.Walger, Surveyor, be and the same is approved by the Court and hereby authorized to be placed of record.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: JURY OF VIEW HIGHWAY #36 DOERING LAND

Report of Jury of View making a survey of damages arising out of construction of Highway No. 36 in I. & G. N. Ry. Survey commencing at or near a concrete bridge on said highway running a southeasterly direction through Mr. Doering's land and ending at West corner of Sec. No. 68 and North corner of Sec. 60 H. & T. C. Ry. Survey into Fairchild and Long Point in Precinct No. 2 is hereby continued for future action. E.O.Bartels, H.A.Leissner, Edward Bockhorn, Theo Wernecke and W. F. Jeske, the Jury of View.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR COUNTY CLERK AND TREASURER

Motion made and carried that the request of County Clerk, Mrs. Nannie M. Lehman and County Treasurer, Mrs. Minnie M. Brown be granted. They are given a 15 day leave of absence to attend the World's Fair at Chicago.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LETTER TO JIM DOUGLAS

On motion made and carried the County Judge was authorized to write to J.M.Douglas, Division Engineer of the Highway Department with reference to right of way through Katy for Highway from a point near Alleyton to Houston.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS BOND

Motion made and carried that butchers bond of B.L.Behrens as principal and W.B.Emerson and Ed Behrens as sureties for the sum $500. be approved and the said bond is hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court a motion was made and carried to adjourn and the court hereby stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 19th day of June, A.D.1933 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to wit:

IN RE: PAYMENT ED PROWELL

Motion made and carried that Ed Prowell be allowed the sum of $30.00 said amount being due him by this Court for work performed in taking, writing and completing applications of stockmen and farmers under the Governments Crop and Stock Loans. The County Clerk is instructed to issue to said Ed Prowell out of the General Fund, a warrant covering said amount. The above claim has been entered in the claim docket and there allowed.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ABSTRACTING PUBLIC ROAD PRECINCT. 3

After having been notified to appear before the Commissioners' Court and show cause why he should not remove the fence he has placed on the Thomas Barnett and D. Fitzgerald league lines, Mr. J. J. Fenn appeared before the court and explained matters to their entire satisfaction. The commissioner of that Precinct is instructed to arrange for the opening of a new road to serve the public in that locality.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: GRAVEL CLAIM PRECINCT. #3.

Motion made and carried that claim of Horton and Horton for furnishing gravel on the Burney Road Bridge in Commissioners Precinct No. 3in the sum of $194.04. The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant to said parties out of the R. & B. Fund (No. 3)

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER ROAD DIST'S SECURITIES TO STATE TREASURER

Motion made and carried that the County Judge be and he is hereby instructed and authorized to transfer to the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, all securities held by Road District Sinking Funds who have purchased bonds or warrants for their respective sinking funds that the county may fulfill the requirement of Senate Bill No. 300 passed by Forty Third Legislature and where the State participated in assuming a part of the indebtedness of said road districts.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

FINDINGS OF THE BOARD OF EQUILIZATION

June 7-9; 14 & 26, 1933

IN RE: FINAL ACTION BOARD OF EQUILIZATION

BE IT REMEMBERED, that the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

at a former meeting at which meeting the Court was Sitting as a Board of Equilization did set down for the names of various parties who were notified to appear before said court and show cause, if any, whey their assessment should not be raised, and the days assigned for said hearings were as follows; June 7 - 9 ; 14 & 26 and after hearing the various objectionsthereto; the court is of the opinion and it is so found by the Court that the assessed values of the following named parties be and the same are hereby placed and the assessed value fixed as shown by the amount set opposite their respective names, to wit:

All range cattle assessed, a value of $10.00 per head is hereby fixed.

All land listed on assessments at a lower value than fixed in 1932, where the owners were notified but failed to appear before the court are placed at same value as fixed in 1932, except where noted on redemption sheet.

June 7, 1933

Thurman Brown, 2710 Acres, Barrett & Harris Leagues set at $6.00 per acre.

Gus Hartfield 245 acres set at $3,000.--

A.P.George

500 head of cattle (reduced) set at $5,000.00

569 acres M.M.Ryon Survey No. 2 set at 6270;00

320 acres M.M.Ryon Survey No. 4 set at 3520.00

3102 acres Peter Teal Survey set at 3720.00

320 acres Wm. Byrne Survey set at 3520.00

94 acres Henry Wilcox set at 1130.00

130.6 acres H. Chrisman set at 1560.00

F.W.Davis, Estate

3118 acres Michael Young league set at $46,670.00

273.5 acres J.J.Dickerson Survey set at 4,100.00

628 acres B. B. B. & C. Ry. Co. Set at 9,420.00

159 acres B. B. B. & C. Ry. Co. Survey No. 5 set at 2,400.00

Wm. Moheim

220 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey set at $1,980.00

A.D.McNabb

Lots 13 & 14 Block 119 set at $600.00

Joe Mazac

160 acres, K.W.Davis League set at $1920.00

Vaclav Mazac

120 acres K.W.Davis League set at $1320.00

Mrs. R. L. Young

1000 acres K.W.Davis League set at $8000.00

808 acres E. Robertson Survey set at 500.00

Mrs. Adeline Barcak

150 acres Jane Wilkins Survey set at $15.00 per acre

106 acres Jane Wilkins Survey set at $17.00 per acre

113 acres F. Demay Survey set at $1560.00

46 acres F. Demay Survey set at 460.00

27.97 acres J.D.Vermillion Survey set at $12.00 per acre

Theo Meier

202 Acres Cleveland Survey set at $2,440.00

Frank Varcula

100 acres K.W.Davis League set at $1250.00

E.G.Wolf

Lots 11 to 14 Block 47, Rosenberg set at $1750.00

Mrs. Alma H. Wood

Block 23, Slavin & George Subdivision 79 acres }
Block 24, Slavin & George Subdivision 79 acres } carried

Theo Schmidt

Lots 10 & 11 Block 20 Tinkers Addition to Rosenberg	$400.00
Lots 18 & 19 Block 30 Rosenberg) carried	300.00
Lots 12 Block 26 Tinkers Addition	300.00
Lots 11 & 12 Block 4 Foerster	-----

Otto H. Schulze

4 acres J.W.Moore Survey $640.00

Jesse F. Ward

6.92 acres J.W.Moore Survey $500.00

Mrs. Grace (Nash Est)

50 head Cattle at $10.00 $500.00

Ed Bockhorn

160 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey	$2560.00
161 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey	2290.00

Lydia W. Foerster

66 acres Slavin & George Subdivision at $12.00 per acre

68.7 acres Slavin & George Subdivision at $12.00 per acre

J.V.Gregory

8 acres S. Hill Survey $250.00

John Holecek

100 acres J.S.O'Connor League at $12.00 $1200.00

J.G.Leveridge

725 acres Gabe Cole League	$12,150.00
200 acres J. McCormick League	3,600.00
22½ acres J. McCormick League	400.00
45 acres J. McCormick League	410.00
525 acres J. McCormick League	9,450.00
49 acres I. McGary League	880.00
4¼ acres I. McGary League	50.00
70 acres A. Northington League	760.00
6/ Tav. 10x243 feet) 20x50 feet)	50.00
610 acres C. Baird	6,100.00
80 acres C. Baird	1,080.00
50 acres J. Powell	450.00
1/8 Acres I. McGary	400.00
99.77 acres Turkey Creek Survey	1,710.00

Will Polasek
(For Mynarik Est)

50 acres C. Baird League $11.00 per acre	$550.00
50 acres C. Baird League $16.00 per acre	880.00

R.G.Foss

50 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey $760.00

1/8 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey	$600.00
1/8 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey	400.00
Joe F. Kulcak	
90.75 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Section 48 at $9.00 per acre	
John H. Kulcak	
90.50 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Sec. 48 at $1.200 per acre	
Willis Kulcak	
90.75 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey 48 at $10.00 per acre	
P.J.Sury	
40 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey 48 at $10.00 per acre	
J.F.Kulcak	
102 acres R. Hodge League	$1,400.00
R.A.Manpin C/o (N Greer)	
Brick & Tile Factory Rosenberg	9.000.00
Great Southern Life Ins. Co.	
2299 acres E. Robertson Survey	20,690.00
Miss S. L. Feris	
Lots 15 & 16 Bordens Addition to Richmond	100.00
Lot One (1) Bordens Addition to Richmond	400.00
Alex Zdunkowitz	
Dance Hall Orchard Texas	$500.00
Joe Gutowsky	
Lots 15 to 20 Inc., Tinkers Addition to Rosenberg	2400.00
Kirkland Pharr	
Lots 1-208 & 9 Block 73 City of Richmond	250.00
June 9, 1933	
L.H.Bains	
186.80 acres Wm. Stafford League	$4,200.00
_____Bewley	
497½ acres D. Bright League	8.000.00
Holman Cartwright	
850 acres D. Bright League at $18.00 per acre	15,300.00
336 acres D. Bright League at $16.00 per acre	5,380.00
A.W.Eilers	
30 acres M. Escalero League	680.00
Herman Hospital Est.	
1115 acres J.H.Cartwright League at $12.00 per acre	$13,500.00
452 acres D. Bright League at $15.00 per acre	6,780.00
746 acres H. Shropshire League at $16.00 per acre	11;190.00
381 acres T. W. Thompson Survey at $12.00 per acre	4;760.00
39.2 acres Jos Hodge Lbr. at $18.00 per acre	710.00
209 acres W. F. Neal League at $18.00 per acre	3,770.00
480 acres M. Shipman at $15.00 per acre	7,200.00
320 acres T. Barnett at $15.00 per acre	4,800.00
2802 acres E. Roark 1/3 at $15.00 2/3 at $20.00	44,430.00
Albert Freitag	
128½ acres A. Roberts League	2,070.00

Hannibal Rogers

50 acres F. Westall League at $18.00 per acre $900.00

D.R. Peareson

3 acres Homestead Block Richmond $6,000.00

abandoned filling station 400.00

Benjamin Clayton

903 acres J.H.Cartwright League $16,250.00

34 acres J.H.Cartwright League 510.00

1005.72 acres M.M.Battle League 20,000.00

58 acres J.H.Cartwright League 1,050.00

250 acres Jane Wilkins League 4,500.00

Y.U.Jones Est.

70 acres J. Kuykendall League $840.00

21 acres A. Kuykendall League 320.00

Louisa Tyler

78 acres S. Kennedy League $1,170.00

Mrs. Lula Sproull

Lots 6 & 7 parts of 13 & 14 Block 97 Richmond $600.00

C.H.Chernosky (letter)

13½ acres N. Roberts League #200.00

17 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey 240.00

P.E.P eareson

Homestead Richmond $2,800.00

John Dorrance (Letter)

250 acres H.J.DeWitt Survey at $18.00 per acre 4,500.00

250 acres Jas. Alston Survey at $16.00 per acre 4,000.00

670 acres Jas. Alston Survey at $15.00 per acre 10,000.00

C.L.McFenen

50 acres Thos. W. ThompsonSurvey 680.00

A.A.Snyder

120 acres A. Roberts Survey $1,800.00

Chas. Mantzel

100 acres A. Roberts Survey $1500.00

Mrs. Sam McJunken

833 acres Randon & Pennington League $10,000,00

Dr. C. W. Allen

480 acres Bennett Survey at $9.00 per acre $4,320.00

Mrs. W. A. Marrow

333 acres Randolph Foster League #3,330.00

Thos. P. Hughes

(Agent for Mrs. Mary E. Hughes)

323 acres M. Shipman League 5,510.00

Frank R. Judd

20 acres M. Shipman League at$15.00 per acre 300.00

Miss Dora C. Alley

132 acres H. & T. C. Ry. Co. Survey $1980.00

Reed A. Hass

80 acres Cleveland Survey 860.00

Knight Oil Co.

70.55 acres M. Shipman League	$1,130.00
154.5 acres F.W.Thompson Survey	1,930.00

Federal Land Bank

309.4 acres Wm. Pettus league	3,720.00

C.J.Bonno

1 acre B.B.B & C. Ry. Co. Survey	1,000.00

June 26th, 1933

Gulf Sulphur Co. value fixed at	$2,250,000.00

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PROJECT SURVEYS NEEDVILLE

Motion made and carried that Project Surveys of the town of Needville asking assistance of the Federal Government under the National Recovery Act, for construction of Park, Dance Hall and Swimming Pool, also for construction of a Waterworks System be and the same are hereby approved by this Court.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

- -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

Be It Remebered that on this the 3rd day of July, A.D.1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County and which show approval on Claim Docket "H" pages 74 to 79 inc., be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: EMPLOYMENT OF HELP ON CROP REDUCTION

Motion made and carried that County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to confer with County Agent H.B.Ross in regards to the employment of some suitable party to assist said Agent in the work of cotton acreage reduction under Government Supervision.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALE OF BONDS R.D.No. 12

On this the 3rd day of July, 1933, came on for consideration

the matter of sale 5, Road District No. 12 Bonds and upon motion made and carried the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge, was authorized to obtain bids and consumate the sale of the said five bond, the bonds offered for sale shall be as follows:

1 Bond No. 6 due in 1934 for $1,000.00 same being one of a series of 5 bonds due in 1934.

2 Bonds Nos. 11 and 12 due in 1935 for $1,000.00 each totaling $2,000.00 and being 2 bonds of a Series of 5 bonds due in 1935.

2 bonds Nos. 16 & 17, due in 1936 for $1,000.00 each totaling $2,000.00 and being 2 bonds of a series of 5 bonds due in 1936.

The proceeds from said sale shall be placed to the credit of Road District No. 12, Available Fund.

There being no further business before the Courtthe same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend Co. Tex.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

Be It Remembered, that on this the 10th day of July, A.D. 1933, same being the second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Monthly Session of the Commissioners' Court for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular July Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman,Commissioner Precinct No.4 present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to wit:

IN RE: MONTHLY REPORTS CO. AGENTS

Motion made and carried that reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved. It is also the order of this Court that said agentsand Home Demonstrators report hereafter every second Monday instead of each month.

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY COMMITTEE UNDER TEXAS REHABILITATION COMMISSION:

On this the 10th day of July, 1933, came on for consideration the approval of the appointment of five citizens of this County to serve as a County Committee under the Texas Relief Commission and it appearing to the Court that at a local meeting of said Texas Relief Commission the following persons were named by said commission for said County Committee to wit:

Henry Dew, Missouri City, Chairman
Geo. G. Roane, Rosenberg, Secretary,

Frank Horak, Needville, Texas.

G.C.Baker, Richmond, Texas.

Bill Stinett, Sugar Land, Texas.

And as it is expedient and for the best interest of this County for the creation of an active committee immediately to start functioning, and as the five citizens

above named are already approved and selected by the said Texas Relief Commission, and as the said five above named will work in harmony with the said Texas Relief Commission for the best interest of Fort Bend County, Texas, it is therefore ordered that the following persons be, and they are hereby approved as the members of the County Committee of Fort Bend County, Texas, under the said Texas Relief Commission, to wit.

Henry Dew, Missouri City, Chairman
Geo. G. Roane, Rosenberg, Secretary
Frank Horak, Needville, Texas.
G.C.Baker, Richmond, Texas.
Bill Stinett, Sugar Land, Texas.

- -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORT

Motion made and carried that butcher's reports of Geo. Schottle, Rosenberg and Sugar Land Industries, Sugarland, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVERTISEMENT FOR ROAD GRADER

Motion made and carried and it is so ordered that County Auditor advertise for bids for one Road Grader for Commissioner of Precinct No. 1

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CONTRACT OF GAS CO.

Motion made and carried that Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County, investigate the contract of the Texas National Gas Utilities with Fort Bend County for furnishing gas to Court house and Jail and report his findings to the next term of this court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REMOVAL OF GRAVE

Motion made and carried that the grave of an unknown party buried near Guy on land which is to be used for public road be moved and J.M.Kovar is authorized to obtain another burial site and have said body moved from its present resting place to the site obtained by him. The Court is unable to find any one knowing the party buried thereon, therefore, the Court is unable to obtain the consent of relatives to said removal.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LINE RIDER 7/11/33

Motion made and carried that the employment of Walter Dew, as line rider, at a salary of $125.00 per month, be and he is hereby employed for another 30 days at same salary and under same conditions.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE:BOARD OF EQUILIZATION OIL COMPANIES & ROYALTY INTERESTS: (Notified to appear on Aug.7,1933)

Texas Gulf Production Co. Bx 2199, Houston, % M.C.McGehee, Jr.,
Moody Corporation, Bx. 814, Houston- Lewis Fisher & J.W.Keeland, Receivers, % J.L.Barnett.
Southland Royalty Co., 1005 Ft. Worth Natl Bank Bldg, Ft.Worth,Tx. % Cummins & Berger,
San Jacinto Oil Co., 304 Citizens State Bank, % J.F.Means, Houston, Tx.
Coronado Oil Co. " " " " " " " "
American Petroleum Co. Houston, Texas % C.S.Harrington,
Barnsdall Oil Co. Tulsa, Okla. %E.H.Balch.
J.S.Abercrombie Co.& Harrison Oil Co.& Rycade OilCorp. 2105 Gulf Bld.,Houston,Texas.%R.H.McCullough.
Navarro Oil Co.Houston, Tex. % A.M.Cannan.

J.F.Dillard & C.I.McFarland 16th Fl.Second Natl.Bank Bldg.,Houston,
John F. Dillard " " " " " " "
C.I.McFarlane " " " " " " " : Mrs.Kate Andrus,Richmond,Texas.
Cockburn Oil Corp. 2001 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas.
H.C.Cockburn " " " " "
York Royalty Co. Houston, Tex. % Cabeen Blake - - - - J.W.Sanders, Bx. 2077,Houston, Texas.
Mrs. Margaret Andrus Salmons, Richmond, Texas. - - - - R.G.Pleasants, Richmond, Texas
Dan A.Japhet 1001 State Natl Bank Bldg,Houston - - - - John M. Byers, Richmond, Texas
Naylor & Sloan, Kansas City, 815 W. 60th Terrace, Mo. - - -Cullen & West, Sterling Bldg,Houston.
H.L.Holloway,Trustee,_&_Navarro_Oil_Co.Houston,_-_-_-_-_W.V.Hardin,_%_Navarro_Oil_Co.Houston,

Gulf Production Co., Humble Company & Texas Company, have agreed on a $7,000.000.00 valuation based on a 7/8 working interest to be divided between Sugar Land & Thompson fields. Royalty interests to be valued at a rate of 3-2 as compared with working interest. In Big Creek & Orchard fields the working interest to be valued at $250.00 per barrel daily average and royalty to be valued at $375.00 per barrel daily average, Blue Ridge & Damon fields to be valued at $200.00 per barrel daily average working interest and $300.00 per barrel on Royalty Interest. Daily average to include last quarter of 1932 and first quarter of 1933.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

CAPTION

Be It Remembered that on this the 24th day of July, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precint No.4

and Mrs.Nannie M. Lehman, County Clerk

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to wit:

THE STATE OF TEXAS ()
COUNTY OF FORT BEND ()

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE AND COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

We, the undersigned resident citizens of Fort Bend County, Texas, and resident citizens within the territory hereinafter specified, and legal qualified voters in said territory do hereby respectfully petition your Honrable Body to order an election at such time as required by law, within the territory herein specified, but before August 26th, 1933, and at the earliest possible time to determine whether or not the Local Option now existing in said territory shall be continued as voted in this precinct on the 23rd day of November, 1918, that the action so taken on that date be repealed and set aside at once as to the sale of beer containing not more than three and two tenths per cent (3.2%) of alcohol by weight.

The territory herein referred to is fully described as follows, to wit:

The following field notes constitute Justice Precinct No. 1.

Beginning at a point on the South bank of the Brazos River at the N. E. corner of the league of land granted to Nancy Spencer;

Thence south with the East line of said league to the S. E. corner of the same;

Thence West with the south line of said league to the N. W. corner of Section No. 18, B.B.B. & C.Ry. Co., survey being the N. E. corner B.B.B. & C.Ry. Co. Section No. 21;

Thence S. with the West line of said survey No. 18 to the S. W. corner of same being the S. E. corner of Y. Ferris survey No. 22 and in N. line of survey 23;

Thence North 83½ degrees East with the North line of Section No. 23, B.B.B & C.Ry. Co. Survey to the N. E. corner of same;

Thence South 6½ degrees East to the S. E. corner of survey No. 24;

Thence S. 83½ degrees West with the South line of 24 to the West corner of L.E.Cross Survey No. 18;

Thence S. 45 degrees east to the point where the S. W. line of Section No. 1, H. & T.C.Ry. Co. Survey cross Cottonwood Creek;

Thence down said creek to where it and Coon Creek form Big Creek and down Big Creek to the point where it intersects the N. W. line of the A. Wickson league;

Thence North 45 degrees with said line to the N. corner of said Survey;

Thence south 45 degrees East to West corner of B.B.B. & C.Ry. Co.Survey No. 1;

Thence N. 45 degrees East to the North corner of said survey No. 1;

Thence S. 45 degrees East to East corner of said Survey;

Thence S. 45 degrees West to center of Big Creek;

Thence Southward and down Big Creek to S. corner of M.Young league;

Thence North 45 degrees east to the east corner of said M. Young league;

Thence N. 45 degrees West to the West corner of the M.M.Ryon Survey No. 2;

Thence in a north east direction with the N. W. line of the M.M.Ryon and John Jones Surveys to the north corner of the latter in the South line of the Abner Kuykendall league;

Thence S. 65 degrees east to the S. E. corner of said league;

Thence North 25 degrees East to the Brazos River;

Thence up said River to the place of beginning.

Chas. Holmans
P.E.Peareson
D.W.Schuech
A.P.Meiners
R.S.Dawson
E.SChendel
Geo. Holt
M.J.Buscanji
J.W.Weeks
Jno. M. Moore
D.F.Dillon
E.D.Bell
W.C.Scherer
T.J.Hicks
C.J.Holcomb
Jno. D. Simpson
Ira M. Douglass
P.K.Rude
A.W.Sims
Fred Meyer
T.Sicinski
E.O.Cole
R.L.Atkins
Mrs. M.S.Schechter
Frank Noska
J.J.O'Shield
C.W.Allwright
Mrs. Agnes Newman
A.D.Janack
Mrs. A.D.Janack
Mrs. B. Flam

L.W.Pollard
C.Turrichi
F.R.Otto
N.B.Hedges
J.C.Blaschke
R.E.Yelderman
Edward Risinger
W.I.McFarlane
A.B.Scott
Geo. G. Roane
L.H.Goss
H.P.Darst
E.P.Benton
C.M.Glasgow
W.B.Alllison
F.W.Harman
Cecil Robinowitz
Jerry Nesvadba
Isidore Schaffer
F.J.Jurica
A.J.Blase
M.S.Schechter
Mrs. R.L.Atkins
G.T.Snedecor
Anton Noska
T.P.Boyett
J.J.Newman
Geo. Schottle
F.J.Baier
I.Kaplan
Libby Kaplan

J.T.Barnes
J.W.Stade
G.C.Lacy
Vinc J. Nesvadba Jr.,
W.W.Brown
Anton Humpola
Jim Hillyer
W.W.Stubblefield
Mrs. F.O.Donley
S.O.Morrow
W.B.Stiele
A.P.Parrott
Alvin E. Foerster
Dr. Emil Tejml
Edward Moses
Mrs. S.I.Alexander
J.E.Rose
Lester Daily
Joe N. Bailey
Mrs. Ernest Zwahr Jr.
B. Flam
Mrs. Emil Schiller
R.W.Poncik
Fred Felcman
Abe V. Lippman
H.L.Meyer
Mrs.A.B.Scott
Mrs. Carl Turrichi
L.A.Beard
J.T.Brewer
J.J.Kurtz
Sam C. Majors
L.F.Fenny J.
L. Robinowitz
T.L.Ward
R.J.Stepan
F.L.
F.L.Tiller
J.M.Kovar
J.N.Bailey Jr.,
Ben Gieck
N.E.Snow
Marvin Reeh
Henry Kastrop
W.O.Hockman
A.Turrichi
F.W.Hruzek
J.F.Ward

E.Zwahr, Jr.,
C.L.Bailey
H.H.Hampton
Frank Walenta
L. Tejml
E. Pitts
G.R.Pickard
H.F.Schroeder
E.W.Foote
Claude F. Allison
M.M.Cook
J.S.Yates
J.E.Junker
W.D.Smithey
S.I.Alexander
Pete Marshall
G.E.Fain
J.A.Slovak
Julius Holub
Beatrice Flam
Chas. Kolacek
J.J.Stavinoha
Agnes Stavinoha
Mrs. Fred Felcman
Mrs. Anton Noska
Joe Catron
Henry Thompson
T.J.Ripple
F.O.Donley
G.W.Banister
J.W.Balker
Alvis Grizzell
J.F.Meyer
Mart Cole
F.Marsh
Robert M. Bass
B.H.Coe
L. Schmalnauer
P.P.Drgac
R. Goldstein
I.M.Rainosek
John Valenta
Carl Calloway
S.Turrichi
Mrs. Sam Daily
Mrs. Wm.Rose
H.P.Mizell

Perry Mueller	S.L.Maines
J.L.Barrett	Claud Wright
J.A.Dankelf	J.C.Meyer
Ted J. Stremple	Henry Sunderhuse
Alfred O. Becker	S.W.Brewer
Mrs. J.W.Weeks	Mrs. H.F.Schroeder
Mrs. Etta Allison	N.T.Thornton
S.W.Janes	H.M.Shannon
E.Joseph	Joe Haidock
E.M.Mayfield	J.S.Oshman
I.R.Bryan	Mrs. Joe Haidock
C.B.Sanders	J.R.Smith
T.M.M.Davis	Mrs. J.R.Smith
Bert Winston	I.H.Jacob
J.C.Johnson Jr.,	Mrs. I.H.Jacob
Geo. A. Reading	Winston Bassett
J.Janc	Lee Reiches
Ed Robinson	Paul B. Meuller
Mrs. Ed Robinson	W. Severin
Robt. H. Schulze	Pavlik Bros
F.M.O.Fenn	G.B.Skinner
J.J.Joseph	Mrs. J. Robinowitz
A.J.Lingnau	Isidore Reinki
Mrs. H. Reinki	Dr. E.P.Newton
J.E.Roane	Richmond Bottling Works
A.W.Whatley	R. G.Pleasants
Ben Robinson	G.D.Birdwell
A.H.Bryan	J.H.Jones
J.S.Adams	Robt. W. Haggard
H.E.Mitchell	A.E.Myers
L.E.Gibson	Wm. N. Covell
Pete Oshman	B.C.Cardwell
Joe Goldstein	H. Robinson
Mrs. A. Schiff	M.M.Newell
P.M.Henry	Mrs. Joe Oshman
Manford N. Williams	Tom Darst
E.W.Ransom	L.F.Green
R.W.Green	A.Hennigan
J.G.Blasdell	L.C.Mood
H.C.Buller	H.B.Ross
Frank D. Salmons	Lee Beard
Jake Oshman	Mrs. Jake Oshman
Mrs. Lee Beard	J.S.Oshman
Louis Goldstein	Mrs. P.S.Oshman
Sam Reinke	G.C.Baker Jr.
B.J.Jones	C.D.Myers
H.Edlestein	Ella Macek

Mrs. H. Edlestein	Nannie M. Lehman
Joe Wessendorff	Milady M. Raska
E.A.Turner	Willie Thielemann
C.V.Nichols	F. Stade
Mrs. C.L.Dutton	E.H.Stade
C.L.Dutton	Mrs. Alinee C. Roane
Mrs. L.M.Bassett	Mrs. Aileen Mitchell
John Pollach	L.E.Ansel
E.C.Freeman	Minnie M. Brown
Dr. J.C.Johnson	Mattye Schulze
Vincent Gorka	August Kubosh

- -

IN RE: ORDER FOR ELECTION LOCAL OPTION J.P. #1

Be It Remembered, that on this day to wit July 24th, A.D. 1933, at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, duly convened according to law, there was present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present when on in Regular order the petition of Chas. Holmans and 199 other legal and qualified voters residing within the territory hereinafter specified which constitutes Justice Precinct No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, asking that an election be called for the purpose of voting on the question of local option to wit: Prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquors now existing within said precinct to determine whether or not the local option as voted on November 23, 1918 shall be retained or abolished as to the sale of beer containing not more than three and two tenths per centum (3.2%) as to the Alcohol by weight and the Court being of the opinion that said petition is in legal form and properly signed by more than one tenth (1/10) of the total number of votes cast for Governor at the last General Election in justice Precinct No. 1, should be granted; and the Commissioners Court on their own motion as well as upon the petition, orders that said election be held, it is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed that an election shall be held whereby the qualified voters in Justice Precinct No. 1 shall vote to determine whether or not local option, to wit: prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquors as voted on November 23, 1918, shall be retained or abolished as to the sale of beer containing not more than three and two tenths per centum (3.2%) of Aloohol by weight, in justice Precinct No. 1, said election shall be held on Saturday, the 12th day of August, A.D. 1933, between the hours prescribed by law. The said election shall be held at the regular voting places in said precinct, to wit at the City Hall in the City of Rosenberg, Texas, being election Precinct No. 12, with the following election officers viz: H.B.Donat, Mrs. L.W.Cummings Mrs. F.H.Foerster and Mrs. C.M.Glasgow and at the Court House in the City of Richmond, Texas, being election Precinct No. 1 with the following election officers viz: F.H.Lilly, L.A.Priester, and Frank Prasatik are hereby appointed to hold said election in their respective election precincts.

The territory within which said election shall be held is the territory comprising Justice Precinct No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, and is particularly described as follows to wit:

Beginning at a point on the south bank of the Brazos River at the north east

corner of the League of land granted to Nancy Spencer;

Thence South with the east line of said league to the S. E. corner of the same;

Thence West with the south line of said league to the N. W. corner of Section No. 18, B.B.B. & C. Ry. Co. Survey being the N. E. corner of B.B.B. & C.R. Co. Sur. No. 21;

Thence S. with the west line of said Survey No. 18 to the S. W. corner of same being the S. E. corner of Y. Ferris Survey No. 22 and in N. line of Survey No. 23;

Thence North 83-1/2 Degrees east with the North line of Section No. 23, B.B.B. & C.Ry. Co. Survey to the N. E. corner of same;

Thence south 6-1/2 degrees East to the S. E. corner of Survey No. 24;

Thence S. 83-1/2 degrees west with South line of No. 24 to the west corner of L.E.Cross survey No. 18;

Thence S. 45 degrees east to the point where the S.W. line of Section No. 1, H. & T. C. Ry. Co. cross Cottonwood Creek;

Thence down said creek to where it and Coon Creek form Big Creek and down Big Creek to the point where it intersects the North west line of the A.Wickson Survey;

Thence North 45 degrees east with said line to the N. corner of said survey;

Thence south 45 degrees east to the west corner of B.B.B. & C.Ry. Co. Survey No. 1;

Thence N. 45 degrees east to the north corner of said Survey No.1;

Thence S, 45 degrees east to east corner of said survey;

Thence S. 45 degrees west to center of Big Creek;

Thence Southward and down Big Creek to S. corner of M. Young League;

Thence North 45 degrees east to the east corner of said Michael Young League;

Thence N. 45 degrees West to the west corner of the M.M.Ryon Survey No. 2;

Thence in a north east direction with the N. W. line of the M.M. Ryon and John Jones surveys to the north corner of the latter in the south line of the Abner Kuykeanll;

Thence S. 65 degrees east to the S. East corner of said league;

Thence North 25 degrees east to the Brazos River;

Thence up said river to the place of beginning.

The Clerk of this Court shall at once post or cause to be posted at least 5 copies of this order at different places within said Justice Precinct No. 1 for at least 6 days prior to the day of said election which said election shall be held and the return hereof made in conformity with the provisions of the general laws of the State and by the officers of the election appointed and qualified. At said election the vote shall be by official ballot which shall have printed or written at the top therein in plaint letters the words official Ballot, the said Ballot shall also have written or printed thereon the words "For the Sale of beer containing not more than three and two tenths per centum (3%) of Alcohal by weight" and "Against the sale of beer containing not more than three and two tenths per centum (3.2%) of Alcohol by weight" and the Clerk of the County Court shall furnish the presiding officer

of each voting box within said Justice Precinct No. 1 with a number of said ballots to be not less than 1½ the number of the qualified voters at such voting box.

All qualified voters in said Justice Precinct No.1, Fort Bend County, Texas, are entitled to vote in this election at their respective voting boxes within said Justice Precinct No.1 Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jno. M.Moore, County Judge Fort Bend County, Yexas.

- -

IN RE: OFFICERS REPORTS CO. CLERK & J.P.NO.3

On this the 24th day of July, 1933, came on for examination and approval the quarterly reports of Nannie M. Lehman, County Clerk and Lee Ellis, Justice Peace Precinct. No. 3, for quarter ending June30, 1933, and said reports showing the approval of the County Auditor and after having been examined by this court and found correct are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED

Motion made and carried and it is the order of this Court that all claims against the County presentedand allowed this day as shown on Docket "H", Page ___ of Accounts allowed be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALE OF BONDS ROAD DISTRICT #12.

On this the 24th day of July, A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the matter of sale of 5 Road District No. 12 Bonds, and upon motion made and carried the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, was authorized to obtain bids and consumate sale of said five bonds. the First National Bank, of Richmond, having offered par for said bonds, the County Judge is authorized to make sale to said bank if in his judgment the bid offered is a good bid and to transfer the following bonds, to wit:

Bonds No. 6, 7, 8, 9, & 10, each for $1,000.00 to said First National Bank and the proceeds received from said sale to be deposited to the credit of Road District No. 12, Available Fund.

The order of this Court passed on July 3, 1933 authorizing the sale of bonds Nos. 6, 11, 12, 16 & 17 is hereby revoked and held for naught.

Richmond, Texas.

July 26, 1933.

Received of John M. Moore, County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, the following bonds and coupons:

5 Road District No. 12 bonds, Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive at $1,000.00 each; value $5,000.00, with coupons Nos. 1 to 3 inclusive attached to each bond. These bonds were purchased by the Sinking Fund of said Road District and have been in the possession and custody of the County Judge.

15 Interest coupons Nos. 1 to 3 inclusive which were attached to Road District No. 12 Bonds Nos. 6 to 10 inclusive, at $27.50 each. These bonds have been purchased by the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, and the three coupons attached to each said bond were clipped as they were past due.

Minnie M. Brown, County Treasurer.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL TREASURERS REPORT

On this the 24th day of July, A.D. 1933, came on for approval the Quarterly

Report of (Mrs.) Minnie M. Brown, County Treasurer, for quarter ending June 30th, 1933, the Court after checking said report, together with all bond and coupon payments and having found the same to be correct the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day destroyed in open Court by burning.

Bond Statement - April 30, 1933

Fort Bend County Road Machinery Warrant.	
Dated June 13, 1932, due April 15, 1933.	
1 warrant No. 1 at $1000.00	$1000.00
1 warrant No. 2 at $750.00	750.00
2 interest coupons No. 1 off warrant No. 1 and 3 at $50.33	100.66
2 interest coupons No. 1 off warrants Nos.2 and 4 at$37.75	75.50
Cancelled and destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Funding Warrants.	
Dated June 15, 1930, due April 10, 1933	
2 warrants Nos. 5 and 6 $1000.00	$2000.00
8 interest coupons No. 5 off Warrants Nos.	
5 to 12, at $30.00	240.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County General Funding Bond.	
Dated August 1, 1931, due April 10, 1933	
3 bonds Nos. 1,2, and 3 at $1,000.00	$3000.00
11 interest coupons No. 3 off bonds Nos. 1	
to 10, 13 at $27.50	302.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	

Bond Statement

May 31, 1933.

Fort Bend County Court House No. 2 Bond.	
Dated October 10, 1907, due April 10, 1933	
5 interest coupons No. 26 off Bonds No. 71	
to 75 at $40.00	$200.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Brazos River Bridge Regunding Bond,	
Dated April 10,1921, due April 10, 1941, Optional 1933.	
1 bond No. 14 at $500.00 which has 16 interest coupons	
Nos. 25 to 40 attached	500.00
1 interest coupon No. 24 off bond No. 14 at $11.25	
(due 4/10/33)	11.25
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond, (Brazos No. 2)	
Dated September 15, 1922, due April 10, 1933.	
37 interest coupons No. 22 off bonds No. 25, 26,	
27, 35, 36, 40, to 51, 53 to 58, 65 to 69, 90 to 94,	
101 to 104, at $27.50	1017.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Rosenberg Bridge Bond.	
Dated April 10, 1907, due April 10, 1933.	
11 Interest coupons No. 26 off bonds Nos. 50 to 60 at $20.00	220.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y bond	
Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1933.	
12 Interest coupons No. 16 off Bonds Nos. 3 to 14	
at $27.50	330.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Z bond	
Dated April 10, 1926, due April 10, 1933.	
1 Interest coupon No. 14 off Bond No. 1 at $26.68	26.68
11 interest coupons No.14 off Bonds Nos.2 to 12 at $27.50	302.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Jail Improvement Warrant,	
Dated November 15, 1928, due May 15, 1933.	
8 interest coupons No. 8 off Bonds Nos. 14 to 21.	
at $15.00	120.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Road & Bridge Funding Warrant.	
Dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1933.	
3 warrants Nos. 24, 25, 26 at $500.00	1500.00
21 interest coupons No. 17 off Warrants Nos. 24 to 27	
34 to 50 at $15.00 (cancelled and Destroyed)	315.00
Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.	
138 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 40,63, to 88,	
94 to 108, 112, to 131, 135 to 144, 148 to 157, 163 to	
210, 212 to 216, 223 to 225 at $27.50	3795.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
25 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 9, 15,
16, 22 to 28, 36 to 50, at $27.50 $625.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
99 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 26 to 48
57 to 91, 93 to 108, 117 to 132, 142, to 150 at $27.50 2722.50
Cancelled and Destroyed

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
153 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 43, 44, 63 to 77.
86 to 105, 111 to 121, 133 to 169, 171 to 179, 182 to 185,
188, 193 to 219, 224 to 250 at $27.50 4207.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Bond Statement

June 30, 1933.

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond.
Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
1 bond No. 6 at $1000,00 $1000.00
29 interest coupons No. 12 off bonds No. 6 to 21,
24, 30 to 41, at $25.00 725.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Drainage District No.3
Bonds. Dated June 1, 1918, due June 1, 1933.
3 bonds Nos. 43, 44, 45 at $1000.00 $3000.00
40 interest coupons No. 30 off bonds Nos. 43 to 82
at $30.00 1200.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 1, 1910, due June 1, 1932.
1 coupon No. 22 off bond No. 260 at $25.00 25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated February 10, 1913, due February 10, 1933
36 coupons No. 39 off bonds Nos. 81 to 95, 105,
115, to 119, 126 to 136, 155, 171, 172, 175 $25.00 900.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1932
2 interest coupons No. 25 off bonds Nos. 60, 101
at $27.50 55.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933.
12 interest coupons No. 26 off bonds Nos. 60, 86
99, 101 to 109 at $27.50 330.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant (Tick)
Dated August 15, 1922, April 14, 1933
4 warrants Nos. 26, 28, 29, 30 at $1000.00 $4000.00
14 interest coupons No. 21 off warrants Nos.
26, 28 to 40 at $30.00 420.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond.
Series X.
Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1933.
2 bonds Nos. 2 and 3 at $1000.00 $2000.00
15 interest coupons No. 16 off bonds Nos. 2
to 16 at $30.00 450.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION TO FILE PLAT HORAK'S ADDITION TO NEEDVILLE

On this 24th day of July, 1933, in regular order, came on to be considered the advisability of admitting to probate the following map and plat, to-wit:

"Replat of the F.J.Horak Addition to the town of Needville in the North 1/4 of Section 36, H. & T. C. Ry. Co. survey in Fort Bend County, Texas, prepared and certified to by H.J.Walger, Surveyor,; said replat being a replat of the Horak Addition as shown on plat Book 2, page 33, Fort Bend County Records"

And this court finds that the requirements of the law have been met, and that said re-plat, above described, is correct and in accordance with law, it is therefore ordered

that said replat of said Horak Addition as above described, be admitted to record, and its recordation is hereby authorized.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE

Motion made and carried that an allowance of $1.50 per week be granted to Frank Johnson and wife, old and decrepid negroes who are unable to do manual labor and have no visible means of support. The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund each week for said amount. It is also the order of this Court that Nan Clabourne be allowed 75¢ per week.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION TO STATE HIGHWAY FOR ROADS, ETC.

The Commissioners' Court on its recent visit to Austin, Texas, in the interest of various road projects appeared before the State Highway commission and after obtaining a hearing on said mentioned projects were successful in obtaining the awards applied for. Awards applied for are fully set out in the following letter from the Highway Department.

The State of Texas

State Highway Department

Austin, Texas.

July 19, 1933.

Fort Bend County,

Hon. John Moore, Jr.,
County Judge,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

For your information, we quote you Minute passed by the State Highway Commission on July 12th,

In Fort Bend County it is ordered by the Commission that construction of State Highway #38 be recommended to the Bureau of Public Roads as Project No. 1, and foot path on the Bridge on State Highway #3 at Richmond as Project #2; and a lateral road from Rosenberg north, at Proejct #3. Minute #7852.

Very truly yours,

Gibb Bilchrist, State Highway Engineer.

By T.H.Webb, Assistant, State Highway Engineer.

THW/RMD

cc - Mr. Jim Douglas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: FT. BEND CO. SECURITIES HELD BY SINKING FUNDS TRANSFERRED TO STATE TREASURER.

Under Senate Bill No.300 pased by the Forty-Third Legislature it provides under Section 7-L that all Securities held by the various Sinkind funds on May 16th, 1933, where said securities were purchased with monies belonging to the sinking fund it becomes necessary where the Board of County & District Road Indebtedness has participated in the payment of bonds to forward said securities to the State Treasurer.

The following letters will show a list of the various securities belonging to the various sinking funds and the acknowledgment of receipt of same by the State Treasurer.

Richmond, Texas,
June 27, 1933.

The State Treasurer of Texas,
Board of County and District Road Indebtedness,
State Capital,

Austin, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your request to the County Judge for Securities held by Bond Issues which the State of Texas has assumed a portion, I beg to advise that I am forwarding same to you as follows:

Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Seires Y & Z Sinking Fund owns 10 Fort Bend County Road District No. 6 Bonds Nos. 138 to 147 at $1000.00 - - - -$10,000.00

I was on my vacation at the time this information was received, thus the delay. Trusting you have been caused no inconvenience, I am.

Yours very truly,

Minnie M. Brown, County Treasurer.

Treasury Department

State of Texas

Austin

June 28, 1933.

Minnie M.Brown,
County Treasurer, Ft. Bend Co.,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Madam:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of the following described bonds to be held for the account of Fort Bend County in compliance with Senate Bill No. 300.

For the account of Fort Bend Co. Bridge Repair Refunding Sr. Y & Z sinking fund.

Fort Bend Co. Road Dist. No. 6 dated Jan.1, 1920 due Jan.1,1946.

Bonds Nos. 138 to 147 incl. with coupons No. 27 due July 1, 1933, and all subsequent coupons attached. $10,000.00

Yours very truly,

JN*ab

Charley Lockhart, State Treasurer.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

July 26, 1933

Richmond, Texas.

Received from County Judge Jno. M. Moore, Jr., in accordance with County Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities :

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No.H-1508 covering Missouri City Common School District #26 5% Bonds due 8/15/33-34-35 - - - - - - - - - -

securities.

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. D13465, covering U.S.Government 2-7/8% Treasury Notes, B-1938 -$10,000.00

Received this the 26th day of July, 1933.

Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge.

For the information of the citizens of Fort Bend County, I beg to hand you the following information relative to amount of funds on hand in the County Depository this date and the amount of seucirites held by said county as security for said funds.

Cash on hand in various funds	$169,747.68
Securities held by County	$225,400.00

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUDGET OF BOARD OF COUNTY & DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS ON PER CENTAGE ASSUMED FOR YEAR 1934 on FT. BEND CO. BONDS:

On this the 24th day of July, A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the assumption by the Board of County & District Road Indebtedness in their budget for the year 1934, covering the matter of the amount the State will be able to pay on bonds and interest of Fort Bend County for said year and the court deeming it advisable to make permanent record of same orders the following letter from said board recorded in the minutes of this Court.

BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS - STATE OF TEXAS

AUSTIN

July 21, 1933.

To the County Judges,

Dear Sir:

The provisions of the law which required that the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness adopt a budget not later than July 15th of each year, for the succeeding calendar year, has been complied with. The budget adopted for the year 1934, will permit the State to pay all of its required portion of the interest and only 30% of its required portion of the principal and/or sinking fund requirements. The 30% payment of the State's required portion of the principal and/or sinking fund requirements is necessary because the balance to the credit of the County and Road District Highway Fund on January 1, 1934 will not be as large as was the balance on January 1st, 1933.

The original bill providing for State participation in the payment of County and District Road Bonds, allocated 1/4 of the gasoline tax collections after October, 1, 1932,to be used in the payment of this outstanding indebtedness. For the maturities during the calendar year 1933, the State has 15 months revenue to apply on only 12 months maturities. This condition will not exist in 1934, therefore the State will have less money with which to participate than it had for 1933.

The present policy of the Board in the purchase, exchange and cancellation of term bonds is helping to reduce each year the outstanding indebtedness. Therefore, a smaller amount will be necessary to pay the State's portion of the interest maturing, thus permitting the State to pay in succeeding years a higher percentage of its portion of the principal and/or sinking fund requirements than it will have been able to pay for the year 1934.

Section 7-L of Senate Bill No. 300 roads in par --" Any County, the commissioners' court of which fails or refuses to comply with the provisions of this Act

in all things including the levy, assessment and collection of a tax of and at a rate sufficient to pay all sums due, or to become due, which the State is unable to pay or to provide each year the proportionate amount of sinking fund required to redeemits outstanding bonds at their maturity shall not participate in any of the benefits of this act so long as such county fails or refuses to comply with all the provisions hereof."

Forms are now being drafted, to be prepared and filled in by you and filed with this Board on each eligible issue, showing the assessed valuation of County or Road District, rate levied, total taxes assessed, total taxes collected,total taxes delinquent and per cent of tax collected for the past several years, and other pertinent information.

In compliance with Section 7-L, this Board expectsyou to levy a rate sufficient to provide for all the County's portion and to adequately allow for the estimated delinquencies based on the history of your tax collections for at least the past three years. You may consider any balance you will have on hand to the credit of your interest and sinking fund at December 31st, 1933. You may also consider funds earned on the securities held in the State Treasury to the credit of each particular sinking fund as anticipated revenue.

This Board will require the County to follow a very conservative policy in setting the taxerates for 1933, the revenue from which is to be used only in the payment of their portion of the interest, principal and/or sinking fund maturing during the year 1934.

The members of this Board are anxious to co-operate with you in all matters pertaining to the payment of your road bonds, and they earnestly ask your co-operation.

Very truly yours,

James C. Tucker,
Chief Accountant.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEPOSIT AND WITHDRAWAL SECURITIES UNDER PLEDGE CONTRACT CO. DEPOSITORY

Received from County Judge Jno. M. Moore, Jr., in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, the following described securities.

Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas, Custody Receipt No. D-12642, covering U.S.Gov. 4% Certificates of Indebtedness due August 15, 1933, - - - - - - - - - - - - $28,000.00

Received this the 26th day of July, 1933.

First National Bank,
Richmond, Texas.

By A.E.Myers, Cashier.

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, as additional collateral to secure County Funds in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement the following described securities.

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipts Nos. H-2035 H-2072 and H-2085, covering respectively, the following securities:

4½% Federal Farm Loan Bonds due 12/1/33 - - - - - - - - - - - -	$15,000.00
5½% Wharton Co.Spec.Road Bonds due 4/10/36 - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,000.00
5% Missouri City Com.Sch.Dist.#26 Bonds - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6,000.00
Total	$27,000.00

Received this the 28th day of July, 1933.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

Jno. M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge, Ft. Bend County.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

Be it remembered that on this the 7th day of August, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4 (absent)

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders, passed to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: RE-EMPLOYMENT COUNTY AGENT H.B.ROSS

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the contract with County Demonstration Agent, H.B.Ross, will terminate on the 1st day of September, A.D. 1933, and upon request of H.B.Ross that action be taken by the Court on the matter of re-appointment and upon motion made and carried that H.B.Ross, be re-appointed for a period of 2 years beginning on September 1933.

It is therefore ordered that H.B.Ross be and he is hereby appointed County Demonstration Agent for aperiod of two years beginning on September 1st, 1933, at a salary for $150.00 per month as formerly but that the 20% reduction in all salaries as made by the Court on February 21st, 1933, shall apply in this instance and that the salary be paid said Ross under said 20% cut shall be $120.00 per month.

The Clerk of this Court is instructed to issue to H.B.Ross as County Demonstration Agent, warrant for $120.00 on the 1st day of each month beginning on September 1, 1933 under this contract.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried and it is the order of this Court that all Claims against the County presented and allowed this day as shown on Docket "H" page 81 to 88 inc. of Accounts allowed be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LINE RIDER

MOTION made and carried that Walter Dew be retained as line rider in tick eradication work under the same salary and conditions as when first employed until further ordered by this court.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF FEDERAL TICK ERADICATION AGENT:

On this day appeared S.T.Janes, Federal Tick Eradication Agent for Fort Bend County and submitted to the Court a complete and comprehensive report on conditions and accomplishment in the eradication of fever tick in this county. Said report show that Fort Bend County is now entirely free of the fever tick and in a class second to none in Texas. This condition is entirely due to the efficient effort put forward by Mr.Janes in tick eradidation work. This court wishes to extend to Mr.Janes, his assistants, and all co-operators in this movement its hearty thanks and commend him for the splended work he has done in ridding this county of this pestelance.

IN RE: Petition for Local Option)
Election Sch.District 26.)
The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE AND COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

We, the undersigned resident citizens of Fort Bend County, Texas, and resident citizens of Common School District No. 26, as embraced within the territory hereinafter specified, and legal qualified voters in said territory do hereby respectfully petition your Honorable Body to order an election at such time as required by law, within the territory herein specified and at the earliest possible time to determine whether or not the local option now existing in said territory shall be continued as voted in this school district on the 9th day of February, A.D. 1918, that the action so taken on that day be repealed and set aside at once as to the sale of (intoxicating liquors) beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per centum of alcohol by weight.) The following field notes constitute the territory embraced in Common School District No. 26, as established by order of the County Board of School Trustees of date December 17, 1915, and changed March 24, 1916, which is recorded in Record of School Districts Book 1 page 301 to 302 and more fully described by metes and bounds as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point, being the intersection of the E.Boundary line if extended to the H.J.DeWitt Survey, with the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line;

Thence South to the N.E.corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence South along the E. line of the H.J.DeWitt to its S.E.corner;

Thence West 10,346 varas to a point in the south line of the William Stafford grant, which point is 905 varas east to the S.W.corner of the said William Stafford grant, which said point also lines in the N.line of the William Little League;

Thence west along the North line of the said William Little League to a point on the east bank of the Brazos River;

Thence west along the North line of the said William Little League to a point on the east bank of the Brazos River;

Thence south easterly with the meanders of the Brazos River to the southwest corner of the Moses Shipman League;

Thence East with the south line of the Moses Shipman to a point in said line, being the intersection of the west line of the Thomas Habermacher Survey, if said west line were extended and continued;

Thence North to the S.W.corner of the Thomas Habermacher Survey;

Thence East with the south line of the said Thomas Habermacher Survey to its S.E. corner;

Thence North along the east line of the said Thomas Habermacher survey to its N.E.corner in the south line of the J.Pointevent survey;

Thence East with the said S. line of the said Pointevent survey to its S.E.corner;

Thence North 2157 varas along the East boundary line of the said J.Pointevent survey;

Thence North continuing in the same course to a point in the Fort Bend County and Harris County boundary line;

Thence in a northwesterly direction along the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line to the point of beginning, and embracing all the lands in common school district No.(26) Twenty-six as now established.

Em R.Robinson	H.W.Dew
Mrs.H.W.Dew	Fay Chivers
C.C.Robinson	Mrs.J.J.Suggs

J.J.Suggs
A.J.Adams
Mrs.D.H.Tucker
A.J.Adams Jr.
Mrs.Wanette Robinson
Frank & Ida Dew
L.A.Scanlin
Mrs.Ruth Dew Calloway
J.W.Bidwell
Mrs.J.S.Hutchings
Doe Gibbs
Louis Ferguson
Peter Carr
A.T.Branch
Mrs.Oliver Senior
A.J.Yearout
Mrs.E.R.Robinson
Frank Nash
J.J.Court
C.S.Chiapetta
E.Craven
P.T.Scanlin
Mrs.Len Saladines
O.G.Fogg
Jas Lampson
H.E.Siles
G.C.Branegan Cafe
Adele Terrebonce
Corinne Dechiro
Lee Ellis
Luke Cash
J.D.Cole
C.A.Wright
Mrs.C.A.Writht
Jake Tuttles
Cook Butler
Mable Butler
Fannie Lou Hamers
Mrs.L.E.Elkins
C.V.Court
Mrs.C.V.Court
Hyman Rudy
Manuel Rudy
C.L.Emerson
R.E.Thompson
Mrs.O.G.Foss
Lon Saladiner

Wyman Robinson
Lucy J.Adams
Mrs.H.M.Robinson
T.B.Robinson
Coleb Bishop
Geo G.Robinson
G.L.Dew
J.S.Hutchings Jr.
W.S.Binkenoy
E.B.Smith
C.W.Smith
Jim Washington
Oliver Senior
Alfred Browning
W.G.Dew
Mrs.E.B.Smith
Mrs.Alice Dew
E.J.Breaux
Mrs.E.J.Breaux
Joe Reo
Carl L.Lavery
Joe Savarino
J.J.Falsone
Chas_____
A.T.Jacobs
J.H.Thompson
L.C.Thompson
Lucile Thompson
Nich Eppolito
Chas Eppolito
Jim Eppolito
Joe Dusek
T.A.Shell
Prince Ellis
Tot Tita
Lee Cartwright
Joe J.Cangelosi
C.G.Cangelosi
Mrs.J.J.Court
Mrs.P.T.Scanlin
James Failla
Mrs.Tony Faller
Mrs.Manuel Rudy
Aaron Brodsky
Mrs.R.E.Thompson
Mrs.Alie K.Jacobs

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER CALLING LOCAL OPTION ELECTION
SCHOOL DIST. NO. 26 on 3.2% Beer

On this the 7th day of August, A.D. 1933, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, being a Special Session and there being present Jno.M.Moore Jr., and all Commissioners and the Clerk being in attendance upon the court, there was presented for consideration of the court a petition signed by H.W.Dew and 101 other residing within said School District No. 26, and all of whom are qualified voters within said School District No. 26 praying that the Court order an election to be held in School District No. 26 to determine whether or not the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per centum of Alcohol by weight, shall be permitted or prohibited in said School District No. 26,

It appearing to the Court that the petition as presented was in all things regular and that qualified voters of said School District No. 26, or at least 10% of the qualified voters of said district signed said petition, the Court, therefore, grants said petition and orders the same filed and hereby orders that an election be held in all regular voting places in said School District No. 26, on Saturday, August 26th, A.D. 1933, to determine whether or not the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per centum of Alcohol by weight shall be permitted or prohibited within the limits of said School District No. 26, which is as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point, being the intersection of the E.boundary line, if extended to the H.J.DeWitt Survey, with the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line;

Thence south to the N.E.corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence south along the E.line of the H.J.DeWitt to its S.E.corner;

Thence West 10,346 varas to a point in the south line of the William Stafford grant, which point is 905 varas east to the S.W.corner of the said William Stafford grant, which said point also lines in the N. line of the William Little League;

Thence west along the north line of the said William Little League to a point on the East bank of the Brazos River;

Thence west along the North line of the said William Little League to a point on the east bank of the Brazos River;

Thence south easterly with the meanders of the Brazos River to the southwest corner of the Moses Shipman League;

Thence East with the south line of the Moses Shipman to a pointin the said line, being the intersection of the west line of the Thomas Habermacher Survey, if said west line were extended and continued;

Thence North to the S.W.corner of the Thomas Habermacher survey;

Thence East with the south line of the said Thomas Habermacher survey to its S.E. corner;

Thence North along the east line of the said Thomas Habermacher survey to its N.E.corner on the south line of the J.Pointevent survey;

Thence East with the said S. line of the said Pointevent Survey to its S.E.corner;

Thence North 2157 varas along the east boundary line of the said J.Pointevent survey;

Thence North continuing in the same course to a point in the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line;

Thence in a northwesterly direction along the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line to the point of beginning, and embracing all the lands in Common School District No. 26, as now established.

It is further ordered by the court that the clerk of this post or cause to be

posted at least one (1) copy of this order in each voting place within said district for at least six (6) days prior to the day of said election and it is further ordered that this election shall be held by the election officers selected and to be selected by the proper authorities as provided by law to hold the general election.

At said election the vote shall be by official ballot which shall have printed or written at the top therein in plain letters, the words "Official Ballot" the ballot shall also have written or printed thereon the words "For the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths(3.2) per centum of Alcohol by weight " and "Against the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per centum of Alcohol by weight ". and the Clerk of this court shall furnish the presiding officer of each voting box within said School District No. 26 with a number of said ballots, to be not less than twice the number of qualified voters at such voting box.

The officers holding said election shall conform to existing laws regulating general elections as near as possible and after the polls are closed they shall proceed to count the votes, and within three (3) days thereafter make due report of said election to this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

Be it Remembered, that the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a former meeting at which meeting the Court was sitting as a board of equalization did set down for hearing the names of various parties who were notified to appear before said Court and show cause, if any, why their assistants should not be raised, the days assigned for said hearing was as follows: August _____ 1933, and after hearing objection and agreements thereto, the Court is of the opinion and it is so found that the assessed values of the following named parties be and they are fixed as shown by the amount set opposite their names, to-wit:

1933

Texas Gulf Production Co.	Valuation placed at $200 pr bbl working Interest
Moody Corp.	Valuation placed at $200. pr bbl working Interest
Southland Royalty Co.	Valuation of Royalty interest placed at amounts as agreed by the Court for the different oil fields.
San Jacinto Oil Co. Coronado Oil Co.	Valuation placed at $200 pr bbl working Interest
American Petroleum Co.	Valuation of 39.43 acres fee land in No. 279, H.Levering Survey placed at $780.
Navarro Oil Co.	Valuation placed at $250 pr bbl working Interest
Jno.F.Dillard & C.I.McFarlane C.I.McFarlane Jno.F.Dillard	Valuation of royalty interest placed at the amount agreed upon by the Court covering Sugar Land Oil field 3/4
Mrs.Katie Andrus Cockburn Oil Corp. H.C.Cockburn Mrs.Marg.Andrus Salmons Dan A.Japhet	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
York Royalty Co. J.W.Sanders	Valuation of Royalty interest placed at amounts as agreed by the Court for the different oil fields
R.G.Pleasants	Valuation of $375 pr bbl daily average placed on interest in Moore field
H.L.Holloway M.V.Hardin	Valuation placed at $250 pr bbl working In- terest " " " " " " " "

IN RE: Sale of R.D. No. 12 Bonds:

On this the 7th day of August A.D. 1933, came on for consideration and approval the report of County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., showing the sale of 5 Road District No. 12 bonds.

The Court at a former term, authorized the sale of bonds Nos. 6, 7,8,9, & 10 of the value of $1,000.00 each, bearing ____% interest and authorizing the County Judge to make sale of same.

Report

Hon. Commissioners Court
Fort Bend County,Texas
Gentlemen:

I submit herewith for your rejection or approval the sale of bonds Nos. 6,7,8,9 & 10 of Road District No. 12, each in amount of $1000.00 bearing 5% interest, due and payable as follows:

Bond No. 6 due and payable April 10th 1934.
Bond No. 7 due and payable April 10th 1934
Bond No. 8 due and payable April 10th 1934.
Bond No. 9 due and payable April 10th 1934.
Bond No. 10 due and payable April 10th, 1934.

to the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, at par and ask that the Court take action upon said sale.

The Court thereupon and upon motion made and carried herewith orders that this sale be and the same is hereby approved and the County Treasurer is instructed to credit receipts from said bond sale to Road District No. 12 Available Fund.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LOAN TO R.D.No. 7 TO PAY PRINCIPAL & INTEREST:

It appearing to the Court that Road District No. 7, Sinking Fund has not sufficient funds therein in which to meet their next principal and interest payments, and the court being on record and it being their policy to keep the County on a cash basis and to meet all obligation when due does hereby, and it is made the order of this Court, that a loan of $407.26 be and is here made to Road District No. 7 sinking fund sufficient to meet their obligation, the said loan to be repaid at some future date when said fund is able to meet said debt.

The County Treasurer is hereby instructed to transfer from the Road and Bridge General Fund the sum of $407.26 to the Sinking Fund of Road District No. 7, and whenever said sinking Fund has sufficient monies to meet their needs and shows a surplus sufficient to repay this loan, said treasurer is authorized to make transfer sufficient to cover said loan.

There being no further business before the Court the same now Stands Adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be it Remembered that on this the 14th day of August, A.D. 1933, same being the Second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Monthly Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular August Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., Present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precint No.3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE W.GARNOSKI:

On this the 14th day of August, 1933, there came on for consideration the application of Walter Garnoski together with a delegation of Rosenberg citizens, asking the court to increase the present allowance of $15.00 per month to $30.00 per month for care and support of Walter Garnoski, wife and four children.

The Court feeling that with the present high prices of all commodities justify an additional allowance. Therefore, on motion made and carried it is the order of this Court that the said Walter Garnoski be and he is hereby allowed the sum of $30.00 per month until further orders of this Court. The Clerk is instructed to issue to Walter Garnoski a warrant on the General Fund in the amount of $30.00 each month until further instruction herein.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER FUNDS:

Motion made and carried and the County Treasurer is hereby instructed to transfer $135.76 from Road & Bridge Fund of Precinct No. 4, to Road District No. 12 Available Fund.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RESIGNATION OF CONSTABLE OF PREC. #4

On this the 14th day of August, 1933 came on for consideration the request of W.W.Jenkins tendering his resignation as Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4 and asking that his resignation be accepted and his bondsmen be released from further liability.

Motion was made and carried that said resignation be accepted and the Court therefore declares said office vacant and the sureties on the bond of said W.W. Jenkins be and they are hereby released from further liability therein.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS R.D. NO. 1 SER. 1
TO R.D. No. 1 SER. 2 A.B.& C.

Motion made and carried and it is ordered by the Court that the following transfers of funds be made and the County Treasurer is instructed to transfer said funds as follows:

Transfer $2000.00 from Road District No. 1 Series No. 1 Sinking Fund to Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 A.B.& C.Sinking Fund.

Transfer $903.65 from Road & Bridge No. 3 to Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 A.B.& C.Sinking Fund.

The above transfers to said Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 A.B.& C Sinking funds is in the nature of a loan to furnish sufficient funds with which said district could meet its interest payment on September 1, 1933.

- - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON ROAD GRADER)

On this the 14th day of August 1933, came on for consideration the bids of various machinery companies for furnishing one or more road graders and after opening said bids as required by law the court on motion made and carried extends the time of action on same until next term of this court with approval of bidders who are as follows:

J.D.Adams & Co., Browning Trennis Machinery Co.,

Gulf Traactor & Equipment Co; Cochran Equipment Co.;

R.B.Everett Co. and the Lewis-Patten Co.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE COUNTY TREASURER:

Motion made and carried that Mrs. Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer be granted a leave of absence for an indefinate length of time providing she obtains the services of some one familiar with the office to take care of the daily business requirements of said office. The request of the County Treasurer for leave of absence is for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment.

- - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION TO GRAVEL ROAD COMR. PREC. 4;

On this day came on for consideration the petition of various citizens of Katy, Texas, in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4 asking that 1 mile of road from Denny corner to Buffalo Bayou be graveled and the Court deeming it advisable to postpone action of said petition to await action by the State Highway Department on road from Rosenberg to Katy.

It is therefore the order of this court that said matter be continued for action until a later date.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION TO FILE PLAT:

On this the 14th day of August, 1933, in regular order came on to be considered the advisability of granting permission to J.A.Wessendordd to file the following map or plat; viz;

Plat of Ft.Bend County Fair Grounds & Sub-division of T.B.Wessendorff Est. in J.W. Moore ½ league, and the Court finds that the requirements of law have been met and that said replat is correct and in accordance with law. It is therefore ordered that said replat of said subdivision be and the same is hereby allowed to be placed on record.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: RESOLUTION ON $20,000,000. STATE BOND ISSUE:

Owing to the relief funds expended in this County for the past several years, there will be very few, if any, relief funds, either public or private, available for distribution this winter.

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County believing that they voice the opinion of the County as a whole and being individually and collectively in favor of the passage of this Twenty Million dollar relief measure, hereby wishes to go on record as being in favor of the passage of same without any reservation whatsoever.

J.M.Kovar

Ed.Stern

I.G.Wirtz

P.A.Poorman

Jno.M.Moore Jr.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T IO N

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 21st day of August, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that butcher's reports of the City Meat Market of Needville and the Sugar Land Industries be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION TO GRAVEL ROAD:

On this day came on for consideration the petition of various citizens of Fort Bend County and of Commissioners' Precinct No. 3, asking that road from Blue Ridge to Houston-Angleton Highway (and known as the McHard road) be graveled. The Court after due consideration of the matter is of the opinion that said road should be graveled but owing to the lack of funds in said district is unable to gravel said road at this time, therefore the matter is continued over to some future date for final action.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: DECLARING RESULT OF LOCAL OPTION

ELECTION J.P.PRECT. NO. 1

On this the 21 day of August, A.D. 1933, said date being as soon as practicable after the 12th day of August A.D. 1933, and after the holding of the hereinafter Local Option Election, at and during a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge and all Commissioners being present and the matter of canvassing the return of a Local Option Election coming up for consideration, the Court thereupon proceeded to canvass the returns of an election held on the 12th day of August, A.D. 1933, in Justice Precinct No. 1, with Richmond and Rosenberg comprising the election precincts in said Justice Precinct No. 1 on the question of the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per cent of alcohol by weight.

The territory embraced within said Justice Precinct No. 1 is herewith shown by the following field notes, to-wit:

Beginning at a point on the south bank of the Brazos River at the North east corner of the League of land granted to Nancy Spencer;

Thence South with the east line of said league to the S.E.corner of the same;

Thence West with the south line of the said league to the N.W.corner of Section No. 18, B.B.B.& C.Ry. Co.Survey being the N.E.corner of B.B.B.& C.Ry.Co.Sur. No. 21.

Thence S. with the west line of said Survey No. 18 to the S.W.corner of same being the S.E.corner of Y.Ferris Survey No. 22 in N line of Survey No. 23;

Thence North 83-1/2 deg. East with the north line of Section No. 23, B.B.B.& C.Ry.Co., Survey to the N.E.corner of same;

Thence South 6-1/2 Deg. East to the S.E.corner of Survey No. 24;

Thence S. 83-1/2 deg. West with South line of No. 24 to the West corner of L.E.Cross Survey No. 18;

Thence S.45 Deg. East to the point where the S.W. line of Section No.1 H.&.T.C.Ry.Co.cross Cotton wood Creek;

Thence down said Creek to where it and Coon Creek form Big Creek and down Big Creek to the point where it intersects the Northwest line of the A.Wickson Survey;

Thence North 45 deg. East with said line to the N.corner of said survey;

Thence South 45 deg. east to the west corner of B.B.B.& C.Ry. Co.Survey No.1;

Thence N. 45 deg. east to the North corner of said Survey No. 1;

Thence S. 45 deg. east to east corner of said survey;

Thence S. 45 deg. West to center of Big Creek;

Thence southward and down Big Creek to S.corner of M.Young League;

Thence North 45 deg. east to the east corner of said Michael Young League;

Thence N. 45 deg. west to the west corner of the M.M.Ryon survey No. 2;

Thence in a north east direction with the N.W.line of the M.M.Ryon and John Jones surveys to the North corner of the latter in the south line of the Abner Kuykendall;

Thence S. 65 deg. east to the S.East corner of said league;

Thence North 25 deg. east to the Brazos River;

Thence up said river to the place of beginning.

Said election was ordered as aforesaid for the purpose of enabling the qualified voters thereof to determine whether or not the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) of alcohol by weight shall be permitted in Justice Precinct No. 1, And it appearing to the Court that notice of said election was made as required by law and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 602 votes of which number were cast;

For the sale of beer containing not more than three & two-tenths (3.2%) Alcohol by weight	Election Precinct No. 1 170 votes Election Precinct ~~No. 2~~ /2 326 votes
Against the sale of beer containing not more than three & two-tenths (3.2%) alcohol by weight.	Election Precinct # 1 14 votes Election Precinct ~~#2~~ /2 92 votes

And it further appearing to the Court from said returns that a majority of qualified voters of said Justice Precinct No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, voting at said election voted in favor of the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths per centum (3.2%) alcohol by weight.

It is therefore, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Commissioners ' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, that the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per centum of alcohol by weight be allowed in Justice Precinct No. 1, in accordance with law if and when the sale of same is allowed under the constitutional ammendment to be voted upon on August 26, 1933.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: SCHLEY CROSSING BRIDGE DECLARED UNSAFE:

Motion made and carried and County Commissioner, Ed.Stern, is instructed to place sign on each end of the Schley Crossing Bridge informing the public of the fact that said Bridge is considered unsafe for heavy traffic.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: GRAVEL ON ROADS PRECT. #3

Motion made and carried authorizing I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3, to purchase and place gravel on the Clodine-Gaston Road; the Stafford & Bellaire Road and the Stafford and DeWalt roads.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF TRACTOR PREC. #1.

ON this the 21st day of August, 1933, came on for consideration the bids filed at a former term of this Court to furnish one or more road tractors and graders and after due consideration of the various bids the Court is of the opinion that the bid of Lewis

Patten Co., to furnish 1 Allis-Chalmers Paver Grader is the best bid and should be accepted.

It is therefore the order of this Court that bid of Lewis-Patten Co. be and the same is hereby accepted upon the following price and conditions as shown by the following bid.

Copy of Letter

San Antonio, Texas

August 11, 1933

Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge,
Fort Bend County, Texas

Richmond, Texas.

Dear Judge Moore:

Complying with your honorable Commissioners Court advertisement and request for bids on Graders, we take pleasure in submitting for your consideration the Allis-Chaimers as follows:

1 -- Allis-Chaimers No. 14 Power Controlled Grader with 12' x 5/8" moldboard, steerable tongue, approx. wt. 12,500 lbs. Delivered to Fort Bend County- - - - - - - - - $2,457.00

We propose to allow you $200.00 off of the above price for used Adams 12' grader, making net difference of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $2,257.00

Please find attached Alamo National Bank Cashiers Check No.165772, for $125.00 covering 5% of our bid.

We are also enclosing herewith specifications on the above machine which we would be glad to have you give your careful consideration.

Trusting your honorable Court will see fit to give us an order for one or more of these machines, and with best wishes for your success, we are

Your truly,

LEWIS-PATTEN COMPANY

BY H.W.Lewis

The net price as accepted under this award is $2,257.00 and is to be payable as follows: $757.00 cash and the balance payable on June 1st, 1934, bearing 6% from date until paid and payable to Lewis-Patten Co., San Antonio, Texas.

The County Auditor is instructed to charge said purchase to the account of J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1, and that warrant on Road & Bridge Fund No.1, be issued to Lewis-Patten Co. for $757.00 covering the cash payment.

A list of others bidding and which were not accepted are herewith given.

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Co. Houston cc $102.00 Certified Check Deposited. Browning-Ferris Mch.Co.Houston cc $95.00 certified check Deposited.

J.D.Adams & Co.Dallas $122.85 certified check Deposited

Cochran Equipment Co. Houston $100.00 Certified Check Deposited

R.B.Everett & Co. Houston, $125.00 Certified Check Deposited

The County Auditor is instructed to return to each of the above bidders their certified check in the amounts set out opposite their names.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY TAX ON 3.2% BEER LICENSE:

On this the 21st day of August, A.D. 1933 came on for consideration the placing of a tax on all retailers granted a permit for the sale or distribution of vinous or malt liquors of note more than three and two tenths (3.2%) per cent of alcohol contents by weight to apply if and when the said sale or distribution is made lawful and not until that time.

Therefore the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, does under House Bill 122, Sec. 5 of Act as passed by the 43rd Legislature Calling an election for August 26th, 1933, for the purpose of voting upon a Constitutional Amendment to the State Constitution for regulating the distribution and sale of venious or malt beverage as above set out and the levying of a tax thereon, and whereas a County is given the permission to levy a tax of one half of that levied by the State, It is therefore the order of this Court that if and when the law governing said distribution and sale of said beverages that the Tax Collector is authorized and instructed to collect as a County Tax 1/2 the amount collected for State purposes on each license issued by him under said House Bill No. 122 Sec. 5, covering all classes of licenses.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

C A P T I O N

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Be it Remembered that on this the 30th day of August, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF ELECTION OFFICER PREC. No. 7:

On this the 30th day of August, 1933, came on for consideration the request of A.T. Youngs, Presiding Judge of Elections, for Election Box No.7 Booth., to be released from said duties owing to the face that his business does not at all times allow him time to attend to the holding of elections.

The Court therefore releases Mr.Youngs from said duties and on motion made and carried it is the order of this Court that Mr.John Nowak of Booth be and he is hereby appointed officer of election Box No.7 Booth, Texas, to fill the unexpired term of Mr.Youngs.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DECLARING RESULTS LOCAL OPTION)
ELECTION SCHOOL DIST. # 26. (

On this the 30th day of August, A.D. 1933 said date being soon as practicable after the 26th day of August A.D. 1933, and after the holding of the hereinafter local option Election, at and during a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, with Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge presiding and all Commissioners being present the matter of canvassing the return of a Local Option Election coming up for consideration, the Court thereupon proceeded to canvass the returns of an election held on the 26th day of August A.D. 1933, in School District No. 26, with Missouri City and DeWalt composing the election precincts in said School District No. 26 voting on the question of permitting the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths (3.2%) per centum of alcohol by weight.

The territory embraced within said School District No. 26 is herewith shown by the following field notes, to-wit:

Beginning at a point, being the intersection of the E.boundary line, if extended, to the H.J.DeWitt Survey, with the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line;

Thence South to the N.E.corner of the H.J.DeWitt Survey;

Thence South along the E. line of the H.J.DeWitt to its S.E.corner;

Thence west 10,346 varas to a point in the South line of the William Stafford grant, which point is 905 varas east to the S.W.corner of the said William Stafford grant, which said point also lines in the N. line of the William Little League

Thence West along the North line of the said William Little league to a point on the East bank of the Brazos River;

Thence West along the North line of the said William Little League to a point on the east bank of the Brazos River;

Thence South easterly with the meanders of the Brazos River to the southwest corner of the Moses shipman league;

Thence East with the south line of the Moses Shipman to a point in the said line, being the intersection of the west line of the Thomas Habermacher survey, if said west line were extended and continued;

Thence North to the S.W.corner of the Thomas Habermacher Survey;

Thence East with the south line of the said Thomas Habermacher survey to its S.E.corner;

Thence North along the east line of the said Thomas Habermacher survey to its N.E.corner on the south line of the J.Pointevent survey;

Thence east with the south line of the said Pointevent Survey to its S.E.corner;

Thence North 2157 varas along the east boundary line of the said J. Pointevent survey;

Thence North continuing in the same course to a point in the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line;

Thence in a northwesterly direction along the Fort Bend and Harris County boundary line to the point of beginning, and embracing all the lands in Common School District No. 26, as now established.

Said election was ordered as aforesaid for the purpose of enabling the qualified voters thereof to determine whether or not the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths per centum (3.2%) of Alcohol by weight shall be permitted in School District No. 26, and it appearing to the Court that notice of said election was made as required by law and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made, and that there were cast at said election 88 votes of which number were cast

For the sale of beer containing not more than three-two tenths (3.2%) per centum of alcohol by weight	(Missouri City (Election Prec. (No.13 — 70 (DeWalt Election (Prec. No.22 — 18
Against the sale of beer containing not more than three and two tenths (3.2%) per centum of alcohol by weight.	(Mo.City—— 7 (DeWalt - - - 0

Majority 81 votes

And it further appearing to the Court from said returns, that a majority of qualified voters of said School District No. 25 of Fort Bend County,Texas, voting at said election voted in favor of the sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths per centum (3.2%) of alcohol by weight.

It is therefore, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, that said sale of beer containing not more than three and two-tenths per centum (3.2%) of alcohol by weight by allowed in School District No. 26, in accordance with law.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Withdrawal Securities Co.Depos.

8/23/33

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore Jr., in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, the following described securities;

Houston branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Trust Receipt No. H-492, covering Brazoria County, Road Dist. No. 23, 5½% bonds due 9/1/33- - - - -$4,000.00

Received this the ___ day of August, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

By Hettie O.Nordhausen, A.C.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft.Bend Co.Texas.

- - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend (

Be it remembered that on this the 6th day of September, A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with:

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED:

On this the 6th day of September 1933, came on for consideration and approval various claims against the county and after investigation of each of said claims and finding them correct the same are hereby approved as will be shown in Claim Docket "H" pages ___ to ___ Inc.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES PACKET MASHACK:

On this day came on for consideration the claim of Packet Mashack for damages occasioned by the County having constructed a drainage ditche across Mashack's Private burial lot and thereby disturbed some of the graves thereon.

After a full discussion of the matter the Court agreed to appoint L.W.Pollard County Attorney, to represent the County in the settlement of said claim and any reasonable settlement made by said Attorney will be approved by this court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ELECTION COSTS:

After checking all claims for Services of election officers for the holding of Special Election on August 26, 1933, the Court find the cost of holding said election to be $335.85. This information is given that the public may know the approximate cost of an election.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

C A P T I O N

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Be It Remembered that on this the 11th day of September, A.D. 1933, same being the Second Mondary in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular September Term of the Commissioners' Court of said County with Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commiss ioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that butchers reports of Alvin Reeh, Rosenberg, Sugarland Industries, Sugarland; Frank Walenta, Rosenberg; J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg, and E.Zwahr, Rosenberg be and the same are hereby approved;

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BRIDGE FAIR GROUNDS:

Motion made and carried that J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1 be and he is hereby authorized to have constructed necessary bridges from highway leading into Fort Bend County Fair Grounds.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY BUDGET:

Motion made and carried that yearly budget as adopted by County Judge and County Auditor be and the same is hereby approved.

Said budget being on file in County Auditors office and subject to inspection of the public.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: GRADER:

Motion made and carried that grader as purchased from Lewis-Patten & Co. at a former term of this Court and now delivered be and the same is hereby accepted.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Petition for Public Road Prect. No. 1

PETITION FOR PUBLIC ROAD

The State of Texas,
County of Fort Bend

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

We, the undersigned citizens, free-holders, residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed road will run, pray that a public road of 1st class 60 feet in width, be established in said County, having its points of beginning and ending as follows:

Beginning at the end of the now present road between Woodrow school road to Rycade Camp. This new proposed road having its beginning at Mr.Fritz Meier corner having as its Western boundary the Cleveland league and its Eastern boundary the

Allsberry league and continuing in a southerly direction to Cow Creek which is known as the boundary line between Fort Bend and Brazoria County.

And your petitioners ask that a Jury of View be appointed to lay out and mark and establish said road/to assess damages.
and

17th day of August, 1933.

Ernest Meyer

Wm.Stuhrenberg

Dick Flessner Sr.

Julius Meier

Walter Krause

Eric C.Braeuer

Louis Meyer

L.C.Nordt

The State of Texas

County of Fort Bend

I, L.C.Nordt one of the signers of the within petition, upon my oath, state that notices of the intended application for the opening of said new road were posted for at least twenty days before the first day of the term of the Commissioners' Court at which this petition is presented, exclusive of the day of posting, as follows,to-wit:

One at the Court House door in Richmond, Texas, One at Fritz Meier, and one at Cow Creek two other public places in the vicinity of the route of the proposed new road.

L.C.Nordt

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21 day of August 1933.

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk

Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Granting Public Road Precot. N o.1.

On this the 11th day of September A.D. 1933, came on to be heard the petition of Ernest Meyer and 8 other freeholders of Commissioners Precinct No. 1 asking for a new road; as per description shown in above petition, dated August 17, 1933 and it appearing to the Court that due notice of said petition had been given as required by law.

It is ordered that Hugo Kraft, Walter Krause, Lewis Schulz, Gus Hartfield and Chas Meyer be and they are hereby appointed a jury of view, a majority of whom may proceed without the County Surveyor, and lay out and survey and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced with certainty and make a report of their proceedings to the next term of this Court, including in said report the field notes of said survey and description of said land. The County Clerk will issue commissions to the parties herein appointed.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX REFUND ON DOUBLE ASSESSMENT:

On this the 11th day of September, A.D. 1933, came E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, and informed the Court of the fact that double assessment and collection has been made by Jerry Nix on 2 acres of land Outlot 18, Bordens Addition to Richmond and asking that a refund be made.

After due consideration of the matter and the Court being satisfied that said refund should be made, it is here now ordered by the Court that a refund be made covering

the years set out as follows:

Year	Name of Owner	Co.Tax	Co.Tax	R.D.4 Tax
1922	Manuel Nix Estate		97	75
1923	" " "		105	75
1924	" " "		163	125
1925	" " "		98	68
1926	" " "		98	68
1927	" " "		31	15
1928	" " "		60	20
1929	" " "		102	34
1931	" " "		99	34
Total	Tax		$8.53	$5.14

Therefore, it is ordered by this Court that said refund be made as follows and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant to Jerry Nix covering County & Road District taxes, $8.53 to be issued out of the General Fund and $5.14 out of Road District No.4.

IN RE: CONTRACT WITH) IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND
TEXAS NATURAL GAS UTILITIES) COUNTY, TEXAS 11 day of Sept. 1933.

Upon due consideration it is ordered by the Court that the written contract executed under date of the 11 day of Sept. 1933, by and between Texas Natural Gas Utilities, a corporation, and the County of Fort Bend in the State of Texas, acting by and through the County Judge and the four County Commissioners of said County providing for the furnishing of natural gas for fuel under steam boilers, in furnaces and for heating purposes in connection with the operations of the Fort Bend County Jail, at Richmond, Texas, for and during the period beginning the 28th day of June, 1933, and ending the 28th day of June, 1938, at the rates and upon the terms and conditions therein specified be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified and confirmed.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner, Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4

IN RE: CONTRACT WITH) IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY,
TEXAS NATURAL GAS UTILITIES) TEXAS, 11 day of Sept. 1933.

Upon due consideration it is ordered by the Court that the written contract executed under date of the 11day of Sept. 1933, by and between Texas Natural Gas Utilities, a corporation and the County of Fort Bend, in the State of Texas, acting by and through the County Judge and the four County Commissioners of said County, providing for the furnishing of natural gas for fuel under steam boilers, in furnaces and for heating purposes in connection with the operation of the Fort Bend County Court House at Richmond, Texas for and during the period beginning on the 28th day of June, 1933 and ending the 28th day of June, 1938, at the rates and upon the terms and conditions therein specified, be and the same is hereby in all respects ratified and confirmed.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner, Precinct No.3

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION FOR OCCUPATION TAX REFUND:

The State of Texas,

Sept 6, 1933

County of Fort Bend.

I, E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, respectfully request that you refund to the following named tax payers the amount of $2.50 each for occupation tax erroneously collected as Cigt. dealers.

Joe Ternus, Clodine, Texas.	$2.50
Palace Market & Grocery,Rosenberg	2.50
Rice Dominoe Parlor, Richmond	2.50
Daily-Levy Co.Richmond	2.50
W.B.Allison, Rosenberg	2.50
Total	$12.50

The above collections were reported in July, 1933 report.

E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER ON REFUND OCCUPATION TAX:

On this the 13th day of September 1933, came on for consideration the petition of E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, of Fort Bend County,Texas, asking that an overcharge on occupation taxes collected from various parties on their cigarette taxes.

After due consideration of said petition the court is of the opinion that said amounts should be refunded. It is therefore, the order of this court that same be paid and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on the Jury Fund as follows:

Joe Ternus, Clodine, $2.50;-Palace Market & Grocery, Rosenberg, $2.50; Rice Dominoe Parlor, Richmond, $2.50; Daily-Levy Co., Richmond, $2.50; W.B.Allison, Rosenberg $2.50.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT & INSOLVENT TAX:

On this the 13th day of September 1933, came on for consideration the matter of delinquent and insolvent taxes due by various parties on Oil Royalties as shown on Roll "D" and which are as follows:

Coronado Oil Co.	$334.52
Elizabeth Brooks	139.44
Federal Oil Royalty Co.	367.65
Edna L.Hanner	219.42
Meyer & SoRelle	209.79
Marrs McLean	275.78
Ban Taub	43.74
Mrs.S.E.Frost	73.02
D.Cockrell	91.87
Mrs.L.W.Luescher	41.73

After due consideration and upon motion made and carried it is the order of this Court and the County Tax Collector is hereby instructed to write each of the above named parties, giving them until October 1st, 1933, in which to pay th eir respective tax and in the event said taxes are not paid by said October 1, 1933, to call on the County Attorney that he may take action in the collection of said respective tax as required by law.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Publication Delinquent Tax Roll 1932;

On this the 13th day of September A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the matter of publication of the Delinquent tax roll for year 1932 and prior years and the Court after having considered the matter, motion was made and carried and the Tax Collector is authorized to notify all parties delinquent as required by law and to have published at a price not to exceed 10 cents per tract, said delinquent rate and to omit from said publication all those paying said delinquent tax prior to publication.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ANNUAL REPORT TAX COLLECTOR 1932:

On this the 15th day of September A.D. 1933, came on for consideration and approval the annual (Tax) Report of E.W.Ransom, Tax collector of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the year 1932, The Court after checking said report and finding same correct it is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed that said report be and the same is hereby approved, A recapitulation of the various funds showing amounts of collections and disbursements are shown as follows, to-wit:

1932 STATEMENT COUNTY AD VALOREM TAX

DEBITS

To Occupation Tax Rect's used.		232.10	232.10
To Assessment Rolls 1932	Ad Val	134,079.70	
	polls	1,440.75	135.520.45
To Penalty collected		22.23	22.23
To Assessments by Collector	Ad Val	139.07	
	Polls	131.00	270.07
To Collections on Insolvents	Ad Val.	2,023.52	2,023.52
To Collections in Redemption	Ad Val.	4,606.53	4,606.53
Depository Interest on Collectors Acct.		383.24	383.24
Excess Poll Tax reported Page 2 Line 45		.25	.25
			$143,058.39

CREDITS

By Amt. Insolvent Form 16	Ad Val	1,362.95	
	Polls	490.75	1,853.70
By Errors in Assessment Form 17	Ad Val	57.15	
	Polls	21.75	78.90
By Amt. Delinquent Form 18	Ad Val	13,415.61	
	Polls	183.50	13,599.11
By Commissions for collecting	Occupation	11.62	11.62
By " " "	Other Tax	2,141.64	2,141.64
Fees for assessing $77,980.00 at 2¢ per 100		15.60	15.60
Fees for issueing 3424 Poll Tax Rects.		48.92	48.92
By Amt.Dep.Int. due State Oct. to March inc.		127.85	
By Amt. Treasurers Receipts		125,181.05	125,308.90
			$143.058.39

1932 STATEMENT ROAD DISTRICT TAX

DEBITS

To Amount of 1932 tax Roll	39.022.62	
To amount of 1932 Supt. Roll	198.06	
To amount of Insolvents collected	2,088.02	
To amount of Redemptions collected	4,270.61	
To amount of Penalty collected	6.20	
		$45,585.51

CREDITS

By amount insolvent	Form 16	446.74	
By Amount errors	Form 17	61.75	
By amount Delinquent	Form 18	5,366.42	
" "	Commissions	413.68	
" "	Treasurer's Receipts		
	July	28.41	
	Aug.	94.56	
	Sept.	291.64	
	Oct.	322.05	
	Nov.	3,651.69	
	Dec.	9,201.18	
	Jan.	24,222.53	
	Feb.	33.16	
	Mar.	19.14	
	Apr	71.69	
	May	29.99	
	June	1,331.47	
			39,297.51
			$45,585.49

1932 STATEMENT COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX

DEBITS

To amount 1932 tax Roll	80,224.60
To amount 1932 Supt.Roll	120.44
To amount Insolvent	1,409.22
To amount Redemptions	2,175.49
To amount penalty	17.10
To double charge to #6 credited #7	7.30
	$83,954.15

CREDITS

By amount of insolvents	Form 16	1,079.79	
By amount of Errors	Form 17	201.50	
By amount of Delinquents	Form 18	9,336.48	
By amount of Commissions		475.45	
By amount reported in error	#6 belongs to #8	1.12	
By amount Treasurer's Receipts			
	Jul.	25.38	
	Aug.	61.96	
	Sept.	210.74	
	Oct.	190.19	
	Nov.	8,253.88	
	Dec.	10,390.89	
	Jan.	49,809.27	
	Feb.	22.35	
	Mar.	44.34	
	Apr.	124.27	
	May	40.63	
	June	3,685.89	
		72,859.79	
		$83,954.13	

1932 STATEMENT RICHMOND IND.SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX

DEBITS

To amount 1932 Tax Rolls	10,352.70
To " 1932 Sept. Roll	.60
To " Insolvents collected	25.00
To " Redemptions collected	379.26
To " Penalty Collected	3.50
To " Error Chgd. to No. 6 belongs to R Page 50 line 8	6.00
	$10,767.06

CREDITS

By Amount Insolvents	Form 16	103.50

By	Amount	Errors	Form 17	103.50	
By	"	Delinquents	Form 18	1,170.00	
By	"	Commissions		112.98	
By	"	Bank Deposit Recepts			
			Aug.	89.92	
			Sept	28.65	
			Oct.	471.12	
			Nov.	1,907.93	
			Dec.	1,395.26	
			Jan.	5,462.09	
			Feb.	14.70	
			Mar.	5.44	
			Apr.	4.06	
			May	12.13	
			June	410.88	
					9,378.18
					$10,767.06

1932 Statement Needville Ind.School Dist.

DEBITS

To Amount 1932 Tax Roll	4,129.40	
To " 1932 Supt.Roll	11.60	
To " Insolvents collected	.00	
To " Redemptions collected	182.16	
To " Penalty collected	2.94	
To amount error credit #6 belongs to #8	1.12	
		$4,327.22

CREDITS

By Amounts Insolvents	Form 16	22.90		
By " Delinquents	Form 18	623.60		
By error Amt charged to #6 belongs to R		6.00		
By amount commissions		45.77		
By amount of error, double chge. on tax roll		7.30		
By amount Bank Deposit Receipts				
	Oct.	7.90		
	Nov.	540.09		
	Dec.	417.71		
	Jan.	2,606.40		
	Feb.	7.62		
	Mar.	3.13		
	Apr.	23.85		
	May	.00		
	June	14.95		
			3,621.65	
			$ 4,327.22	

1932 STATEMENT DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1 Tax.

DEBITS

TO Amount collected in Redemptions	221.48	

CREDITS

To Amount Commissions		12.19		
By amount Treasurer's Receipts				
	Sept.	3.60		
	Oct.	19.20		
	Nov.	.30		
	Dec.	198.38		
			209.29	
			$ 221.48	

1932 STATEMENT DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 3 Tax

DEBITS

To amount 1932 Tax Roll	6,543.80	
To amount 1932 Supt.Roll	4.12	
To amount Insolvents collected	100.64	
To amount Redemptions collected	23.92	
	$6,672.48	

CREDITS

By amount Insolvents Form 16		21.28
By amount Errors -Form 17		20.20
By amount Delinquents Form 18		248.84
By Commissions		33.10
By amount Treasurer's Receipts		
	Sept.	1.00
	Oct.	.20
	Nov.	116.90
	Dec.	249.14
	Jany.	5,865.92
	June	115.90
		6,349.06
		6,672.48

Statement of Poll Tax Receipts issued by E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, from October 1, 1932, to January 31, 1933, and EXAMPTION CERTIFICATES issued from July 1st 1932 to June 30th, 1932.

Under the Provisions of Article 2994, Revised Civil Statutes 1925.

Amount collected

Prect. N o.	No. Poll Tax Receipts Issued	Amount Collected State Poll Tax	Co. Poll Tax
1	363	544.50	90.75
2	22	33.00	5.50
3	66	99.00	16.50
4	56	84.00	14.00
5	47	70.50	11.75
6	93	139.50	23.25
7	152	228.00	38.00
8	122	183.00	30.50
9	87	130.50	21.75
10	529	793.50	132.25
11	281	421.50	70.25
12	711	1066.50	177.75
13	124	186.00	31.00
14	16	24.00	4.00
15	228	342.00	57.00
16	100	150.00	25.00
17	107	160.50	26.75
18	92	138.00	23.00
19	45	67.50	11.25
20	95	142.50	23.75
21	67	100.50	16.75
22	22	31.50	5.25
Total		5,136.00	856.00

I certify that the above is correct.

E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector Fort Bend County, Texas.

Sworn to and subscfibed before me this 31st day of August 1933.

Seal

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk Fort Bend County, Texas.

By: Ella Macek, Deputy.

IN RE: Leave of Absence J.P. No.1:

On Application of Chas Holmans, Justice Peace Precinct No. 1, for leave of absence from County for a period of two weeks after having been duly considered by the Court, a motion was made and carried granting said officer the leave of absence as requested.

All unfinished business continued to September 15, 1933.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX LEVY 1933

The state of Texas,

County of Fort Bend.

On this the 15th day of September, A. D. 1933, same being an adjourned meeting of the Regular September 1933 Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, came on for consideration the setting of the tax rate for the year 1933, the total valuation for said County and districts having been submitted to the Court upon which to fix a proper and sufficient tax rate.

It is therefore ordered and declared that the following rates of taxes be and the same are hereby levied for the year 1933 on each $100.00 valuation of all taxable property subject to taxation in said Fort Bend County,Texas, and for the following purposes to-wit:

A poll tax of 25 cents is hereby levied against every citizen of Fort Bend County,Texas, between ages of 21 and 60 years, residents within this county on the 1st day of January 1933, except those who are exempt under the laws of this State.

1. The purpose of raising revenue for Jury Purposes in Fort Bend County,Texas, under the head of Jury Fund, the sum of .005 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

11. For the purpose of raising revenue for General administrative purposes in Fort Bend County,Texas, in the sum of .24 cents on the $100.00 valuation of taxable property, of which .01 cents is set aside for the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of the Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds, dated August 1, 1931.

This levy applies to interest on so much of said bonds issued as may be outstanding and so much of the two warrant issues being bonded thereby as may be outstanding.

111. For the purpose of paying interest and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Jail Improvement warrants the sum of .004. on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

1V. For the purpose of raising revenue for building and maintaining public roads and bridges (Special) In Fort Bend County,Texas, the sum of .150 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

V.For the purpose of raising revenue for building public roads and Bridges (General) in Fort Bend County,Texas, the sum of .060 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

V1. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Richmond) Brazos River Bridge No.2 Bonds, the sum of .020 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

Vll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Rosenberg) Brazos River Bridge Bonds, the sum of .001 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

Vlll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek) Brazos River Bridge Bonds the sum of .011 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

lX. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Fort Bend County Road Bridge Funding Warrants, Special .000 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

X. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding emergency Road & Bridge Repair Funding Bonds, Series "Y" the sum of .000 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Emergency Road & Bridge Repair Funding Bonds "Z" the sum of .000 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

Xl.For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Emergency Road & Bridge Repair Bonds Series "X" .008 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

Xll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Court House No.2 bonds the sum of .001 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

Xlll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.1, Bonds Series No.1 the sum of .02 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XlV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of Road District No.1, Series Nos.2a Bonds, the sum of .23 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.1 Series No.2B, the sum of .06 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XVl. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of Road District No.1, Series No.2C the sum of .03 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XVll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.4, Bonds the sum of .10 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XVlll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.6, 1920 Bonds the sum of .10 on the $100.00 valuation of taxable property in said district.

XlX. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 6B Bonds of 1930 the sum of .15 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XX. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.7 Bonds, the sum of 1.50 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXl. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.8 Bonds, the sum of .000 on the $100.00

valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.9 Bonds the sum of .000 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXlll. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.10 Bonds, the sum of .35 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXlV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinkin g Fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.11 Bonds, the sum of .000 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No.12 Bonds the sum of .25 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXVl. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Drainage District No.3 Bonds, of 1918, the sum of .20 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

It is further ordered that there shall be levied and collected for the year 1933, for common School Districts of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property situated in said districts as has been levied by Trustees of said Districts, respectively is as follows: As certified by Mrs.Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent of of Fort Bend County, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX LEVY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS:

The State of Texas,

County of Fort Bend.

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Gentlemen:

I, Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent of Public Instruction, do hereby certify that the tax rates in the various Common School Districts of this County to be levied by your Hon. Body for the year 1933 are as follows:

District	No.	Maintenance	Bond	Total
Seiler	1	.55	.25	.80
Rice Farm	2	.10	--	.10
Orchard	3	.25	.25	.50
Kendleton	4	.75	.25	1.00
Williams	5	.75	--	.75
Big Creek	7	.25	--	.25
Thompsons	8	.08	--	.08
Booth	9	.25	.25	.50
Simonton	10	.25	.25	.50
Fulshear	11	.05	--	.05
Brown	13	.75	.25	1.00
Brandt	14	.05	--	.05
Mustang	15	.50	--	.50
Clodine	16	.25	--	.25
George	17	.20	--	.20

Randon	19	.40	.35	.75
Marlow	21	.40	--	.40
Central	22	.75	~~.75~~	.75
Cottonwood	23	.70	.30	1.00
Modena	24	1.00	--	1.00
Guy	25	.50	.35	.85
Mo.City	26	.60	.15	.75
Foerster	27	.40	--	.40
Concord	28	.40	--	.40
Pleak	30	.50	--	.50

Given under my hand and seal of office this 14th day of September 1933.

SEAL. Mattye Schulze, Co.Supt., Ft.Bend Co.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER FUNDS R & B. GEN TO)

BRAZOS RIVER BRIDGE NO.2.)

On this the 15th day of September 1933 came on for consideration the master of furnishing sufficient funds to Brazos River Bridge No.2 (Richmond) in which to meet its interest payment for October 1, 1933, said fund being short the sum of $217.05

Therefore, on motion made and carried it is ordered that the County Treasurer transfer the sum of $217.05 from Road & Bridge General to Brazos River Bridge No.2, Sinking Fund in order that said interest payment may be made without defaulting on same. It is further ordered that the Treasurer transfer from Road & Bridge General Fund the sum of $326.91 to Road and Bridge Repair Refunding Series X ~~Sinking Fund in order~~ that interest payment can be made as Fund X now being short s aid amount.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

OOO- - - - - - - - - - - - - OoO

Jno. M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge

C A P T I O N

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend (

Be it remembered that on this the 2nd day of October A.D. 1933 there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: SETTLEMENT WITH MASHACK HEIRS)

ON CLAIM FOR DAMAGES TO CEMETARY)

On this the 2nd day of October, 1933, came on for consideration the claim of G.G.Roane, as Attorney for Packard Mashack and other heirs of Elias Mashack asking damages on their Cemetary occasioned by the County cutting a drainage ditch exposing or cutting through some of the graves.

After the Court having had the County Attorney investigate the matter and after due consideration of same, the Court is of the opinion that damages have accrued and an agreed settlement with G.G.Roane and all the heirs of said estate to accept $100.00 as full payment therefor and the Court being satisfied that the amount is not excessive and is fair and just.

It is therefore ordered and the Clerk of this Court is instructed to issue to G.G.Roane as Attorney for Mashack heirs the sum of $100.00 out of Road & Bridge No. 1 Fund.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVANCE TO TAX ASSESSOR
AMOUNT ALLOWED FOR ASSISTANT

Motion made and carried that the Tax Assessor be and he is hereby granted leave to employ an assistant for clerical work in making the Tax Rolls and is authorized to pay the sum of $4.00 per day therefor. It is further ordered that the Tax Assessor be and he is hereby granted an advance of $150.00 to complete said rolls, and the County Clerk is authorized to issue warrants for said amounts on the General Fund.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED :

Motion made and carried and it is the order of this Court that all claims against the county presented and allowed this 2nd day of October 1933, as shown on Allowance Docket "H" pages 91 to 102 inclusive, be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY EXHIBIT AT HOUSTON FAIR:

Motion made and carried and it is the order of this Court that H. B.Ross, County Agent, be allowed to put on an Exhibit at the South Texas Exposition at Houston and the expense incidental thereto be paid by the County.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: FEED BILL OF SHERIFF:

Motion made and carried that the bill presented by T.R.Roane, Sheriff, for feeding prisoners for quarter ending September 30, 1933, for $1882.50 be and the same is hereby allowed and the Clerk of this Court is authorized to issue warrant on General Fund for said amount to said Roane.

- - - - -

IN RE: ACCEPTANCE RIGHT-OF-WAY CONVEYANCE HWY.19)

On this the 2nd day of October A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the matter of additional acreage required to widen Highway No. 19 to meet the requirements of the State Highway Department of Texas, and Mr.C.B.Renfro of Fresno, Texas, being requested to furnish a part of said necessary land appeared and tendered to the Court two deeds conveying strips of land for said purpose covering the following acreage.

Tract No. 1 Being a strip of land 30 feet in width off of the West side of the Masterson tract and described by metes and bounds as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the S.W.corner of Fresno-Arcola Cemetary;

Thence S. 19 deg. 56' W. with E. right-of-way line of Highway No. 19, 1443.9 feet to a point in said right-of-way line, it being N.W.corner of Mustang School lot;

Thence E. with N. line of said Lot 30.3 feet;

Thence N. 19 deg. 56' E. parallel to and 30 feet distant from the first call 1443.9 feet to a point in So. line of above mentioned Cemetary;

Thence S. 30.3 feet to place of beginning.

Tract No. 2. Beginning at a point in E. right-of-way line of Highway No. 19, which point is located N. 19 deg. 56' E. 500 feet from N.W.corner of Public school tract and also located S. 19 deg. 56' W. 1244 feet from intersection of E. line of said highway 19 with N. line of Manuel Escolera Sur. Abst. 170.

Thence S. 70 deg. 04' E. 1080 feet to S.W.corner of the N.Y and Texas Land Co., 98.63 acre tract (now owned by Mrs. Mildred T.Wood)

Thence N. 14 deg. 21' E. along W. line of said 98.63 acre tract, 50.2 feet;

Thence N. 70 deg. 04' W. 1075 feet more or less to E. line of Highway 19;

Thence S. 19 deg. 56' W. 50 feet to place of beginning, containing 1.23 acres of land.

In consideration of the above two tracts of land the Court allows the sum of $20.00 for the first tract and $25.00 for the second tract, making a total of $45.00 for the two tracts, and the County Clerk is authorized to issue warrants to C.B.Renfro in the sum of $45.00 on Road & Bridge No.3 fund.

* * * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO MRS.ZAVODNY :

An allowance of $2.00 is granted to Mrs.Zavodny, Rosenberg, as relief and said amount is to be taken in groceries at the Post Office Cash & Carry store.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY
PRECT. No.2.

Motion made and carried that Commissioner, Ed.Stern, be and he is hereby authorized to purchase right-of-way for road purposes from Frank Sitta and to report back to this Court his action in the matter.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: DELINQUENT TAX. CO.)
ATTY. TO FILE SUIT.)

Motion made and carried that the County Auditor be instructed to file suit against all Royalty owners on the delinquent tax roll as furnished by the Tax Collector. The County Attorney is hereby ordered and instructed to institute said suits at his earliest convenience.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX COLLECTOR APPLICATION)
FOR ADDITIONAL ASSISTANT.)

Motion made and carried that the Tax Collector be and he is hereby granted permission to employ an additional assistant at a salary of not to exceed $125.00 per month until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT ROAD OVERSEER NO. 2:

MOtion made and carried that Aster Vallet be appointed road Overseer on road from Highway No. 36 to Snake Creek, and Cottonwood and the Clerk is instructed to issue commissions to said Vallet as such road overseer.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY COURT REPORTER:

At a meeting of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, held on this 2 day of October A.D. 1933, the following members of said court being present, viz;

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

the following order and resolution, upon motion duly made by Commissioner Poorman and seconded

by Commissioner Kovar and unanimously carried, was duly and regularly passed and adopted, viz:

WHEREAS, by H.B.No. 91 Chapter 195 at Page 595 of the General Laws of Texas, passed by the 43rd Legislature, in Regular Session, it is provided that the salary of the several official Court Reporters shall be not more than $2700.00 and not less than $2400.00 per annum, such salary to be fixed and determined by the respective Judges of District Court:

AND WHEREAS, the Honorable M.S.Munson, Judge of the 23rd Judicial District of Texas, has fixed the salary of Sul-Ross Harrington, (and his successors in office) at Twenty-seven Hundred ($2700.00) Dollars per annum for his salary as Official Court Reporter of the 23rd Judicial District of Texas, composed of the Counties of Brazoria, Fort Bend, Wharton, and Matagorda, and which salary shall be paid monthly by the said several counties comprising said district, in the proportion of one-fourth of said salary by each county;

THEREFORE, it is ordered that the Clerk of this Commissioners Court shall on the first day of each and every month hereafter issue and deliver to the said Sul-Ross Harrington (or his successors in office) as official Court Reporter, a warrant for the sum of $56.25 being this County's monthly proportion of the annual salary due and owing to the said Official Court Reporter.

It is further ordered that this order be placed upon the Minutes of this Court, and shall be in full force and effect until the further orders of this Court in respect thereto.

- - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft.Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 9th day of October A.D. 1933, same being the second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, for said month, there was begun and holden the Regular October A.D. 1933, term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, with Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr., present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS ON TRACTOR PREC. NO.4:

Motion made and carreid that County Auditor be and he is hereby instructed to insert in some newspaper in Fort Bend County as required by law, asking for bids on Tractor for Precinct No. 4 and bids will be opened and result declared at 2 o'clock P.M. October 23, 1933.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

Motion made and carried and it is ordered that County Treasurer transfer the sum of $2.00 from Road & Bridge Fund (No.2) to Road District No. 11 Available Fund.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION TO FILE PLAT:

On this the 9th day of October 1933, in regular order, came on to be considered the advisibility of admitting to record the following map or plat, to-wit:

Plat showing lands in Fort Bend Co., owned by the Alice Mullins Estate in the Thos.Westall League.

After due consideration, motion was made and carried that said plat or map be and the same is hereby permitted to be placed of record.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORT.

Motion made and carried that the following butcher's reports be and the same are hereby approved; Sugar Land Industries, Sugarland, City Meat Market, Needville, for August and September; W.J.Walker, Fulshear; Geo.Schattle, Rosenberg; B.L.Behrens, Beasley.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: QUARTERLY REPORT OF J.P. NO. 3.

Motion made and carried that the quarterly report of Lee Ellis, J.P.Precinct No.3 for quarter ending September 30, 1933, showing the collections of fines, trial fees and Jury fees for said quarter be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW Prec. 1:

On this the 9th day of October 1933, came on for consideration, approval and adoption, the report of the Jury of View, composed of Hugo Kraft, Walter Krause, Louis Schulz, Gus Hartfield and Chas.Meyer heretofore appointed to lay out and establish a first class public road in Commissioners' Precinct No. 1

It is ordered that said report be and the same is hereby approved and said road be established and classified as a first class road 60 feet wide and the field notes of said road be recorded in the minutes of this court.

It was further shown by said report that there were no damages claimed by any one along said road and that no damages be allowed.

It is further ordered that _____ be and he is hereby appointed road overseer on said road and he is ordered to open up same to public travel.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW:

In the Matter of the Petition of Ernest Meyer and others, for a public Road for Precinct No. one beginning at the end of the now present road between Woodrow School road to Rycade Camp. This new proposed road having its beginning at Mr.Fritz Meier corner having as its Western Boundary the Cleveland league and its eastern boundary the Allsberry league and continuing in a southerly direction to Cow Creek which is known as the boundary line between Fort Bend and Brazoria County.

In the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

We, the undersigned freeholders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners' Court of said County, at the September Term thereof, A.D. 1933, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out, survey and describe a certain Road designated in the petition of Ernest Meyer and others for a

Public Road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice, in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney, as required by law, did, on the 5th day of October 1933 proceed to view lay out, survey and describe the premises described in said petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance w ith the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

Being a sixty feet road, running north and south, beginning at end of the present road at Fritz Meyer corer and continuing 3,370 feet connecting with the Brazoria County road at a distance between three hundred and four hundred feet across cow creek.

We would also report, That having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

Name of land owner	Description of land	Damages
Mrs.Katie Gross, Daughter of Mr & Mrs. Wm.Nash	1300 feet long by 30 ft wide on east side of proposed road	None
D.Flessner Sr.	1670 feet long by 30 ft. wide on east side of proposed road	None
Mrs.Katie Gross(same as above)	790 feet long by 30 ft. wide	____
Belle Wisdom	3370 feet long by 30 ft. wide on West side of proposed road	_____

On the 1300 feet road now owned by Mrs.Katie Gross there are located one residence and two shacks and water tank and pupe rack and tool platform owned by (supposedly) by Abicrombie leased from the owner. This property is located on the property which would be part of the proposed road.

Tanks are located on land owned by Flessner, being about 35 ft. or more from the present league line.

Total Damages None claimed

We would also report, That the following named persons have relinquished the right of way for said Road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached marked Exhibits.

Mr.Flessner proposed to donate his portion 30 ft. wide for the length thereof.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

In Testimony whereof, we have hereunto set our hands, this 7th day of Oct. 1933.

Hugo Kraft

Louis Schulz

Chas Meyer

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Vote of Thanks to Tax Collector:

The Court having been informed of the wonderful collections made by E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, for the month of September, covering insolvent and redemption lists, feel that Mr.Ransom is due a vote of thanks from this Court. We feel that had not Mr. Ransom been diligent and insistant in the matter, that the showing in collections would not have been as great and that the Court takes this method of complimenting Mr. Ransom on the

results accomplished.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO MAKE TAX ROLLS:

On this 9th day of October 1933 came for consideration the matter of preparing the Tax Rolls, this order being necessary for the reason that The State Board of County & District Road Indebtedness of Texas having requested that the preparation of the rolls be held up until they could furnish us with blank forms relative to rates, occasioned by their participation in the payments of Road District Bonds. Having waited an unreasonable time for these blanks and up to this time failing to receive them, and the time for payment of taxes due to begin on October 1, the Court deemed it advisable to proceed with the preparation of said rolls and not wait further on said blanks. Therefore, the necessity of this order and the Tax Assessor is hereby authorized to proceed with the making of said rolls.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO BUILD FENCE ON DUMP BIG CREEK BRIDGE:

Motion made and carried that Commissioner Precinct No. 1, be and he is hereby granted permission to have constructed a protection fence along each side of the dump of the approaches to Big Creek Bridge, at Tadpole Crossing.

This fence is occasioned by reason of a number of citizens having slided off the bank on account of said dump being too narrow.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PUBLICATION OF DELINQUENT TAX LIST:

Motion was made and carried that H.M.Shannon, Publisher of the Texad Coaster, a newspaper published in Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, begin publication of the delinquent tax rolls, beginning with Friday October 13th, issue of said paper and to run said publication for the length of time required by law.

At the adjournment of the Court on Monday, October 9th, same being the dead line allowed all delinquents in which to pay said tax prior to publication of said list and the Friday following being the first issue of the Texas Coaster thereafter. It is the order of this Court that H.M.Shannon be and he is hereby instructed to proceed with said publication on the price basis as shown by an order passed at the last term of this Court.

- - - - - -

IN RE: MONTHLY REPORTS CO. AGENTS & CO. DEMONSTRATORS:

Motion made and carried that the reports of H.B.Ross, County Agent; Loris J. Welhausen, Co.Demonstrator; Alton Adams, Negro County Agent and L.B.Austin Co. Home Demonstrator be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ESTABLISHMENT OF PUBLIC ROAD PRECT. NO.1.

WHEREAS, John M.Moore Sr. and others did heretofore file with the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, in the office of the County Clerk of Fort Bend County, Texas, their petition for the establishment of a public road hereinafter described, of which petition proper notice has been issued and served, and a jury of view has heretofore been duly appointed;

WHEREAS, the said John M.Moore Sr. at his own expense has obtained from the interested parties deeds to Fort Bend County conveying to Fort Bend County the necessary easement for road purposes over and across the lands hereinafter described and has tendered the said deeds to Fort Bend County for acceptance upon condition that it will establish the same as a public road of Fort Bend County of First class and that the County will in due time

improve the said road and pay such portion of the expenses of obtaining said deed as the County may see proper;

THEREFORE, it is on this October 9, 1933, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, that the said conveyance of said easement for road purposes be, and the same are, accepted and ordered to be recorded in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas. It is ordered, adjudged and decreed that a public road of Fort Bend County of First Class be, and the same is hereby established over and upon the following described land situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

Commence in the Southeastern line of the right-of-way of State Highway No.3 at the point where the line between the lands in the J.T.Edwards one-fourth league of Miss Allie Ogilby and the G.A.Reading estate intersects same;

Thence North 28 deg. 22' East with said right of way line 42 feet.

Thence South 1603.7 feet to line between lands of said Miss Allie Ogilby in the J.T.Edwards grant and the lands of John M.Moore Sr. in the J.W.Moore grant;

Thence South 87 deg. 58' West with that line 34 feet to corner of said Moore and Reading lands;

Thence South 1 deg. 5' East with the line between the Moore and Reading lands 40 feet;

Thence South87 deg. 58' West 6 feet;

Thence North 1568.9 feet to intersection with the South line of said right of way of H ighway Number 3:

Thence North 28 deg. 22' East 42 feet to the place of beginning. and said road is declared to be a First class public road of Fort Bend County, Texas and is ordered to be opened for the public use by the proper authority.

- - - - - -

IN RE: WIDENING STREET NORTH SIDE OF COURT HOUSE.

On this 9th day of October A.D. 1933, came on for discussion the widening of the street between Highway No.3 and the Court House square. The conditions existing are such that is is unsafe for public use, in that the space between said highway and the curbing gutter is so narrow that same creates a danger to one parking between them.

The Court being advised that the State Highway Commission of Texas has or will at an early date let contract for the paving of the street paralleling said highway through the town of Richmond, and being desirous of correcting the unsatisfactory condition existing on north side of the Court House square, adjacent to and paralleling said highway a motion was made and carried that the State Highway Commission of Texas be requested to remove walk and curbing on north side of said square so as to obtain a safe and adequate parking space.

- - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL TAX ROLLS 1933 :

On this the 9th day of October A.D. 1933, came on for consideration and approval the 1933 Tax Rolls as compiled by W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County, Texas.

After checking said rolls with the assistance of Mr. Minkwitz and the County Auditor and finding said rolls to be correct, the same are hereby approved.

Said rolls reflect the following:

Total value of all property Assessed	$26,170,290.00
Total State Tax as shown by said rolls	$180,003.62

Total County Tax as shown by said rolls	$130,851.45
Political Subdivision	
Road District No. 1 Series No.1- No. 1 Series No. 2A-2B & 2C	$7,008,740.00
Road District No.1	$8,130,760.00
Road District No. 6 Series No.1 & No.6 Series No.2	$1,237,240.00
Road District No.7	$404,000.00
Road District No.10	$804,940.00
Road District No.12	$1,432,760.00
Drainage District No.3	$1,831,890.00
Total School Tax	$87,748.09
Total State Poll Tax	$7,839.00
Total County Poll Tax	$1,306.50

The Court has continued to some future date the adjustment of fees due Tax Assessor, at which date payment will be made for assessing and preparing the above tax rolls.

- - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft.Bend Co.

- - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be It Remembered, that on this the 23rd day of October A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: GRAVEL FOR THOMPSON ROAD.:

Motion made and carried that J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1, be and he is hereby authorized to obtain all gravel necessary for graveling the Thompson Road in all places requiring same and to have gravel taken from river bar at or near Booth.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF TRACTOR PREC. No.4)

On this the 23rd day of October 1933, came on for consideration the bids filed by various Tractor Machinery Companies to furnish one Road Grader for use of Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, after due consideration of the various bids submitted, the Court is of the opinion that the bid made by the Gulf Tractor & Equipment Co. to furnish a rebuilt 30 Caterpiller Tractor, is the best bid received, therefore should be accepted.

It is therefore the order of this Court that the contract be and the same is hereby awarded to the Gulf Tractor & Equipment Co., upon the following price and conditions as shown by their bid, which follows:

PROPOSAL BLANK

Gulf Tractor and Equipment Company

HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE AND COMMISSIONERS' COURT

FORT BEND COUNTY, RICHMOND, TEXAS.

Gentlemen:

We submit quotation on: Rebuilt '30' Wide Gauge Tractor and can make shipment within immediately on the following:

One (1) Rebuilt "Caterpillar" '30' Wide Gauge Tractor, complete with 16" Tracks-

f.o.b. any point Fort Bend County $1762.82

We will take in trade one (1) used '30' Caterpillar Tractor - f.o.b. any point Fort Bend County 200.00

Net Total $1562.82

TERMS: - - - - - $562.82 Cash on Delivery

$500.00 Warrant)
$500.00 Warrant) $1000.00 due in one year from date of delivery

Cashiers' Check in the amount of $78.14 attached (5%)

GULF TRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

BY R.Q.Whiff

Accepted for: Fort Bend County

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

J.M.Kovar,

Ed.Stern

I.G.Wirtz 3

Perry A.Poorman

The County Auditor is instructed to return to each bidder the amounts deposited by them with their bids.

- - - - - -

IN RE: DIVISION OF SURPLUS)
R & B GEN. FUNDS)

On this the 23rd day of October 1933, there came on for consideration the question of the division of the Surplus money now on hand in the Road & Bridge (General) Fund, said surplus being a balance left over from the money taken from the various Commissioners in order to have on hand sufficient money with which to meet interest and principal due by the varous Road Districts, wherein the State has participated and in which said State has been unable to meet their part of said payments.

Having met all payments required to be met this year and having a surplus remaining of $150.00 and the Court being of the opinion that this amount should be divided among the Commissioners. It is therefore, ordered by the Court and the County Treasurer is instructed to transfer from the Road & Bridge (General) Fund to the credit of each commissioner the amounts as follows:

Commissioner Precinct No. 1, 38% - - - - - - - - $57.00
Commissioner Precinct No. 2, 20% - - - - - - - - 30.00
Commissioner Precinct No. 3, 30% - - - - - - - 45.00
Commissioner Precinct No. 4, 12% - - - - - - - - 18.00

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF MRS. LIBBIE BASSETT)
ON FENCE HWY. 36:)

Motion made and carried that Mrs. Libbie Bassett, be and she is hereby

allowed payment of 100 feet of 4' Woven Wire and staples necessary for construction of a fence along her land on highway No. 36. This order is to fulfill the agreement made by the court with Mrs.Bassett at time highway No. 36 was laid out. The County Clerk is instructed to issue to Mrs. Libbie Bassett warrant on fund for $1_____.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Fort Bend County, Texas

- - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Be It Remembered, that on this the 6th day of November, 1933, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, met in Special Session, present and presiding the Hon.Jno. M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4 present

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS:

Motion made and carried that claims against the County as shown on pages 103 to 111 both inclusive on docket H of Accounts allowed and marked on said docket allowed by and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REDUCTION OF VALUATION)
MARTIN BRICK & TILE CO.)

On this the 6th day of November A.D. 1933, there came on for consideration the application of The Martin Brick & Tile Company asking that the assessed valuation on their Brick & Tile Factory buildings and land be reduced for the years 1931 and 1932 from $15,000.00 to $10,000.00.

The Court after due consideration of the matter and wishing to accomplish the collection of delinquent taxes without resorting to a suit, are willing to make a reduction of the value of said Brick & Tile Co.holdings for said years of 1931 and 1932 from fifteen thousand to a value of Ten Thousand provided said Martin Brick & Tile Company pays all taxes for said years based on a Ten Thousand Dollar valuation per year not later than December 31, 1933, other wise the valuation now assessed against them to remain as originally assessed and the Tax Collector is instructed and hereby authorized to make said correction subject to said terms.

- - - - - - - - -

IN REDUCTION OF VALUATION)
LOT 1 Blk. 17)

Motion made and carried and the Tax Collector is authorized to reduce the value assessed against T.L.Rossen on Lot 1, Block 17, in _____ FROM the present assessed value to a value of $20.00 per lot for all years delinquent where said value exceeds $20.00 per lot provided said delinquent taxes are paid on or before December 31, 1933, otherwise the value as assessed to remain the same.

IN RE: REDUCTION OF VALUATION ON)
J.F.BARWICK PROPERTY ORCHARD)

Motion made and carried and the Tax Collector is hereby authorized to reduce the value as assessed against J.F.Barwick on Lots 32-33 & 34, Block 34, and one acre in Outlot 28 town of Orchard for the year 1914 and all subsequent years where said property appears delinquent excepting from this agreement the years 1927-1928-1929- providing the said Barwick pays all delinquent taxes now due on or before December 31, 1933, the value to be placed on said property to be a value of $400.00 and if not paid on or before said date the present values are to remain.

- - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Ft.Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

C A P TI O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT, on this the 13th day of November A.D. 1933, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day set apart by law, for the holding of the Regular Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, there was begun and holden the Regular November Term of said Court present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4.

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL CO. AGENTS)
& HOME DEMONSTRATORS REPORTS)

Motion made and carried that the monthly reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators reports be and the same are hereby approved the reports of colored agent and Home Demonstrator referred to H.B.Ross for his approval.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEFERMENT OF DELINQUENT)
TAX SUIT AGAINST FRED BROOKS)

Motion made and carried and the County Attorney is instructed to defer filing of delinquent tax suit against Fred Brooks on Lots, 16,17, & 18, Block 20, Rosenberg, Texas, and Lot 30, Block 1, Goar Addition to Rosenberg until October 1934 providing the 1933 t taxes are paid.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that butchers reports of R.J.Barta, Needville be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BINDING BOOKS CO.
CLERKS: OFFICE.

On this the 13th day of November A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the application of Mrs. Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk, asking that map and plat books in her office be bound, that they may be better preserved. The Court after a discussion of the matter, deems it advisable to refer the matter over to County Auditor for adjustment.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC)
ROAD PREC. 1.)

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

We, the undersigned freeholders residing in the Precincts through which the following described proposed Road will run, pray that a Public Road of the 1st class, 60' feet in width, be established in said County, having its points of beginning and termination, courseand intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at an intersection with the Rycade Road where Eric Brauer and Louis Meyer land corners on same;

Thence East along the fence line between Brauer and Meyer taking from each 30' of land to their East corner;

Thence down the dividing fence line of Earnest Myer and Eric Brauer taking from each a 30' strip of land to where said fence line joins the west corners of Chas Meyer and Ed.Meyer:

Thence E. along their dividing fence line, taking from each 30' of land to W.corner of fence dividing Chas.Meyer Jr. and Mrs.Chas. Meyer Sr.,

Thence down their dividing fence line Easterly to where said line strikes the dividing fence line of Chas. Meyer Jr. and Chas.Kettler taking from eadh a 30' strip of land and ending at the intersection with Cow Creek in Precinct No. One the whole distance being about 1½ miles; and your Petitioners pray that a Jury be appointed to pay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages. And your Petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Dated the 2nd day of October A.D. 1933.

Petitioners	Petitioners
Louis Schulz	Julius Meier
Helene Meyer	L.C.Nordt
Vaclav Mazac	Chas Kettler
C.W.Meyer	Wm.Stuhrenberg
J.J.Vacula	Gus Hartfield
Eddie Meyer	Ernest Meyer

The State of Texas)
ss
County of Fort Bend)

On October 4, 1933, One of the Petitioners herein makes oath and says that notices of intended application for the within Road, were posted at the Court House door in No. 1 Richmond and at No. 2 West End Road and No. 3 East end Road two other public places in the vicinity of the proposed New Road, at least twenty days before the first day of the term of the Commissioners, Court at which this Petitioner is presented.

Ernest Meyer

Subscribed and sworn to before me the 13 day of Nov. 1933

Seal Elouise Minkwitz _____

- - - - -

IN RE: ORDER ON APPLICATION
PUBLIC ROAD PREC. No. 1

On this the 13th day of November A.D. 1933, came on to be heard the petitioner of Louis Schultz, and eleven (11) other freeholders of Commissioners Precinct No.1 Asking for a new road; as per description shown in the above petition, dated October 2nd, 1933, and it appearing to the Court that due notice of said petitioner has been given as required by law.

It is ordered that T.A.Brown, Hugo Kraft, A.P.Brumbelow, Fritz Meyer and Shirley Beard be and they are hereby appointed a Jury of view, a majority of whom may proceed, without the County Surveyor, and lay out and survey and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced with certainty, and make a report of the proceedings to the next regular term of this Court, including in said report the field notes of said survey and description of said land.

The County Clerk will issue commissions to parties herein appointed.

- - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

The State of Texas)
County of Fort Bend)

Be it Rembered that on this the 20th day of November A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4 when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FOR ROAD)
FROM DEWALT TO THOMPSON)

On presentation of a petition asking for a road from DeWalt to Thompson, the Court not being in a position at this time to take action on the matter, continues action on same to some future date.

- - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER FUNDS FROM DRAINAGE)
DIST. NO. 1 SINK TO D.D. NO. 1 AVA.)

On this 20th day of November 1933, came on for consideration the transfer of all funds now remaining in Drainage District No. 1, Sinking Fund owing to the fact that all obligations against said District having been paid and there now being no indebtedness against said District and there being no need of carrying said funds on the records of said County. The Court is of the opinion that said remaining funds and any tax collections for said sinking fund can be used to advantage by the Drainage District No. 1, Available Fund. It is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed, and the County Treasurer is instructed to transfer all remaining fund in said Drainage District No. 1, Sinking and all tax future collections for said fund to drainage District No. 1 Available.

- - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO REPAY LOAN)
ADVANCED BY R & B. GENL R.D.NO.7.)

Motion made and carried that the loan of $407.26 advanced by Road & Bridge Fund (General) to Road District No. 7 to care for interest and principal due on its bonds be returned.

The County Treasurer is instructed to transfer from Road District No. 7 to Road & Bridge (General) Fund said amount when sufficient funds have been received by Road District No. 7 sinking fund to meet said amount

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ADDITIONAL HELP ALLOWED)
TAX COLLECTOR FOR 30 days)

Motion made and carried that E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, be and he is hereby given permission to employ additional help for the next 30 days.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL TREASURERS REPORT:

BOND STATEMENT
July 31, 1933

On this the 20th day of November, A.D. 1933, came on for approval the Quarterly Report of (Mrs) Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer, for quarter ending September 30, 1933, the Court after checking said report together with all bond and coupon payments and having found the same correct, the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day destroyed, in open court by burning.

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos No. 2)
Dated September 15, 1922, due April 10, 1933
36 Interest coupons #22, off bonds Nos. 28 to 34, 37, 38, 39
59 to 64, 70 to 74, 80 to 89, 95 to 99 at $27.50 $990.00

Road Bond Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated July 1, 1922 due March 3, 1933.
12 bonds Nos. 161 to 172 at $1000.00 $12000.00
60 interest coupons No. 21 off bonds Nos. 168 to 172, 195,
200 to 204, 230 to 234, 263 to 274, 280,281, 299 to 308,
316 to 325, 348 to 347 at $27.50 $1650.00

Road Bond of Road District No. 1 (Series B) of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 1, 1925, due September 1, 1933
3 Bonds Nos. 22,23,24 at $1000.00 $3000.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrants
Dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1933.
6 Interest coupons No. 17 off Warrants Nos. 28 to 33 at $15.00 $90.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No.8 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
41 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 38,39,43 to 62,
91 to 93, 110, 111, 145 to 147, 158 to 161, 211, 217 to 222,
at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $1127.50

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
16 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 11 to 14, 17 to 21
29 to 35 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed.) $400.00

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
22 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 49 to 52, 92, 109 to 116
133 to 141, at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $605.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933
35 Interest coupons Nos 11 off bonds Nos. 45, 46,49 to 55, 60,
61, 62, 78 to 85, 106 to 110, 180, 181, 189 to 192, 220 to 223,
at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $962.00

Bond Statement
August 31, 1933

Fort Bend County Bridge Bonds (Brazos River Bridge No.2)

Dated September 15, 1922, Due April 10, 1933.
5 interest coupons No. 22 off Bonds Nos. 75 to 79 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed $137.50

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bonds.
Dated October 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
6 interest coupons No. 12 off bonds Nos. 42 to 47 at $25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed $150.00

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 1, 1910, due June 1, 1933
52 interest coupons No. 23 off bonds Nos. 88 to 106, 117, 118
130 to 155, 277 to 280, 293 at $25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed $1300.00

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6
Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933.
5 bonds Nos. 46 to 50 at $1000.00 $5000.00
3 interest coupons No. 26 off bonds Nos. 74, 97, 148
at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $82.50

State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6
Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1933.
78 interest coupons No. 27 off bonds Nos. 51 to 55
56 to 65, 69 to 73, 75 to 90, 95,96, 115 to 120
122 to 127, 134 to 147, 149, 153 156 to 165, 173, 174
181 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed $2145.00

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant.
Dated August 15, 1922, due April 10, 1933
1 Warrant No. 27 at $1000.00 $1000.00
1 Interest coupon No. 21 off Warrant No. 27 at $30.00 $30.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
2 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 41,
42 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed $55.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
2 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 47, 48 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $55.00

Bond Statement
September 30, 1933
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No.2)
Dated September 15, 1922, due April 10, 1933
1 interest Coupon No. 22 off bond No. 100 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $27.50

Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated July 1, 1922, due March 1, 1933.
25 interest coupons Nos. 21 off bonds Nos. 297, 298,314,315
336 to 342, 358, 359, 365 to 369, 438 to 444 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $687.50

Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,
Texas, Series C.
Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1933.
11 interest coupons No. 7 off bonds Nos. 6 to 10,
45 to 50, at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $302.50

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
1 interest coupon No. 11 off bond No. 10 at $25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed. $25.00

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
1 interest coupon no. 11 off bond No. 25 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed. $27.50

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.
2 interest coupons No. 11 off bonds Nos. 186, 187, at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed $55.00

- - - --- - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF)

SECURITIES BY COUNTY DEPOS.)

Richmond, Texas, November 2, 1933

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore Jr., in accordance with
Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, the following described Securities;

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas.
Trust Receipt No. H495, covering El Campo Independent School
District 5 1/2% bonds due 12/20/33 in the amount of $5,000.00;

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas,
Trust Receipt No. H 595 covering Federal Land Bank Bonds
4 1/2% due Dec. 1, 1933 in the amount of $10,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas,
Trust Receipt No. H 1618 covering City of Galveston, Texas,
5% Bonds due 12/1/33 in the amount of $5,000.00

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas,
trust Receipt No. H 2035 covering 4 1/2% Federal Farm Loan
Bonds due Dec. 1, 1933 in the amount of $15,000.00

Received this the 23rd day of November, 1933.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

By A.E.Myers, V.P. & Cashier.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: LOAN TO COMR' PREC. NO. 1)

TRUCK WORK, THOMPSON ROAD.)

Motion made and carried and it is so ordered that J.M.Kovar be granted permission to employ extra trucks for work on Thompson Road said trucks to be paid for out of Road & Bridge Fund No. 1.

Jno. M. Moore Jr

- - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 27th day of November A.D. 1933, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF COUNTY RELIEF BOARD:

On this the 27th day of November A.D. 1933, there came on for consideration the appointment of a County Relief Board composed of five members to represent Fort Bend County in the relief of its citizens under the Federal Civil Works Administration.

The following named citizen of Fort Bend County having been presented and considered by the Court and the court being of the opinion that said named parties are in all things satisfactory a motion was made and carried and it is so ordered by the Court that the following named parties are hereby appointed to represent Fort Bend County under said Federal Civil Works Administration, to-wit:

H.W.Dew, Missouri City, Texas.

Walter Rosenbush, Foster, Texas

Paul B.Mueller, Richmond, Texas

C.J.Ludwig, Beasley, Texas

J.E.Junker, Rosenberg, Texas

A motion was also made and carried that the above committee be requested to proceed with the duties required of them and the Court recommends that the same program be carried out as formerly or as far as possible.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REFUND ON BEER LICENSE :

On this the 27th day of November A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the application of Shanks Bros. composed of F.M.& G.D.Shanks of Angleton, Texas,

asking that a refund be made them on License No. 542, issued September 23, 1933, wherein they paid to the Tax Collector of Fort Bend County a County tax of $6.72 on a license granting them the right to establish a branch business under a General Distributors License, heretofore obtained by them in the County of their residence, and after paying said above $6.72, tax, they found that under House Bill no. 122 passed by the Forty Third Legislature, under Sec. 5 B. that after paying the $200.00 State Tax as General Distributors of 3.2% beer they were not required to pay any further tax, therefore, ask for said refund. After consideration of said application the Court is of the opinion that said tax of $6.72 paid to the Tax Collector should be refunded and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on Jury Fund in amount of $6.72 to F.M. & G.D.Shanks and mail said warrant to them at Angleton, Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

- - - - - - - - -

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend Co., Texas

- - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 4th day of December, A.D. 1933, there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Prect No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO RECORD MAP OF G.G.ROANE ESTATE:

On this the 4th day of December, A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the application of G.G.Roane, Jr., asking that he be granted permission to place of record in the County Clerk's Office a map covering the lands owned by the G.G.Roane Estate and which has been partitioned among the heirs of said estate.

After due consideration a motion was made and carried and the County Clerk is hereby given permission to record said map of said estate.

- - - - - -

IN RE: Granting Co.Clerk permission :
to employ extra help. :

Motion made and carried that the application of Mrs. Nannie M.Lehmann County Clerk asking permission to employ extra help to take care of the rush work now on hand be and the said application is hereby granted and the said Clerk is authorized to employ from Dec. 1 to Jan. 1st an extra deputy at a salary not to exceed $80.00.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO SELL TICK BONDS :
OWNED BY GENERAL FUND :

Motion made and carried and it is the order of this Court that the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to sell to the highest bidder for cash the Four Thousand Dollars

in bonds issued against the General (Tick) Fund and now owned by the General Fund and to credit said General Fund with the proceeds thereof.

- - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

- - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 11th day of December A.D. 1933, same being the second Monday in said month and the day fixed by law for the holding of the Regular Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular December A.D. 1933 Term of the Commissioners' Court of said County, with the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge present and presiding and

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect. No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Prect. No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR GAS A.J.ADAMS :
& ED PROWELL, OF C.W.A.GOVMT. WORK :

Motion made and carried that A.J.Adams and Ed.Prowell be and they are hereby granted an allowance of $50.00 per month to pay their automobile gas bill where same is used in their work with the Government C.W.A.Relief Work.

The County Clerk is authorized to issue to each the sum of $50.00 per month for said purpose until further orders of this Court same to be drawn against the General fund.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PRECINCT NO. ___

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

Petition for public road.

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas;

We, the undersigned citizens, free-holders, residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed road will run pray that a public road of the 1st class, 60 feet in width be established in said County having its points of beginning and ending as follows:

Field Notes: Beginning at a point where the common line between H.& T.C.R.R.Sections No. 69 and 79, intersect the east right of way line of State Highway No.36; said point of beginning being situated S 45 E 1250.0 ft. from the North corner of H&TCRR Section No. 70 and the west corner of H&TCRR section No. 69;

Thence S 22 W 32.63 ft. with the east right of way line of State Highway No. 36, to a stake for corner in the southwest right of way line of this proposed 60 ft. public road;

Thence S 45 E 1279.3 ft with the said southwest right of way line

of proposed 60 ft. public road and parallel to the common line between H.&.T.C.R.R.Sections No. 69 and 70, 30 ft. distant from same, to a stake for corner in the Northwest line of another 60 ft. public road;

Thence N 45 E 60.0 ft. with said Northwest line of 60 ft. public road to a stake for corner in the Northeast right of way line of this proposed 60 ft. public road;

Thence N 45 W 1304.7 ft. with said Northeast right of way line of proposed 60 ft public road which line is parallel to and 30 ft. distant from the common line between H.&.T. C.R.R.Sections 69 and 70, to a stake in the east right of way line of State Highway No. 36 for corner;

Thence S 22 W 32.63 feet with the East right of way line of State Highway No. 36 to the place of beginning and containing 1.779 acres of land, 0.894 acre of which is along the southwest side of the Lee Meyer 82.7 acres tract in H.&.T.C.R.R.Section No. 69, and the remaining 0.885 acre along the Northeast side of the Frank Sitta 308 acre tract in H.&.T.C.R. R.Section No. 70.

And your petitioners ask that a jury of view be appointed to lay out and mark and establish said road and to assess damages.

13 day of Nov. 1933.

Leslie Koenning
Herman Meyer Sr.
Tom Nawara
Fritz Christ
Herman Oberrender
Joe S.Kneitz
Herman Paehls
Otto F.Schrader
Henry Preuss
Martin Preuss

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER ON APPLICATION PUBLIC ROAD PRECT NO.2:

On this the 11th day of December, A.D. 1933, came on to be heard the petition of Herman Meyer, Sr. and 8 other freeholders of Commissioners Precinct No. 2, asking for a new road, as per description shown in the above petition, and it appearing to the Court that due notice of said petition has been given as required by law,

It is ordered that Ed. Buckhorn, Theo.Wernecke, Charles Kettler, Albert Danhouse and Joe Kulcak, be and they are hereby appointed a jury of View a majority of whom may proceed without the County Surveyor and lay out and survey and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced with certainty and make report of their proceedings to the next regular term of this County __ including in said report the field notes of said survey and description of land.

The County Clerk will issue commissions to the parties herein appointed.

- - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF EXPENSES)
OF COMMISSIONERS ET AL TO AUSTIN)

Motion made and carried that Ed.Stern be and he is hereby granted a refund of $12.00 covering expenses for himself, P.A.Poorman, I.G.Wirtz and Ed.Prowell, on their trip to Austin, Texas, in the interest of the P.W.A.prospect. Allowed on Claim Docket.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that butchers reports and butchers bond of Astor Vallet be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY AGENTS:

Motion made and carried that reports of County agents be and the same are hereby approved.

- - -- - --

IN RE: MOTION TO MAKE ROAD A P.W.A. PROJECT:

Motion was made and carried that the Court ask aid on road beginning at Highway near Guy and running to Long Point Sulphur Field under a P.W.A.PROJECT.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING CO. JUDGE TO DEED RIGHT OF WAY TO HEIRS OF G.G.ROANE SR. ESTATE.

On this the 11th day of December, A.D. 1933, came on for consideration the transfer of old county road right of way to the G.G.Roane Sr. heirs in exchange for right of way formerly granted by said heirs on highway No.3, the land hereby to be transferred is as follows:

Being the south 1/2 of an abandoned 40 foot road running between the lands of G.G.Roane Estate and land formerly owned by Mrs. Bertrand said land now belonging to G.L.Dew, for further description see deed executed by Jno.M.Moore, Jr. County Judge to G.G. Roane, T.R.Roane, J.E.Roane, Mrs. Aline C.Roane, and Mrs. G.L.Bledsoe, dated December 12, 1933, and recorded in the Deed Records of this County.

In order to legally transfer said property to said parties the Court upon motion made and carried does hereby appoint the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., as its commissioner to sign, make and deliver a deed of conveyance to the above named heirs of the G.G. Roane, Sr. estate and upon said action made by the said Jno.M.Moore, Jr. the Court acknowledges said instrument of conveyance to be its act and deed.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas

- - - - - - - -

CAPTION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 18th day of December A.D. 1933, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect. No.3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Prect. No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEPOSIT OF SECURITIES BY CO. DEPOSITORY:

Received from the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, this

the 7th day of December, 1933, in accordance with the Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, to secure funds on deposit with said bank belonging to Fort Bend County, the following described securities:

Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Safekeeping Receipt No. D13981 covering United States Treasury 3 1/4% bonds of 1941	$10,000.00
Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas, Safekeeping Receipt No.D13874 covering U.S.Treasury 1-5/8% Notes of B-1935	$17,500.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No.H-2123 covering 2½% Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of Wichita Debentures due June 15th, 1934.	$55,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No.H2109 covering 5½% Ft.Bend Co.Rd Dist. #12 bonds due April 10, 1934.	$5,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No. H2124 covering 6% City of Yoakum W/W & Elec.Light & Power Revenue bonds due August 1, 1934.	$3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No.H2130 covering 5% city of Houston Bridge Bonds due 7/1/34	$5,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No.H2118 covering 4½% Harris County road bonds due 12/10/34	$3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No.H-2215 covering 5% Harris Co.R & B bonds due 4/10/35	$5,000.00
Total	$103,500.00

Received December 7, 1933.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge Ft.Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF SALARIES IN TIME FOR XMAS :

Motion made and carried that all salaries due the various employees of the County payable on Dec. 31, 1933, for said month of December be paid in advance on December 20th so that said employees may have said salary in time to provide them with funds with which to do their Xmas shopping. The County Clerk is instructed to issue said warrants in accordance with this order.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: REDUCTION OF VALUATION ON LOTS 19-20 BLK. 10 EVER*READY MASONIC LODGE, ROSENBERG, TEXAS:

On this the 18" day of December, 1933, came on for consideration the application of Everready (negro) Masonic Lodge asking for a reduction on the assessed valuation of Lots 19 & 20 Block 10 Rosenberg from $1000.00 to $800.00 covering the years 1925-1927 to 1933 inclusive.

The Court after due consideration of the matter is of the opinion that the relief prayed for should be granted,

Whereupon a motion was made and carried that said relief be and the same is hereby granted and the Tax Collector is instructed to make said reduction in accordance with this order.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: CORRECTION OF ERRONEOUS ASSESSMENT SECTION 36;

Motion was made and carried that the Tax Collector be and he is hereby authorized to correct the assessment against Mrs. Antonio Steffek on land in Section 36, Abstract 464. It being shown to the Court that during the years 1923 to 1933 the said land was assessed on the rolls for said years as 140 acres and that the tax collected was figured on a valuation of 146 acres, the fact being that the said Mrs. Steffek owned 146 acres in said section and paid taxes on 140 acres wherein the Tax roll showed an assessment on only 140 acres, thereby showing 6 acres delinquent.

The Tax collector is authorized to cancell any and all tax that may be reflected against the 6 acres of land shown delinquent hereby.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: STATEMENT OF FEES DUE TAX ASSESSOR:

Motion made and carried that the following statement as submitted by W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor, reflecting the fees due him on the assesslent of taxes as shown by the Tax Rolls for 1933 be and the same is hereby approved, providing the County Auditor finds same to be correct and shows his approval thereon.

Richmond, Texas
December 11, 1933

Hon. Commissioners Court
Fort Bend County, Texas

Gentlemen:

Beg to submit herewith statement of fees due me for assessing county Ad Valorem and political Subdivisions taxes for years 1933.

Ad Valorem	$2,000,000 at .05	$1 000 00	
	$3 000 000 at .02½	750.00	
	21 170 290 at .02¼	4 763 32	
		6 513 32	
	One half to be paid by County		3 256.65
Road District #1	$7 008 690 at 3/5 of .01		420.52
#4	8 130 760		487.85
6	1 237 580		74.23
7	404 000		24.24
10	805 100		48.30
12	1 433 180		85.97
Drainage #3	1 831 890 at 3/5 of .01		109.91
		Total	4 507.67
		Less Advances $2750.00	
		Excess Com 1101.41	3 851.41
		Amount Due Tax Assessor	656.26

W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor
Fort Bend County, Texas.

Approved H.N.Darst,
County Auditor

Assessing County	3256.65	
Assessing State	3108.77	
Assessing Polls	261.30	
Assessing Roads 1	420.52	
4	485.85	
6	74.23	
7	24.24	
10	48.30	
12	85.97	
Assessing Schools	438.74	
	8316.48	Total fees
Comm 2400.00		
1250.00	3650.00	
	4666.48	
Dep.Hire	1760.40	
	2906.08	
1/4 Fees	726.52	
	2179.56	
Auto & Office Expenses	1078.15	
Excess to County	1101.41	

In accordance with the above statement of fees due Tax Assessor and to authorize payment of said fees, the Court does hereby authorize and instruct the County Clerk to issue warrants on the following funds in the amounts opposite said fund.

Fund:	Purpose	Amount
General	Bal. Due for assessing Ad.Valorum Tax	506.65
Road & Bridge No. 1 & A B & C	Due for Assessing Road Taxes	420.52
" " " No.4	Due for Assessing Road Taxes	487.85

Road & Bridge No.6	Due for assessing road Taxes	74.23
" " " No.7	Due for assessing road Taxes	24.24
" " " No.10	Due for assessing road Taxes	48.30
" " " No.12	Due for assessing Road Taxes	85.97
Drainage Dist. No.3	Due for drainages taxes	109.91
	Reflecting a total of all funds	1,757.67

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 3" day of January A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect. No.3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Prect. No.4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNT ALLOWED:

Motion was made and carried that claims against the County as shown on pages 120 to 124 both inclusive Docket "H" of Accounts allowed, and showing allowance be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: OFFICE SPACE TO U.S.ARIEL)
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY)

Motion made and carried, that the Engineers of the U.S.Ariel Geological Survey under the C.W.A.be and they are hereby allowed office space in office now used by the District Judge and known as County Court Jury room. The District Judge not needing said office until the April Term of the District Court, the assignment of said office at this time to said Engineers will in no way conflict with the use of said office by said Judge.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT OF SALARIES TO CO. COMRS. :

Motion was made and carried and it is the order of this Court that for the year 1934, the salaries of each County commissioner be paid out of the Road and Bridge Fund and General fund in the following proportion: Out of the road and bridge fund the sum of $100.00 per month and the general fund $50.00 per month.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING SHERIFF TO CONFER WITH CHIEF PHARES' OF STATE TRAFFIC PATROL FOR APPOINTMENT OF TRAFFIC OFFICER:

Motion was made and carried that T.R.Roane, Sheriff be and he is hereby instructed and empowered to confer with Chief Phares of the State Motor Patrol asking that a member of

this patrol be assigned to Fort Bend County for the purpose of controlling the traffic on the highways.

IN RE: EMPLOYMENT OF LINE RIDER)
DISCONTINUED.)

Motion made and carried that the position of line rider now held by Walter Dew be discontinued and that said position declared vacant.

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 8 day of January A.D.1934, same being the second Monday in said month and being the day set apart by law for the holding of the Regular January Term of the commissioners' Couft of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the regular January Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M. Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect. No.3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Prect. No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

INRE: EMERGENCY CONTRACT REPAIR COURT)
HOUSE ROOF)

On this the 8th day of January, A.D. 1934, there came on for consideration the repair of Court House roof, it having been called to the attention of the Court that said roof is badly in need of and showing a necessity for immediate repair.

Therefore, a motion was made and carried that said roof be repaired at once thereby creating an emergency and an immediate necessity and the Court by reason of said emergency awards contract to A.B.Shields, contractor, without advertising for bids on the following terms and conditions as shown by the contract set out below.

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

FOR

REPAIRS ON THE COUNTY COURT HOUSE ROOF AT RICHMOND, TEXAS.

To Hon.Jno.M.Moore, County Judge, and Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas.

I, A.B.Shields for the consideration hereinafter stated agree to furnish all the material and labor, except roof tile, necessary to fully complete the following described repairs on the County Court House roof at Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Remove cap sheet from flat deck roofs, apply four layers of 15# felt and five moppings of asphalt.

Prime the inside and top of all masonery parapet walls then apply a coat of hot asphalt to same.

Paint the top of metal cornice where defect shows with a fibre coating paint.

Point up all metal joints that are broken.

Remove all tile and wood strips from present tile roof, then nail down one layer of 30# felt, replace wood strips using all old strips that are good, balance to be new.

Renew all flasing where necessary.

Relay tile in a workman like manner using expert tile layers with factory experience. All extra tile needed shall be furnished by the owner.

The entire roof of building to be left water tight at completion.

The total cost of all the foregoing described work shall not exceed the sum of $850.00, which includes a 10% contractor's fee.

I do hereby agree to furnish the owners upon final settlement a ten year guarantee on flat roofs and a five year guarantee on tile roof, said guarantee to be written by the manufacturers of the material or their authorized agent and undersigned by me.

All foregoing described work shall be completed within 20 working days from date of contracts.

All rubbish to be removed from the job and the same to be left broom clean at completion.

The Commissioners Court shall during the progress of the work maintain full insurance on said work against loss or damage by fire. The contractor shall carry workman's compensation and public liability insurance.

The payment for all aforesaid mentioned work shall be due and payable within five days after completion of the work and acceptance by the Commissioners Court.

Sugar Land, Texas, January 10, 1934

A.B.Shields, Contractor

Accepted on behalf of Fort Bend
County, Richmond, Texas, January 10, 1934.
By Jno.M.Moore, Jr. County Judge.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO TEX. FARM DEBT)
CONCILLIATION COM.)

Motion made and carried that an allowance be and the same is hereby granted to the Texas Farm Debt Concilliation committee for use in the purchase of stamps, stationary etc., The same is ordered paid to them out of the Feneral Fund.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: EXTRA CLERICAL HELP FOR TAX COLLECTOR:

Motion made and carried that an extra deputy be granted the Tax Collector for use in the issuance of automobile License, the same to be for the period necessary to said work.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried that claims against the county as reflected and showing an allowance on pages 119 to 124 both inclusive Docket "H" of Accounts allowed be and the same are hereby approved. It is also the order of this Court that the claim of W.N.Covell for making forms necessary under the rural Sanitary Program in the amount of $56.50 and the same is hereby allowed.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORTS OF COUNTY AGENTS:

Motion made and carried that reports of County agents and Demonstrators be and the same are hereby approved.

IN RE: PETITION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PRECT. No. 4:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

To the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas:

Now comes H.B.McCrary and the other subscribers hereto all of whom are free ho lders in the Precinct in which the road hereinafter described is situated, and respectively petition the commissioners Court of Fort Bend County to establish a first class road not less than 60 feet wide in Fort Bend County and described as follows:

Commencing in the Richmond-Foster gravel public road in the West line of the W.G.Pryor 440.1 acre tract in the Knight and White League and in the East line of the Louis Ringo tract;

Thence North to a point opposite the lane which leads Eastward alont the North line of the Lander tract and to the Winston bridge on Jones' Creek;

Your applicants represent that the said Road will give to a large number of residents of Fort Bend County, a more direct road connection with both the County seat, Rosenberg, and with roads leading to Houston and is a necessity.

T.H.Belew

H.B.McCrary

J.H.Clay

Ned Perkins

S.R.Jones

Squire Tyler

Mrs.Mable Brown

Ben Jones

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER GRANTING PUBLIC ROAD PRECT. 4:

On this the 8" day of January, A.D. 1934, came on to be heard the petition of T.H.Belew and seven other freeholders of Commissioners Precinct No.4 asking for a new road; as per description shown in above petition, and it appearing to the Court that due notice of said petition had been given as required by law. It is ordered that H.B. McCrary, Walter Rosenbush; Fritz Addicks, George Phillips, and Mason Briscoe, be and they are hereby appointed a Jury of view, a majority of whom may proceed (without the County Surveyor) and lay out and survey and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced with certainty and make report of their proceedings to the next term of this Court, including in said report the field notes of said survey and description of said land.

The Clerk of this Court will issue Commissions to the parties herein appointed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW PRECT. NO. 1

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF Louis Schulz and others For a public road, beginning at the Public road to Rycade running one and one half mile from West to East intersecting Cow Creek Road.

In the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

We, the undersigned freeholders, and residents of the County of Fort Bend, and State of Texas, duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners' Court of said county, at the November Term thereof, A.D. 1933, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out,

survey and describe a certain road designated in the petition of Louis Schulz et al and others for a public road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice in writing to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run or to his agent or attorney as required by law, did on the 13th day of December, 1933, proceed to view, lay out, survey and describe the premises described in said petition, and would recommend that said 1st class 60 ft. class road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

Beginning at an intersection with Ryoade Road where Erich Braeuer and Louis Meyer land corners on same.

Thence East along the fence line between Braeuer and Meyer taking from each 30' of land to their East corner;

Thence down the dividing Fence line of Earnest Myer and Eric Braeuer taking from each a 30' strip of land to where said fence line joins the west corners of Chas.Meyer and Ed.Meyer.

Thence E along their dividing fence line taking from each 30' of land to W.corner of fence dividing Chas.Meyer Jr., and Mrs. Chas.Meyer Sr.

Thence down their dividing fence line easterly to where said line stricks the dividing fence line of Chas.Meyer, Jr., and Chas.Kettler taking from each a 30' strip of land and ending at the intersection with Cow Creek in prencict No. one the whole distance being about one and one half mile

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT that having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by laying out of said road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

Name of Land owner	Description of land;	Damages
North side		
Louis Meyer	30 ft. x 1620 ft.	68.27
Ernest Meyer	30 x 990 ft.	None
Eddie Meyer	30 x 2310 ft.	None
Hellen Meyer	30 x 330 ft.	None
C.W.Meyer	30 x 2610 ft.	None
South side		
Erich Braeuer	30 x 2610 ft.	50.00
C.W.Meyer	30 x 2640 ft.	None
Chas.Kettler	30 x 2640 ft.	None
	Total damages	85.00

We would also report that the following named persons have relinquished the rights of way for said road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached marked Exhibits___ see above.

All of which is respectively submitted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands, this 13th day of December 1933.

Hugo Kraft)
A.P.Brumbelow (
T.A.Brown) Jurors
Shirley Beard (

OATH OF JURY.

We, T.A.Brown, Hugo Kraft, A.P.Brumbelow, and Shirley Beard, do solemnly swear that we will lay out the road now directed to be laid out by the order to us directed from the Commissioners' Court according tolaw, without favor or affection, malice, or hatred, to the best of our skill and knowledge, So help me God.

T.A.Brown

Hogo Kraft

A.P.Brumbelow

Shirley Beard

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named Jurors, severally this 13th day of December, A.D. 1933.

Seal.

G. A.Kunkel

Needville, Texas.
Dec. 12, 1933

To Jury of View:

I claim the following damages for laying out road along my line.

A drain ditch between Mr.Erich Brauer and C.W.Meyer and bridge in road at same place.

(1.11) one and eleven hundredth acre land at $52.50 per acre land, $58.27

Moving fence 10.00

$68.27

Allowed:

Louis Meyer.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge.

To the Jury of View:

I am willing to donate the required amount of land needed on my half of road providing I will receive a lawful four wire fence for same.

I am willing to build same myself if material is furnished.

My line fence will be 2640 ft. and will require about $50.00 worth of material.

Respectfully,

Eric C.Braeuer, Damon, Tex.

Allowed:

Jno.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW:

On this the 8th day of January A.D. 1934, came on for consideration approval and adoption, the report of the Jury of View composed of T.A.Brown, Hugo Kraft, A.P. Brumbelow, and Shirley Beard, heretofore appointed to lay out and establish a first class 60 ft public road in Commissioners Precinct No.1

It is ordered that said report be and the same is hereby approved and said read established and classified as a first class road 60 ft. wide and ordered that same together with field notes be recorded in the Minutes of this court.

It is further shown by said report that the following damages were claimed and allowed by said Jury as follows:

Louis Meyer 30 x 1620 ft.	68.27
Erich Braeuer 30 x 2610 ft.	50.00

And it appearing to the Court that said claims for damages are just and reasonable, It is ordered that when deeds are filed with the Clerk by said above named parties conveying said right of way to Fort Bend County, The said Clerk is ordered to

issue warrants on Road & Bridge Fund (No.1) to said parties for the amounts set opposite their names.

It is further ordered that _____ be and he is hereby appointed road Overseer on said road and he is ordered to open up same to public travel.

- - - - - - - -

The Court having further business before it for action adjourns until Wednesday Jan. 10" when said matters will be taken up with any further business coming before it.

- - - - - - -

The Court having adjourned on Jan. 8" 1934 to meet again on Jan 10" 1934, having further business coming before it on this day, now proceed to transact said business to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FOR ROAD:

On this the 10" day of January A.D. 1934, there came on for consideration a petition signed by E.Senior and 12 other freeholders asking that a 60 ft road be established beginning at the new Military Highway and leading south to lands of the Herman Estate and known as the Williams Farms a distance in all of one mile.

The above petition has this day been continued by the Court for investigation.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORT)

Motion made and carried that the following butchers reports be and the same are hereby approved. Sugar Land Industries, Sugarland; City Meat Market, of Rosenberg, and Frank Walenta, Rosenberg,

The County Attorney is instructed to write all butchers not having made report to report at once and he is further instructed to file charges against those failing to so report.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ADVANCEMENTS TO TAX ASSESSOR:

Motion made and carried and it is so ordered that W.C.Minkwitz Tax Assessor be granted a monthly advance for expenses of his office, as follows:

For the months of January, February, March and April, an advance $500.00 per month and thereafter he is allowed the sum of $150.00 per month for a period of six months.

The County Clerk is ordered to issue Warrants on General Fund in accordance herewith.

- - - - - -

IN RE: CONTRACT WITH TEXAS NATURAL GAS UTILITIES)
FOR FURNISHING GAS TO COURT HOUSE AND JAIL)

On September 11" 1933, the Commissioners' Court entered into a contract with the Texas Natural Gas Utilities wherein said Utilities was to furnish natural gas for use at the Court House and the Jail said contract being dated Sept. 11, 1933, effective for a term of 5 years, beginning June 28, 1933, and ending June 28, 1838, subject to the following schedule of prices.

	Gross Per M.Cu.Ft.	Net per M.Cu.Ft.
First 100 M.cu.ft per month	.5555	.50
Next 200 M cu. ft per month	.3333	.30
All over	.2777	.25

Minimum yearly Bill $150.00

Measurements to be computed on a basis of 4 ounces per square inch above atmospheric pressure of 14.4 pounds per square inch and a temperature of 60 deg. Fahrenheit and specific gravity of .6.

The said above contracts having been approved by this Court, on Sept. 11, 1933, and having been delivered to said Utilities for approval and having been just returned an order approving said contracts which should have been entered in the Minutes of this Court at it September 11, 1933 term is ordered entered at this term and is made effective as of Sept. 11, 1933.

(Note: The 2 original contracts has been deposited in the iron safe in County Clerks office where same can be found when wanted.)

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ANNUAL REPORTS OF COUNTY AGENTS)
AND HOME DEMONSTRATORS APPROVED)

Motion made and carried that the annual reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: SETTING OF SALARIES & FEES)
OF VARIOUS COUNTY OFFICIALS & EMPLOYEES)

On this the 10" day of January, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the setting of salaries and fees of office for the year 1934, of the various County officials, and employees, as required by law, and the Court after considering the applications of the different officials as to hire of deputies, and also consideration of the official salaries of those whom the Court has jurisdiction, It is therefore the order of this Court that the following schedule of salaries be and the same is hereby adopted for the year 1934, beginning as of January 1, 1934.

Tax Assessor's office

First Deputy (office assistant) allowed a salary of $1200.00 per year payable monthly and beginning as of Jan. 1, 1934.

Field Deputies: The Tax Assessor is allowed $900.00 per year to cover salary of all field deputies employed by him and is allowed car rental for each of such deputies, said salaries to be paid as and when needed by said assessor.

COUNTY ATTORNEY

Allowed a salary of $1200.00 per year, payable monthly and beginning as of Jan. 1, 1934, Payable out of the General Fund.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Allowed an ex-officio salary of $1020.00 per year payable monthly out of the General Fund, beginning as of Jan. 1, 1934,

COUNTY JUDGE'S OFFICE

Allowed a salary of $2760.00 per year payable monthly out of the General Fund, Beginning as of Jan. 1, 1934.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

Each County Commissioner is allowed a salary of $1800.00 per year, payable monthly, beginning as of Jan. 1, 1934, payable as follows: $100.00 out of Road & Bridge Fund & $50.00 out of General Fund.

COUNTY AGENT'S OFFICE

H.B.Ross allowed a salary of $1440.00 per year, payable monthly.

Negro County agent, allowed a salary of $300.00 per year, payable monthly.

Miss Loris Welhausen, a salary of $1200.00 per year, payable monthly.

Negro Home Demonstration Agent, a salary of $300.00 per year payable monthly. and beginning as of January 1, 1934 and payable out of the General Fund.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE

First Deputy, allowed a salary of $2,000.00 per year payable monthly, beginning as of January 1st, 1934.

Second Deputy allowed a salary of $1,200.00 per year payable monthly, beginning as of January 1st, 1934.

The County Clerk is further allowed $25.00 per quarter for custody of records and $41.25 per month as ex officio Clerk of Commissioners Court, beginning as of January 1, 1934, and payable out of the General Fund.

TAX COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

First Deputy allowed a salary of $2,000.00 per year payable monthly, beginning as of Jan. 1, 1934.

Second Deputy allowed a salary of $625.00)
Third Deputy allowed a salary $200.00) Payable as and when needed by Tax Collector.

COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

County Auditor, H.N.Darst, allowed a salary of $250.00 per month.

Assistant Auditor Mrs. Aline Mitchell, allowed a salary of $60.00 per month, both payable out of General Fund and beginning as of Jan. 1" 1934.

DISTRICT CLERK

Allowed an ex-officio Salary of $495.00 per year payable monthly beginning as of Jan. 1 1934, and payable out of the General fund.

COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

The County Treasurer is allowed to retain as fees of office on receipts and Disbursements a fee necessary to and not to exceed $1600.00 annually.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX SUIT DUDLEY GOLDEN)

On this the 10" day of January, 1934, came on for consideration the matter of delinquent taxes owing by Dudley Golden, Dallas, Texas, who has wholly failed and refused to pay the same.

It is therefore the order of this Court that suit be entered against said Dudley Golden for collection of said taxes.

The County Attorney therefore is instructed to institute a Tax Suit against the said Dudley Golden for collection of said taxes.

- - - - - - - - -

The Court having further unfinished business before it, this Court is continued over to Saturday Jan. 13, 1934.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: INCREASED ALLOWANCE TO PAUPER: 1/13/34

Motion made and carried that William Walston who has heretofore been allowed the sum of $7.50 per month as a county pauper be and he is hereby granted an advance of $2.50 per month, making his allowance $10.00 per month payment of which to begin Feby 2 1934 until further orders.

- - - - - - -

IN RE:ESTIMATE ON HWY 73 AT KATY:

On this the 13" day of January, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration an estimate of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas-Railroad Company showing the approximate cost covering the relocation of I.C.C.track #36 and extending a distance of 256 feet east for the purpose of straightening the right of way of a proposed highway running parallel with said railway in the town of Katy and known as Highway No. 73, the costs of removal of said track being appro-

ximately $1,339.63.

After due consideration of the matter a motion was made and carried and it is the order of this Court that said estimate be and the same is hereby approved upon the following conditions, to-wit:

The Court agrees to assume the payment of the sum of $1,339.63 to said Missouri-Kansas Texas Railway Company, covering the expense of removing and relocating said track, but should the costs of said removal be less than the amount above set out, the County is to be refunded the difference accruing but in no instance is the County to pay more than the $1339.63; further that said amount is to be paid out of Road & Bridge (Genl) Fund, when so ordered. Estimate follows:

Missouri-Kansas Texas Railroad Company of Texas.

Estimate of Cost

Katy, Texas, M.P. 1055.88 Division: Houston

Description of proposed improvement: Relocate portion of I.C.C. Tck. No. 36 and extend 256 feet East State Highway Department to bear entire expense.

Items	Material Quantity	Unit Cost	Total Cost
Estimated cost;			
Engineering			50.00
Grading			100.00
Cross Ties Untr.ea	154	.86	132.44
90 #SH Rail, 512" G.T.	6.8571	27.90	191.31
90 # Angle bars Pr.	18	2.60	46.80
66 to 90 # Comp.Jts. Jt.	4	8.61	34.44
Bolts CWT	1.66	4.52	7.50
Spikes CWT	3.88	2.82	10.94
Nut Locks M	.088	47.99	4.22
85/90 # Tie Plates ea.	308.	.26	80.08
Shell Ballast Cu.Yd.	120.	.89	106.80
Labor laying & surfacing			125.10
Moving turnout			150.00
Shifting track			200.00
Extending pipes from Gas storage tanks			50.00
Moving Poles			50.00
		Total	1339.63

Dallas, Texas, Jan. 10, 1934

Correct: J.L.Tanner

Title: Office Engineer
W.E.B. 1/10

- - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That On this the 5" day of February A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a special Term of the Commissiones Court, of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect. No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect. No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Prect. No. 4.

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS:

Motion made and carried that claims against the County as shown on pages 125 to 131 both inclusive docket "H" of accounts allowed and marked allowed on said docket, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF WATER COOLER:

Motion made and carried that Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge and H.N.Darst, County Auditor be and they are hereby authorized to purchase for use in Court House a new water cooler to replace the one now in use which is beyond repair and is almost useless.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPAIR OF CEILING OF)

COURT HOUSE)

Motion made and carried that Shields Brothers Construction Co., who repaired Court House roof be and they are hereby employed to repair ceilings and woodwork in office of Sheriff, County Auditor and all offices on third floor where leaks have damaged ceilings and woodwork, and any further work found to be necessary. The bid of said company on certain parts of this work is as follows:

SHIELDS BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION CO.
Construction Engineers

Concrete, steel, brick and wood

Construction

Feb. 5, 1934

Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. and Commissioners Court

of Fort Bend County,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen;

I am submitting to you herewith the following proposal:

Replaster part of ceiling in room beside County Agent office.

Repaint with Flat wall paint the drop ceilings in the following rooms, Ceilings will receive where stained two coats of aluminum primer.

Second Floor: Two sheriff's offices, and Auditor's office.

Third Floor: County Agent office and two adjoining offices

All the above mentioned work to be done in a first class workmanlike manner. The cost for all the above stated work including labor, material, and insurance is $101.69.

Respectfully submitted:

A.B.Shields

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY RELIEF COMMITTE:

Motion was made and carried that request be made to the County Relief committee to let the county labor quoto as it now stands, remain the same.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY TO FURNISH DIPTHERIA VACCINE :

Motion was made and carried that Fort Bend County furnish all necessary diptheria vacine under the following conditions.

That this court will purchase all diptheria vacine necessary providing the various physicians will agree to vaccinate each patient free of cost to Fort Bend County and will work in conjunction with the Health nurse otherwise all vaccinations of this character will be done by the County Health officer (Dr.Slaughter, Sugarland, Tex.) who has agreed with this Court to do said work for a charge of actual car expenses.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RESIGNATION OF)
L.H.GOSS CONSTABLE No. 1)

On this the 5" day of February A.D. 1934, there was presented to the court the resignation of L.H.Goss, Constable of Precinct No. 1 said resignation having been filed as of January 1, 1934, and presented to this Court as of this date.

It is therefore the order of this court that said Resignation be accepted and the said office of Constable of Precinct No. 1 is declared vacant as of date January 3, 1934.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: That on this the 12" day of February A.D.1934, same being the second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular February Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular February Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3
and P.A.Poorman " " " 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER ON APPLICATION FOR REDUND TAXES:

On this the 12" day of February, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the application of Meyer & SoRelle, presented by E.W.Ransom Tax Collector, asking for a refund on taxes erroneously charged and paid by them as follows:

They are the owners of a 1/48 royalty interest in the Fulf Production Co., Lease at Big Creek field which was assessed and paid for the years of 1931 & 1933, on a royalty interest instead of on a working interest rate, which difference in assessment has caused them to pay the following sums in excess of their just requirement.

Year:	County ad valorum	Road District No. 4
1931	42.86	14.78

1933 14.45 2.89

$57.31 $17.67

Upon due consideration of the above matter a motion was made and carried that the County Clerk be and she is hereby instructed to issue warrants to said Meyer & SoRelle as follows: One warrant in amount of $57.37 on General Fund, and one warrant in amount of $17.67 out of Road DistrictNo. 4, sinking fund.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF TAXES:
(Application for refund as presented by E.W.Ransom)

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FT.BEND)

To Hon. Comm. Crt.

Your petitioners Meyer & SoRelle respectfully represent that they own a 1/48 roy. int. in Gulf Prod. Co. Lse Big Creek field and that same was assessed & taxes paid at rate of royalty owners instead of working int. rate for years 1931 & 1933.

They respectfully request the Court order Co.Clerk refund said taxes which is as follows:

For 1931		Valuation assessed		$22160.00
		Value claimed due		14770.00
		Value of refund due		7390.00
Co Rate	.58c	Tax	42.86 Co.	
Road #4				
Rate	.20	"	14.78 Rd.4	
Sch.Dist.				
30	.75	"	55.43 Sch. 30	
For 1933		Value assess		8670.
		" claimed due		5780
		" of refund		2890.00
Co rate	.50	Tax	14.45 Co.	
Rd.#4	.10	"	2.89 Rd.4	
Sch.#30	.50	"	14.45 Sch. 30	

Respectfully

Meyer & SoRelle
By E.W.Ransom, Tax Col.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN REP PURCHASE OF TYPEWRITER)

COUNTY CLERK)

On application of County Clerk asking for a new typewriter a motion was made and carried that the County Clerk and the County Auditor be and they are hereby authorized to purchase one Model No. 16-14" carriage Remington Typewriter, less the county discount making the net price to county of $103.50.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS')

REPORTS)

Motion made and carried that the butchers reports of the following named parties be and they are hereby approved: Frank Walenta, Rosenberg, City Meat Market, Rosenberg, and Sugarland Industries, Sugar Land; W.J.Walker, Fulshear.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS)
BLADE GRADER & TRACTOR)

Motion made and carried that county Auditor be and he is hereby authorized to advertise for bids on one Crawler Type Tractor and one blade Rotary Grader and scraper.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY ATTORNEY TO INVESTIGATE)
OBSTRUCTION OF DRAINAGE)

Motion was made and carried that County Attorney be and he is hereby instructed to investigate and look into the question of an obstruction to the natural drainage North of Foster, Texas, on and along what is known as the C.A.McKennon gulley which is diverting the water from its natural course into Drainage District No. 1, thereby overloading the drainage ditches and water courses in said drainage district.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried that claims against the county as shown on Allowance Docket "H" pages 127 be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM COUNTY HEALTH)
OFFICER AND HOSPITAL)

Motion was made and carried that claim of Dr.Slaughter, County Health Officer for service rendered in treatment of Oscar Cline of DeWalt, Texas, and Fred & Earnest Brooks; also claim of Sugar Land Hospital for hospital bill in said cases be and the same are hereby allowed same to be paid out of General fund of the county.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF COUNTY FARM AGENTS)
AND DEMONSTRATORS)

Motion made and carried that reports of County Farm agents and Home Demonstrators be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW PRECT. No. 2
STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, RICHMOND, TEXAS.

We, the undersigned jurors acting under the order of this Court made on the 11th day of December, A.D. 1933, and after being duly sworn didon the 10th day of February A.D. 1934, view the road as set out in a petition by Herman Meyer, Sr., et al for a 1st class public road, as follows:

Beginning at a point where the common line between H.&.T.C.R.R. Sections No. 69 and 70 intersect the east right of way line or State Highway No. 36; said point of beginning being situated S 45 E 1250.0 from the North corner of H.&.T.C.R.R.Section No. 70, and the west corner of H.&.T.C.R.R.Section No. 69;

Thence S 22 W 32.63 ft. with the East right of way line ~~to~~ of State Highway No. 36 to a stake for corner in the southwest right of way line of this proposed 60 ft public road.

Thence S 45 E 1279.3 ft. with the said southwest right of way line of proposed 60 ft. publid road and parallel to the common line between H.&.T.C.R.R.Sections No. 69 and 70, 30 ft. distant from same, to a stake for corner in the North west line of another 60 ft public road;

Thence N 45 E 60.0 ft. with said Northwest line of 60 ft. public road to a stake for corner in the Northwest right of way line of this proposed 60 ft public road;

Thence N 45 W 1304.7 ft with said Northeast right of way line of proposed 60 ft. public road which line is parallel to and 30 ft distant from the common line between H.&.T.C.R.R. Sections 69 and 70 to a stake in the east right of way line of State Highway No. 36 for corner;

Thence S 22 W 32.63 ft. with the East right of way line of State Highway No. 36 to the place of beginning and containing 1.779 acres of land, 0.894 acre of which is along the southwest side of the Lee Meyer 82.7 acres tract in H.&.T.C.R.R.Section No. 69, and the remaining 0.885 acres along the Northeast side of the Frank Sitta 308 acre tract in H.&.T.C.R.R.Section 70, as set forth in said petition.

And having given notice in writing to the landowners through whose land said road runs said owners having appeared and presented their claim as follows:

The said Rud.Sitta asking $75.00 per acre and half of the old road. In his case we assess damages as follows:

$35.00 cash payment one half of the old road to be deed him his fence moved on new line and ditch of old road covered.

In case of the road along the land of Lee Meyer we assess as damage the other one half of the old road to be deed to Lee Meyer, and fence moved if any fence there.

All of which is respectively submitted for the further orders of this Court.

Chas. Kettler

J.F.Kulcak

L.A.Danhaus

Edward Buckhorn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of February, A.D. 1934.

(L.S.) G.A.Kunkel, Notary Public

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER ON REPORT OF JURY VIEW)
Prect. No. 2.)

On this the 12" day of February A.D. 1934, came on for consideration approval and adoption the report of the Jury of view composed of Chas.Kettler, J.F.Kulcak, L.A.Dannhaus, and Edward Bockhorn, heretofore appointed to lay out and establish a first class public road 60 feet wide in commissioners precinct No. 2)

It is ordered that said report be and the same is hereby approved and said road be established and classified as a first class road 60 feet in width in accordance with said report and the field notes of said road be recorded in the minutes of this Court.

It is further shown by said report that damages have been allowed to the following named parties in amounts set opposite their respective names: Rudolph Sitta awarded the sum of 35.00 and title to 1/2 of old road and to Lee Meyer awarded title to 1/2 of old road, deed to be given by Fort Bend Co. to said parties, the damages as allowed by said jury of view and as set out above is hereby approved and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant to Rudolph Sitta in the sum of $35.00 on road & Bridge fund (no. ~~1~~ 2).

It is further ordered that _____ be and he is hereby appointed road overseer on said road and he is ordered to open up same to public travel.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW)
PRECT. No. 4 Postponed)

On this the 12" day of February, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration adoption and approval, the report of jury of view, composed of H.B.McCrary, Mason Briscoe, Walter Rosenbush George Phillips, and Fred L.Addicks, establishing a first class road in commissioners Prect. No. 4.

The Court being not fully informed as to some phases of the report, continues same to some future date for final action.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DESTRUCTION OF ROAD DISTRICT NO.4 BONDS:

On this the 12" day of February A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the matter of destroying bonds of Road District No. 4, purchased by the County Treasurer upon order of this Court at a price below par and which has since said purchase been in possession of said Treasurer.

The bonds so purchased and this day detroyed by this Court by burning consists of the following to-wit:

5 Road District No. 4 bonds Nos. 98 to 102 both inclusive, each of the denomination of $1000.00 and purchased October 22, 1932, at 90 cents plus accrued interest aggregating $4,549.30.
2 Road District No. 4 bonds Nos. 96 and 97 of the denomination of $1000.00 each purchased December 3, 1932, at 90 cents plus accrued interest amounting in aggregate to $1,831.38.

The County treasurer is instructed to send copy of this Order to the County & District Road Indebtedness of the State of Texas so that they may give this district the credit due it in an increased value of states' participation.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO SECURE ROAD)
RIGHT OF WAY PRECT. No. 1)

Motion was made and carried that J.M.Kovar be and he is hereby given authority to obtain necessary right of way running parallel to and north of the G.H.& S.A.Ry track and along the lines of lands owned by L.A.Priester and Mrs. S.L.Feris in the town of Richmond, and to report the result of his efforts to this Court, as soon asconveniant.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL)
IN DISTRICTS SHOWING SHORTAGE OF FUNDS)

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby authorized to meet all bond payments of principal and interest of any road District showing a shortage of funds and is unable to meet in part or in full its obligations when due out of the Road and Bridge General Fund and when said district has later obtained sufficient funds in which to meet the loan to return said amounts loaned to said districts to the R & B.Genl. Fund.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ELECTION OFFICERS 1934.

Appointment of Officers of Election

Prect. No. 1 Richmond: E.H.Lily, Mrs.Lorena Farmer, Frank Prasatik.

Prect. No.2 Kendleton: R.M.Darst, J.T.McCormick.

Prect. No.3 Fresno: C.B.Renfro, W.E.Naill, W.L.Davenport.

Prect. No. 4 Harlem: L.A.Pitts, Wm.Candler, W.J.Maresh.

Prect. No. 5 Foster: Walter Rosenbush, & Mason Briscoe

Prect. No. 6 Fulshear: E.M.Huggins, W.J.Walker & M.K.Mayes

Prect. No. 7 Booth: John Novak and C.N.Estes

Prect. No.8 Orchard: A.Grunewald, Joe Hede &H.J.Walger

Prect. No. 9 Big Creek: Frank Dedek, W.G.Nordt & John Zemanek

Prect. No. 10 Needville: E.O.Bartels, V.Y.Clayton, J.F.Kulcak & A.C.Schendel

Prect. No. 11 Sugarland: W.H.Stinnett, E.O.Guenther & W.T.Matlage

Prect. No. 12 Rosenberg: H.B.Donat, Mrs.F.H.Foerster, Mrs. C.M.Glasgow

Prect. No. 13 Missouri City: Em.R.Robinson, Joe Court & Florida Goodwin

Prect. No. 14, Katy: Fred Hoyt, Sr., & Ralph Roberts

Prect. No. 15, Beasley: W.Stern, H.Richter & W.H.Hopman

Prect. No. 16, Guy: R.G.Foss & Louis Priesmeyer.

Prect. No. 17, Krasna: B.J.Dusek & A.F.Ackerman

Prect. No. 18, Fairchilds: Joe Walenta, A.Eben & E.H.Mahlman

Prect. No. 19, Simonton: D.A.Mullens, T.A.Craig & Abe Daily

Prect. No. 20, Tavener: B.E.Tavener & A.W.Wenzel.

Prect. No. 21, Woodrow: Hugo Kraft, J.E.Foytek & C.W.Meyer

Prect. No. 22, DeWalt: J.S.Hutchings & Geo.L.Dew.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES:

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., in accordance with Depository Pledge contract Agreement, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Safekeeping Receipt No. H-2123, covering Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures due 6/15/34	$55,000.00 2½%
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping receipt No. H-2109, covering Ft.Bend Co. Rd #12 due 4/10/34	$5,000.00 5½%
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping receipt No. H-2124, City Yoakum, Tex, W/W & Elec. Light & Power Revenue 6% bonds due 8/1/34	$3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No. H-2130, City Houston, Tex 5% bonds, due 7/1/34	$5,000.00
Houston branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping receipt No. H-1762 Ft Bend Co. Rd. Mach 6% War. Due 4/15/34	$1,750.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping receipt No. H-1069, Ft.Bend Co. Rd.Dist. 1, 5½% 3/1/34	$3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping receipt No.H-1693 Ft.Bend Co.Rd.Dist. 1, 5½% 3/1/34-7	$8,000.00
Houston Branch Fed eral Reserve bank, Safekeeping receipt No. H-1695, Bexar Co.Spec. Rd 5% 7/1/34	$4,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No.H-1748 City Waco, Water 4 3/4% due 7/1/34	$5,000.00
Total Securities	$89,750.00

Received this the 27th day of February, 1934.

A.E.Myers, V.P. & Cashier

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DEPOSIT OF NEW SECURITIES:

February 27, 1934

Received from the First National Bank Richmond, Texas, this the 27th day of February, 1934, in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract Agreement to secure funds on deposit with said bank belonging to Fort Bend County, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Safekeeping Receipt No. H-2239; 2¼% U.S.Treas.Certificates of Indebtedness, T.D 1934, due 12/15/34	$20,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping Receipt No. H-2340 2½% Treas. Notes C-1935, due 3/15/35	$40,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Safekeeping receipt No. H-2347, 5% Federal Farm Loan Bonds due 11/1/41	$18,000.00
Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas, Safekeeping Receipt No.D-15034, 2¼% US.Treas.Cert. of Ind. TD - 1934--	$5,000.00
Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Safekeeping receipt No. D-15595, 1½% U.S.Treas. Cert. of Ind. TS-1934; 9/15/34	$11,500.00
Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Safekeeping Receipt No.D-15737, 2½% Treas. Notes C-1935, due 3/15/35	$10,000.00
Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Safekeeping Receipt No.D-16118, 3% Treasury Note C-1937, due 2/15/37	$10,000.00
Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Safekeeping Receipt No.D-16160, 2½% Treasury Notes D-1935, due 12/15/35	$18,000.00
Total Securities	$132,500.00

Received February 27, 1934.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge,
Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,Tex.

- - - - - -

C A P T I O N
SPECIAL MARCH TERM, 1934

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 5" day of March, A.D. 1934 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3
and P. A.Poorman, " " " 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CONVEYANCE OF RIGHT OF WAY HWY. 38 :

On this the 5" day of March, 1934, came on for consideration and acceptance the right of way deed from C.H.Stancliff to Fort Bend County, conveying 0.44 acres of land in Manuel Escalera Survey out of a tract of land known as Lot 4 of 10.11 acre tract of the Fetterley's 85 acre subdividion of said survey as shown by deed or record in book 42, page 183 of the Deed Records, Also a deed from W.Earl Brady to Fort Bend County conveying 0.66 acres of land in Manuel Escalera Survey out of Lot No. 6 of a 10.15 acre tract of the Fetterley's 85 acre subdivision of said survey as shown of record in Vol. 42, page 183, Deed Records of Fort Bend County.

On presentation of said deed by said named parties and upon due consideration thereo a motion was made and carried that said deeds be and they are hereby accepted and ordered recorded in the deed records of this County.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIM OF J.E.WOOLLEY:

Motion was made and carried that J.E.Woolley be and he is hereby allowed the sum of $6.00 for services rendered in reporting a supposed case of glanders.

The Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue warrant on General Fund to J.E.Woolley for said amount.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON TRACTOR AND GRADER :

Motion was madeand carried that all bids received on sale of Tractor and Grader advertised to be received and acted upon for March 5th, be and they are hereby rejected and the County Auditor instructed to re-advertise for said machinery to be heard on April 2, 1934.

- - - - - - - - - - --

IN RE: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS)
FOR CONCRETE SLAB ON NORTH SIDE)
COURT HOUSE.)

Motion was made and carried that County Auditor advertise for bids as required by law for construction of a concrete slab on North side of Court House square saidslab to be in

dimension of 15' x 210' in other words same to be 15 feet in width by full length of block on North side of square and to be in accordance with State Highway specifications.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against the County there were allowed as shown in allowance Docket "H" pages 132 to 138 both inclusive be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF LUMBER:

Motion made and carried that each County Commissioner be and they are hereby authorized to purchase one car load of lumber subject to their respective specifications.

- - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

REGULAR MEETING MARCH 12, 1934

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 12" day of March, A.D. 1934, same being the second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular March term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the regular March Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and P.A.Poorman " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RESOLUTIONS ON C.W.A. :

PHOTO MAP PROJECT :

On this the 12" day of March, A.D. 1934, the commissioners' Court being in regular session and having before them the matter of benefits resulting and to result from a thorough and complete compilation of the C.W.A.Photo Mapping Project and feeling that this project should be carried to completion, have this day passed the following resolution asking the secretary of Agriculture to complete this work. Resolution follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that we, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, composed of the following members, to-wit: John M.Moore, County Judge, J.M.Kovar, Ed.Stern, I.G.Wirtz, and P.A.Poorman Commissioners, finding after due consideration and investigation to the fullest extent possible of the work being carried out at this time in Fort Bend County, designated by the C.W.A.as Project F-58, meets entirely with our satisfaction, and that we, this Court herewith go on record as believing that the ultimate results to be gained by the aforesaid work will be of untold value to this County and every citizen therein. We therefore recommend that the Secretary of Agriculture do every thing in his power to assure the continuance of this project until it is completed.

FURTHER, as there is a doubt in our minds as to the amount of money available for the CWA for this project, we suggest that if there is a shortage of funds in the CWA, the same

shall be provided from some other source.

Having heartily endorsed this project, we stand ready to co-operate with the Honorable Secretary or any other Government office of Commission.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Pct. No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prt. No.3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Pct. No. 4

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY AGENTS AND)
HOME DEMONSTRATORS REPORTS)

Motion was made and carried that the monthly reports of County Agents and County Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: HOT CHECK FOR TAXES)

Motion was made and carried that all checks in the hands of E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, which were received in payment of taxes, and upon depositing same for collection, they were later returned unpaid, be turned over to L.W.Pollard, County Attorney for collection.

- - - - - -

IN RE: NOTES FOR SECURITY ON HOSPITAL BILL:

Motion was made and carried that the following promissory notes given to the Laura Eldridge Hospital for hospital bill and treatment be turned over to L.W.Pollard, County Attorney for collection.

2 Notes given by Oscar Cline & Peggy H.Cline, each dated July 19, 1933, each due Jan. 1, 1934, one for $48.00 and one for $100.00

2 Notes given by Fred Brooks & Earnest Brooks, each dated June 12, 1933, each due 10-31/33, one for $100.00 and one for $70.50.

- - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF BUTCHERS BOND :

Motion made and carried that the butchers bond of the Richmond Food Market Inc., in amount of $500.00 with the National Surety Corporation as sureties be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE RIGHT OF WAY
FULSHEAR-KATY ROAD

Motion was made and carried that P.A.Poorman county Commissioner be and he is hereby authorized to make purchase of necessary right of way on Fulshear Katy road from the owners Cope & Bartlett for a sum not to exceed $25.00

- - - - - -

IN RE: DESTRUCTION OF BONDS & COUPONS
COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

On this the 12" day of March, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the report of Mrs. Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent showing a list of bonds and coupons redeemed by her and which is here submitted for inspection and approval and for distruction by burning which was this day done.

1933 REPORT

C.S.D.#1
1 Schoolhouse Bond No. 15, Dated July 1, 1923, for $150.00 each due July 1, 1943, with interest

coupons 11 to 21 inc., attached for $7.50 each excepting coupon No. 21 which is for $1.67 cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#3

4 schoolhouse bonds Nos. 23 to 26 inc., dated July 1, 1924, for $400.00 each due July 1, 1964, with interest coupons Nos. 10 to 41 inc., attached for $20.00 each, excepting No.41 which is for $4.44 cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#4

2 schoolhouse bonds Nos. 4 and 5, dated July 18, 1928 for $500.00 each due July 18, 1948, with interest coupons Nos 6 to 20 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#9

1 schoolhouse bond No.7, dated July 7, 1928 for $500.00 due July 7, 1968 with interest coupons Nos. 6 to 40 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#10

1 school house bond No.24 dated Oct. 1, 1924 for $200.00 due April 10, 1964, with interest coupons Nos. 10 to 40 inc., attached for $10.00 each cancelled and destroyed.

(2nd series)

C.S.D.#13.

1 Schoolhouse bond No. 4 dated Aug. 16, 1928 for $500.00 due Aug. 16, 1948, with interest coupons Nos. 6 to 20 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#19

4 schoolhouse bonds Nos. 8 to 11 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930, for $100.00 each due Aug. 15, 1933, no interest coupons attached, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#25

2 schoolhouse bonds Nos. 10 and 11, dated June 14, 1920, for $500.00 each, due June 14, 1940, with interest coupons Nos. 14 to 40 inc. attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#26

6 schoolhouse bonds Nos. 13 to 18 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930 for $1,000.00 each, due Aug. 15, 1933, no interest coupons attached, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#1

6 interest coupons No. 10 off of bonds 15 to 20 inc., dated July 1, 1923, due April 10, 1933, cancelled and paid. $7.50 each.

C.S.D.#3

18 interest coupons No. 9 off of bonds 23 to 40 inc., dated July 1, 1924 due April 10, 1933, cancelled and paid. $20.00 each

C.S.D.#4

13 interest coupons No. 5 off of bonds 4 to 16 inc., dated July 18, 1928 due July 18, 1933, cancelled and paid. $25.00 each

C.S.D.#9

18 interest coupons No. 5 off of bonds 7 to 24 inc., dated July 7, 1928 due July 7, 1933. Cancelled and paid $25.00 each.

C.S.D.#10

40 interest coupons No. 9 off of bonds 1 to 40 inc., dated July 1, 1924 due April 10, 1933. Cancelled and paid. $10.00 each (1st series)

17 interest coupons No. 9 off of bonds 24 to 40 inc., dated Oct. 1, 1924 due April 10, 1933. Cancelled and paid $10.00 each (2nd series)

C.S.D.#13

13 interest coupons No. 5 off of bonds 4 to 16 inc., dated Aug. 16, 1928, due Aug. 16, 1933, cancelled and paid $25.00 each

C.S.D.#19.

18 interest coupons No. 3 off of bonds Nos. 8 to 25 inc. dated Aug. 15, 1933, cancelled and paid. $5.00 each

C.S.D.#23

20 interest coupons No. 6 off of bonds Nos. 1 to 20 inc., dated Nov. 12, 1927, due Nov. 12, 1933, cancelled and paid. $25.00 each

C.S.D.#25

5 interest coupons No. 13 off of bonds Nos. 10 to 14 inc., dated July 14, 1920, due June 14, 1933, Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each (1st series)

C.S.D.#25.

21 interest coupons No. 6 off of bonds Nos. 1 to 21 inc., dated June 18, 1927, due June 18, 1933. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each

C.S.D.#26

18 interest coupons No. 5 off of bonds Nos. 13 to 30 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930, due Feb. 15, 1933. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D.#26

18 interest coupons No. 6 off of bonds Nos. 13 to 30 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930, due Aug. 15, 1933. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each

Needville Independent School District

44 interest coupons No. 1 off of bonds Nos. 1 to 44 inc., dated July 20, 1932, due January 20, 1933. Cancelled and paid $12.50 each.

O.K.

I.G.W.
3/12/34

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS' REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that the following butchers reports be and they are hereby approved: J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg; Aster Vallett, Rosenberg; R.J.Barta, for Jan and Feb. Needville; Frank Walenta, Rosenberg, George Schottle, Rosenberg; E.Zwahr, Rosenberg Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, for the months of March, April, May, June, July, Aug, Sept., Oct., Nov., & Dec., 1933, and reports for Jan & Feby, 1934.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: RESOLUTION ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas:

That the State of Texas by proper constitutional amendment should definitely assume the payment of the equitable part of the bonds of the various counties of Texas issued and used for the purpose of constructing public roads, which have or may become State Highway and set aside a certain and adequate portion of the Tax on gasoline to retire said bonds in due time;

That the conditions caused by the present laws are very unsatisfactory and detrimental to the taxpayers; and

That our Senator and Representative are urged to take proper steps to accomplish the desired results.

March 12, 1934.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern,
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

- - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

SPECIAL MARCH 19, 1934, TERM

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND) CAPTION

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT on this the 19" day of March, A.D. 1934 there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and P.A.Poorman" " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL TREASURERS')
REPORT)

On this the 19" day of March A.D. 1934, came on for approval the quarterly report of (Mrs) Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer, for the quarter ending December 31" 1933, the Court after checking said report together with all bonds and coupon payments and having found the same to be correct the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day destroyed in open Court by burning.

BOND STATEMENT
October 31, 1933

Fort Bend County Road Machinery Warrant Dated June 13, 1932, due October 15, 1933

1 interest coupon #2 off warrant #3 at $30.00	$30.00
1 interest coupon #2 off warrant #4 at $22.50	$22.50
Cancelled and destroyed	$52.50

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge #2)
Dated September 15, 1922, due April 10, 1933

1 interest coupon #22 off bond #52 at $27.50	$27.50
Cancelled and destroyed	

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas
Dated June 1, 1910, due June 1, 1933

52 interest coupons #23 off bonds #87, 119, to 129, 159 to 168 173 to 182, 213 to 223, 285 to 289, 291,292,294, 296 at $25.00	1300.00
Cancelled and destroyed	

Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1933

126 interest coupons #22 off bonds #178,179,195 to 198 200 to 204, 212 to 223, 230 to 240, 297, 298, 314, 315,336 to 342, 358, 359, 365 to 376, 382 to 393, 399 to 410, 416 to 427, 438 to 444, 45o to 461, 467 to 478 at $27.50 (cancelled and destroyed	3465.00

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series B
Dated June 1, 1925, due September 1, 1933

37 interest coupons $16 off bonds #25 to 53, 58,59,73, 74,79,80,85, 86 at $27.50 (cancelled and destroyed)	1017.50

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series C
Dated October 10, 1928, due September 1, 1933

47 interest coupons #8 off bonds #4 to 50 at $27.50	1292.50
Cancelled and destroyed	

Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated February 10, 1913 due August 10, 1933

72 interest coupons #40 off bonds #81 to 95, 105, 106, 110 to 119, 123 to 136, 140, 143, 146 to 167 169 to 175 at $25.00 Cancelled and destroyed.	1800.00
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated January 1, 1920 due July 1, 1933 33 interest coupons #27 off bonds #56, 66, 102 to 109 121, 129 to 133, 148, 151, 152,154,155,166 to 170 177 to 180, 183 to 185 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	907.50
Fort Bend County Funding Warrant Dated August 15, 1922, due October 15, 1933 2 interest coupons #22 off warrants #39, 40 at $30.00 cancelled and destroyed.	60.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series X Dated June 10, 1925, due October 10, 1933 13 interest coupons #17, off bonds #4 to 16 at $30.00 Cancelled and destroyed.	390.00
Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933 10 interest coupons #11 off bonds #122 to 131 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	275.00
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Dated April 10, 1931 due April 10, 1932 5 bonds #1 to 5 at $1000.00 (These bonds were redeemed by the Sinking Fund of Road District No. 12 and each of them have 3 coupons attached, Coupon No. 1 is valued at $55.00 and coupons #3 and 4 are valued at $27.50 (Cancelled and destroyed)	5000.00
Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated April 10, 1931, due April 10, 1933 5 interest coupons #1 off bonds #6 to 10 at $55.00 Cancelled and Destroyed. (Coupons #1 off of Bonds #6 to 10 clipped before sale)	
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated April 10, 1931, due October 10, 1932 5 interest coupons #2 off bonds #6 to 10 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed (Coupons #2 off of Bonds 6 to 10 clipped before sale)	
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Dated April 10, 1931, due April 10, 1933 5 interest coupons #3 off bonds #6 to 10 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed. (Coupons #3 off Bonds #6 to 10 clipped before sale)	
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated April 10, 1931, due October 10, 1933. 5 Interest coupons #4, off bonds #6 to 10 at $27.50 cancelled and Destroyed.	137.50

BOND STATEMENT
November 30, 1933

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge #2). Dated September 15 1922, due October 10, 1933 60 interest coupons #23 off bonds #25,26,27,32 to 58,60 to 69, 75 to 79, 90 to 104, at $27.50 (Cancelled and destroyed	$1650.00
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933 19 interest coupons #13 off bonds #10, to 13, 20, 21,24,30 to 41, at $25.00 (Cancelled and destroyed	475.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series Y Dated June 10, 1925, due October 10, 1933 12 interest coupons #17 off bonds #3 to 14 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed	330.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series Z Dated April 10, 1926 due October 10, 1933 1 Interest coupon #15 off bond #1 at 26.68	26.68
11 interest coupons #15 off bond #2 to 12 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	302.50
Fort Bend County Jail Improvement Warrant Dated November 15, 1928, due November 15, 1933 4 warrants #14 to 17 at $500.00	2000.00
8 interest coupons #9 off warrants #14 to 21 at $15.00 cancelled and destroyed.	120.00
State of Texas, County of Fort Drainage District No. one bond Dated August 10, 1914, due August 10, 1933 4 bonds #119 to 122 at $500.00	2000.00
4 interest coupons #38 off bonds #119 to 122 at $12.50 Cancelled and destroyed	50.00
Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1933	

54 interest coupons #22 off bonds #119, 229, 246 to 257, 282 to291, 331 to 335, 348 to 357, 433 to 437, 486 to 495 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	1485.00
Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas Series B Dated June 1, 1925, due September 1, 1933 19 interest coupons #16 off bonds #54, 57, 60,63 to 72, 75, 78,81, 84,87,90 at $27.50 (cancelled and destroyed)	522.50
Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated February 10, 1913, due February 10, 1933. 1 interest coupon #39 off bond #156, at $25.00 cancelled and destroyed	25.00
Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated February 10, 1913, due August 10, 1933 1 Interest coupon #40 off bond #103 at $25.00 (Cancelled and destroyed)	25.00
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933 2 interest coupons #26 off bonds #121, 180 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	55.00
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1932 1 interest coupon #25, off bond #180 at $27.50 cancelled and destroyed.	27.50
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated January 1920, due July 1, 1933 1 interest coupon #27 off bond #182 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	27.50
Road bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Series B. Dated January 14, 1930, due September 1, 1933 6 interest coupons #6 off bonds #4 to 9 at $27.50 cancelled and destroyed.	165.00
Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County,Texas Dated February 15, 1924, due August 15, 1933. 128 interest coupons #18 off bonds #23 to 150 at $13.75 Cancelled and destroyed.	1760.00
Fort Bend County Funding Warrants Dated August 15, 1922, due October 15, 1933 6 interest coupons #22 off warrants #31, 32,35,36,37, 38 at $30.00 Cancelled and Destroyed.	180.00
Fort Bend County General Funding Bond Dated August 1, 1931, due October 10, 1933 7 interest coupons #4 off bonds #4 to 10 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	$192.50
Fort Bend County Funding Warrant Dated June 15, 1930 due October 10, 1933 6 interest coupons #6 off warrants #7 to 12 at $30.00 Cancelled and destroyed.	180.00
Fort Bend County,Road and Bridge Funding Warrant. Dated July 1, 1924 due October 10, 1933 21 interest coupons #18 off bonds #27 to 35, 39 to 50 at $15.00 Cancelled and destroyed.	315.00
Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933 167 interest coupons #12 off bonds #38 to 88, 91 to 104, 109 to 144, 148 to 152, 162 to 219 223,224,225, at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	4592.50
Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933 21 interest coupons #12 off bonds #9 to 20, 29, 32,33,34,36 to 40 at $25.00 (Cancelled and destroyed)	525.00
Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933 4 interest coupons #11 off bonds #53 to 56 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	110.00
Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933 126 interest coupons #12 off bonds #25 to 150 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	3465.00
Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927 due April 10, 1933 4 interest coupons #11 off bonds #56 to 59 at $27.50 Cancelled and destroyed.	110.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933.
183 interest coupons #12 off bonds #43 to 121,
133 to 169, 171 to 191, 193 to 219, 222, 223,
234 to 250 at $27.50 5032.50
Cancelled and destroyed.

BOND STATEMENT
December 31, 1933

Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 3 Improvement
Bond Dated June 1, 1918, due December 1, 1933.
37 interest coupons #31 off bonds #46 to 82 at 30.00
Cancelled and destroyed. 1110.00

Fort Bend County Funding Warrants
Dated August 15, 1922, due October 10, 1933
2 interest coupons #22 off warrants #33, 34 at $30.00 60.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

* * * * * * * * * *

In RE: PURCHASE OF AWNINGS:

Motion was made and carried that the County Auditor be and he is hereby authorized to purchase 2 awnings for use in what is known as Engineers office and now used by the County Agent.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: RESTRICTION AS TO CROWN)
AND SLOPE OF ROADS)

Motion was made and carried, it having been ageed upon by the whole court that in the future all roads constructed by the individual Commissioner or the Court as a whole be constructed with not less than a 24 foot crown and a 2 to 1 slope, the purpose being to have all county roads of a uniform width and slope.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRIP TO AUSTIN INTEREST OF F.E.R.A:

Motion was made and carried that the County Judge and the County Administrator of the F.E.R.A.be authorized to go to Austin Mar. 24, 1934, to meet with the Federal Emergency Relief Act that they may care for the interests of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - -

SPECIAL MARCH TERM 1934

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 26" day of March, A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: COMPENSATION TO COUNTY)
TREASURER FOR 1935)

On this the 26" day of March, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the matter of compensation of the County Treasurer, and it appearing to the Court that this is a

necessity for the regulation of said compensation based on commissions of receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year. It is therefore ordered by the Court that the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, be allowed and paid lawful commissions on receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year not to exceed the total amount of Six Hundred ($600.00) Dollars per annum, until otherwise ordered or directed by this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: VACCINATION OF CHILDREN :

Motion was made and carried that the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to furnish the service of the County Health Officer in the vaccination of all school Children, where the Trustees of each School District furnish the necessary vaccine.

-m- - - - -

IN RE: RELIEF ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES:

Motion was made and carried that the order passed by this Court on December 11, 1933, granting A.J.Adams and Ed.Prowell of the C.W.A.Relief Work, an allowance of $50.00 per month for payment of automobile Gas bill be recinded and no further warrants shall issue beginning as of April 1, 1934, until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REDEMPTION OF BONDS:

Motion made and carried that County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to take up bond No. 71 of Court House No. 2 issue and to pay accrued interest on the above bond together with interest on four other bonds which are now due.

- - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

Be It Remembered, that on this the 2nd day of April, A. D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precint No. 3

And P. A. Poorman, Commissioner Precint No. 4

present when the following preceedings ~~wer~~ were had and the following orders were passed to wit:

IN RE: INVESTIGATION OF LOST WARRANT

Motion was made and carried that the County Auditor be and he is hereby instructed to investigate the loss of Warrant No. 3211, for $5.00 date July 21, 1933 and issued to Bell Prater, pauper, and by her indorsed over to the Post ~~Office~~ Office Grocery, Rosenberg, who after depositing same to their account in bank, was later informed, that same had been lost in transit. Upon making a full investigation of the matter and if finding the facts to be as stated, then report said facts to the Court where they will take the necessary action.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BINDING OF RECORDS

Motion made and carried that County Clerk be and she is hereby authorized to have rebound deed records Nos 1 and 2 and Probate Record E at a price of $10.50 each and to purchase six canvas covers at a price of $2.75 each.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSCRIBING DEED BOOK INDEX NO. 1

On this the 2nd day of April 1934 came on for consideration the application of County Clerk to transcribe Deed Record Index No. 1, the Court Clerk to transcribe Deed Record Index No. 1. the Court after investigating the matter and finding said index to be in very bad condition and making it necessary that same be transcribed.

It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk, Mrs. Nannie M. Lehman, be and she is hereby authorized to transcribe or have said index transcribed and to do said work in a workmanlike manner same to be neat and legible and to fulfill all the requirements of law as is required in the transcribing of records and she is to receive the amount allowed by law for such work.

The proposal of said Clerk that she will transcribe said index as required and await payment of same until January 1, 1935 is hereby accepted by the Court.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS IN TRACTOR & GRADER

On this the 2nd day of April 1934 came on for consideration the various bids filed in compliance with an advertisement asking for bids on 1 Tractor and 1 Grader and 1 Scraper and set down for hearing on April 2nd 1934 at 2 P. M. at said hour the Court closed the time for acceptance of further bids and proceeded to open the bids on hand.

After fully considering the bids submitted the Court finds that the bid of Lewis Patten Co., to be the best bid and therefore awards the contract to said Lewis-Patten Co., on the following machinery and at the prices stated in purchase order, which follows:

PURCHASE ORDER

ALLIS-CHALMERS TRACTOR AND ROAD MACHINERY

April 2, 1934.

To Lewis-Patten Co.

San Antonio, Texas,

Please enter order of the undersigned for:

1 Model K Allis Chalmers Tractor	$2707.50
1 Allis Chalmers #10K Grader with 9 ft. mould board	1216.00
1 at Las 5 F Scraper	497.50
	$4421.00

Terms: F O B Rosenberg- Total Settlement $4421.00

Receipt of copy of this order is hereby acknowledged

Address of Purchaser:

P. O. Rosenberg

County Fort Bend

State Texas

Dealer's Salesman

R. T. Dunlaney

Jno. M. Moore Jr. (Purchaser)
County Judge

J. M. Kovar

I. G. Wirtz

Perry A. Poorman

Accepted:

Lewis-Patten Co. (Dealer)

By R. T. Dulaney

The payment for said machinery is to be paid for out of Road & Bridge Fund No. 1 which is hereby authorized.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO FILE PLAT SARAH KENNEDY LEAGUE

On this the 2nd day of April, 1934, in regular order came on to be considered the advisability of admitting to record the following map and plat, to wit:

Map showing the Sub-divisions of Sections 13, 14 & 15 out of the Sub-division of Fruitland Farms in the Sarah Kennedy League in Fort Bend County, Texas prepared and certified to by H. J. Walher, Surveyor.

And the Court finds that the requirements of the law have been met and that the said re-plat above described in correct and in accordance with the law it is therefore ordered that said replat of said Section 13, 14 & 15 in Sarah Kennedy League be admitted to record and its recordation is hereby authorized.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore, Jr. County Judge
Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

Be It Remembered that on this the 9th day of April A. D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day set apart by law for the holding of the Regular April Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular April Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P. A. Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following preceedings were had and the following orders were passed, towit:

IN RE: PETITION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PREC. NO. 2

STATE OF TEXAS, ()
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.()

We, the undersigned free holders in precinct No.___in said county represent that for the convenience of themselves and of the public generally and for the purpose of getting the road improved so that we will continue to receive free rural mail service, do hereby pray that the said road now running from southeast to northeast, beginning, at the Public Cemetary running to and intersecting Highway No. 36 be widened so that it be at least sixty feet wide and We, owners of property adjacent to this road do hereby agree to donate to the county necessary number of feet so as to make said road sixty feet wide, it being understood that all land owners on each side of the road donate an equal number of feet wide strip.

WHEREFORE THEY pray for the appointment of a jury of view to widen said road and do such other things necessary to accomplish it.

Witness our hands this the 15th day of January A. D. 1934.

H. G. Wruck
H. C. Sury
W. C. Shraeder
Joe Bacica, Public Cemetary Section
C. Kueck
A. H. Zunker
Josef Vojtek
Frank Prilucik
H. L. Schraeder

IN RE: ORDER ON PETITION FOR ROAD PREC 2

On this the 9th day of April A. D. 1934, came on to be heard the petition of A. H. Zunker and 8 other free holders of Commissioners' Precinct No. 2 asking for a new road as per description shown in the foregoing petition and it appearing to the Court that due notice of said petition has been given as required by law.

It is ordered that Joe Bacica, Joe Kulcak, H. C. Ehlert, Jno. Davis and Paul Bettin be and they are hereby appointed a jury of view a majority of whom may proceed(without county Surveyor) and lay out and survey and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced with certainty and make report of their proceedings to the next regular term of this Court; including in said report the field notes of said survey and description of land.

The County Clerk will issue commission to the parties herein appointed.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON TICK WARRANT

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be, and she is hereby instructed to make payment of interest due April 10 and 15, 1934 on the following issues;

10 General Funding Warrants Nos. 31 to 40 inc. dated 8/15/22.

6 Fort Bend County Funding Warrants Nos 7 to 12, inc. dated 6/15/30.

She is further instructed to pay principal on 2 Fort Bend County (General) Bonds Nos. 4 and 5 Dated 8/1/31 At $1,000.00 each, also to pay semi-annual interest on 8 Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds Nos. 4 and 10 inc. and No. 13, dated 8/1/31.

The payment of principal in above bonds (excepting Nos. 4 and 5) are to be held up, pending an offer by the Court to owners of said bonds and warrants to accept a refunding 5½% bond issued for the purpose of taking up all of the above issues.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TAX SUITS ORDERED

Motion made and carried that L. W. Pollard, County Attorney, be and he is hereby instructed to institute tax suits against parties ~~oweing~~ owing taxes where same are delinquent for more than 3 years.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DIVISION OF R & B FUND

On this the 9th day of April, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the division of the Road & Bridge Fund among the respective Commissioner' in accordance with the assessed value of each Commissioners' Precinct.

The following division is hereby made of the Road & Bridge Fund, said fund having on hand on April,1, 1934, approximately $97,000.00 of which $90.000.00 is divided among the Commissionerss as follows, to wit:

38% to be set aside to Prec. No. 1 Amounting to $34,200.00

20% to be set aside to Prec. No. 2 Amounting to 18,000.00

30% to be set aside to Prec. No. 3 Amounting to 27,000.00

12% to be set aside to Prec. No. 4 Amounting to 10,800.00

The balance remaining, to be kept in the Road & Bridge General together with future collection to be used for General Road & Bridge purposes or as ordered by this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON TRACTOR, GRADER, ETC.

On this the 9th day of April A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the various bids filed in compliance with and advertisement asking for bids on Tractor set down for hearing

on April 2, 1934, at 2 P. M.and continued over to April 9, 1934, the Court did at 2 P. M. close the time for acceptance of further bids and preceeded to open all bids on hand.

After fully considering the bids submitted, the Court finds that the bid of Lewis-Patten Co., to be the best bid and therefore awards the contract to said Lewis-Patten Co., on the following machinery at the prices stated in purchase order, which follows:

ALLIS-CHALMERS TRACTOR AND ROAD MACHINERY

To Lewis-Patten Co. Date Richmond, Texas, April 9, 1934.

San Antonio, Texas,

Please enter order of the undersigned for: One Allis-Chalmers Tractor with cab -$2707.50

Ship soon as possible to Beasley, Texas.

By Cash on Delivery- - - - - - - - - $2707.50

Receipt of copy of this order is hereby acknowledged.

Address of Purchaser — Ed Stern, Purchaser

P. O. Beasley, Texas. — I. G. Wirtz, Commr. #3. Purchaser

County Fort Bend Co. — J. M. Kovark Purchaser

State, Texas — Perry A. Poorman, Purchaser

Dearler's Saleman R. T. Dulaney — Accepted: Lewis-Patten Co. Dealer

By R. T. Dulaney

The payment for said road machinery is to be paid for out of Road & Bridge Fund No. 2 which is hereby authorized in the amount of $2,707,50

There being no further business before the Court the same stands now adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co. Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

Be It Remembered, that on the 16th day of April A. D. 1934 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P. A. Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed to wit:

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO CO. PAUPER

Motion made and carried that an allowance of $10.00 be made to Luvenia Winfrey to help defray expenses of funeral of her father, Andrew Johnson County pauper, the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund to Luvenia Winfrey for said amount, also issue on the 2nd the usual $4.00 pauper allowance and thereafter discontinue any further allowance.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO HEALTH NURSE

Motion made and carried that Miss Ann Bachert, County Health Nurse, be allowed the amount being the same fees as paid her by the C. W. A. The County

Clerk is authorized to issue warrant to her for said amount on General Fund.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORT

Motion made and carried that butchers reports of the following named parties be and they are hereby approved: City Meat Market; R. J. Barta Needville, and Sugarland Industries.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF COUNTY AGENT REPORTS

Motion made and carried that reports of County Agent and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO ELLA BLOXTON, PAUPER

On this the 16th day of April, 1934, came on for consideration the application of J. J. McKeever to have an allowance granted to care for and nurse an old negro woman who has reached a ripe old age being unable to care for herself and of very weak mind.

Upon investigation the Court is of the opion that relief should be granted. Therefore it is ordered that the sum of $10.00 per month be and the same is hereby allowed to Ella Bloxton and the County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on the General Fund each month for $10.00 same to be mailed to her in care of J. J. McKeever, Juliff, Tex.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON CONCRETE SLAB AWARDING OF CONTRACT

On this the 16th day of April, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the bids of various parties pursuant to an advertisement asking for bids for construction of a concrete slab on north side of Court house square, the following bids were received and contract awarded as shown below.

Houston, Texas
April, 16, 1934.

Hon, Commissioner Court,
Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas.
Gentlemen:

We are pleased to quote you as follows for furnishing all materials, labor and building in a workmanlike manner curb, gutter and extension to pavement on north side of the Court House being approximately 220 feet long by 6 feet and 3 inches wide and remove the earth to the depth required for placing the condrete and haul and place same as directed on the Court House Lawn for lump sum of Seven Hundred forty dollars ($740.00)

In the event this work is awarded to us we can start work immediately and finish in about one week to ten days. Cashiers check for $50.00 enclosed, being approx 5% on amount bid.

Yours very truly,
Austin Bridge Company
By W. M. Goldston, District Engineer.

3315 Pittsburg St.
Houston, Texas
Hadley 5060

Richmond, Texas,
April 16, 1934.

The Commissioners Court,
Fort Bend Coumty, Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen;

We wish to submit a bid of five hundred twenty four Dollars ($524.00) for exacavating and paving the proposed parking space on the north side of the Court house using a 1-2-4 mix and State Highway reinforcing.

Very Truly Yours;.

Combs & Glade

By W. M. Glade

After fully considering the above bids the Court finds the bid of Combs & Glade of Wichita Falls, Texas, to be the cheapest and best bid.

Therefore contract is awarded to Combs & Glade at a price of Five Hundred and Twenty Four & No/100 Dollars for a complete job as persspecifications and conditions set out in their bid and subject to the approval of the Commissioners Court. By a unamious vote of the Court, the County Judge is empowered to make contract with said Combs & Glade and sign said contract as an act and deed of Fort Bend County, which in all things is to have the same forced and effect as if the same had been signed by this Court. Contract is made and signed as follows:

FORT BEND COUNTY
TO/CONTRACT WITH
COMBS & GLADE

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

THIS AGREEMENT made this the 16th day of April, A. D. 1934, by and between Fort Bend County, represented by its County Judge, Jno. M. Moore, Jr. pursuant to an order of the Commissioners' Court authorizing the said Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge to sign said contract for and as an act of this court, party of the First Part, and Combs & Glade, General Contractors of Wichita Falls, Texas, and composed of J. W. Combs and Wm. P. Glade, their executors and administrators, heirs, successors and assigns, party of the second Part.

WHEREAS, the said Fort Bend County, known as party of the First Part, desires to enter into contract for construction of a concrete slab to be placed parallel to and along the North side of the Court House Square, the purpose being to furnish a safety parking space for the general public, said concrete slab to be constructed under the following specifications, towit:

" For excavating and paving the proposed parking space on North side of the Court House Square, using a 1-2-4 mix and State Highway reinforcing. The slab or paving to be of deminision found necessary to complete a satisfactory job that will meet the approval of the Commissioners' Court.

WHEREAS, the party of the Second Part has engaged in and now does such work and represents that they are fully equipped, competent and capable of performing the above described work, the same to be in accordance with the law and the specifications and the party of the Second Part does hereby agree and obligate itself to pay the following wages on said job, towit:

For common labor 30 cents per hour and for concrete finishers the sum of 50 cents per hour.

NOW WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the prices and agreement herein set out the said contractors agree to do at their own cost, and expense, all the work necessary for the building of said concrete slab in accordance with the provisions and specifications herein and which is made a part of this contract and to be in accordance in every way with the Statute.

The said party of the Second part further agrees to begin work immediately.

And said County in consideration of the full and true performance of said work by said party of the Second Part hereby agrees to bind itself to pay to said contractors the amount of five hundred and twenty four & no/100 Dollars upon completion and acceptance by this Court of said work.

In Witness hereof, we have hereunto set our hands, at Richmond, Texas, this 16th day of April, A. D. 1934.

FORT BEND COUNTY, Texas.

By Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge Ft. Bend Co.

Combs & Glade

By Wm. P. Glade

WITNESSES

A. Hennigan

G. D. Myers

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGES PREC. NO. 4

On this the 16th day of April, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the various bids for construction of bridges in Commissioners Precinct No. 4, said bids being filed ~~pursuant~~ Rec'd to an advertisement for same. The Court closed the time for filing the bids and proceeded to open those on file, which follow:

Houston, Texas,
April 16, 1934

Hon. Commissioners Court, Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas,
Gentlemen:

Proposal Fulshear Bridges:

All piling straight sound peeled pine 12 inch min. butts and 8 inches min tips teated 12 lbs cresote oil per bubic foot of timber driven 15 tons bearing and to approximate penetration of 18 feet. All lumber Square Edges and Sound treated with 8 lbs cresote oil per cublic foot of timber. If 12 lb. treatment of lumber is desired add $0.75 per lin foot of bridge. If 4 lb. treatment desired on decking deduct $0.35 per lin foot of bridge.

Bridge No. 1 10 panels at 17 feet with 18 foot roadway furnishing piling, caps, bracing, buldhead complete in place - $1508.20
If you do the hauling deduct -45.13
$1463.07

Same bridge all materials complete in place - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $2957.05
If you do the hauling of materials deduct - 90.69
$ 2866.36

Bridge No. 2-5 panels at 17 feet 18 foot roadway
furnishing piling, caps, bracing, buldhead complete in place - - - - - - - - - $ 887.95
If you haul the materials deduct- 27.72
$860.23

Same bridge all materials complete in place $1536.02
If you haul the materials deduct - 48.93
$1487.09

We are in position to furnish this material, equipment and crew ready to start work upon tow or three day notice. The two bridges can be completed in approximately two weeks time thereafter.

We enclose herewith cashiers check for $240.00 which is to be returned if bid is rejected or when bond is furnished if bid is accepted.

Trusting that you will be please to favor us with this work we are yours very trusl,

AUSTIN BRIDGE COMPANY

By W. M. Goldston.

Houston, Texas,
611 Mason Bldg.
April 16, 1934.

Hon. County Judge and Board
of County Commissioners of Fort Bend County.
Richmond, Texas.
Gentlemen;

We, the undersigned, propose to furnish all labor and materials to construct the two proposed wood bridges at Simonton on file in the County Auditor's office at Richond, Texas, for the sum of $8100.00

Respectfully

J. M. Morgan

T. B. Robinson

THE Court after duly considering said bids, find that the bid of Austin Bridge Company, Dallas, Texas, is the cheapest and best bid, Therefore, contract for said work is awarded to the Austin Bridge Company.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COURT HOUSE CLOSING

On this the 16th day of April, 1934, came on for consideration the petition of various County & Precinct Officers and their deputies asking to be allowed to close their respective offices on each Saturday afternoon, beginning May 5th, and during the months of May, June, July and August.

The Court being of the opinion that said officers are entitled to this relief, during these hot summer months and that in granting their request the public will not be inconvenienced thereby, it it therefore the order of this Court that said request be and same is hereby granted, effective on date mentioned above.

Petition as presented to the Court is as follows:

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY JUDGE

AND COMMISSIONERS' COURT,

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

WE, the undersigned officers and assistants, do respectfully petition your honorable body to allow the various offices a half holiday on Saturday evenings during the months of May, June, July and August and would suggest that an announcement of said fact be placed in each county paper as a notification to the citizens of the County that said offices would be closed on each S aturday evening during these months.

Signed: Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge

Nannie M. Lehman
County Clerk

Ella Macek
Deputy County Clerk

Mattye Schulze
County Superintendent

Milady Malcik
Deputy Co. Superintendent

Tax Collector

Elouise Minkwitz
Deputy Tax Collector

W. C. Minkwitz
Tax Assessor

Libby Chadil
Deputy Tax Assessor

T. R. Roane
Sheriff

H. C. Buller
Deputy Sheriff

Minnie M. Brown
County Treasurer

Aline C. Roane
District Clerk

County Attorney

H. N. Darst
County Auditor

Aileen Mitchell
Deputy County Auditor

Chas. Holmans
Justice of Peach

Constable

County Agent

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: EXCHANGE & REDEMPTION ROAD DIST. NO. 12 Bonds.

On this the 16th day of April, 1934, came on for consideration the redemption of Road District No. 12 Bonds, Nos. 8-9-10 of the denomination of $1000;00 each, bonds are now due and payable and are the property of the First National Bank, of Richmond, Texas.

The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, is the owner and holder which are now due and payable and being desirous of obtaining other bonds of said issue they are willing to accept bonds Nos 11, 12 & 13 in payment of said bonds Nos. 8-9-10. It is therefore ordered that the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to make the exchange by

taking up bonds Nos. 8- 9- & 10 and delivering to said bank bonds Nos. 11, 12, & 13, Same being of the same denomination and due and payable at a later date.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: EXHHANGE OF REDEMPTION R. D. No. 12 Bonds

On this the 16th day of April A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the redeption of 2 Fort Bend County Funding Warrants Nos 7 & 8 which are now due, April 10, 1934, same being the property of The Farmers National Bank of Fayetteville, Texas. The said bank has agreed to exchange bonds Nos 7 & 8 for 2 bonds Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds Nos 7& 8 which are to become due and payable on April 10, 1935

It is therefore ordered that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to make exchange of Warrants & Bonds as above stated.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CANVASS OF ELECTION RETURNS OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES.

The return of elections held on April 7, 1934, to elect trustees of Common School District, Independent School Districts of fewer than 500 scholastics, County School Trustee for Commissioners Precincts Nos 3 and 4 were declared elected trustees, towit: The foregoing tabulations shows the vote received by each candidate in his respective district.

DISTRICT	NO.	TRUSTEE	
Seiler	1	Frank Dedek	7
		F. H. Shefcik	4
		Henry Kramer	9-----Elected
Orchard	3	M. F. Kenecken	25
		John F. Krc	23
		Frank Staffa	33 ----Elected
		Louis Sanders	24
		Chas Mahler	3
Kendleton	4	Julius Rohan	16 -----Elected
Williams	5	Edwin Kroesche	22 -----Elected
		M. C. Davis	17
		Tom Snedecor	1
Big Creek	7	R. D. Boatner	34-----Elected
		S. A. Beard	1 -----
Simonton	10	A. D. Steffens	30----Elected
		Mrs. G. W. Spencer	2
		Mrs. Jack Sohol	2
Fulshear	11	H. P. Harris	17------Elected
		E. N. Dozier	18------Elected
		Mrs. W. J. Walker	19------Elected
		Mrs. M. B. Gibson	3
Woodrow	13	Ed Bennett	2
		A. P. Brombelow	15-----Elected
Mustang	15	Mrs. C. H. White	11-----Elected
		C. B. Renfrow	9
		Arthur Eilers	5
Clodine	16	Will Danford	44----Elected
		Louis Maresh	2
George	17	A. P. George	13 ----Elected
		Frank Jodarski	113----Elected
		Henry Kopycinski	14-----Elected
		A. F. Maheczek	5
		Richard Rogge	8
Randon	19	E. H. Stade	6 ----Elected
		H. F. Miller	3
		A. W. Stade	1
Marlow	21	R. G. Kuban	10----Elected
		J. J. Hurta	7---Elected
		Walter Gutowsky	5
		C. H. Banker	1
		J. W. Petrusek	1
Central	22	Richard Petrash	12---0-Elected
		Charles Matej	1
		Frank Petrash	1

DISTRICT	NO.	TRUSTEE	
Modena	24	John Tielke	8
		Ed Stern	11---------Elected
		Hy. Stein	1
Guy	25	Louis Preismeyer	31---------Elected
		Vlad Bartosh	4
		Chas.Kettler	2
Mo. City	26	Em. R. Robinson	122
		L. H. Baines	130
		G. L. Dew	156-------Elected
		L. E. Elkins	131-------Elected
		F. G. Cangelosi	139-------Elected
		Eugene Darrough	109
Foerster	27	Theo Dahse	13------ Elected
		Aster Vallet	5
Cottonwoood		Fred Rosenbaum	12----- Elected
		W. F. Wehring	3
		R. Lamensky	1
Concord	28	Adolph Lubojacky	7
		Frits Rogge	0
		Joe B. Vacek	13-------Elected
		Adolph Eben	8
Pleak	30	Louis Poncil	19----Elected
Tavener Independent District		Henry Walzel	23----Elected
		E.H. Reimer	23-----Elected
		Aug. Walzel	3
		R. L. Buls	1
Beasley Independent District		H. Y. Roddy	53----Elected
		Fred Klemile	41
		Emil Walzel	29
		Fred Grunwald	90-----Elected
		Frank Kacal	44 -)
		Tom Howard	44 -) third trustee
County School Trustee Precinct No. 3		M. R. Wood	48-------Elected
		H. A. Herder	2
		Bob Kallus	1
County School Trustee Precinct No. 4		Mrs. G. W. Spencer	45------Elected
		A. D. Steffens	4
		Jack Sahol	1

After showing the respective votes recieved by each candidate in his respective districts, the foregoing list gives the elected candidtes in each School District, as also trustees in Independent Districts.

DISTRICT	NO.	TRUSTEE ELECTED
Seiler	1	Henry Kramer
Orchard	3	Frank Staffa
Kendleton	4	Julius Rohan
Williams	5	Edwin Kroesche
Big Creek	7	R. D. Boatner
Simonton	10	A. D. Steffens
Fulshear	11	H. P. Harris E. N. Dozier Mrs. W. J. Walker
Woodrow	13	A. B. Brumbelow
Mustang	15	Mrs. O. H. White
Clodine	16	Will Danford
George	17	A. P. George Frank Jodarski Henry Kopycinski
Randon	19	E. H. Stade
Marlow	21	R. G. Kuban J. J. Hurta
Central	22	Richard Petrash
Cottonwood	23	Fred Rosenbaum
Modena	24	Ed Stern

DISTRICT	NO	TRUSTEE ELECTED
GUY	25	Louis Priemeyer
Mo. City	26	G. L. Dew E. L. Elkins F. G. Cangelosi
Foerster	27	Theo Dahse
Concord	28	Joe B. Vacek
Pleak	30	Louis Poncik
Tavener Ind. District		Henry Walzel E . K. Reimer
Beasley Ind. District		H. Y. Roddy Fred Grunwald (Frank Kacal Tie Vote (Tom Howard
County Trustee Precinct No. 3		M. R. Wood
County Trustee Precinct No. 4		Mrs. G. W. Spencer

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co. Texas.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

Be It Remembered, that on this the 23rd day of April, A. D. 1934 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court ofFort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P. A. Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the follow ing proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, towit

---

IN RE: PAYMENT OF CONCRETE WORK NORTH OF CT. HOUSE.

Motion was made and carried that the County Judge and County Auditor be and they are hereby authorized to pass on the work done by Combs and Glade in laying concrete slab on north side of Court House Square under contract of date of April 16, 1934, upon completion of job and to allow amount due for said work, same toobe paid out of the Road & Bridge (General) Fund.

IN RE: CWA REMOVAL OF OFFICE

Motion made and carried that the office of the C. W. A. be moved from its present location, in the J. H. P. Davis building to the second story of the Levy Building, said removal resulting in a saving of rental. The rental for space in Levy Building is to be $10.00 per month.

IN RE: PURCHASE OF ELECTION SUPPLIES

Motion made and carried that all election supplies necessary for the November 1934 election be purchased from Steck & Co., Austin, Texas.

IN RE: HOSPITAL BILL

Motion made and carried that Hospital bill presented by Laura Eldridge Hospital

Sugar Land, for services rendered to G. W. Mitchell be and the same is hereby ordered paid. Said bill being as follows:

7 days Room rent	$21.00
X-Ray	10.00
	$31.00
Less 50%	15.50
Amount Due	$15.50

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund to the Laura Eldridge Hospital of Sugar Land, Texas, in the amount of $15.50 and mail said warrant to them.

IN RE: CONTRACT AUSTIN BRIDGE CO. ON TIMBER BRIDGES PREC. NO. 4

CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and concluded this 16th day of April, A. D. 1934 be and between Austin Bridge Company, a corporation ofDallas, Dallas County, Texas, party of the first part, and Commissioners Court of and for Fort Bend County, State of Texas, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH, That for and in consideration of payment hereinafter mentioned to be made and performed by the said party of the second party, the said party of the first part doth hereby covenant and agree to furnish all necessary materials of good and suitable quality, and build and make complete in a good and workmanlike manner, and in accordance with plans and specifications attached, the following timber bridges to wit:

One Creosoted Timber Pile Trestle of 10 panels At 17 feet with 18 foot roadway and one Creosoted Timber Pile Trestle of 5 panels at 17 feet with 18 foot roadway. End bents on each bridge to consist of five piles each and all intermediate bents to consist of three piles each. All piling to be minimum 12 inches at the butts and minimum 8 inches at the tips treated with 12lbs of creosoted oil per cubic foot of timber. Piling to be driben 50 15 ton bearing and an approximate depth of 18 feet into the ground. All lumber to be treated with 8 lbs of creosote oil per cubic foot of timber.

Fort Bend County will haul all piling and lumber, unloading same from cars at Fulshear and delivering to bridge sites.

These bridges to be located on the Fulshear-Simonton Road about one and one half miles from Fulshear, in Fort Bend County, State of Texas, and to complete said work by the 12th of May, 1934, Provided, that if by reason of the violence of the elements or from causes unfavorable or beyound the control of the party of the first part, it should be impossible to perform the said work within the time above specified, them the time for the fulfillment of this contract shall be extended for a period of not less than that caused by such delays.

The said party of the second party agrees to pay the party of the first part the sum of Four thousand three hundred fifty three and 45/100 ($4353.45) Dollars for said materials and work, payable as said work is completed in the following manner, towit; Cash upon completion.

Party of the first part in accordance with House Bill No. 54 agrees to be governed by following scale of minimum wages; Carpenters and structural iron workers 75¢ per hr. Painters 70¢ per hr. Power machine operators 45¢ per hr. Truck drivers (Over 1½ tons) 45¢ per hr. Mechanics and blacksmiths 45¢ per hr. Unskilled laborers 35¢ per hr. with interest on deferred payments at _____ per annum, interest payable semi-annually.

Said first party agrees to furnish to the second party, within ten days from date hereof, a good and sufficient bond in the sum of $4353.45 to insure the

faithful performance of this contract.

Other sizes and shapes of members may be used provided strength of bridge is not impaired.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, we, the parties, have hereunto set our hands the day and year first above written.

AUSTIN BRIDGE COMPANY)
By W. M. Goldston First Party

Witness

H. N. Darst

C. L. Dutton

Jno. M. Moore Jr.)
J. M. Kovar)
I. G. Wirtz)
Perry A. Poorman)

IN RE: BOND OF AUSTIN BRIDGE CO. ON BRIDGE PREC. NO. 4

B O N D #1178

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF DALLAS

Whereas the Austin Bridge Company has been awarded a contract by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County for the construction in accordance with the plans and specifications furnished the following timber bridges: one creosoted timber pile trestle of 10 panels at 17 feet with 18 foot roadway and one creosoted timber pile trestle of 5 panesl at 17 feet with 18 foot roadway on the Fulshear-Simonton Road about one and one half miles from Fulshear in Fort Bend County, State of Texas.

And Whereas the Autin Bridge Company has been required to enter into bond, payable to the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County in the sum of Four Thousand Three Hundred Fifty three and 45/100 ($4553.45) Dollars.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Austin Bridge Company, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the State of Texas, as Principal, and the Commercial Standard Insurance Company of Dallas, Texas, as Surety, said Surety Company being authorized to do business in the State of Texas, are by these presents jointly and severally bound to pay to the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County the sum of Four Thousand Three Hundred Fifty Three and 45/100 ($4553.45(Dollars.

The conditions of the above obligation are such that if the above bounden, Austin Bridge Company its assigns or successors shall faithfully and fully perform, discharge and carry out all of the conditions of its said contract, and do all of the things agreed by it to be done, in its said contract within the time and in the manner and form as therein set out, and shall promptly make payments to all persons supplying it with labor and materials in the prosecution of the work provided for in said contract, and pay and discharge all liabilities for injuries which have been incurred in and about the said construction, then this obligation is to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

The above contract is here referred to and made apart of this obligation.

WITNESS our hands and seals this the 30th day of April A. D. 1934.

Seal

Seal

Seal

AUSTIN BRIDGE COMPANY

By W. B. Frank

COMMERCIAL STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY

By Attorney-in-fact.

Bond approved this the 5/3/34.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge of Fort Bend
County, Texas.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co. Texas.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

Be It Remembered that on this the 7th day of May A. D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of theCommissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed. Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P. A. Poorman, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, towit:

IN RE: CLAIM OF Wm. COVELL

Motion made and carried that claim of Wm. N. Covell for making steel forms amounting to the sum of $56.50 be and the same is hereby allowed for $44.00

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO A. J. ADAMS

Motion made and carried that an allowance of $30.00 per month beginning as of April 1, 1934, be granted to A. J. Adams as car expenses used in connection with C. W. A. Work.

The county Clerk is instructed to issue to said A. J. Adams the amount of $30.00 per month, beginning as of April 1, 1934, and to continue said payments until further orders of this court.

IN RE: EXTRA HELP CO. CLERK

Motion was made and carried that County Clerk be and she is hereby authorized to employ extra help for a period of one month.

IN RE: COOPERATION WITH R E A PROGRAM ON CANNING

Motion was made and carried that the Commissioners' Court cooperate in every way with the R. E. A. and the local committee on a program to extend and encourage all local canning and to buy material for four canning plants.

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED

Motion made and carried thatlall claims against the county as reflected on pages 146 to 154 both inclusive, Docket "H" of Accounts Allowed and marked allowed on said docket, be and they are hereby approved.

IN RE: REDUCTION OF INTEREST ON BONDS OF DRAI. DIST. # 3

On this the 7th day of May, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the matter of obtaining a reduction of the interest rate from 6% to 4½% on outstanding Drainage District No. 3 Bonds, said matter having been taken up with the owners thereof and the following acceptance of said reduction being received which is self explanatory.

ORDER OF RAILWAY CONDUCTORS OF AMERICA

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

May 4, 1934

P. D. Ulrich, Chairman,
District of Fort Bend County,
Sugar Land, Texas.

Re: Fort Bend County, Texas.
Drainage Dist. #3

Dear Mr. Ulrich:

Please refer to our memo of tentative understanding, signed in Houston on April 24th and be advised that this proposition was submitted to our insurance board of directors and they acquiesced or agreed to the proposition as expressed in the last paragraph of that instrument.

Therefore, we will ask that you arrange to meet this payment of interest and principal on June 1st, based on interest at 4½% and we will mark the coupons as of that value.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter to me in care of Royal York Hotel, Ontario, Canada,

Yours very truly,

Jno. R. T. Rives,
Financial Agent.

Cc- I. G. Wirtz,

Sugar Land, Texas

There being no further business before the Court the same stands now adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co.

- - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 14th day of May A.D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular May Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular May Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORTS OF CO. AGENTS &
HOME DEMONSTRATORS

Motion made and carried that Monthly reports of County Agents and County Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that the following butchers reports be and the same are hereby approved. Richmond Food Market, J.A.Kennelly, Rosenberg.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

On this the 14th day of May A.D. 1934, the same being the Second Monday in May,

the Commissioners' Court convened as a board of Equalization of Fort Bend County,Texas, to receive all assessment lists or books of the Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County,Texas, for inspection, correction or equalization and approval as prescribed and directed under the Statute

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1; Ed.Stern Commissioner of Precinct No. 2; I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3; and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, each took and subscribed to the oath required of them as a board of equalization under the laws of this State, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby directed to record in the Minutes of this Court the oath taken and subscribed to by each member of this Court.

On account of other business before the Court the matter of tax equalization was continued over until May 17th.

Clerk will copy Oaths in Minutes of this Court following this order.

OATH

I, Jno.M.Moore Jr. a member of the board of equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1934, hereby solemnly swear that, in the performance of my duties as a member of such board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said county for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true maket value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said county stand upon the tax rolls of said county for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value, I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State. So help me God."

Jno.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge

SWORN to and subscribed before me on this 14 day of May A.D. 1934.

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court
Fort Bend County,Texas.

(L.S.)

OATH

"I, J.M.Kovar, a member of the board of equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1934, hereby solemnly swear that, in the performance of my duties as a member of such board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said county for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said board will more to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said county stand upon the tax rolls of said county for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution

and laws of this State. So help me God."

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prec. #1

SWORN to and subscribed before me on this 14 day of May A.D. 1934.

(L.S.) Nannie M.Lehman Clerk Co.,Court, in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - -

O A T H

"I, Ed.Stern, a member of the board of equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1934, hereby solemnly swear that, in the performance of my duties as a member of such board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said county for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said board will more to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said county stand upon the tax rolls of said county for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State. So help me God."

Ed.Stern Commissioner - Prec. #2

SWORN to and subscribed before me on this 14 day of May A.D. 1934.

(L.S.) Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

O A T H

"I, I.G.Wirtz, a member of the board of equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1934, hereby solemnly swear that, in the performance of my duties as a member of such board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said county for said year at any sum which I believe to be less that its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said county stand upon the tax rolls of said county for said year at its true cash market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State. So help me God."

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner - Prec. #3

SWORN to and subscribed before me on this 14th day of May A.D. 1934.

(L.S.) Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk Co., Court in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - -- - - - - - -

O A T H

"I, Perry A.Poorman, a member of the board of equalization of Fort Bend County, for the year A.D. 1934, hereby solemnly swear that, in the performance of my duties as a member of such board for said year, I will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said county for said year at any sum which I believe to be less than its true market value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value; that I will faithfully endeavor and as a member of said board will move to have each item of taxable property which I believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value, or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what I believe to be its true cash market value, if it has a market value, and if not, then to its real value; and that I will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said county stand upon the tax rolls of said county for said year at its true cashmarket value, or, if it has no market value, then its real value. I further solemnly swear that I have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me under the Constitution and laws of this State. So help me God."

Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner - Prec. #4

SWORN to and subscribed before me on this 14 day of May A.D. 1934.

(L.S.)

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County
in and for
Court/Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft.Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS :)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be it Remembered that on this the 22nd day of May A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE CO.,)

HEALTH OFFICER.)

Motion was made and carried that a thirty day leave of absence be granted to Dr.C.A.Slaughter, County Health Officer from his official duties as such, and the Court in lieu of his service has accepted the services of Dr.E.R.Thompson and Dr.Ray Cockrell during his absence.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE CO., AUDITOR:

Motion made and carried that County Auditor be and he is hereby allowed $30.00 expense money that he may attend the State and County Auditors Convention at Dallas.

He is to report back to this Court such actions taken that are vital to this County.

County Clerk to issue warrant out of General Fund for said amount.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

On this the 22nd day of May A.D. 1934, came on for approval the Quarterly Report of (Mrs) Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer, for the quarter ending March 31, 1934, the Courtyafter checking said report, together with all bond and coupon payments, and having found the same correct, the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day destroyed in open Court by burning.

Bond Statement

January 31, 1934.

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2)

Dated September 15, 1922, due October 10, 1933. 15 interest coupons #23 off bonds #28 to 31, 59, 70 to 74, 85 to 89, at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $412.50

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond.

Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933. 9 interest coupons #13 off bonds #7,8,9, 42 to 47 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $225.00

Road District No. One of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated June 1, 1910, due June 1, 1933. 1 Interest coupon #23 off bond #170 at $25.00 Cancelled and Destroyed. $25.00

Series 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas

Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1933. 16 interest coupons #22 off bonds #299 to 308, 321 to 325, 484, at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $440.00

Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Series B

Dated June 1, 1925 due September 1, 1933. 10 interest coupons #16 off bonds #55, 56, 61, 62, 76,77,82, 83,88,89 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $275.00

Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated February 10, 1913, due August 10, 1933. 2 interest coupons #40 off bonds #141, 142 at $25.00 cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1933. 12 interest coupons #27 off bonds #97, 98,99, 110 to 114, 128,171,172,175 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $330.00

Fort Bend County General Funding Bond.

Dated August 1, 1931, due October 10, 1933, 1 interest coupnn #4 off bond #13 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed. $27.50

Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrant.

Dated July 1, 1924, due October 10, 1933. 3 interest coupons #18 off Warrants #36, 37,38 at $15.00 Cancelled and Destroyed. $45.00

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas

Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933. 9 interest coupons #12 off bonds #105 to 108, 153 to 157 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $247.50

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933. 17 interest coupons #12 off bonds #22 to 28, 41 to 50 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $425.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas

Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933. 23 interest coupons #12 off bonds

#122 to 131, 192, 220,221 224 to 233 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $632.50

Bond Statement

February 28, 1934

Road District No. Four, Fort Bend County,Texas, Road Bond.

Dated February 10, 1913, due February 10, 1953. 7 Bonds Nos. 96 to 102 at $1000.00 $7000.00
(Bond No. 96 optional serially 24 years after date, Bonds Nos. 97 to 100 inc. optional serially 25 years after date. Bonds Nos. 101 and 102 optional serially 26 years after date), Each of the above bonds has 41 interest coupons No. 39 to 79 attached to same (Cancelled and Destroyed)

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933. 1 interest coupon No.26 off Bond No. 172 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed. $ 27.50

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1933. 4 interest coupons No. 27 off Bonds No. 93, 94, 101, 150 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $110.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1934. 124 interest coupons No. 28 off Bonds Nos. 51 to 66, 69 to 73, 75 to 90, 93 to 96, 99,101 to 127, 129 to 153, 156 to 175, 98 177 to 185 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $3410.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Series B.

Dated January 14, 1930, due September 1, 1933. 1 interest coupon No. 6 off Bond No. 10 at $27.50
Candelled and Destroyed $ 27.50

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas.

Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933. 10 interest coupons No. 12 off Bonds Nos. 145, 146, 147, 158 to 161, 220 to 222 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed.) $275.00

Bond Statement

March 31, 1934

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2)

Dated September 15, 1922, Due October 10, 1933. 5 Interest coupons No. 23 off bonds Nos. 80 to 84 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed $137.50

Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas

Dated February 10, 1913, due August 10, 1933 3 interest coupons No. 40 off bonds Nos. 107, 108, 109 at $25.00 Cancelled and Destroyed $ 75.00

Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1934 54 interest coupons No. 41 off bonds Nos. 81 to 95, 103,105 to 109 115 117, 119, 123 to 136,140,143 146,150 to 154, 156 to 159, 163,173 to 175 at $25.00 Cancelled and Destroyed $1350.00

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Road Bond

Dated January 1, 1920, due July 1, 1933. 1 Interest coupon No. 27 off bond No. 74 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed $ 27.50

County of Fort Bend Road District No. 6 Road Bond

Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1934 5 Bonds Nos. 51 to 55 at $1000.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $5000.00

Road Bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas,

Series B Dated January 14, 1930, due March 1, 1934. 1 Bond No. 4 at $1000.00 $1000.00

6 interest coupons No. 7 off Bonds Nos. 4 to 9 at $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed $165.00

Road Bond of Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County,Texas

Dated February 15, 1924, Due February 15, 1934 1 Bond No. 23 at $500.00 $500.00

120 interest coupons No. 19 off Bonds No. 23, 29 to 46, 50 to 150

at $13.75 (Cancelled and Destroyed) $1650.00

Board of Equalization Adjourned until May 25, 1934.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Ft.Bend Co.Texas

- - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 28th day of May A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

L.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE CO. TREASURER:

Motion was made and carried that Mrs. Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer be granted a leave of absence for an indefinite length of time providing she obtains the services of some capable person to take care of the requirements of the office during her absence.

A leave of absence is granted the Treasurer that she may obtain medical treatment.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM
GENERAL FUND TO GENERAL TICK SINK. FUND.

Motion was made and carried that County Treasurer be and she is hereby authorized to transfer $1118.40 from the General Fund to the General Tick Warrant and Bond Sinking Funds to take care of an overdraft in said funds.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ACCEPTANCE OF HIGHWAY DEEDS
Highway 38

Motion was made and duly carried that the following highway deeds be accepted, covering various transfers for right of way on State Highway No. 38, and the County Clerk is instructed to place said instruments of record in Deed Records of Fort Bend County. Transfers are as follows:

Class	Dated	Grantor	Grantee	
R of W Deed	1/6/33	Peter & Hattie Carr	State of Texas	0.48 ac. David Bright League
"	1/10/33	C.H.Stancliff	State of Texas	3.16 ac. Manuel Escalero Survey
"	1/10/33	Theo D.Meyer	State of Texas	1.3 ac Manuel Escalero Sur.
"	1/10/33	C.H.Stancliff	State of Texas	0.57 Ac. " " Sur.

R of W Deed	1/11/33	W.H.Taylor	State of Texas	2.18 ac.A.B.Langerman Sur.
"	1/13/33	Mattie A.Thomas	" " "	1.08 ac.Manuel Escalero "
"	1/16/33	C.A.Wilbeck & R.E.McLennan	" " "	1.31 ac. " " "
"	1/20/33	G.L.Dew	" " "	7.49 ac Wm.Stafford,David Bright & Elijah RoarkLgs.
"	1/23/33	Mrs.Bessie Parker	" " "	14.36 ac Moses Shipman Lg
"	1/24/33	Mary J.Zollman	" " "	4.63 ac " " "
"	1/31/33	Herman Hospital Est	" " "	28.16 ac) .54 ac) Elijah Roark Lg 29.04 ac)
"	2/4/33	John Divoky	State of Texas	2.87 ac. Moses Shipman "
Partial Rel.	2/8/33	Southwestern Investment & Loan Co.	State of Texas	1.77 A.Hodge League 12.02 S.M.Williams Lea. 21.55 E.Alcorn Lea. 11.57 W.M.Stafford Lea.
R/W Deed	2/7/33	Alcorn Land & Improvement Co.	State of Texas	1.77 A.Hodge 12.02 S.M.Williams 21.55 E.Alcorn 1.57 Wm.Stafford
"	2/14/33	W.A.Delaparte	State of Texas	2.10 ac. Pt of Lot 1 Blk 1 Cochran and McClure Sub. of M.Shipman Lea.
"	2/20/33	Cochran & McClure Co	State of Texas	0.82 ac.) Cochran & McClure 4.13 ac)Sub.M.Shipman 0.04 ac)League.
"	3/4/33	J.J.McKeever et ux	State of Texas	7.20 Thos Barnett Lea. 0.92 Moses Shipman Lea.
"	3/4/33	Mary Fenn McKeever	State of Texas	1.74 Moses Shipman Lea.
Partial Rel.	5-1/33	Federal Land Bank	J.J.McKeever & W	7.20 Thos.Barnett 0.92 Moses Shipman
"	4/3/33	Federal Land Bank	J.W.Parker & W	14.36 Cochran & McClure Sub.
R/W Deed	5/8/33	Mrs.Julia Tague Burkett et vir	State of Texas	6.29 ac M.Escalero Sur.
"	8/9/33	Belknapp Realty Co	" " " 3.48 ac	S.M.Williams Lea.
"	8/9/33	Alcorn Land & Imp. Co.	" " "	8.00 ac " "
Partial Rel.	8/9/33	Southwestern Invest & Loan Co.	" " "	8.00 ac S.M.Williams League _____ S.M.Williams League

- - ---- - - - - -

IN RE: EXCESSIVE TAX ASSESSMENT OF AUG. SCHMIDT:

On this the 28th day of May A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the application of August Schmidt to be relieved of an excessive assessment in value of land formerly owned by M.A.Hyde in the Bernard Subdivision Book No.17 for the years 1919-1920-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32 & 33.

It appearing to the Commissioners' Court that the excessive assessment for taxes on land now owned by August Schmidt and formerly owned by M.A.Hyde being Lot No. 17 of the Bernard Subdivision, said above mentioned years should be lowered and said applicant given the relief prayed for. The said applicant desires to pay any and all delinquent taxes charged against said land, and the Tax Collector having reported to the Commissioners Court that a careful investigation and checking of the rolls in his office relative to said assessment, and finds that said applicant is due the relief prayed for.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that said relief be granted and the Tax Collector is instructed to reduce by one-third the assessed values against said land for said above mentioned years.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

On this the 28th day of May A.D. 1934, the Commissioners' Court concluded its

sittings on a board of equalization, having duly organized as such on May 14th and continued its sittings to May 17th- 21st-25th- & 27th at such times, having W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County,Texas, with his assessment lists books and etc., for inspection, examination, correction, equalization and approval, and after due consideration, examination, investigation, inspection and comparison of said lists and books of said Assessor during the term including the days of May 14th, 17th, 21st, 25th and 28th and it appearing to the Court that the persons hereinafter named should be notified by the Clerk of this Court, it is so ordered that the Clerk give the person, firm or corporation hereinafter named at least 10 days written notice of the day and date they are to appear before this Court and show cause, if any, why the valuation of their property as rendered or un-rendered should not be raised, corrected and equalized and it is so ordered by this Court that they and each of them be so notified.

The names of the persons, firms, organizations and corporations and their addresses being as follows:

Notified to appear on June 14, 1934.

Aernie,Jacob	Rosenberg, Texas
Allen, Dr.C.W.	% W.T.Sartain, Agent New Orleans, La.
Alley, Dora C.	Orford, Kansas
Averill, W.C.	Orchard, Texas
Aylor, Fred	Orchard, Texas
Aylor, Felix	Orchard, Texas
Aylor, Geo.	Orchard, Texas
Aylor, Sam	Orchard, Texas
Aylor, Tom	San Saba, Texas
Bailey, C.L.	Rosenberg, Texas
Baines, L.H.	Stafford, Texas
Baldwin Estate, Jacob	2515 Mason, Houston, Texas
Barak, John	Guy, Texas
Batke, Gotlieb	Guy, Texas
Becker, Alfred	Rosenberg, Texas
Berry, John	Damon, Texas
Beyer, Mrs. Anna	Rosenberg, Texas
Blakely, Bassett	817 Citizens State Bank, Houston, Texas
Blume, W.C.	Rosenberg, Texas
Brumbelow, Haden	Needville, Texas
Brumbelow, Mart	Needville, Texas
Caldwell, R.M.	Juliff, Texas
Callahan, M.E.	1117 Walker Ave., Houston, Texas
Campbell, Ruth	Orchard, Texas
Cernosek, Rudolph	Richmond, Texas.
Conkin, W.C.	Rosenberg, Texas
Cooper, W.D.	Brookshire, Texas
Davis, Mrs. Lottie Coan	112 Pierce, Houston, Texas
Duty, Mrs. Nellie	Needville, Texas
Ector, J.F.	Missouri-Pacific Lines, Houston, Texas
Edmonson, Mrs.J.W.	Brookshire, Texas
Feris, Ella H.	1502 Leland, Houston, Texas
Foote, Dr. P.W.	Rosenberg, Texas
Great Southern Life Ins. Co.	Box 1266, Houston, Texas

Greer , Dr.C.	Rosenberg, Texas
Hartgraves, Mrs. Almeda	Rt. 1 Box 761, Houston, Texas
Hilton, Mrs. Annie	Rt. 1 Box 550, Houston, Texas
Holmes, Harry	1305 Sterling Bldg., Houston, Texas
Horak, Jerry	Rosenberg, Texas
Hranicky, Chas.	Wallis, Texas
Isaacs, R.V.	Thompson, Iowa
Jabusch, Mrs. Henry	Rosenberg, Texas
Jefferson, Standard Life Ins.Co.	605 Holmes Bldg., Ft.Worth, Tex
Jircik, Mrs. Veronica	Rosenberg, Texas
Johnson, Rose Aylor	Orchard, Texas
Josey, R.A.	1012 Main Street, Houston, Texas
Judd, F.R.	2518-E-73 Place, Chicago, Ill.
King, H.A.	Box 2411 Houston, Texas
Klawitter, L.	Rosenberg, Texas
Long, J.D.	65 North Kenmore Ave. Los Angeles Calif.
Lukas, C.	Rosenberg, Texas
Luscher Mrs. R.B.	817 Kipling, Houston, Texas
Madden, J.A.	1104 Peden, Houston, Texas
Meadow, N.E.	315 Milam Houston, Texas
Moers,W.C.	Rosenberg, Texas
Montgomery, L.S.	Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.
Mueller, Perry	Rosenberg, Texas
Mullins Est. Mrs. Alice	Rosenberg, Texas
Myers, J.V.	Richmond, Texas
McFadden Trust, The	Beaumont, Texas
McFee L.L.	731 Alston Street, Houston, Texas
McIntosh, Hettie	% Alec Jackson, Richmond, Texas
McJunkin, S.D.	Fulshear, Texas
McKeever J.J.	1117 Milford, Houston, Texas
Nash, Mrs. W.R.	East Columbia, Texas
Nesvadba, Jerry	Rosenberg, Texas
O'Connell, Mrs. T.J.	2307 Isabella St., Houston, Texas
Peareson & Peareson	Richmond, Texas
Phelps, Mrs. Olive	1024 Marine Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas
Pisklak, Edward	Richmond, Texas, R.F.D.
Pleak, Mrs. E.A.	Rosenberg, Texas
Potter, W.A.	Rosenberg, Texas
Psencik, Frank	Richmond, Texas
Psencik, Herman	Rosenberg, Texas
Reading Jr., Geo.	Richmond, Texas
Renfro, C.B.	Fresno, Texas
Reinecker, M.F.	Wallis, Texas
Rosen, Betty Gordon	Stockyard Station, Ft.Worth, Texas
Schneider, Mary E.	2715 Baldwin, Houston, Texas
Stern, H.B.	Rosenberg, Texas
Sweeney, J.J. & Mary Ann Est.	913 Union Nat'l Bk., Houston, Texas

Talasek, Tom	Rosenberg, Texas
Tigner, Herbert G.	Houston, Texas
Tigner, Sr., W.N.	Juliff, Texas
Tinsley, Geo.I.	Rosenberg, Texas
Tuthill Ida	Lyle, Washington
Vacek, S.J.	Richmond, Texas
Vacek, Vaclav	Richmond, Texas
Walger, Louis	Orchard, Texas
Weathersby Est. F.R.	% J.O.Barrow, Bryan, Texas
Wisdom, Mrs.Belle	Sam Houston Hotel, Houston, Texas
Wooster, Gladys	Alvin, Texas
Zwahr, Fred	Richmond, Texas.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 4th day of June A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF J.P.NO.1)

Motion made and carried that Chas.Holmans, Justice of the Peace Precinct No. 1 be and he is hereby granted a leave of absence from his official duties, said leave to extend to June 20, 1934.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County that show an allowance on pages 155 to 160 both inc., Docket "H" of Allowance Docket are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DISCONNECTION OF GAS TO COURT)
HOUSE DURING SUMMER MONTHS)

Motion was made and carried that the Texas Natural Gas Utilities Co., be notified to cut off or disconnect their gas line from the Court House for the period covered by the summer months; and that due notification will be given them when same is to be reconnected.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Co.Judge Ft.Bend Co.,

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 8th day of June A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -.- - - --- - -

IN RE: CO.COMR. NO. 1 TO HAUL GRAVEL)

FOR R.D. #8)

Motion was made and carried that J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, be and he is hereby granted permission to take gravel from river and to haul and place same where needed within the bounds of Road District No. 8. Said work to be done while river is at low ebb.

- -

IN RE: NOTIFICATION TO TAX PAYERS TO APPEAR:

On this the 8th day of June, A.D. 1934, the Court re-organized as a board of equalization, and proceeded to further examine the assessments as presented by the Tax Assessor, whereupon said board finds that the following parties should be notified to appear and show cause if any why their assessed value should not be raised. The County Clerk is instructed to notify the following named parties to be and appear before this court on June 20, 1934.

J.S.Abercrombie & Harrison Oil Company	2105 Gulf Bldg., Houston
American Petroleum Company	Houston, Texas
Mrs. Kate Andrus,	Richmond
Jack Aronson	4819 Mandell, Houston
Barnsdall Oil Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Bay Company	Box 798, Houston
City Royalty Company	525 Mason Bldg., Houston
H.C.Cockburn	2001 Esperson Bldg., Houston
Cockburn Oil Corporation	2001 Esperson Bldg., Houston
J.R.Covington	Box 259, Houston
H.R.Cullen	Sterling Bldg., Houston
Jno.F.Dillard	2nd Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Houston
C.M.Frost	525 Mason Bldg., Houston
J.M.Frost Jr.	525 Mason Bldg., Houston
V.W.Frost	525 Mason Bldg., Houston
Glenn Oil Company	2010 2nd Nat'l Bk. Houston
Dudley S.Golding	905 1st Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Dallas,Tex
Gulf Production Co.,	Houston,
Harry C.Hanzen	1511 Esperson Bldg., Houston
Houston Oil Company	1013 Petroleum Bldg., Houston
Humble Oil & Ref'g Co.	Houston, Texas
Dan A.Japhet	1001 State Nat'l Bank, Houston

H.C.Kinney, Trustee	Box 259, Houston
Mrs. H.E.Koinm & DeWalt Oil Corp.,	DeWalt, Texas
Louisiana Oil & Refg Corp.,	Box 1734, Shreveport La.,
Magnolia Petroleum Company	Box 900, Dallas, Texas
Mineral Investing Corp.	Box 2332, Houston, Texas
Moody Corporation	418 Exchange Bk., Bldg., Tulsa Okla.
Mortex Oil Corporation	Esperson Bldg., Houston
Navarro Oil Company	Humble Bldg., Houston
Flavian Niven	3032 Plum St., Houston
Republic Production Co.	Petroleum Bldg., Houston
Margaret A.Salmons	Richmond
Shell Petroleum Corp.	Shell Bldg., Houston
Sinclair Prairie Oil Company	Box 521 Tulsa, Okla.
Skelly Oil Company	Box 2087, Tulsa Okla.,
Southland Royalty Company	1005 Ft.Worth, Nat'l Bldg., Ft.Worth
Stanolind Oil & Gas Co.	Box 591, Tulsa, Okla.,
Sun Oil Co.	Box 2880, Dallas, Texas
Texas Company	Houston, Texas
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.,	New Gulf, Texas
Texas Gulf Production Co.	Box 2199, Houston
Wes-len Petroleum Corp.	Sterling Bldg., Houston
West and Schenck	2030 Sunset Bldg., Houston
First National Bank	Richmond,
First State Bank	Needville,
Houston Lighting & Power Co.	Houston
Houston Gulf Gas Co.	Box 2492, Houston
Humble Pipe Line Co.	Houston
Fort Bend Co.Fair Association,	Rosenberg

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co., Judge Ft.Bend Co.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 11th day of June A.D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month, and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular June Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular June Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADJOURNMENT

The Court duly convened with all parties present and immediately adjourned until June 13, 1934.

IN RE: BUTCHER'S REPORTS APPROVED:

June 13, 1934

Motion was made and carried that the following butchers reports be and the same are hereby approved; Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg for months of February, March and April; R.J.Barta, Needville, Sugarland Industries, Butchers bond of Will Schattel, Rosenberg, also approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF NEGRO CO. AGENT:

Motion made and carried that monthly report of A.E.Adams, (negro) County Agent be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: RESOLUTION ON MEDICAL TREATMENT BY CO.

Motion was made and carried that the following resolution be and the same is hereby adopted.

By reason of the vast number of requests for medical treatment and operations which have become of almost daily occurance and by reason of limited powers granted a Commissioners' Court in dispensing help to the needy, it has become necessary to curtail the help heretofore extended and demand from all applicants a paupers oath.

It is therefore, resolved by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, that hereafter all persons applying for aid to this Court will be required to make a paupers affidavit, in which he will swear that he has no visible means of support, that he is not physically able to make a living and that he has no relative with sufficient means to pay for said treatment. When an applicant is physically unable to appear in person to make said affidavit, then, his next friend will be allowed to make same for him.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County which show on Claim Docket as allowed on page 161 Docket H be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO PURCHASE ELECTRIC)
CEILING FAN FOR CO.CT.,ROOM.) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Motion made and carried that the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to purchase an additional ceiling fan for the County Court Room and to have same installed.

- - - - - -

IN RE: REFUND ON DOUBLE ASSESSMENT OF TAXES:

On this the 13th day of June A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the application of H.A.& Aug.Krause, aking that they be re-imbursed the money paid by them on 50 acres of land in the McCormick League, which is shown on tax rolls for 1933 on Roll "B" page 15, line 45, for the reason that said land was assessed in the names of H.A. & Aug. Krause, also in the name of Robert Pink.

Thereafter the District Court of Fort Bend County found title to said land to be in Robert Pink and not in H.A. & Aug.Krause, therefore they ask that County Advalorum and Road District No. 8 taxes be refunded to them.

After fully considering the fact as set above the Court is of the opinion that said applicants should be re-imbursed. It is therefor ordered that the County Clerk issue to H. A.& Aug.Krause the following amounts to-wit:

Warrant-General Fund for $4.50

Warrant on Road District No. 8 Sinking $1.98

Continued over to June 14th 1934 as a Board of Equalization.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Ft.Bend Co.Texas

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 20th day of June A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, also sitting as a Board of equalization, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES

UNDER PLEDGE CONTRACT CO. DEPOSITORY

June 19, 1934

DUPLICATE

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., in accordance with the Depository Pledge Contract Agreement, the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas Custody Receipt No. 6384, covering 4-3/4% Federal Land Bank, Farm Loan Bonds due 7/1/54 called 1/1/34 - - - - -	$20,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-2085, covering 5% Missouri City Common School Dist. No. 26 bonds - - - - - - - - - - - -	$6,000.00

Received this the 19th day of June 1934.

A.E.Myers, Cashier.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: FINAL ACTION BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

6/20/34

Be it Remembered that the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas at a former meeting at which meeting the Court was Sitting as a Board of Equalization, did set down the names of various parties who were notified to appear before said Court and show cause if any, why their assessments should not be raised, and the days assigned for said hearings were as follows: June 14th and 20th and after hearing the various objections thereto, the Court is of the opinion and it is so found by the Court that the assessed values of the following named parties be and the same are hereby placed and the assessed value fixed as shown by the amounts set opposite their respective names, to-wit:

Board of Equalization
June 14, 1934.

Aernie, Jacob- Rosenberg, Texas,	322 - S.P.R.R.- 116 acs. Raised to $18.00 per acre - - - -	$2090.
Allen Dr.C.W. New Orleans, La.	611- J.G.Bennet- 480 acs Raised to $9.00 per acre	$4320.
Alley, Dora C. Oxford, Kansas	214 - H.&.T.C. 132 acs. Raised to $16.00 per acre -	2110.
Averill, W.C. & Mills Bennet Richmond, Texas	88- Nancy Spencer - 3572 Acs. Raised to $8.00 per acre	$28,580.

Aylor, Fred- Orchard, Texas	45 - S.Kennedy - 163.32 Acs. Valuation left as rendered.	
Aylor, Felix - Orchard, Texas	45 - S.Kennedy - 269.45 Acs. Valuation left as rendered.	
Aylor, Geo - Orchard, Texas	45 - S.Kennedy - 187.53 Acs. Valuation left as rendered.	
Aylor, Sam - Orchard, Texas	45 - S.Kennedy - 40 Acs. Raised to $9.00 per acre -	$360.
Aylor, Tom - San Saba, Texas	45- S.Kennedy - 39.3 Acs. Raised to $8.00 per acre -	$310.
Bailey, C.L.- Rosenberg, Texas	Mulcahy - Lot 7, 2' of 8 Blk 15 Raised from $750. to $1000.	
Baines, L.H.Stafford, Texas	89 - Wm.Stafford - 186.80 Acres Valuation placed at $20.00 per acre	$3740.
Baldwin Estate, Jacob - Houston	259 - H.& T.C.- 4½ Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre	$370.
	451 - D.L.& C.Co. - 4 acres Raised to $9.00 per acre - - -	$ 40.00
Barak, John- Guy, Texas	537 - N. Ward - 80 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre	$1040.
Batke, Gotlieb, Guy, Texas	160 - Geo.Dedrich - 55 acres Raised to $13.00 per acre	$720.
Becker Alfred - Rosenberg, Texas	482 - C.Radke - 148 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre	$1920.
Berry, John - Damon, Texas	8 - Barrett & Harris - 64 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$510.
	256 - H.&.T.C.106-2/3 acres Raised to $9.00 per acre	$960.
Beyer, Mrs. Anna, Rosenberg, Tex	37 - A.J.James - 70 acres Raised to $17.00 per acre	$1190.
	131 - B.B.B.& C. - 87 Acres Raised to $17.00 per acre	$1480.
Blakely, Bassett, Houston, Tex	108 - L.Burknapp - 115 acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$1840.
	309 - H.Rodgers - 130 acres raised to $16.00 per acre	$2080.
	163 - E.Drew - 60 acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$ 960.
	265 - I.& G.N. - 160 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$1280.
	266 - I & G.N. - 598 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$4780.
	359 - I & G.N - 555 Acres Raised to $8.00 per Acre	$440.
	547 - Ira Evans - 320 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2560.
	110 - Jno.Brock - 369.2 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2960.
	403 - Joel McCrary - 115.5 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$960.
	620 - S.G.Haynie - 37 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$300.
	277 - H.E.Looney - 320 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2560.
	288 - J.Martin - 320 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2560.
	232 - Wash Stevens - 365 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2920.
	435 - Walt-Hill-Walt - 324.68 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2600.
	92 - T.Westall - 213.7 acres Raised to $14.00 per acre	$2990.
	25 - D. Fitzgerald - 28.4 Acres Raised to $10.00 per acre	$280.
	672 - Bassett Blakely - 80 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$640.00

	145 - Brooks & Burleson - 467.17 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$3740.
	186 - Rebecca Weedon - 160 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$1280.
	306 L.A.Patillo - 640 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$5120.
	190 - T.Habermacher - 20421.9 Acs Raised to $8.00 per acre	$19,370
	307 - L.A.Patillo - 640 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$5120.
	363 - I & G N - 139 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$1110.
	406 H.D.Brown - 300 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2400.
	591 - Geo.E.Fields - 627.5 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$5020.
	599 - Wm.Stanley - 629.5 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$5040.
	347 - S.N.Williams - 640 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$5120.
Blume, W.C.-Rosenberg, Texas	83 - Hy.Scott - 57 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1030.
Brumbelow, Haden, Needville	8 - Barrett & Harris - 64 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$510.
	256 - H.&.T.C.- 106-2/3 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$850.
Brumbelow, Mart - Needville	8 Barrett & Harris - 64 acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$510.
	256 - H.&.T.C. - 106-2/3 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$850.
Caldwell, R.M.Juliff, Texas	31 - Wm.Hall - 126 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$1510.
Callahan, M.E.Houston, Texas	191 - T.Habermacher - 9 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre -	$120.
Campbell, Ruth Aylor, Orchard	Valuation left as rendered	
Cernosek, Rudolph, Richmond	96 - B.Wickson - 55½ Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$890.
Conkin, W.C.Rosenberg, Texas	Rosenberg-Tinker - Lots 13 to 18, Blk 24 Raised from $250. to $600.	
Cooper, Mrs. Annie -Brookshire	28 R.Foster - 252 Acres Valuation left at $12.00 per acre	
Davis, Mrs. Lottie Coan-Houston	170 - M.Escalero - 262½ Acres Valuation placed at $10.00 per acre	$2620.
Duty, Mrs. Nellie, Needville	8 Barrett & Harris - 64 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre - $510.	
	256 - H.&.T.C.- 106-2/3 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$850.
Ector, J.F.Houston, Texas	335 - T.W.Thompson - 10 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$120.
Edmundson, Mrs. J.W.Brookshire	46 - Knight & White - 170 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$2720.
Feris, Mrs. Ella H.Houston	62 - Wm.Morton - 86 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$1380.
	62 - Wm.Morton - 606 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$7270.
Foote, P.W.- Rosenberg, Texas	358 - I & G.N. 91.16 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1640.
	Kaffenberger - Lots 5 to 8 & 11 12, Blk 8 Valuation placed at $900.	
Great Southern Life Ins. Co. Houston, Texas	8-Barrett & Harris - 315 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$3780.
Greer, Dr. C. Rosenberg,Texas	61-J.W.Moore - 5 Acres Raised to $20.00 per acre	$100.

Hartgraves, Miss Armeda - Houston	21 - P.Conrad - 240 Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre	$2160.
Hilton, Mrs. Annie - Houston, Tex	78 - A Roberts 50 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre	$650.
Holmes, Harris - Houston, Texas	253 - I.& G.N. - 10 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$160.
Horak, Jerry, - Rosenberg, Texas	275 - Jas Lowery - 60 acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1080.
Hranicky, Chas - Wallis, Texas	78. - A.Roberts - 19-2/3 Acres Valuation placed at $12.00 per acre	$240.
Hranicky, et al Chas- Wallis	284 - Wm.Loughridge - 50 Acres Valuation placed at $10.00 per acre	$500.
	12 - Gail Borden - 20 Acres Valuation placed at $10. per acre	$200.
Isaacs, R.V.- Thompson, Iowa	263 - I & G.N. - 400 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$4800.
Jabusch, Mrs. Hy. Rosenberg	83 - Hy.Scott - 218½ Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$3930.
Jefferson, Stand. Life. Ins. Co. Ft.Worth, Texas	255 - H.&.T.C. - 200 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$1600.
Johnson, Rose Aylor - Orchard	12 - Gail Borden - 75 Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre -	$680.
Josey, R.A. Houston, Texas	402 - Jno.Leverton - 190 Acres 402 - Jno.Leverton - 85 acres 617 - J.A.Curl - 94 Acres 617 - J.A.Curl - 48 Acres All Raised to $12.00 per acre	$5010.
Judd, C.W.Chicago, Ill.	86 - M.Shipman - 10 Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre	$140.
Judd, F.R. Chicago, Ill	86 - M.Shipman - 20 Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre	$280.
King, H.A. - Houston, Texas	67 - R.Peebles - 319 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre	$2550.
Klawitter, L. Rosenberg, Texas	131 B.B.B.& C.- 105.72 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1800.
Long, J.D.Los Angeles, Calif.	67 - R.Peebles - 93 Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre	$840.
Jurcik, Mrs. Veronica- Rosenberg	Ward & Waddell - Lots 1 & 2 Blk 3. Raised from $500. to $600.	
Lukas, C. - Rosenberg, Texas	83 - Hy.Scott - 16 Acres Raised to $20.00 per acre	$320.
Luscher, Mrs. B.R. - Houston	191 - T.Habermacher - 994½ Acres Valuation placed at $10.00	$9940.
Madden, J.A.Houston, Texas	151 - A.M.Clopper - 219 Acres Raised to $12.00 per Acre	$2630.
Meador, N.E.Houston, Texas	281 - Wm.Leach - 242 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$2900.
Moers, W.C.Rosenberg, Texas	83 Hy.Scott - 50 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$900.
Montgomery, L.S. New Orleans, La.	89 - Wm.Stafford - 230 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$3680.
Mueller, Perry, - Rosenberg, Texas	83 - Hy.Scott - 20 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$360.
Mullins, Est. Alice B.Simonton	79 - N.F.Roberts - 250 Acres Divided as follows:	
	Cecil & Eunice Darby - 98-2/3 Acres Dp.Mullins - 49-1/3 Acres - $590. Marion Mullins - 51 Acs. $920. Donald H.Mullins- 51 Acres - $920.	$1180.
	92 - T.Westall - 246½ Acs. Divided as follows:	
	Mrs. W.R.Cross - 1.83 Acs - $1050. Richard Mullins & Esther Foerster 103.14 Acres - $1440. Donald H.Mullins - .95 Acs. - $270. Esther Foerster - 3.33 Acs. - $860.	

	Leatha Sue Mullins - .60 Acs. - $480. James W.Mullins .70 Acs - $620. Cecil Smith & Eunice Darby - .35 Acs. $680. Ruth Eldridge - 50 Acs. - $600. Ethel Smith - 19 Acs. - $230. Richard - Margaret Mordaunt Co. 60 Ac. $960.	
Myers, J.V.Booth, Texas	397 - S.N.Cross - 160 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre $2880.	
McFadden Trust Co. The - Beaumont	Magnolia Place - No. 657 Raised to $60.	
McFee. L.L.Houston, Texas	402 - Jno.Leverton - 36 Acres Raised to $12.00 per Acre - $430.	
McIntosh, Hettie - Richmond	46 - Knight & White - 11 Acres Raised from $350. to $600.	
McJunkin, S.D. - Fulshear	75 - Randon & Pennington - 833 Acres Raised to $100.00 per acre - $9160	
McKeever, J.J. - Houston, Texas	86 - M.Shipman - 76.49 Acres 7 - T.Barnett - 434.41 Acres Valuation of above two tracts placed at $8.00 per acre - $4090.	
Nash - Mrs. W.R. - East Columbia	2 - T.Allsbury - 800 Acres Valuation placed at $8.00 per acre Cattle raised to $10.00 per head	$6400. $1250.
Nesvadba, Jerry, Rosenberg, Texas	Foerster - Lot 4 Blk 1 Raised from $400 to $600.	
O'Connell, Mrs. T.J. - Houston	265 - I & G.N. - 320 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre -	$2560.
Jones Y.U.- Branch & Ferguson- Richmond	39 - Hy.Jones -230 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre	$3680.
Phelps, Mrs. Olive - Houston	78 A.Roberts - 239 Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre	$3350.
Pisklak, Edward - Richmond, Texas	95 - B.Wickson - 108 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre -	$1730.
Pleak, Mrs. A.E. Rosenberg, Tex	553 - J.W.Jones - 120 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre-	$1560.
Potter, W.A.- Rosenberg, Texas	83 - Hy Scott - 97½ Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1750.
Psencik, Frank - Richmond, Tex	95 B.Wickson - 100 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre-	$1600.
Psencik, Herman - Rosenberg, Texas	Foerster - Lot 9, Blk 15' of Blk 1. Raised from $450 to $700.	
Reading Sr. Mrs. Geo. Richmond	23 - J.R.Edwards - 64.1 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1150.
	61 - J.W.Moore - 75½ Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$1360.
Reinecker, M.F.Wallis, Tex	12 - Gail Borden - 15 Acres Valuation placed at $8.00 per acre	$120.
Rosen, Betty Gordon, Ft.Worth	102 - H.A.Allsbury - 589 Acres 348 - S.Young - 28 acres 204 - JOs Highland - 230 ½ Acres 38 - E.Jeffries - 1133½ Acres 39 Hy.Jones - 65 Acres All of the above tracts raised to $8.00 per acre	
Schneider, Mary E. Houston	631 - H.Sanders - 119 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre	$1430.
Stern, H.B.- Beasley, Texas	61 - J.W.Moore - 206 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre	$3740.
Sweeney, Est. of J.J.& Mary Ann- Houston	339 - J.D.Vermillion - 169.6 Acres Valuation placed at $8.00 per A.	$1360.
Talasek, Tom - Rosenberg, Tex	Mulcahy - Lots 1 & ", Block 4. Raised from $900 to $1100.	
Tigner, Herbert G.Houston	69 - Wm.Pettus - 309 Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre $2780.	
Tigner, Sr. W.N. Juliff	68 - Wm.Pettus - 150 Acres Raised to $10.00 per acre -	$1500.
Tinsley, Geo.I. Rosenberg	35 - S.Isaac - 135 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre -	$1750.

Tuthill, Ida M.Lyle, Washington,	45 - S.Kennedy - 132.3 Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre - $1100. 45 - S.Kennedy - 30 Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre - $270.	
Tuthill, et al Ida M.Lyla, Wash	45 - S.Kennedy - 347 Acres 50 Acs. Valued at $16.00 per ac. 297 Acs. Valued at $9.00 per ac.	$3470.
Vacek S.J.Richmond, Texas	95 - B.Wickson - 67 Acres Raised to $15.00 per acre -	$1000.
Vacek, Vaclav, Richmond, Texas	95 - B.Wickson - 46½ Acres Raised to $15.00 per acre $690.	
Walger, Louis, - Orchard, Texas	45 S.Kennedy - 64 Acres Valuation left at $8.00 per acre	$510.
Weathersby, Est. of F.R.Bryan	335 - T.W.Thompson - 142 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre - $17.00	
Wisdom, Mrs. Belle, Houston	150 - H.N.Cleveland, - 225 Acres Raised to $8.00 per acre - $1800.	
Wooster, Gladys, Alvin, Texas	12 - Gail Borden, - 69.8 Acres Valuation left as rendered.	
Zwahr, Fred - Richmond, Texas	95 - B.Wickson, - 55 Acres Valuation left as rendered	
West, Mrs. Bessie M. Houston	198 - F.Hooper - 1153 Acres Valuation placed at $10.00 per ac. $11,530.	
West, Mrs. Bessie M. & B.F.Schenck, Houston	191 - T.Habermacher - 632 - Acres Valuation placed at $10. per ac. $6320.	
Louisiana Oil & Ref'g Corp. Shreveport, Louisana	191 - T.Habermacher - 500 acres Valuation placed at $10. per ac. $5000.	

Board of Equalization
June 20, 1934

Valuation placed on the different oil fields in the County as follows:

Thompson - Rabb Ridge -	Valuation $6,000.00. to include the working interest and royalty interest and royalty interest at a ratio of 7/8 for working interest and 1/8 for royalty interest. The Royalty interest to be valued 50% higher than the working interest. Value of each lease to be computed as follows: working interest 14/17 ths - and royalty interest 3/17ths of the total value. All personal property in the Thompson field not to be included in the value of $6,000,000. but to be valued separately.
Sugarland Field	Valuation $3,000,00 to include the working interest and royalty interest at a ratio of 7/8 for working interest and 1/8 for royalty interest. The royalty interest to be valued 50% higher than the working interest. Value of each lease to be computed as follows: working interest 14/17th - and royalty interest 3/17ths of the total value. All personal property in the Sugarland field not to be included in the value of $3,000,000. but to be valued separately.
Big Creek & Orchard -	Leases in these fiedls to be valued at $250. per barrel daily average production to cover working interest and $375 per barrel daily average production to cover royalty interest. Value of each lease to be computed at a ratio of 7/8ths for working interest and 1/8th for royalty interest. The royalty interest to be valued at 50% higher than the working interest. Working interest to be valued at 14/17ths and the royalty interest 3/17ths of the total value. Personal property to be valued separately.
Blue Ridge & Rycade	Leases in these fields to be valued at $200. per barrel daily average production to cover working interest at $300. per barrel daily average production to cover royalty interest. Value of each lease to be computed at a ratio of 7/8ths for working interest and 1/8th for

royalty interest. The royalty interest to be valued at %50% higher than the working interest. Working interest to be valued at 14/17ths and the royalty interest 3/17ths of the total value.

Personal property to be valued separately.

Valuations of all wildcar leases at $1.00 per acre.

All over-riding royalty interest royalty interest to be valued the same as a straight fee royalty interest.

The Texas Gulf Sulphur Co.

The valuations of the properties of the Texas Gulf Sulphur Company placed at $2,250,000. Included in the above value it has been agreed that a value of $150,000 to be placed on the 300 acres in the James Scott League.

Houston Lighting & Power Co.

Valuation of 86.55 miles of 66 k.v. transmission lines to be raised from $700 to $800 per mile making a total of $69,240 for this item.

Valuation of 91.54 miles of 12 k.v. Transmission lines to be raised from $300. to $400 per mile making a total of $36,320 for this item.

The total valuation of the Houston Lighting & Power Company properties being raised from $230,000 to $247,810.

Houston Gulf Gas Company

Valuation of 6 inch Rosenberg tap lines raised from $1270 per mile to $1400 per mile making a total of $7,440 for this item.

The total valuation of the Houston Gulf Gas Company properties being raised from $123,310 to $124,000.

First National Bank - Richmond -

Valuation raised from $45,000 to $50,000.

First State Bank - Needville -

Valuation of bank shares raised from $8,750 to $11,870.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CHANGE IN SAFETY DEPOSIT)
OF CO.DEPOS. SECURITIES & WITHDRAWAL)
OF SECURITIES BY DEPOS.)

Motion was made and carried, that Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, be and he is hereby authorized to transfer all securities, receipts for which he holds, given by the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, and the Houston Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank, to a place of safe keeping in the vaults of The First National Bank, of Houston, Texas.

This transfer of securities from their present place is occasioned by a ruling of The United States Department of Banking.

6/26/34 Note: Transfer made this day and following withdrawals made at time of transfer as above set out.

June 26, 1934.

Received from County Judge Jno.M.Moore, Jr., in accordance with Depository Pledge Contract agreement the following described securities:

Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas Custody receipt No. H-835, covering 6% Fort Bend County Jail Imp. Warrants due 11/1/34 -	$2,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody receipt No. H-2009, covering 5% of City of Galveston, Texas bonds due 11/1/34 - - - - - - - - - - - -	$3,000.00
Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston, Texas, Custody Receipt No. H-2118, covering 4½% Harris County, Texas, Road Bonds, due 12/16/34 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$3,000.00
Total - - - - - - - - - - - -	$8,000.00

Received this the 26th day of June 1934.

A.E.Myers, Cashier.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 25th day of June A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - --

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR CO-OPERATIVE)
RELIEF IN GARDENING)

Motion was made and carried that I.G.Wirtz, be and he is hereby granted an allowance of $12.00 per week for a period of two months that a superintendent of canning and community Gardening under the auspices of the Relief Commission.

The Court is of the opinion that said project is a worth while undertaking and should be encouraged as it will be of vast benefit to the citizens of the county in vegetables and can goods. The County Clerk is authorized to issue warrant for $12.00 each week for said period to I.G.Wirtz on General Fund.

- - - - --- - -

IN RE: R.D.No. 6 Co.Judge to Request Approval
of Board of County & Dist. Road Bond Indebtedness:

Motion was made and carried that Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to communicate with The Board of County and District Road Bond Indebtedness, Austin, Texas, in an effort to obtain their approval to the refunding of all of the original issue of Road District No. 6 - 5½% of Bonds into a 5% issue, which if done, will save to said district 1/2% interest per year. On receipt of a reply from said board the County Judge is to report his bindings to this court at its next meeting.

- - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FOR BOND ELECTION:) To the Honorable County Judge
C.S.D.#26) of Fort Bend County,Texas

We, the undersigned qualified property tax paying voters of (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 in Fort Bend County,Texas (b) respectfully pray that an election be ordered to be held in said District to determine whether or not a majority of the legally qualified property taxpaying voters of said District desire the issuance of Schoolhouse Bonds to the amount of Seventy Thousand ($70,000.00) Dollars, to become due and payable serially as follows (c): In 28 equal installments; $2500. two years thereafter up to and including the year 1963 and bearing interest at the rate of (d) 5 per centum per annum, interest payable (e) semi-annually, on the faith and credit of said Common School District, for the purpose of (f) Constructing and equipping a combination gymnasium and auditorium, and four classrooms to the present school building of material other than wood, within said district, and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually while said bonds, or any of them, are outstanding, a tax upon all taxable

property within said District sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal at maturity.

Dated this 31 day of May A.D. 1934.

1. G.L.Dew 1
2. J.S.Hutchings
3. R.D.Packer
4. F.G.Cangelosi
5. C.C.Cangelosi
6. C.V.Court
7. L.F.Noto
8. J.J.Court
9. P.T.Scanlin
10. Manuel Rudy
11. Herbert Tartar
12. L.L.Ellis
13. Frank Cash
14. R.S.Martin
15. L.E.Elkins
16. Paul Delip
17. C.C.Robinson
18. Mrs. J. J.Suggs
19. Mrs. Em.R.Robinson
20. Mrs. Austin Coolidge
21. Mrs. Flora Deatherage
22. Mrs. Lucy T.Adams
23. Mrs. Florida J.Robinson
24. Mrs. Eugene Darrough

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER OF BOND ELECTION IN S.D. # 26

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend)

Whereas, on the 31 day of May A.D. 1934, a petition was presented to me for an election to be held in (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, of this County, on the question of issuing bonds for the purpose of (b) Constructing and equipping a combination gymnasium and auditorium, and four classrooms to the present school building of material other than wood, within said District, and authorizing a tax upon all taxable property within said District sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal as the same becomes due; and

IT APPEARING that said petition bears the requisite number of signatures of qualified property tax paying voters of said District, and is in every respect in conformity with the law; and

IT FURTHER APPEARING that Fort Bend County contains a population of 29,722 according to the last United States Census; and

IT FURTHER APPEARING that said (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, has been heretofore property established; and

IT FURTHER APPEARING that said District, as so established, contains an area of 53.08 square miles and that no other District has been reduced in area below nine square miles by reason of the creation of this District; and

(c) It further appearing that the geographical center of of said District is not more than four miles from the farthest boundary line thereof; and

IT FURTHER APPEARING that said District does not embrace any territory that was taken from any other School District (either Common or Independent) that had an outstanding issue of bonds at the date of such inclusion in this District:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Jno.M.Moore Jr., in my official capacity as County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby order that an election be held on the 23 day of June A.D. 1934, at (d) Missouri City School House, in said (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, of this County, to determine whether or not a majority of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of said district desire the issuance of bonds to the amount of Seventy Thousand ($70,000.00) Dollars, to become due and payable serially as follows (e): In 28 equal installments $2500._two_years_from_date_of_bond_and_$2500._each_year_thereafter up to and including the year

1863 and bearing interest at the rate of (f) 5 per centum per annum, interest payable (g) semi-annually, on the faith and credit of said Common School District, for the purpose of (h) Constructing and equipping a combination gymnasium and auditorium, and four classrooms to the present school building, of material other than wood, within said district, and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually while said bonds, or any of them, are outstanding, a tax upon all taxable property within said District sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal as the same becomes due.

J.S.Hutchings is hereby appointed Presiding Officer for said election and he shall select two Judges and two Clerks to assist him in holding the same and he shall, within five days after said election has been held, make due return thereof to the Commissioners' Court of this County as is required by law for holding a General Election.

All persons who are legally qualified voters of this State and of the County and who are resident property taxpayers in said District shall be entitled to vote at said election, and all voters desiring to support the proposition to issue the said bonds shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF."

and Those opposed to the proposition to issue the said bonds shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF."

The Sheriff of this County shall give notice of said election by posting three notices thereof in three public places within the boundaries of said district for three weeks prior to the date fixed for said election.

Dated this 31 day of May A.D. 1934.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

(L.S.) Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: SHERIFF'S NOTICE OF BOND ELECTION IN C. S. D. #26

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT AN ELECTION WILL BE HELD ON THE 23 day of June, A. D. 1934, at (a) Missouri City School House in (b) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, of this County, to determine whether or not a majority of the legally qualified resident property tax paying voters of said District desire the issuance of bonds to the amount of Seventy Thousand ($70,000.00) Dollars, to become due and payable serially as follows (c) In 28 equal Installments, $2500. two years from date of bond and $2500. each year thereafter up to and including the year 1963, and bearing interest at the rate of (d) 5 per centum per annum, interest payable (e) Semi-annually, on the faith and credit of said Common School District, for the purpose of (f) Constructing and equipping a combination gymnasium and auditorium, and four classrooms to the present school building of material other than wood, within said District, and to determine whether the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be authorized to levy, assess and collect annually while said bonds, or any of them, are outstanding, a tax upon all taxable property within said District sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal at maturity.

J. S. Hutchings has beenappointed Presiding Officer for said election

and he shall select two judges and two Clerks to assist him in holding the same and he shall, within five days after said election has been held, make due return thereof to the Commissioners' Court of this County as is required by law for holding a General Election.

All persons who are legally qualified voters of this State and of this County and who are resident property tax payers in said District shall be entitled to vote at said election, and all voters desiréng to support the proposition to issue the said bonds shall have written or pritned on their ballots, the words:

"FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF"

And those opposed to the propositionto issue the said bonds shall have written or printed on their ballots, the words:

"AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF".

Said election was ordered by the County Judge of this County by order made on the 31 day of May, A. D. 1934, and this notice is given in pursuance of said order.

Dated this 31 day of May A. D. 1934.

T. R. Roane Sheriff

By H. C. Buller Deputy Sheriff

Fort Bend County Texas.

IN RE: SHERIFF'S AFFIDAVIT TO POSTING OF ELECTION NOTICES

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared H. C. Buller known to me to be (a) Deputy Sheriff of Fort Bend County, Texas, and who, after being by me first duly sworn upon his oath said:

That he posted a true copy of the Attached Election Notice in three public placed in said District, to-wit:

One at Missouri City Post Office; one at Stafford Post Office and one at Dew & Hutchings Store ; on the 31 day of May A. D. 1934, which was not less than 21 full days before the date of said election.

H. C. Buller

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, by H. C. Buller, Deputy Sheriff, on this, the 31 day of May A. D. 1934.

Chas. Holmans. Notary Public Fort Bend County.

(L.S.)

IN RE: RETURNS OF BOND ELECTION IN C. S. D. #26

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court of said County:

We, the undersigned officers, holding an election on the 23 day of June, A. D. 1934, in (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, of said County, on the question of issuing $70,000. of Schoolhouse Bonds for said District running 28 yêars and bearing 5 per centum interest, and levying a tax upon all taxable property within said district sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal as the same becomes due,

Hereby Certify that at said election there were cast 33 votes, of which number there were cast:

"FOR THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF" ---------- 29 votes

"AGAINST THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF"---------- 4 votes

MAJORITY (b) for THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND THE LEVYING OF THE TAX IN PAYMENT THEREOF ---------- 25 votes

That the polls for said election opened at 8 o'clock, A. M., and closed at 6 O'clock P. M.

We herewith enclose poll list and tally sheet of said election.

Signed this, the 23 day of June, A. D. 1934.

Wyman Robinson, Presiding Officer.

A. J. Falsone, Judge

J. J. Suggs, Judge

Mrs. Lucy T. Adams, Clerk

_____, Clerk?

IN RE: ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF BOND ELECTION IN C. S. D. #26

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

On this, the 25 day of June, A. D. 1934, came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 23 day of June, A, D. 1934, in (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, of this County, upon the question of issuing Seventy Thousand ($70,000.00) Dollars of Schoolhouse Bonds for said District, running 28 years, and bearing 5 per centum interest and levying a tax upon all taxable property within said District sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal at maturity, and

It appearing that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were fuly and legally made and that there were cast at said election 33 votes, of which number there were cast

"For the Issuance of Bonds and the Levying of the Tax in Payment thereof " - - - - 29 votes

"Against the Issuance of Bonds and the Levying of the Tax in payment thereof" - - - - - 4 votes

And it appearing to the Court from said returns that a majority of the legally qualified property tax paying voters of said District, voting at said election, voted (b) For the Issuance of said Bonds, the Court does hereby declare the proposition for the issuance of said bonds to have been (c) Adopted, (d) and that this Court is authorized to issue said bonds and to levy and to have assessed and collected said Tax.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE
OF BONDS IN C.S.D. #26.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

In the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County:

On this, the 25 day of June, A.D. 1934, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, convened in regular session, at a Special term, the following members thereof, to-wit:

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

being present, and, among other proceedings, passed the following order;

Whereas, at an election held for the purpose on the 23 day of June A.D. 1934, a majority of the legally qualified resident property taxpaying voters of (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 of this County having at said election voted in favor of the issuance of the bonds hereinafter described and in favor of the tax hereinafter levied;

Therefore, be it Ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

I.

That the bonds of said District to be called (a) "Missouri City Common School District No. 26 Schoolhouse Bonds" be issued on the faith and credit of said (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, of said County, for the purpose of (b) Constructing and equipping a combination gymnasium and auditirium, and four classrooms to the present school building, of material other than wood, within said district.

II.

That said bonds shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 140 inclusive, shall be of the denomination of (c) Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars each, aggregating Seventy Thousand ($70,000.00) Dollars.

III.

That said bonds shall be dated (d) the 10 day of July, 1934, shall become due and payable serially as follows (e): In 28 equal installments: $2500. two years from date of bonds and $2500. each year thereafter up to and including the year 1963.

IV.

That said bonds shall bear interest at the rate of (g) 5 per centum per annum, payable (H) semi-annually on the 10 day of January, (i) and the 10 day of July, of each year.

V.

That the principal of and the interest on said bonds shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of bonds or proper coupons, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, or at office of County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, or at the Chase National Bank of (j) New York City, (k) New York, at the option of the holder.

VI.

That the said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge, counter-

signed by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners ' Court shall be impressed upon each of them. The fac-simile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be printed or lithographed on the coupons.

VII.

That the form of each of said bonds shall be substantially as follows:

No. 1

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF TEXAS.

Dollars
$500.00

County of Fort Bend

(a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 SCHOOLHOUSE BOND

This is to Certify that the County of Fort Bend in the State of Texas, for and on behalf of (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 of said County, hereby promises to pay to bearer on the 10 day of July, A. D. 1936, the sun of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest thereon from the date hereof at the rate of (g) 5 per centum per annum, interest payable (h) semi-annually on the 10 day of January, (i) and the 10 day of July of each year, principal and interest payable upon presentation and surrender of bond or proper coupon at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, ar at office of County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, or at the Chase National Bank of (j) New Yourk City (k) New Yourk, at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of 140 bonds, numbered consecutively from 1 to 140 inclusive of the denomination of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars each, aggregating Seventy Thousand ($70,000.00) Dollars issued by the Commissioners ' Court of said County on the faith and credit of (a) Missouri City Common School Distfict No. 26, of said County for the purpose of (1) Constructing and equipping a combination gymnasium and auditorium, and four classrooms to the present school building, of material other than wood, within said District, for said (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26, under and by virtue of Chapter 13, Title 49, R. S. 1925 and amendments thereto, and the Constitution and laws of said State, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, which order is of record in the Minutes of said Court.

The date of this bond, in conformity with the order last above mentioned, is the 10 day of July, A. D. 1934.

And It is Hereby Certified and Recited That All acts, conditions and things required to be done and performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been properly done, happened and performed in regular and due form as required by law, and that the amount of this issue of bonds does not exceed and Constitutional or statutory limitation.

In Testimony whereof, said Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has caused the seal of said Court to be affixed hereto and this bond to be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Clerk and registered by the County Treasurer of the date last above named.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

Countersigned: Nannie M. Lehman
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Tex.

REGISTERED:

Minnie M. Brown,
County Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas.

VIII.

That the coupons attached to said bonds shall be substantially in the following form:

On the 10 day of July, A. D. 1934, No. 1.

The County of Fort Bend, Texas, for and on behalf of and upon the faith and credit of (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 of said County, hereby promises to pay to bearer at the office of the StatetTreasurer, Austin, Texas, or at office of County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, or at the Chase National Bank of (i) New York City (j) New,York, at the option of the holder, the sum of Twelve & 50/100 ($12.50) Dollars, being six months' interest on(a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 Schoolhouse Bond No. 1, dated the 10 day of July A. D. 1934.

Nannie M. Lehman
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jno. M. Moore, Jr.,
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

$12.50

IX.

It is further ordered by the Court That whole said bonds, or any of them, are outstanding and unpaid, there shall be annually levied, assessed and collected, in due time, form and manner, a tax upon all the taxable property in said (a) Missouri City Common School District No. 26 of said County sufficient to pay the current interest on said bonds and create a sinking fund sufficient to pay each installment of the principal as the same becomes due, and to pay the interest on said bonds for the first year and to crate a sinking fund with which to pay the principal to become due the first year; there is hereby levied a tax of (n) 25¢ cents on each one Hundred Dollars Valuation of all taxable property in said District for the year (o) 1934, and the same shall be assessed and collected and applied to the purpose named.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Ft. Bend Co. Texas.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 27th day of June A. D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Duged with.

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P. A. Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: SUPPLEMENT TO FINAL ACTION BOARD OF EQUILIZATION:

BE IT REMEMBERED that the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County Texas, at a former meeting at which meeting the Court was Sitting as a Board of Equilization did set down the names of various parties who were notified to appear before said Court and show cause if any, why their assessments should not be raised, and the days assigned for said hearing were as follows: June 27th and after hearing the various objections hereto the Court is of the opinion and it is so found by the Court that the assessed values of the following named parties be and the same are hereby placed and the assessed value fixed as shown by the amounts set opposite their respective names, to-wit:

For

Boarddoff Equillizationn

June 27, 1934.

Adams, Jno. Foster Texas	Foster, Texas	26 Jno. Foster, 23 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre $290. 3 Wm. Andrus 9½ Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre— $130.
Bacica, Joe	Needville, Texas	225— H. &. T. C. 84 acres Raised to $13.00 per acre— $1090.
Banks, C. H.	Prairie View	Valuation left as rendered
Bartosh, V. R.	Needville	735 E. Zwahr 80 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre $1040.
Battaile, W. C.	Houston,	68 Wm. Pettus 165.2 Acres Raised to $10.00 per acre $1650.
Beard, Shirley	Needville	256 H. & T. C. 106-2/3 Acres Raised To $8.00 per acre—$850. 8 Barrett & Harris — 64 acres. Raised to $8.00 per acre—$510.
Blaffer, Sarah C.	Houston	717 T. L. Wren 9 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre— $120.
Bockhorn, Edward	Needville	219 H. &. T. C. 161½ Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre- - $2260.
Bosak, August	Guy, Texas	254 —H. & T. C.— 60lacres. Raised to $13.00 per acre —$780;
Bosak, Chas.	Guy, Texas	254— H. &. T. C. —147 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre.— $1910. 253 — H. &. T. C. 114 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre.—$1480
Boyle, Jno. T.	Houston	259 H. & T. C. 44 Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre. $530.
Buxton, A. A.	Houston	75 Jno. Randon 415 acres. Raised to $12.00 per acre. —$4980.
Cobb, F. I. B	Booth, Texas,	397—S. N. Cross— 160 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre —$2560.
Courts—Noto—Cangelosi	Stafford,	200 —F. P. Hoffman— 122.4 X 127' Raised to $2500.
Craig, T. A. S	Simonton, Texas	92—T. Westall—2 Acres Raised to $250.
Dance, Mrs. E.V.	Richmond	33 — R. Hodge 146 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre—$1900.
Dannhaus, L. A.	Needville	678 James Herring— 79½ Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre— $1130.
Darst, Tom B.	Richmond	19- Gable Cole— 1-3.3 acres Raised to $13.00 per acre—$1340.
Darst, Tom B.	Richmond	126— B. B. B. & C. —585.2 Acres Raised to $18.00 per acre—$10,530.
Dipple, Bros,	Needville	98 R. D. Wood— 237½ Acres Raised to $9.00 per acre- $2130.

		111-J. Y. Burney-121 Acres
		Valuation placed at $8.00 per acre--$970.
Dubcak, Est. John	Guy	253 H & T C 84 Acres
		Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1260.
Dujka, Paul,	Wallis, Texas	66-J. S. O'Connor- 105½ Acres
		Raised to $14.00 per acre-$1480.
		284- Wm. Loughridge--277 Acres
		Raised to $15.00 per acre- $3400.
Eckerman, A. F.	Wallis, Texas	66- J. S. O'Connor- 50 Acres
		Raised to $14.00 per acre- $700.
Ehlert, H. C.	Needville, ½	470 F. Foerster -- 158 acres.
		Raised to $13.00 per acre -- $2050.
Ehler, T. C.	Houston	249 - H & T C 160 Acres.
		Raised to $13.00 per acre-- $2080.
Eicher, Joe--	East Bernard	65--A. Northington -- 114 Acres
		Raised to $14.00 per acre-- $1600.
Eisman, Mrs. O.	Rosenberg	213 -H & T C - 318 Acres
		Raised to $15.00 per acre -- $4770.
Engelhardt, H1 W.	Rosenberg	503 -E. P. Davis, 80 Acres.
		Raised to $14.00 per acre. $1120.
Eversole, Mrs. Sophie,	Needville	573 -- H. Foerster -- 75 Acres.
		Raised to $16.00 per acre $1200.
Farmer, J. R.	Richmond,	33 - R. Hodge -- 200 Acres.
		Raised to $15.00 per acre -- $3000.
Fojtek, Frank	Wallis,	66 -- J. S. O'Connor-- 41-3/5 Acres.
		Raised to $13.00 per acre. $540.
Fojtek, Joe--	Wallis	6- C. Baird-- 60 Acres.
		Raised to $13.00 per acre. $780.
Fojtik, Wm.	Guy, Texas	111 J. Y. Burney -- 100 Acres.
		Raised to $14.00 per acre-- $1400.
Foss, R. G.	Guy, Texas,	236- H. & T. C. 00 1/8 Acres
		Raised to $600.
Fojtik, Mrs. Agnes,	Tavener	6-C. Baird, 80 Acres.
		Raised to $13.00 per acre -- $1040.
Gajdosek, Joe	Needville,	33 R. Hodge -- 82½ Acres.
		Raised to $16.00 per acre -- $13.00
Gallia, Chas,	Beasley	503, E. P. Davis, 79 Acres
		Valuation left at $11.00 per acre - $870.
Gallia, Vinc,	Wallis, Texas,	66 - J. S. O'Connor -- 150 Acres.
		Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1950.
Genzer, Chas F.	Needville, _	739 - G. B. Cessinger, 100 Acres
		Raised to $14.00 per acre -- $1400.
Grigar, Mrs. Rosa,	Wallis --	66 J. S. O'Connor -- 21½ Acres.
		Raised to $14.00 per acre -- $300.
Hackstedt, Mrs. A.	Needville--	33 - R. Hodge -- 233.04 Acres
		Raised to $14.00 per acre - $3260.
Hackstedt, Rudolph,	Needville --	685 - S; L. Winston -- 160 Acres.
		Raised to $15.00 per acre. $2400.

Hedt, Mrs. Louise,	Needville,	Needville,	601 J. T. Weldon 80 Acres
Hobbs, Jno. S.	Rosenberg,		Raised to $13.00 per acre. $1040.
Hobbs, Jno. S.	Rosenberg		535 - A. Vallett - 220 Acres
			Raised to $14.00 Per acre $3080.
Holecek, John	Wallis, Tex.		66- J. S. O'Connor 100 Acres.
			Raised to $12.00 per acre -- $1200.
Horak, L. J.	Needville		111 J. Y. Burney 40 Acres.
			Raised to $15.00 per acre - $600.
Hranicky, Chas	Wallis		78 - A. Roberts -- 19-2/3 Acres.
			Valuation placed at $12.00 per acre. $240.
Hranicky, et al Chas,	Wallis		284 - Wm Loughridge - 50 Acres.
			Valuation placed at $10.00 - $500.
			12 - Gail Borden, - 20 acres.
			Valuation placed at $10.00 - $200.
Janik, R. F.	East Bernard		65 A. Northington -- 216 Acres.
			Raised to $9.00 per acre. $1940.
Jeske, Wm.	Needville		220 H & T C - 30 Acres.
			Raised to $14.00 per acre. -- $240.
Jones Y. U. Branch & Ferguson	Richmond		39 - Hy, Jones - 230 Acres.
			Raised to $14.00 per acre - $3220.
Juengerman, Hugo	Needville,		627 - J. T. Marshall, - 75 Acres.
			Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1130.
Jurca, Frank	Needville,		756 - Frank Jurca - 96 Acres
			Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $1250.
Jurek, Joseph,	Wallis		66 J. S. O'Connor - 58 Acres.
			Raised to $13.00 per acre -- $750.
Kaack, Henry,	Needville,		520 - Hy. Kettler - 100 Acres.
			Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1400.
Kamas, J. D. Kinney, Tex.			254 - H & T C - 63 Acres.
			Raised to $12.00 per acre - $750.
Kanak, Tom	East Bernard		6 G. Baird - 100 Acres
			Raised to $14.00 per acre. - $1400.
Kettler, Chas.	Needville,		231- H & T C - 220 Acres.
			Raised to $16.00 per acre. $3520.
			251 - H & T C - 100 Acres1
			Raised to $14.00 per acre. -- $1400.
Kettler, Hr. Beasley			418 - L. E. Cross - 100 Acres.
			Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1400.
Kneitz, Louie -9	Richmond		443 - A. Bode, 318 Acres.
			Raised to $15.00 per acre -- $4770.
Kocurek, Mary	Needville,		603 Wm. Armstrong, 71¼ Acres.
			Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1060.
Kolar, Mrs. Barbara,	Guy, Texas.		588 - R. E. Coker - 40 Acres.
			Raised to $16.00 per acre. $640.
Kolar, Frank, Guy, Texas.			515 H. Holewyne-- 5 Acres.
			Raised to $16.00 per acre - $80.
			588 R. E. Coker, - 40 Acres.
			Raised to $16.00 per acre - $640.

Kopecky, Mrs. Viola	East B.	65 - A. Northington; - 99 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1290.
Kopycinski, Steve	Granger	766 J. S. O'Connor - 99 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1290.
Kovar, Pete,	East Bernard, Tex.	65 - A. Northington - 80 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1200.
Koym. R. G.	Beasley	65 A. Northington - 78 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1010.
Kozik, Eddie,	Wallis, Texas.	284 - Wm. Loughridge - 27.4 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acrel -- $360.
Kozik, Frank,	Wallis, Tex.	284 - Wm. Loughridge - 56.9 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acres. $740.
Kozil, Julia, East Bernard		284 - Wm Loughridge - 27.4 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre - $360.
Kozik, Louise, East Bernard		284 - WmLoughridge - 27.4 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acres. $360.
Kozik, Richard,	East Bernard	284 - Wm. Loughridge - 27.4 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per Acre. - $360.
Kraemer, Fred. -	Sioux City, Iowa	686 - S. J. Ashley, 160 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080. 671 - S. J. Ashley, - 56½ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $750.
Kraft, Mrs. H. W. Cranesmill		657 - Orr Rowland - 80 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $1040. 640 - Hy. Schroeder - 76 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $990.
Kramer, Louis,	Needville,	215 - H & T C 79 Acres. Valuation placed at $9.00 per ac. -$710.
Kramer Mrs. Wm.	Needville,	585 - A. J. Marshall - 80 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $1040. 457 - A. J. Marshall, 80 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $1040.
Krause, L. H.	New Ulm, Tex.	111 J. Y. Burney, - 100 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre. $1400.
Krause, A. F. Beasley, Texas		Bernard Block 40 - 112.38 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $1460.
Krause, - Louis C. New Ulm. Tex		111 J. Y. Burney - 63 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $880.
Krejicek, Rudolph,	Wallis	66- J. S. O'Connor - 23.4 Acres. Raised to $15.oo per acre. $350.
Kroesche, Edward -	Needville	214 - H & T C - 66 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1060.
Krolczyk, Frank -	Richmond	146 - Brooks & Burleson - 81.2 Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre 0 $1060.
Krolczyk, Joe	Wallis, Tex;	66 - J. S. O'Connor 90 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per Acres - $1170.
Krolczyk, John	Wallis, Tex.	6 - C. Baird- 60 Acres. Raised to $11.00 per acre. - $660.
Krueger, Emil,	New Ulm, Tex.	111 - J. Y. Burnery - 66 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $790. 111 - J. Y. Burney - 93 Acres Valuation left as rendered - $1120.
Kubena, John	Needville, Tex.	241- H & T C - 93 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1210.

Kubes, Mrs. Agnes-	Wallis	6- C. Baird - 75 Acres. Raised to $12.00 per acre - $990.
Kueck, John,	Needville, Tex.	215 - H & T C - 100 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $1300.
Kulcak, Joe T.	Needville, Tex.	750 - Paul Kulcak - 90-3/4 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $750.
Kulcak, John H.	Needville, Tex.	750 - Paul Kulcak, - 90½ Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $990.
Kulcak, Willie,	Needville, Tex.	750 - Paul Kulcak, 90-3/4 Acres. Raised to $10.00 per acre - $910.
Lala, F. E.	Guy, Texas.	458 - R. M. Marshall - 74/62 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $970.
Lampe, Mrs. W. F.	Beasley, Tex.	153 - Gabe Cole Labor - 136 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1900;
Lampe, Wm.	Beasley, Texl	571 - J. T. Fields, - 80 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1040.
L Lapcik, Frank,	Needville,	33 - R. Hodge, 115 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1500.
Lehman, Mrs. Ben	Needville,	561 - C. Seiler - 87.44 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1400.
Leissner E. J.	Needville,	Valuation left as rendered
Leissner H . A.	Needville, Tex.	751 - S. L. Winston - 160 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $2240.
Leveridge, Est of J. G.	East Bernard, Tex.	19 Gabe Cole- 725 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $10,150.
		57 - J. McCormick, 525 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $7880.
		58 - I. McGary - 49 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $740.
		6- C. Baird - 80 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre- $1200.
		50 Head of Cattle raised to $10.00 per head ---------- $500.
Light E. L.	Carmine, Tex.	217 - H & T C - 100 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1300.
Ludwig, A. J.	Beasley, Tex.	Turkey Creek- pt pf Blk 14½ -60 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $900.
Ludwig, Sr. Fritz,	Brenham	351- I & G N 88½ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre 1150
Mayberry, L. E.	Needville, Tex.9	214 - H & T C - 120 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre $1800.
Macha, Charlie,	Wallis,	293 - A. Moore - 100 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1600;
Mading, F.	Needville, Tex.	560 - A. Schendle, ¼ Acre Raised to $450.
		524- F. Mading- 34.80 Acres. Valuation placed at $11.00 -$380.
Manna, Frank -	Wallis,	6- C. Baird - 100 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1300.
Marek, Est. Frank,	Guy, Tex	515 - H. Hollewyne 113½ Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1480.
Marek, Joe A.	Wallis, Texas	6- C. Baird 133.29 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre $1870.
Maroul, Frank,	Guy, Tex	160 - Geo. Dedrich, 50 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $700.
Maroul, John	Guy, Tex	160 A Geo. Dedrich, - 50 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $700.
Martisak, Joe,	Wallis, Tex.	6- C. Baird - 60 Acres. 66- J. S. O'Connor - 60 Acres. Valuation left as rendered $14.00 per acre- $1680.
Matej, Chas.	East Bernard	6 C. Baird - 47¼ Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $700.
Matej. Frank	Wallis, Tex.	293 - A. Moore - 75 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre --- $1120.

Matej, James Wallis, Texas	6 C. Baird - 47½ Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acres - $700.
Matej, Joseph, Wallis, Texas	293 - A Moore - 65 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $980.
McGown, P. W. New London, Mo.	170 - M. Escalero - 9¼ Acres Raised to $12.00 per acre - $110.
Mesecke, Annie, Needville,	231- H & T C - 160 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080.
Mesecke, et al Hugo, Needv.	222 - H & T C - 117 Acres Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1760.
Meyen, Frank, Needville, Tex.	594- Wm. Kettler, 50 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre $750;
Meyer Ben, Needville, Tex.	470 - F. Foerster - 160 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080.
Miller, John- Needville,	254 - H & T C - 61 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $790.
Mohnke, E. C. East Bernard	65 - A. Northington - 231 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $2770.
Mohnke, E. W. East Bernard	65 - A. Northington - 65 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $800.
Mozola, John Wallis, Tex.	66 J. S. O'Connor - 90 Acres. Valuation placed at $13.00 per acre. $1170.
	66 - J. S. O'Connor - 4½ Acres. Valuation placed at $40.00
	66 - J. S. O'Connor 106½ Acres. Valuation placed at $13.00 per A. $1390.
Myska, Ed. - Beasley, Tex.	Turkey Creek- Blk. 38- 66.24 Acres. At $13.00 per acre - $860.
Mynarik Est. Caroline, Wallis,	6 - C Baird - 50 Acres. Raised to $11.00 per acre - $550.
McNeal John Fulshear, Tex.	29 C. Fulshear - 2¼ Acres. Raised to $100.00
Nawara, Mrs. John, Needville	478- J. Luttich - 160 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080.
Needville, Gun Club. Needville	223 - H & T C 23½ Acres. Raised to $400.
Nesvadva, Sr. Vinc. Rosenberg	442 - C.Blohm 160 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre. $2560.
Oberhoff, Fritz Sr. Rosenberg	244 - H & T C - 117 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1760.
Oehl, et al W. F. Moulton	578 - H & T C - 56.6 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre $740.
Osina, Ludwig, Needville,	739- A. Stavinoha, 100 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $1200.
Otto Mrs. S. A Needville	244 H & T C - 40 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $600.
Pesak, Anton Needville	Bernard- Blk 31 99¼ Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1390.
Pasteka, J. C. Needville	671 S. J. Ashley, 103½ Acres Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1340.
Pavlicek, Joe Guy, Tex	160 Gee. Dedrich - 140 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $2240.
Pflughaupt, Louis, Fayetteville,	229 H & T C 75 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $900.
Polak, Frank Wallis, Tex	176- German Emigration Co. 102 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1330.
Priesmeyer, Louis, Guy, Tex.	230 - H & T C - 69.50 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $970.
Prochaska, Joe, East Bernard	6- C. Baird - 91½ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1190.
Pultr, Lada, Guy, Texas	458- R. M. Marshall, - 56 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre $730.

Ratke, Ernest, -	Welcome, Tex.	577 - H & T C - 160 Acres. Valuationplaced as rendered - $1920.
Requardt H.	Rosenberg, Texas.	570 - M. P. Carr- 156¼ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2030.
Richter, Otto	Beasley, Texas	95- B. Wickson - 88 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1410.
		143 - B B B & C - 75 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre- $1200.
Rinn, Walter E.	New Ulm, Tex.	66- J. S. O'Connor - 102½ Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1430.
Schiller, John A.	Wallis, Tex	66- J. S. O'Connor, 160 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $2400.
Schmalriede, Otto	Needville, Tex	530 - Tittsforth - 80 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1200.
Schmidt, John A	Needville, Tex.	33- R. Hodge - 100 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1300.
Schroeder, H. L.	Needville	582- Wm Lamensky - 60 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $780.
Schroeder, Theo. H.	Kanippa	582- Wm. Lamensky- 100 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1300.
Schuenemann, Paul,	Lockhart	644 - G. C. Coburn, 160 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080.
Schulze, F. H.	Needville, Tex.	33 - R. Hodge - 162.06 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $2270.
Schulze, Robert -	Richmond	660- Sam Stone - 90¼ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $1170.
Schwettman, F. R.	Guy,	160 Geo. Dedrich - 300 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $4800.
Schwettman, Mrs. Lottie,	Needville	215 H & T C - 158½ Acres Valuation placed as rendered - $2060.
Scorggins, Mrs. W. M.	Wallis	66- J. S. O'Connor - 95 Acres. Raised to $12.00 per acre - $1140.
Seiler, Adolph	Needville, Tex.	484- J. Seiler - 312 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $4990.
Shefcik, Sr. Frank	Needville,	227 H & T C - 160 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $2560.
Shefcik, Frank H.	Needville	533 - O. L. Ulrich, 82¼ Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1320.
Sitta, Jr. Frank,	Needville	573 - H. Foerster - 75 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acres - $1120.
Sitta John,	Needville, Texas	573 - H. Foerster - 75 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1200.
Sitta, Rudolph,	Needville,	573- H. Foerster - 75 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $12.00
Sklar, August	Wallis, Tex.	12 - Gail Borden - 37½ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $490.
Smith, Andrew,	Needville,	524- F. Mading - 50 Acres. Valuation placed as rendered - $600.
Steffen, Chas.	Needville, Tex.	596 - R. B. Marshall - 80 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1280.
		236 H & T C 77.65 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1240.
Steffen, Herman,	Guy, Tex	236- H & T C 76½ Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre. - $1220.
Sterns, L. N.	Houston, Tex	648 C. C. Kennelly - 155 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $2010.
Straznicky, J. F.	Needville,	bernard Bl, 34 109.17 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acres. $1420.
Stransky, John	Needville	33 - R. Hodge 157.68. Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $2520.
		661- Sam Stone - 6.98 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $110.
Stubblefield, W. K.	Rosenberg	595. S. Latta - 160 Acres.

		Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080.
		551 L. Herman 71, Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $920.
Sulak, Herman, Tavener		6- C. Baird - 86.3 Acres.
Sulak, P. R. Wallis,		66 - J. S. O'Connor 104 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre. $1560.
Susan, Mrs. Frances,	Needville,	233 H & T C - 200 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre. - $3200.
Sydow, Est. G. E.	Needville,	230 - H & T C - 87 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre. $1300.
Tavener & wife B. E.	Tavener	66- J. S. O'Connor 105 Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1470.
Teykl, Joseph, Needville, Tex		Bernard Blk. 36 - 101.16 Acres. Raised to $17.00 per acre - $1720
		Bernard - Blk. 29, 112.84 Acres Raised to $15.00 per acre - $1690.
Uherek, Joe Needville Tex.		437 D. W. Anthony - 100 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre - $1600.
Uhyrek, Anton. Wallis, Tex.		66 J. S. O'Connor 50 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre - $800.
Uhyrek Joe Wallis, Tex		66 - J. S. O'connor, 100 Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre - $1400.
Uhyrek, Peter ,-- Wallis, Tex		66 J. S. O'Connor, 70 Acres. Raised to $12.00 per acre - $840.
Ullrich, O. A.	Needville, Tex	533 O. A. Ullrich, 77.60 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acre. - $1160.
		703 - J. Sitta - 60½ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $790;
Ullrich, Mrs. B. R.	Needville,	231, H & T C. 160 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acres - $2240.
Vlasak, Vinc.	East Bernard, Tex.	6- C Baird- 235 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. - $3050.
Vajadak, Est. Frank	Beasley	329 - S. A. & M. G. 80 Acres. Raised to $15.00 per acres. $12.00
		141 B. B. B.& C. 60 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre. $960.
Vojtek, Joe	Needville, Tex.	582 Wm. Lamensky -159 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. $1950.
Verla, F. J. Guy, Texas		236 H & T C 50 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre. $800.
Walcik, J. H. Guy Texas		745 Z. C. Rowland 157 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre - $2200.
		160 - Geo. Dedrich, 50 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $650.
Walcik, Joe, Guy, Texas		160 Geel Dedrich, 100 Acres Raised to $14.00 per acre. $1400.
		160 - Geo. Dedrich, 45 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $580.
Walzel Hy. Beasley, Texas		65 A. Northington 103 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre. $1650.
Ward Jesse F. Rosenberg,		61 J. W. Moore. - 6.93 Acres. Valuation left as rendered $1350.
Watkins, Dr. J. M. Luling, Tex		254 H & T C 15.6 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. $200.
J. W. Weeks, Rosenberg, Tex.		244 H & T C 160 acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre. $2080.
Wehring, et al Wm Rosenberg,		418 L. E.Cross 110 Acres. Raised to $16.00 per acre $1760.
Wentrizek, Joe R. Needville		225 H & T C. 60 acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $780.
Wes		

Wensel, L. C. Rosenberg,	Slavin George Blk. 4-66.77 Acres, Raised to $14.00 per acre. - $930.
	Slavin George Blk. 29 - 68.80 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per acre. - $960.
WilliamsonnC. N. East Bernard	65 - A. Northington - 100 acres Raised to $16.00 per acre $1600.
Winklemann Sr.Chas. Brenham	218 H T. C 160 acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre - $2080.
Wornat, et al Albert Beasley	418 L. E. Cross 98 acres. Raised to $11.00 per acre -$1090.
Zacek, Davis, Needville	437 D. W. Anthony 100 Acres. Raised to $14.00 per avre. $1400.
Zatopek, Joe, Needville, Texas	Bernard Blk. 27, 90 Acres Raised to $16.00 per acre. $1440.
Zunker, R. A. Rosenberg, Texas	245 H & T C 122 Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre $1590.
Zwhar, Sr. E. Needville	621 L .Herman, 160 Acres. Valuation left as rendered - $2080.
	225 H & T C 79¼ Acres. Raised to $13.00 per acre $1030.

IN RE: CONTRACT WITH GREGORY EDDLEMAN, CO. TO REFUND R. D. NO. 6 BONDS

Richmond, Texas,

June 27, 1934.

To the Honorable Judge and Commissioners'
Court of FortBend County, Texas:

It is our understanding thatiit is the intention of the court, at its next meeting to sell an issue of Refunding Bonds of Road District Number Six in the amount of On e Hundred Twenty-nine Thousand Dollars ($129,000) bearing five per cent (5%) interest to refund a like amount of present outstanding bonds of Road District Number Six bearing five and one-half per cent (5½%) interest dated January 1st, 1920, original, upon thirty days notice on or after ten years from date, and maturing as follows:-

$6000 Jan. 1st. 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938
$7000 Jan. 1st, 1939, 1940, $8000, Jan 1st, 1941, 1942,
$9000. Jan. 1st, 1943, 1944. $10,000 Jan 1st, 1945
$11,000 Jan.1st, 1946, $12,000 Jan 1st, 1947, $13,000 Janlst, 1948
$11,000 Jan 1st, 1949.

The maturities of the Refunding Bonds shall be identical with the maturities of the present outstanding bonds.

Whereas, we agree to purchase the Refunding five per cent (5%) Bonds at par and accrued interest on the following terms and conditions ie:- That the County shall notify the holders of the present outstanding bonds, throught the regular channels, on the next interest paying date which is July 1st, 1934, and their bonds shall be called and interest shall cease, to accrue as of August 1st, 1934:- That the Refunding Bonds shall be approved by the Attorney General of the State of Texas, and shall have the approving opinion of Thompson, Wood and Hoffman, That we hereby agree to have prepared for you all legal proceedings incident to the issuance of said refunding bonds, and to have said refunding bonds printed and transcript drawn and present same to the proper county officials for their execution. The cost to the County shall not exceed two hundred fifty dollars ($250.00) that we are to give acceptable bank guarantee of payment of the said refunding bonds.

As our compensation for performing the above stipulated services it is understood and agreed that we are to act exclusively as the fiscal agent of the County in the

carrying out of the premises of this agreement.

This agreement shall remain full force and effect until such time that is has been consumated.

Respectfully submitted

Gregory - Eddleman Company

By; T. W. Gregory Jr Pres.

The above proposal is hereby accepted in all of its provisions by order of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, meeting in Special Session, On this 27th day of June, 1934.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

County Judge.

J. M. Kovar,)
Ed Stern,) County Commissioners.
I. G. Wirtz.)
Perry A. Poorman)

The above proposal is hereby accepted in all of its provision by the Board of County and District Road Indebtedness.

BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS

By; W. J. Gordon

There being no further business before the Court thetsame now staands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft. Bend Co.

CAPTION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 3rd day of July A. D. 1934., there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Ed Stern. Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P. A. Poorman, Commissioner, Precinct 4.

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

IN RE: CALL OF BOND ON OPTION R. D. No. 4

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to use the optional clause in Bond Order of Road District No. 4 and to notify the Chase National Bank of New York, City, that bonds Nos. 81, to 88 both inclusive, will be called for redemption on February 10, 1935 at which time all bonds so called and not presented for payment cease to bear interest from February 10, 1935. This notice is given, in accordance with the requirement of said bondorder requiring 6 months notice to be given.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO PAUPER VRABLEC

Motion was made and carried that an allowance of $10.00 per month be allowed to Tom and Mary Vrable, who are in destitute circumstances and badly in need of help.

The County Clerk is therefore instructed to issue on General fund to said parties said amount each month until further orders of this court.

IN RE: EXTRA CLERICAL HELP TO TAX CALLECTOR GRANTED.

Motion made and carried that E. W. Ransom, Tax Collector. be and he is hereby granted leave to employ for a period of three months one extra clerical helper at a salary of $125.00 per month, beginning as soon as the needs of his office require same.

- - - -b- - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County as shown on pages 163 to 168 both incusive, Docket H. that show allowed as of date July 3, 1934, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY ATTY. REQUESTED TO MEET WITH COURT.

Motion was made and carried that L. W. Pollard, County Attorney, be and he is hereby instructed to meet with the Commissioners' Court each and every Monday , morning when said Court is in Session.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL TAX CERTIFICATES OF CANCELLATION.

On this the 3rd day of July, 1934, the Tax Collector, E. W. Ransom, appeared before this Court and submitted a number of Tax Certificates of Cancellation asking that action be taken, thereon.

The Court after fully examining said certificates and finding matters to be as submitted, did this day in open court, with all members present authorize and approve cancellation certificates Nos. 36 to 43 Inc. and authorized the County Judge and County Clerk to sign same.

0 - - - - - - -

There bring no further business before the Court the same stands adjourned

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft. Bend County, Texas.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 9th day of July A. D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day set apart by law for holding of the Regular July Term of the Commissioners ' Court of FortBend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular July Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore. Jr. County Judge with

J. M. Kovar Commissioner Precinct No. 1.

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I. G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and P. A. Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4

present when the following preceeding were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

IN RE: ADVANCE IN SALARLY NEGRO CO. HOME DEM. AGENTS.

Motion as made and carried that the salaries of A. E. Adams and Negro County Agricultral Agent and L. B. Austin, Local (Negro) Home Demonstration Agent be raised from the present salary of $25.00 per month , to $47.50 per month.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrants to said mentioned parties in the amount of $47.50 per month effective July 1, 1934, said warrants to be drawn on the General Funds and to issue each month until further orders of this court.

0 - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE

Motion was made and carried that the following named parties be and they are hereby declared to be paupers, and are allowed the amounts set opposite their named to-wit

W. J. Robinson, 80 years of age, blind allowed $10.00 per month, warrant to be issued out of General Fund to A. L. Hoot, and mailed to him at Needville, Texas, Route No. 1

Earnest Benjamin, Richmond, allowed $1.00 per week for groceries.

Dick Thomas, allowed $1,00 per week for groceries.

Mary Allen, allowed $1,00, per week for groceries.

All of the above allowance to become effective July 9, 1934, and shall be issued in accordance with the above listing and to continue in force until further orders of this Court.

IN RE: TRANSFER OF FUNDS GENL FUND TO GEN (TICK) SINKING FUND.

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to transfer from the General Fund to the Fort Bend County General Fund for the purpose of redeeming Bond No. 6 for $100.00 which was due April 10, 1934.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF BUTCHERS REPORT:

Motion made and carried that the following Butchers Reports be and the same are hereby approved: Aster Vallett, Frank Walenta , Rosenberg for April and May; City Meat Market. Needville, for months, of April, May and June, City Meat Market of Rosenberg, for April, and May.

- - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF CO. AGENTS & HOME. DEM.

Motion made and carried that reports of County Agents and County Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO OIL GRAVEL ROAD

Motion made and carried that I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3 be and he is hereby granted permission to treat one thousand feet of graveled road in said precinct with oil as per Engineers recommendation.

- - - - -

IN RE: RIGHT OF WAY WIDENING HWY. 19 PROPOSAL

Richmond, Texas,
July 9, 1934.

Mr. W. N. Tigner, Jr.
Juliff, Texas

Subject : Right of Way for Widening State Highway #19.

Dear Sir:

We submit you the following proposal:

You and your wife, for a consideration of Ten Dollars execute Right of Way deed covering a strip of land off the west side of your place 35 feet in width, the full lenght of same containing approximately 3 acres.

You are to remove present Right of Way fence upon request of the Highway Superintendent and allow them to enter on Right-of-way Conveyed.

We will move your houses back off Right of Way replacing in as good condition as at present.

We will pay you $180.00 to cover moving fence and such crop damages as you

might have to take care of.

We will see that servicable entrance culverts are installed where present entrances exist.

It is optional with you whether or not you replace yourfence.

Upon your signing one copy of this and returning to us it constitutes a valid contract.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Ft. Bend Co.

Accepted:

_____.

There being unfinished business before the court same is adjourned until July 13, 1934.

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, having met in Regular Session on July 9th, A. D. 1934, and owing to having unfinished business before it, adjourned until July 13th, 1934, and after duly organizing on said July 13, 1934, proceeded with the following order of business, to-wit:

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in regular meeting at the Courthouse in the City of Richmond, on this the 13 day of July, 1934, with the following members of said court present, to-wit:

John M.Moore Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Perry A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No. 4
Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk and ex-officio
Clerk Commissioners' Court

with the following members absent, to-wit: None, constituting the entire Court at which time the following among other business was transacted;

IN RE: Authorizing Issuenace of $129,000. Fort Bend Co Road District No. 6 Rd.Refunding Bonds:

Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed, The motion was seconded by Commissioner P.A.Poorman, The motion carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Kovar, Stern, Wirtz and Poorman

NOES: None

The County Judge announced that the order had been finally passed. The order as passed is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County has heretofore authorized the issuance of certain Road Bonds of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,for and on behalf of said Road District No. 6, which bonds were voted by a two-thirds majority vote of the tax paying voters voting at an election held for that purpose, under authority of Article 111, Section 52 of the Constitution, being friefly described as follows:

Road bonds of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, dated January 1, 1920, numbered 1 to 190 inclusive, in denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $190,0000.00, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum, and maturing on January 1, $3,000. 1920 to 1925 inclusive, $4,000 1926 to 1930 inclusive, $5000 1931 to 1934 inclusive, $6,000. 1935 to 1938 Inclusive, $7,000 1939 and 1940, $8,000 1941 and 1942, $9,000 1943 and 1944, $10,000 1945, $1,000 1946, $12,000 1947, $13,000 1948, 1949, $4,000 1950, of which bonds Numbers 56 to 175

inclusive, and bonds numbered 117 to 185 inclusive, maturing on January 1, $6,000 1935 to 1938 inclusive, $7,000 1939 and 1940, $8,000 1941 and 1942, $9,000 1943 and 1944, $10,000 1945, $1,000 1946, $12,000 1947, $13,000 1948, $11,000 1949 are still outstanding and unpaid, aggregating the sum of $129,000.00, said bonds being redeemable at the option of the County at any time after ten years from their date.

AND WHEREAS, it is adjudged to be to the best interests of Road District Number 6 of Fort Bend County that $129,000.00 outstanding bonds hereinabove described be refunded, and that Refunding Bonds be issued for the purpose of being exchanged for said original bonds, such Refunding Bonds to bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum;

BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That the bonds of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, to be called "Road Refunding Bonds of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County," be issued under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas to the amount of $129,000.00 for the purpose of refunding, cancelling and in lieu of a like amount of valid and subsisting bonds of said Road District No. 6 hereinabove described.

II.

That said Refunding Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 129 inclusive, shall be of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $129,000.00

III.

They shall be dated July 1, 1934, and shall become due and payable serially as follows:

Bonds Numbers	Date of Maturity	Amount
1-2-3-4-5-6	July 1, 1935	$6,000
7-8-9-1o-11-12	July 1, 1936	6,000
13-14-15-16-17-18	July 1, 1937	6,000
19-20-21-22-23-24	July 1, 1938	6,000
25-26-27-28-29-30-31	July 1, 1939	7,000
32,33-34-35-36-37-38	July 1, 1940	7,000
39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46	July 1, 1941	8,000
47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54	July 1, 1942	8,000
55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63	July 1, 1943	9,000
64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77	July 1, 1944	9,000
78-79-80-81-82 83-84-85-86-87-88	July 1, 1945	10,000
89-90-91-92-93 94-95-96-97-98-99	July 1, 1946	11,000
100-101-102-103-104-105 106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118	July 1, 1947	12,000
119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129	July 1, 1948	13,000
	July 1, 1949	11,000

IV.

Said Bonds shall bear interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, payable January 1, 1935 and semi annually thereafter on July 1, and January 1 of each year. Interest and principal of said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America, upon presentation and surrender of bond or proper coupon at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas

V.

The form of said bond shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $1,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

ROAD REFUNDING BOND OF ROAD DISTRICT NO. 6
OF FORT BEND COUNTY

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, for value received, acknowle dged itself indebted to and hereby promises to pay to bearer hereof, on the first day of July, 19____, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, with interest thereon from date hereof until paid at the rate of five per cent per annum, interest payable January 1, 1935, and semi-annually thereafter on July 1, and January 1 of each year, principal and interest payable upon presentation and surrender of bond or proper coupon at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, and the said Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, is hereby held and firmly bound and its faith and credit and all real and personal property in said District are hereby pledged to the prompt payment of the principal of this bond and the interest thereon at maturity.

This bond is one of a series of one hundred twenty-nine bonds, numbered from 1 to 129 inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $129,000.00, and is issued for the purpose of refunding, cancelling and in lieu of a like amount of road bonds of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, the original bonds having been issued for the purpose of constructing, maintained and operating macadamized, graveled or paved roads and turnpikes or in aid thereof within said District, as authorized by Article 3, Section 52 of the Constitution and laws pursuant thereto, including Chapter 74, of the General Laws enacted by the Forty-first Legislature at its Second Called Session, in 1929, and pursuant to an order passed by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, duly of record in the Minutes of said Court.

The date of this bond, in conformity with the order above mentioned, is July 1, 1934.

And it is hereby certified and recited that the issuance of this bond, and the series of which it is a part, is duly authorized by law, and that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this series of bonds, and of this bond, have been properly done and performed and have happened in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law; that due provision has been made for levying and collecting annually by taxation an amount sufficient to pay the interest on these bonds as it falls due and to provide a sinking fund for the redemption of said bonds at maturity; and that the issue of bonds of which this is one, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation.

The holder of this bond and the holder or holders of the series of bonds of which it is a part, in addition to all other rights, is and are subrogated to the rights held by the holders of the original bonds funded in this issue of bonds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, has caused the seal of said Court to be affixed hereto, and this bond to be signed by the County Judge, counters igned by the County Clerk and registeredcby the County Treasurer, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk, as of the date last above written.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas

Countersigned:

County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas

_____ Registered

County Treasurer, Fort Bend County,Texas

Vll.

The form of interest coupon attached to said bonds shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $_____

On this the first day of _____, 19____, Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, promises to pay to bearer at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, the sum of _____ dollars in lawful money of the United States of America, being ____months" interest due that on Road Refunding Bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, dated July 1, 1934. Bond No.

County Clerk County Judge

VIII

The following certificate shall be printed on the back of each bond:

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER)

STATE OF TEXAS)

I hereby certify that there is on file and of record in my office a certificate of the Attorney General of the State of Texas to the effect that this bond has been examined by him as required by Law, and that he finds that it has been issued in conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and that it is a valid and binding obligation upon said Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, and said bond has this day been registered by me.

Witness my hand and seal of office at Austin, Texas, this the ____ day of _____- 19____.

Comptroller of Public Accounts of

State of Texas

IX.

That each of said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge countersigned by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, and the seal of the Commissioners' Court of said County shall be impressed upon each of them. The facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed or printed upon the interest coupons attached to said bonds, and shall have the same effect as if they had been signed by them.

X.

A special fund, to be designated "Road Refunding Bonds of Road District No 6 of Fort Bend County Fund," is hereby created, and the proceeds from all taxes collected for or on account of this series of bonds shall be credited to said fund for the purpose of paying the interest and providing a sinking fund for the redemption of said bonds as they mature, and said fund shall be used for no other purpose; that to create said fund a tax of one Dollars Five cents ($1.05) on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxable property in Road District No 6 of Fort Bend County is hereby levied for the current taxing year 1934; that for each of the years 1935 and succeeding years while any of the said bonds or interest thereon are outstanding and unpaid and at the time other District taxes are levied in each of said years, there shall be computed and ascertained what rate of tax based upon the latest approved tax rolls of said District will be necessary and sufficient to fully make, raise and produce in each of said years the amount of principal and interest to be paid in that year, and for each of said years there is ordered to be levied a tax at such rate as will be found necessary as aforesaid and all such taxes when collected shall be appropriated and applied to the purpose named.

All taxes in process of collection for the benefit of the bonds refunded in this bond issue, and all moneys in the sinking fund of said bonds are hereby appropriated to the interest and sinking fund of this bond issue.

XI.

The County Judge is authorized to take and have charge of said bonds pending

their investigation and approval by the Attorney General, after which time he is to deposit said bonds with the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas. Said Refunding Bonds shall not be registered until and as allike amount of said original bonds have been surrendered to the Comptroller for cancellation. As and when said original bonds either inone delivery or in installment are surrendered to the Comptroller, he is authorized and directed to deliver the refunding bonds in like amounts to the holder upon presentation of an order aigned by the County Judge of this County.

Passed and approved, this the 13 day of July, 1934.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.

County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas

SEAL Attest:

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk and
ex-officio Clerk Commissioners' Court.
Fort Bend County,Texas.

The State of Texas ,

County of Fort Bend .

I, the undersigned County Clerk and ex-officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an order passed by the Commissioners' Court of said County on the ___ day of July, 1934, authorizing the issuance of $129,000.00 Fort Bend County Road District No. 6 Road Refunding Bonds, which order is of record in the Minutes of said Court, Book _____, page _____ et seq.

Executed under my hand and the seal of the Commissioners' Court, this the ___ day of July 1934.

County Clerk, and ex-officio Clerk of the

(Seal) Commissioners' Court, Fort Bend County,Texas.

The State of Texas)

County of Fort Bend)

We, the undersigned County Judge and County Treasurer, respectively, of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby certify that no bonds have been issued and are not outstanding, by Fort Bend County as a whole, under the provisions of Section 52 of Article 3 of the Constitution of Texas.

We further certify that the following is a true and correct statement of the Indebtedness against Road District No. 6 of said County.

Date	Maturity	Amount	Int.	Purpose
1-1-20	Serially 1935 to 1949 Inc.	$129,000	5½%	Roads
1-14-30	Serially 1935 to 1940 Inc.	6,000	5½%	Roads

We further certify that except the foregoing there is no indebtedness outstanding against the territory comprised in said Road District No. 6, issued under any of the provisions of Section 52, Article 3 of the Constitution of Texas.

We further certify that said Road District No. 6 does not overlap any other road District or other district organized under the provisions of Section 52 of Article 3 of the Constitution of Texas, and does not comprise in whole or in part any of the territory that is comprised in any other such district.

Witness official signatures this the 13th day of July, 1934.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge Fort Bend County,
Texas.

Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer, Fort Bend

(SEAL) County,Tex.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Ft.Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE It Remembered that on this the 6th day of August A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

P.A.Poorman, confined to bed unable to be present

when the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

* * * * * * *

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO TAX ASSESSOR:

Motion made and carried that W.C.Minkwitz, be and he is hereby allowed the sum of $200.00, same be issued out of the General Fund and to be deducted at the final settlement on approval of Tax Roll.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: DELEGATION REQUIRING ROAD PREC. NO. 3.

Delegation from Missouri City composed of Mrs. O. W. Wilcox, Mrs. Z. V. Warren Miss Velma Murphy, Z. V. Warren and B. A. Brown requesting a hard surfaced 1½ mile road, from Blue Ridge Camp, East to Gulf Pumping Station. Material for road estimated to Cost $5000.00 Capt. Brown of State Farm agreed to haul and place material.

Fort Bend County agrees to pay 50% of cost of material and open up and blade same.

The above committee asked to raise the other 50%.

IN RE: EXPENSE ON BUS TO PRAIRE VIEW.

Motion made and carried that the County defray expense on hire of bus to convey party to Praire View for benefit of the teaching of a short course for Home Demonstration Agent Agents.

IN RE: REDUCTION ON ASSESSMENT OF BRICK YARD OF ROSENBERG:

Motion made and carried that the tax assessment of $8000.00 levied on the Martin Brick & Tile Co., property of Rosenberg, Texas, is excessive for the reason that all buildings thereon has been purchased by the State of Texas, and renewal therefrom, leaving only the real estate which is subject to taxation. It is therefore ordered and decreed that said assessed value of $8000.00 be and the same is reduced to a value of $5000.00 and the Tax Assessor is instructed to make said change.

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS

Motion made and carried that all accounts against Fort Bend County which show allowance on Docket H. page 169 to 177 both inclusive be and they are hereby approved.

IN RE: PAVED ROAD FROM ROSENBERG BRIDGE TO KATY

On July 30, 1934, the Commissioners Court, after having made an appointment with Secretary Martin of the State Highway Department, proceeded to San Antonio, Texas, for a conference with said official relative to construction and designation of a hard surface road

leading from the North approach of theBrazos River Bridge at Rosenberg and continuing in a northerly direction to the town of Katy, Texas.

The result of said conference was in every way satisfactory with the Court and the Court feels that after the first of January 1935, concrete results can be obtained and the construction of said road begun at an early date.

IN RE: REPORTS OF CO. AGENTS & HOME DEMONSTRATORS

Motion made and carried that the monthly report of County Agents and Home Demonstration Agents be and they are hereby approved.

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE HOME DEMONSTRATING AGENTS:

Motion made and carried that the Home Demonstration Agents be and they are hereby granted a leave of absence for a period beginning August 10, ending August 16, also leave of absence is granted to the County Agents from August to 20th to 25th inclusive.

IN RE: ORDER TO SELL R. D. NO. 6 BONDS HELD BY SINKING FUND.

Motion made and carried that the County Treasure be and she is hereby instructed to send, via Insured express 10 Road District No. 6 Bonds Nos. 138 to 147 both inclusive, of the denomination of $1000.00 each, aggregating $10,000.00 to the State of Treasurer, Austin, Texas, for redemption and the proceeds thereof to be credited to the Sinking fund of the Bridge Repair Refunding Bonds Series Y and Z the owners of said bonds.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue to the County Treasurer warrant on the Sinking Fund of Bridge Repair Refunding Bonds Series Y and Z the sum of $3.75 for express charges necessary for transportation of said bond to Austin, Texas.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co. Judge Ft.Bend County,Texas.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 13th day of August, A. D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said Month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular August Term of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the regular August Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr.County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2.
I. G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P. A. Poorman Commissioner Precinct No. 4

when the following prodeedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: DRAINAGE DITCH STAFFORD & MO. CITY TO BRAYS BAYOU.

Motion was made and carried that Fort Bend County join with Harris County, in construction of a Drainage Ditch to drain Willow Water Hole Slough from the County line to Brays Bayou thereby obtaining the necessary drainage on public roads in the vicinity of Missouri City and Stafford.

The County of Fort Bend agrees to expend an amount equal to one-fifth the cost of said drainage providing same does not exceed the sum of fifteen hundred ($1500.00)

Dollars.

Aughority is given County Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 to pay for said work in each or furnish labor and machinery for said work, either to be left to his discretion.

IN RE: REPORTS OF NEGRO AGENTS:

Mortion made and carried that reports of Negro County agent and home Demonstrator be and they are hereby approved.

IN RE: DESIGNATION OF COUNTY PUBLIC ROAD PREC. 4

On this the 13th day of August, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration the matter of the adoption by prescription of a public road running through a tract of land containing 120 acres in the Andrew Roberts League and known as Lots 31, 32 & 33 as shown by a map or plat recorded in Deed Record 149 page 337 with affidavits thereto attached declaring said road to have been in public use for a number of years.

In accordance with the above, it is therefore the order of this courtthat said road as shown by the plat above and made a partthereof is referred to, be and the same is hereby adopted and the said road declared to be a public road of the second class.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF

T. H. Belew, H.B. McCreary, J. H. Clay, F./L. Addicks, Ben Jones, Steve Jones and others for a Public Road from Richmond-Foster Gravel Read to Winston Bridge on Jones Creek.

In the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

We, the undersigned free holders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas duly appointed to a Jury of the Commissioners' Court of said County, at the January Term thereof, A. D. 1934, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out survey and describedancertain Road designated in the Petition of T. H. Belew et al and others for a Public Road having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney, as required by law, did on the 5th day of February, 1934 proceed to vie, lay out, survey, and descibe the premises described in said Petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows:

Commencing in the Richmond-Foster gravel public road in the West line of the W. G Pryor 440.1 acre tract in the Knight & White League and the Louis Ringo tract; Thence in a northerly direction thirty feet in the west lines and thirty feet in the East lines, respectively, of the W. G. Pryor, Mable Brown, Henrietta Watkins, Alabama Martin and Burwell Carter Estate tracts to To the J. J. Adams Tract, Thence Sixty feet wide across the J. J. Adams tract and the Mrs. Helen Farmer tract to the S. E. corner of the Luiza Singletery tract Thence in a northerly direction, thirty feet in the West lines and thirty feet in the East lines, respectively of the Mrs. Helen Farmer, Mrs. Lilliam Lander, Luiza Singletery J. H. Clay, Ben Jones, Farber or Winston, and McCrary tracts to a point opposite the land which leads Eastward along the North line of the Lander tract to the Winston Bridge across Jones Creek; Thence following the road at present established and being co-incidental with the said lane to the Winston Bridge across Jones. Creek.

We reviewed the proposed road and consider it necessary and beneficial to all property owners along the said route. We recommend that the County Surveyor lay out and survey said route in order to enable us to make a final report, giving the required field notes and acreage of e ach property owner taken into the said right-of-way.

We would also report, that having notified all the parties interested of our intended

meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said Road, andhaving taken into consideration in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particularland owner as follows, to-wit:

Name of Land Owner	Description of land	Damages
(A) Mrs. Lillian Lander	4190' X 30' approx 2.98 A. At $30.00	$86.70
(B)Mrs. Helen Farmer	2283' X 60' approx. 400' X 30' ------3.43 A. At $30.00	102.90

No other damage claims submitted to us. Theland owners who appeared before us expressed a willingness to donate their shares of right-of-way.

Total damages $189.60

Richmond, Texas.

February 5th, 1934.

Mess. H. B. McCreary.
Walter Rosenbush
Mason Briscoe
Geo. Phillips
F. L. Addicks, Jury of View.

Gentlemen;

We will want Fifty ($50.00) Dollars per acre for any of our land taken by proposed Road, and the Road fences through our lands with gates and culverts over Road ditches at Turnrow crossings.

Your Respectully,

Mrs. Helen Farmer

Mrs. Lillian Lander

By J. R. Farmer, Agent and Attorney in fact.

Supplemental Report of Jury

We would also report with reference to the attached claims:

Our valuation of the said land is based upon a rendition for tax purposes of $18.00 per acre and ourassumption of that sum representing sixty per cent of the true value.

It is our belief that the improvements in drainage and travel facilities compensates, in a large measure, for any actual damage.

With particular reference to damage claim, designation A. that the proposed road would constitute the Boundary of the said property; therefore, would in no way obstruct the owner as to the fullest use of the said propeety, for this reason we recommend that the County assume no liability for gates or culverts, over the road ditches as these services would be solely dependant upon the use of the owner desires to make of said proposed road.

The property referred to in this connection is fenced; therefore, we recommend that the fence be moved to the proposed new line and that the County purchase sufficient new material to rebuild the fence in a good substantial manner.

With particular reference to designation B; that the proposed road runs across the said property and it is therefore obligatory upon the County to provide, when demanded by the owner, a means for access to both sides of the proposed road. We recommend that the matter of culverts be disposed of, in this case according to the established policy of the Commissioner Court.

This property is only partially fenced; and, for that reason, fences along the proposed road would serve no useful prupose at the present time.

In Testimony whereof, we have hereunto set our hands, this 5th day of February 1934.

H. B. McCrary

Mason Briscoe

Walter Rosenbush

Geo. Phillips

Fred L. Addicks

We would also report, that the following names persons have relinquished the right of way for said Road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached, marked Exhibits,

Name of Land Owner — Description of land

all of which is respectfully submitted.

In Testimony Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands, this 5th day ofFebruary, 1934.

H. B. McCrary

Mason Briscoe

Walter Rosenbush

Geo. Phillips

Fred L. Addicks

_____

CountySurveyor of_____ County

Mrs. Helen Farmer

Being a strip of land through the Mrs. Helen Farmer tract, situated in the Knighy & White League, and described in Deed Recorded in Vol. ___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of the Louiza Singletary tract, same being a corner of the Mrs. Helen Farmer tract;

Thence East with the North line of the said Mrs. Helen Farmer tract 30 ft. to a stake in the East right of way line of the proposed 60 ft. road.

Thence South with the East right of way line of said road 2569 ft. to a stake in the North line of the Mrs. J. J. Adams tract for corner;

Thence West with the North line of Mrs. J. J. Adams tract 60 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence North with the West right of way line of the proposed 60 ft. road 2275 ft. to a stake in the South line of the Louiza Singletary tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence East with the South line of said Louiza Singletary tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence North with the East line of said Louiza Singletary tract 294 ft. to the place of beginning and containing 3.17 acres of land.

Burwell Carter

Being a strip of land along the East side of the Burwell Carter tract, situated in the Knight & White League, and described in deed recorded Vol.___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeast corner of the Burwell Carter tract;

Thence West with the south line of said tract 25 ft. to a stake in the west right of way line of proposed road for corner;

Thence North with the West right of way line of said proposed road 350 ft. to a stake in the present property fence for corner;

Thence Southerly with the present property fence as established on the groung 352-ft.-to-the-place-of-beginning,-and-containing-0.09-acre of land.

Sam Martin

Being a strip of land along the East side of the Sam Martin tract, situated in the Knight & White League and described in deed recorded in vol.___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Sam Martin tract;

Thence West 30 ft. to a stake in the West right of way line of proposed road for corner;

Thence South with said West right of way line 743 ft. to a stake in the south line of the Sam Martin tract for corner;

Thence East with the said South line 30 ft. to the southeast corner of the Sam Martin tract;

Thence Northerly with the present property fence as established on the ground 743 ft. to the place of beginning and containing 0.51 acre of land.

W. G. Pryor

Being a strip of land along the West side of the W. G. Pryor 440 acre tract described in deed recorded In Vol. 62, page 39 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northwest corner of said 440 acre tract;

Thence S. 89 deg. E. with the South right of way line of the Sugar Land Railway 40 ft. to a stake in the East right of way line or proposed road for corner;

Thence South with the East right of way line of said proposed road 2975 ft. to a stake in the Richmond-Foster public road for corner;

Thence N. 85 deg. W. with the North right of way line of said Richmond-Foster public road 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence Northerly following the property fence line as established on the ground 2974 ft. to the place of beginning and containing 2.20 acres of land.

Henrietta Robinson

Being a strip of land along the East side of Henrietta Robinson tract, situated in the Knight & White League and described in deed recorded in Vol. ___page ___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, . Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Henrietta Robinson tract;

Thence West 30 ft. to a stake in the West right of way line of proposed road for corner;

Thence South with the West right of way line of proposed road 1177 ft. to a stake in the South line of the Henrietta Robinson tract for corner;

Thence East with the South line of said tract 30 ft to a stake in the present property fence for corner;

Thence Northerly with the present property fence 1177 ft. to the place of beginning and containing 0.81 acre of land.

Mabel Brown

Being a strip of land along the East side of the Mabel Brown tract situated in the Knight & White League and described in Deed Recorded in Vol.___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Mabel Brown tract;

Thence West 30 ft. to a stake in the Wesr right of way line of pro-

posed road for corner;

Thence South with the West right of way line of said proposed road 535 ft. to a stake in the North right of way line of the Richmond-Foster public road for corner;

Thence S. 85 deg. E. with the North right of way line of said Richmond-Foster public road 31. ft. to a stake in the present property fence line for corner;

Thence Northerly with the present property fence 537 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 0.37 acre of land.

Louiza Singletary

Being a strip of land along the East side of the Louiza Singletary tract in the Knight & White League and descriged in Deed recorded in Vol.___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Louiza Singletary tract;

Thence West with the North line of said Singletary tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence South with the West right of way line of the proposed 60 ft. road 294 ft. to a stake in the South line of said Singletary tract for corner;

Thence East with the South line of said Singletary tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence North 294 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 0.20 acre of land.

J. H. Clay

Being a strip of land along the East side of the J. H. Clay tract, situated in the Knight & White League anddescribed in the Deed Recorded In Vol.___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the J. H. Clay tract;

Thence West with the north line of said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence South with the West right of way line of proposed 60 ft. road 1335 ft. to a stake in the South line of said J. H. Clay tract for corner;

Thence East with the South line of said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence North 1335 ft. to the place of beginning and containing 0.92 acre of land.

Ben Jones

Being a strip of land along the East side of the Ben Jones tract, situated in the Knight & White League and Described in deed recorded in Vol.___ page___, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Said Strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Ben Jones tracts;

Thence West with the North line of said tract 30 ft. to a stakefor corner;

Thence South with the West right of way line of proposed 60 ft. road 348 ft. to a stake in the South line of said tract for corner;

Thence East with the South line of said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence North 348 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 0.24 acre of land.

Mrs. Nattie Laura Farbar (Brezon)

Being a strip of land along the East side of Mrs. Nattie Laura Farbar Brezon tract, situated in the Knight & White League, and described in deed recorded in Vol. ___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeast corner of said tract;

Thence West with the south line of said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence N. 1 deg. 30(E. with theWest right of way line of proposed 60 ft. road 1054 ft. to a stake in the North line of said tract of land.

Thence East with the North line of said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence S. 1 deg. 30' W. with the East line of said tract 1054 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 0.73 acre of land.

H.B. McCrary

Being a strip of land through the H. B. McCrary 185 acre tract and the H. B. McCrary 394.5 acre tract, situated in the Knight & White League, and described in deeds recorded in Vol.___ page___, and Vol.___ page___, of theDeed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southeast corner of the said H. B. McCrary 394.5 acre tract;

Thence N. 1 deg. 30' E. with the East line of said 394.5 acre tract 1435 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence S. 85 deg. E. w ith the North line of the Mrs. F. B. Lander tract 31 ft. to a stake in the East right of way line of the proposed 60 ft. foad for corner

Thence N. 1 deg. 30' E. with E. right of way line of said road 117 ft. to a stake in the beginning of a curve to the right having a radius of 175 ft. for corner;

Thence Southeasterly with said curve having a radius of 175 ft., 480.6 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence S. 42 deg. E. 294.9 ft. to a stake in the beginning of a curve to the left having a radius of 320 ft. for corner;

Thence Southeasterly following said curve having a radius of320 ft. 202.1 ft. to a stake in the South right of way line of the present 60 ft. road to Winston Bridge across Jones Creek for corner;

Thence N. 10 deg. E. 60 ft. to a stake in the North right of way line of said Winston Bridge Road for Corner.

Thence Northwesterly following a curve to the right having a radius of 260 ft., 196.1 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence N. 42 deg. W. 294.9 ft. to a stake in the beginning of a curve to the left having a radius of 235 ft. for corner;

Thence following said curve having a radius of 235 ft. 490.6 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence S. 1 deg. 30' W. 1550 ft. to a stake in the South line of the H.B. McCrary 394.5 acre tract for corner;

Thence East 30 ft. with the South line of said tract to the place of beginning and containing 2.30 acres of land.

Mrs. F.B. Lander

Being a strip of land along the West side of the Mrs. F. B Lander tract, situated in the Knight & White League, and described in deed recorded Vol.___ page____ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the said Mrs. F.B. Lander tract

Thence East with the South line of the said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence North with the East right of way line of proposed 60 ft. road 1627 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence N. 1 deg. 30(E. with the East right of way line of said proposed 60 ft. road 2425 ft. to a stake in the North line of said Lander tract for corner;

Thence N. 85 deg. W. with the North line of said tract 30 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence S. 1 deg. 30' W . with the property fence as established onthe ground along the West side of the said Lander tract 2425 ft. to a stake for corner;

Thence South with the property fence as established on the ground along the West side of the said Lander tract 1627 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 2.90 acres of land.

Mrs. J. J.Adams

Being a strip of land along the West side of the Mrs. J. J.-Adams tract, situated in the Knight and White League, and described in deed recorded Vol. ___ page___ of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas. Said strip of land is more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the North line of the said Mrs. J. J. Adams tract East 3 ft. from a 1 inch iron pipe in the Northwest corner of said tract;

Thence East with the North line of said Adams tract 60 ft. to a stake in the East Right of way line of proposed 60 ft. road for corner;

Thence South with the East line of said proposed road 200 ft. to a stake in the North right of way line of the Sugarland Railway for corner;

Thence N. 89 deg. W. with the North right of way line of said Railway 60 ft. to a sta ke for corner;

Thence North with the West right of way line of the proposed 60 ft. road 198 ft. to the place of beginning, and containing 0.27 acres of land.

Richmond, Texas.
June 13, 1934.

Mrs J. R. Farmer
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of February 5, 1934, addressed to H. B. McCrary, et al, jury commissioners appointed to lay out a road of portion of which crosses lands under your charge, and in said letter you set out the following requirements, to-wit:

We will want Fifty ($50.00) Dollars per acre for any our our land taken by proposed road, fenced through our lands with gates and culverts over road ditches at turnrow crossings.

Since the above date, the Court has been informed that an agreement between yourself and Commissioner P. A. Poorman has been reached wherein you have agreed to donate the land necessary, providing the following conditions are met, to-wit:

The County to agree to move and replace upon its foundation the tenant house, remove and replace the Water well, furnish a legal fence along said road and place all necessary entracte structures from road to property.

The last named agreement is entirely satisfactory to this Court and in accordance therewith have hereunto set its official names.

Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge

J. M. Kovar,Commissioner Prec.No.1

Ed. Stern, Commissioner Prec.No2

I.G.Wirtz,Commissioner Prec.No3

Perry A Poorman,Commissioner
Prec. No. 4

Accepted:

Mrs. Helen Farmer

Mrs. Lillian Lander

By J.R. Farmer, Agent and

Attorney-in-fact.

IN RE: ORDER ON REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW PREC. NO. 4 McCRARY ROAD

On this the 13th day of August A.D. 1934, came on for consideration adoption and approval the report of the jury of view composed of H.B.McCrary, Mason Briscoe, Walter Rosenbush, Geo Phillips and F.L. Addicks heretofore appointed on January 8, 1934, to lay out and establish a first class 60 foot public road in Commissioners' Precinct No. 4.

It is ordered that said report be and the same is hereby approved and said road established and classified as a first class public road 60 feet in width and ordered that the same together with the field notes as made by Frank Salmons andmade a part of the report be recorded in the Minutes of this Court. The claim for damages by J.R.Farmer, Agent for Mrs.Helen Farmer and Mrs.Lillian Lander has been adjusted in accordance with an agreement made between the court and said Farmer, which is attached and made a part of this order.

It is further ordered that be and he is hereby appointed road overseer on said road and he is ordered to open up said road to public travel.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Ft. Bend Co. Tex.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND. :

Be It Remembered that on this the 20th day of August A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz,Commissioner Precinct No. 3
and P.A.Poorman,Commissioner Precinct No.4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to wit:

IN RE: ANNUAL BUDGET ACCEPTED

Motion was made and carried that the Annual Budget as prescribed by Jno. M.Moore, Jr., County Judge and H.N.Darst, County Auditor be and the same is hereby accepted, and in accordance with law, the County Judge is authorized to place a notice in some County newspaper, setting the date of a public hearing on said budget for September 3, 1934, at 2 o'clock P.M. at which time same will be approved or rejected.

IN RE: SATURDAY CLOSING.

Motion made and carried that the Court House officials and their deputies, be and they are hereby granted an extension through the month of September for closing their respective officers on Saturday afternoons.

IN RE: SALARY INCREASE OF DEPT.CO.AUDITOR
& FULL TIME WORK

On application of H.N.Darst, County Auditor, asking to be allowed to employ his present deputy on full time basis instead of half time as at present owing to the vest amount of work necessary at this time occasioned by a full checking of the various offices and the making of a county Budget.

Motion was made and duly carried that the request of the County Auditor be and

the same is hereby granted and the salary fixed at $110.00 per month. The County Clerk is authorized to issue to Mrs. Aline Mitchell on the first of October warrant on the General Fund for $110.00 covering salary for the money of September, and on the first of each month thereafter until further orders of this court.

In connection with said salary raise the said Deputy County Auditor is to type all correspondence of the County Judge and to copy into the docket all Commissioners Minutes.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DOUBLE TAX ASSESSMENT
CARTWRIGHT SURVEY

On this the 20th day of August A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the application of Mrs. D.F.McLaughlin praying for relief on a double assessment on 150 acres of land Abst. 16, J.H.Cartwright Survey covering the year 1898 and the Court after duly investigating the matter and having the evidence submitted by E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, finds that said applicant is entitled to the relief prayed for.

It is therefore ordered and the Tax Collector is hereby instructed to issue a cancellation Certificate on one Assessment for said year 1898 thereby granting the relief prayed for.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REDUCTION ON ASSESSMENT
GULF COAST AMUSEMENT CO. PROPERTY

Motion was made and carried that the tax assessment on property assessed for the year 1933 by The Gulf Coas Amusement Co. at a value of $25,000.00 be and the same is hereby reduced to $20,000.00

The Tax Collector is instructed to make said reduction and to issue cancellation certificate covering the $5,000.00 reduction.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CONVEYANCE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY
FOR PUBLIC ROAD

Motion was made and carried that I.G.Wirtz, be and he is hereby authorized to accept deed for additional right of way on what in known as the Coan Road from Hoffman Peterson and to pay the sum of $54.70 therefor, said amount to cover the following acreage 0.547 acres in A.B.Langerman Survey, Abstract 456, said land more fully described by right of way deed from Hoffman Peterson to Fort BendCounty dated August 20, 1934 and filed for record the 30th day of August 1934.

An agreement has been reached between I.G.Writz and Hoffman Peterson whereby I.G. Wirtz is instructed to use the said $54.70 in payment of any taxes, that might be due on his property. It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk issue warrant on Road & Bridge Fund No. 3 for $54.70 to E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector, in payment of any taxes due by Hoffman Peterson.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT CLAIM FAULTRY
MINORS R of W Hwy. #38

On this the 20th day of August A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the payment of an award made by the County Court on May 6th 1933 to Richard and Jessie May Faultry, Minors, under a condemnation proceeding instituted for the purpose of obtaining necessary right-of-way on Highway No. 38, Said award being as follows:

The said minors to receive 2/5 of $263.07 their portion amounting to $105.22, same being the full amount awarded in said judgment as shown in Civil Minutes Book "E", page 476.

The Commissioners' Court, if they may be allowed to do so, suggest to the Judge of

the Probate Court that the money so awarded to the said minors be held intact under the directions and control of said Probate Court and a monthly allowance to granted to them of $2.50, same to be payable out of the Road & Bridge Fund No. 3, under the order and directions of said Court.

The reason for the above suggestion is that the minors have no legally appointed guardians of their estate, therefore, the Judge of the Probate Court becomes the guardian of said estate.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
Co.Judge Ft.BendCo. Tex.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 3" day of September, A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present andpresiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " 3
and P.A.Poorman, " " 4

present when the following proceedings where had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE- EMPLOYMENT OF CATTLE INSPECTOR.

Motion was made and carried that Walter Dew be and is hereby employed at a salary of $60.00 per month, beginning September 1st, 1934, to inspect various herds of cattle, to determine whether or not they are infected with the fever tick and to see that live stock is kept from running at large upon the public roads.

The County Clerk is authorized to issue on the first on each month warrant for $60.00 to Walter Dew payable out of the General Fund, the first warrant being payable on October 1st, and each month thereafter until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

ACCEPTANCE DEED & RELEASE
TIGNER'S HWY. 19.

Motion made and carried that deed of conveyance of Right-of-Way for widening highway No. 19 from W.N.Tigner, Jr to Fort Bend County, covering 2.97 acres in the Wm.Pettus League, Abstract No. 68, Fort Bend County, be and the same is hereby accepted.

The above transfer is accepted by the Court under the conditions set out in the following agreements, to-wit:

July 9, 1934.

Mr. W.N.Tigner, Jr.,
Juliff, Texas.

Subject: Right-of-Way for widening State Highway #19.

Dear Sir:

We submit you the following proposal-

Your and your wife, for a consideration of Ten Dollars execute Right-of Way deed covering a strip of land off the west side of your place 35 feet in width, the full length of same containing approximately 3 acres.

You are to remove present Right-of-Way fence upon request of the Highway Superintendent and

allow them to enter on Right of Way Conveyed.

We will move your houses back off Right-of-Way replacing in as good condition as at present.

We will pay you $180.00 to cover moving fence and such crop damage as you might have to take care of.

We will see that serviceable entrance culverts are installed where present entrances exist.

It is optional with you whether or not you replace your fence.

Upon your signing one copy of this and returning to us it constitutes a valid contract.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge, Ft. Bend Co.

Accepted:
W.N. Tigner, Jr.

A release from J.B.Tigner to W.N.Tigner, Jr. covering the above land, which is contained in a 177.95 acre tract described in a certain deed from W.N.Tigner, Jr., to J.B.Tigher, dated February 22, 1923, recorded in Deed Records, volume 97 page 223, which refer to for further description, is hereby accepted and ordered recorded in connection with above mentioned deed.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- BIDS ON TRACTORS & GRADERS
DEFERRED

On this the 3rd day of September 1934, came on for consideration various bids submitted in accordance with advertisement asking for bids on sale and delivery of Tractors and graders, after opening said bids and before awarding the contract, a motion was made and carried that no action be taken at this time and the matter deferred to some future date for final action.

The County Auditor is instructed to return all checks that were deposited with said bids.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

Motion was made and carried that final action on Annual Budget, which was set for hearing this day at 2 P.M., be continued over until Wednesday, September 5, 1934 at 10 o'clock A.M. for action.

There being no further business before the Court at this time, same stands now adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Ft. Bend Co., Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 5" day of September, A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, with

J.M. Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct.No. 1
Ed. Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3
and P.A.Poorman, " " " 4,

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE- SALARY OF COURT REPORTER
OUT OF JURY FUND

Motion was made and carried that in accordance with the House Bill No. 91 Chapter 195, Acts of the 43rd Legislature, providing that salaries of Court Short Hand Reporters may be paid out of the Jury Fund and owing to the fact that said salaries have heretofore

been paid out of the General Fund, which Fund is burdened ~~is-burdened~~ with all general matters that have caused a drain on same, and Court has this day and does hereby take advantage of said above mentioned statute and orders that said salaries be henceforth paid out of the Jury Fund, thereby releaving the General Fund of said drain.

The County Clerk is instructed to hereafter pay all of said salaries out of the Jury Fund until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- PAYMENT OF SALARIES OF CO.JUDGE & CO. COMMR'S 1935.

Motion was made and carried that on and after January 1st, 1935, the Salary of County Judge shall be paid out of the Gemeral Fund and salaries of County Commissioners shall be paid out of the Road & Bridge General Fund.

The County Clerk is instructed to so issue said warrants covering said salaries.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR 1935

Motion was made and carried that the Annual Budget for the year 1935 as prepared by the County Judge and County Auditor, and duly examined by this Court and found to be in excellent condition and reflecting sufficient allowance for the various departments, is hereby approved.

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend Co., Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS, C A P TII O N

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

Be it remembered, that on this the 10" day of September, A. D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular September Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular September Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
Ed. Stern. " " " "
I. G. Wirtz, " " " "
AND P. A. Poorman, " " " "

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE:

Motion made and carried that an allowaneeof $1.00 per week be granted to Jack Gibson, pauper said allowance to be taken up in groceries to be purchased at the store of Walter Rosenbush, Foster, Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: CO AGENTS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that the monthly reports of County Agents be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: ORPOSITION TO LEGISLATURE REDUCING INTEREST & PENALTY ON TAXES.

The County Judge, County Auditor, Tax Collector, Tax Assessor and County School

Superintendent are requested to sign said letters.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ANNUAL REPORT OF TAX COLLECTOR:

On this the 10" day of September, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration and approval the Annual Tax Report of E. W. Ransom, Tax Collecor of Fort Bend County, Texas, for the year 1933, and after duly checking said report and finding same in excellent condition, a condition which the Court feels called upon to heartily commend, especially the diligence and wise discretion shown in making a distinction between those who could pay and those to whom an extension of time was advisable in the payment of delinquent taxes.

It is therefore ordered, adjudged, and decreed that said report be and the same is hereby approved and ordered recorded.

A recatitulation of the various funds, showing amounts of collections and disbursements are showns as follows, to-wit:

1933 STATEMENT COUNTY AD VALOREM TAX

	DEBITS	
To Occupation Tax Rects. used	94.14	
To Rects. used Beer License	2,767.27	2,861.41
Assessment Rolls of 1933 Ad Val.	130,851.45	
Assessment Rolls 1933 Poll Tax	1,306.50	132,157.95
Penalty Collected on Tax Roll	172.30	172.30
Assessments by Collector Ad Val	38.79	
Poll Tax	291.75	3330.54
Collections on Insolvent list	1,136.96	1,136.96
Amount received in Redemption	119,841.85	19,841.85
Depository Interest	292.19	292.19
To Excess Poll Tax Collected	1.75	1.75
		$156,794 .95
	CREDITS	
By Amount Insolvent. Form 16 Ad Val	11,698.55	
Poll	321.00	22,019.55
Erroneous Assessments Form 17 Ad Val	25.33	
Poll	17.00	42.33
Amount Delinquent Tax Form 18 Ad Val	8,194.04	
Poll	116.75	8,310.79
Commission for Collecting:		
Occupation	4.71	
Beer License	1138.37	
Other Tax	33,107.97	3,251.05
Fee for Assessing Property Val. $7670	1.53	1.53
Fee for issuing 4478 Poll Tax Rects. 1/7 of 10 cts. each	63.98	63.98
T		
Treasurer's Rects. July	80.66	
Aug.	256.30	
Sept.	3,035.04	
Oct.	2,218.50	
Nov.	21,194.10	
Dec.	13,524.02	
Jan.	76,505.46	
Dec.	13,524.02	
Jan.	76,505.46	
Feby.	9,086.49	
Mar.	724.95	
Apr.	1,386.98	
May.	1,167.40	
June	13,925.82	143,105.72
		$156,794.95

1933 STATEMENT ROADS

Debits

To Amount 1933 Tax Roll	47,515.08
To amount 1933 Supt. Roll	23.50
To Amount Insolvent Tax collected	3396.92
To Amount Redemp. Tax Collected	7,941.013
To amount Penalty collected	97.45
	55,973.96

Credits

By amount Insolvents	Form 16	858.23
By amount Error	Form 17	25.55
By amount Delinquent	Fort 18	4384.68
By amount commissions		650.58
By amount Treas. Receipts.		

July	19.26	
Aug.	212.54	
Sept.	1768.82	
Oct.	1149.333	
Nov.	5660.95	
Dec.	4377.95	
Jan.	30581.93	
Feb.	646.95	
Mar.	330.45	
Apr.	471.49	
May.	660121	
June	4175.04.	50054.92
		$55973.96

1933 STATEMENT DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 3.

DEBITS

To Amount Supt. Roll	3.248
To amount 1933 Tax Roll	3663.78
To Redemptions collected	17.36
To Insolvents collected	2.08
To Penalty collected	.89
	$3,684.35

CREDITS

By amount Insolvents Form 16	34.08
By Amount Errors Form 17	.06
By Amount Delinquents Form 18	132.44
By amount commissions	18.46
By Amount Treasurer's Rects.	3498.81
	$3,684.35

1933 STATEMENT DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1.

DEBITS

To amount of Redemptions collected	484.40
To amount of Insolvents collected	.96
	$485.36

CREDITS

BY Commissions for collecting	26.62
By amount Treasurer's Rect.	458.73
	$485.36

1933 STATEMENT COMMON SCHOOLS

DEBITS

To amount 1933 Tax Roll	73,951.89
To amount 1933 Supt. Roll	14.95

To amount Insolvents collected		73.715,08
To amount Redempt. collected		12,069.00
To amount Penalty collected		103.58
		86,854.50

CREDITS

By amount Insolvents Form 16		1,640.56
By amount Errors Form 17		43.33
By amount Delinquent Form 18		5,993.69
By amount Commissions		999.35
By amount Bank Deposit Receipts		
July	118.49	
Aug.	175.17	
Sept.	2154.38	
Oct.	1579.75	
Nov.	11938.94	
Dec.	7434.53	
Jan.	42543.13	
Feb.	3848,26	
Mar.	345.69	
Apr.	1473.88	
May	559.72	
June	6105.63	78,177.57
		86,854.50

1933 STATEMENT

1933 STATEMENT RICHMOND IND. SCHOOL DISTRICT

DEBITS

To amount 1933 Tax Roll		10,134.90
To amount 1933 Supt. Roll		3.30
To amount Insolvents collected		97.24
To amount Redempt. Collected		869.13
To amount Penalty collected		20.77
		111125.14

CREDITS

By amount Insolvent	Form 16	336.90
By amount Errors	Form 17	1.10
By amount Delinquent	Form 18	787.50
By amount Commissions		143.48
By amount Bank Deposit Receipts.		
July	.95	
Aug.	37.98	
Sept.	325.49	
Oct.	141.11	
Nov.	1826.78	
Dec.	1458.49	
Jan.	5257.92	
Feb.	70.34	
Mar.	50.07	
Apr.	20.85	
May	312.52	
June	354.67	9857.16
		11125.14

1933 STATEMENT NEEDVILLE IND. SCHOOL DISTRICT

DEBITSA

To amount 1933 Tax Rolla		3661.30
To amount 1933 Supt. Roll		- - - -
To amount 1933 Insolvents collected		17.47
To amount Redempt. collected		625.56
To amount Penalty Collected		6.52
		4310.85

CREDITS

By amount Insolvents	Form 16	46.10
By amount Errors	Form 17	2.40

By amount Delinquents Form 18 · 456.80

By amount Commissions 169;32

By amount Bank Deposit Receipts

July		
Aug.	12.06	
Sept.	202.62	
Oct.	300.48	
Nov.	500.60	
Dec.	738.90	
Jan.	1860.92	
Feb.	7707	
Mar.	53.96	
Apr.	66.67	
May	4.20	
June	48.75	3736.23
June.		4310.85

1933 STATEMENT SUGAR LAND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL.

DEBITS

To Amount Redemptions collected 29.38

CREDITS

Commission for collecting 1.76

By amount Bank Deposit Receipt 27.62

29.38

STATEMENT OF POLL TAX RECEIPTS ISSUED BY E. W. Ransom

Tax Collector of Fort Bend County, From October 1, 1933, to January 31, 1934, and EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES issued from July 1st, 1933, to June 30th, 1934. Under the provision of Articles 2994, Revised Civil Statutes 1925.

Prct. No.	No. of Poll Tax Receipts Issued	AMOUNT COLLECTED State Poll	County Poll
1	467	700.50	116.75
2	30	45.00	7.50
3	64	96.00	16.00
4	86	129.00	21.50
5	72	108.00	18.00
6	1111	166.50	27.75
7	215	322.50	53.75
8	138	207.00	34.50
9	103	154.50	25.75
10	619	928.50	154.75
11	510	765.00	127.50
12	896	1,344.00	224.00
13	255	382.50	63.75
14	43	64.50	10.75
15	231	346.50	57.75
16	113	169.50	28.25
17	104	156.00	26.00
18	106	159.00	26.50
19	87	130.50	21.75
20	115	172.50	28.75
21	78	117.00	19.50
22	35	52.50	8.75
Total	4478	6,717.00	1,119.50

I certify that the above is correct.

E. W. Ranson Tax Collector
Fort Bend County.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of August, 1934.

Nannie M. Lehman Clerk Fort Bend County

Seal. By Ella Macek Deputy.

SUMMARY OF BEER LICENSE RECEIPTS

Used and returned by E. W. RANSOM Tax Collector

Fort Bend County, Texas, for the period ending June 30, 1934.

	TOTAL CHARGE			CREDITS		DEBITS	
Series	Value each	License Received Original and Additional Inc.		License Returned (no part used)	Unused uncollected portion.	License Used por-	License Used Total Collected each series.
B 1	$500.00	-------					
B 2	200.00	2	400.00	1. 200.00	1 141.67	1	58.33
B 3	50.00	5	250.00	2. 100.00	74.03	3	75.97
B 4	150.00	150	7750;00	3. 150.00	265.99	12	334.01
B 5	100.00	96	9600.00	3. 300.00	4233.46	93	5066.54
B 6	50.000	10	500.00	10.500.00			
	Totals	11500.00		1250.00	4715.15		5534.85

Original Shipment	$3900.00	Total Credits Columns 2&3	$5965.15
Furnished later	7600.00	Total Used	5534.85
Total (should ezuql Col.1)	$11500.00	Total (should equal col 1)	$11500.00

I hereby certify that the above statement is correct.

July 28th, 1934.

E. W. Ranson Tax Collector
Fort Bend County

Summary of Monthly Reports Form 119.

1933	
September	1439.36
October	142.20
November	------
December	7.25
January 1934	3050.00
Eebruary	------
March	75.00
April	280.65
May	224.04
June	316.35
TOTAL	5534.85

SUMMARY OF OCCUPATION TAX RECEIPTS

Used and returned unused by E. W. Ransom, Tax Collector

Fort Bend County, Texas, for the period ending June 30, 1934.

	TOTAL CHARGE		CREDITS		DEBITS	
Value Each	Receipts Received Original and Additional Inclusive.used		Receipts Returned Unused. (no part Used).		Receipts Used Uncollected Portion	Receipts Used Total Collected Each Series
$100.00	1	100.00	1	100.00		
5.00	20	100.00	2	10.00	18	90.00
2.00	2	10.00	2	10.00		
10.00	2	20.00	2	20.00		
25.00	1	25.00	1	25.00		
1010.00	1	10.00	1	10.00		
25.00	1	25.00	1	25.00		
50.00	2	100.00			46.72 2	53.28

30.00	1	30.00	1	30100			
25.00	1	25.00	1	25.00			
100.00	1	1100.00	1 0	100.00			
1010.00	5	50.00	5	50.00			
5.00	5	25.00	5	25.00			
1.00	5	5.00	5	5.00			
5.00	2	10.00	1	5.00		1	5.00
15.00	2	30.00	1	15.00		1	15.00
20.00	2	46100	2	40.00			
	TOTALS	705700.00		495.00	46.72		163.28

Original Shipment July 1, 1933, $705.00 Total Credits Col 2 and 3 541.72

Furnished later & Total Used 4 163.28

Total (Should equal Col. 1) 705.00 Total (should equal col 1. 705.00

I hereb certify that the above statement is correct.

July 18th, 1934. E. W. Ransom Tax Collector Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF BUTCHER'S REPORTS;

Motion made and carried that the foregoing butcher reports be and they are hereby approved. Sugarland Industries for July and August; R. J. Barta, Needville for August; and Palace Meat Market, Rosenberg, For May & June.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF STOCK ENFORCEMENT OFFICER

On this the 10" day of September 1934, came on for consideration and approval the weakly report of Walter Dew, covering the enforcement of the law relative to live stock running at large. Said report for the week ending August 8, 1934, shows 370 miles travelled and five owners instructed to keep their stock off the Public Roads.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURETIES BY CO. DEPOSITORY:

September 10, 1934.

First National Bank
Houston, Texas.
Gentlemen;
Gentlemen;

We enclose herein your Safekeeping Receipt (two copies) No. 5229, covering various issues of United States Government securities totaling (face value) $36,500.00.

Among these securities is one issue of 1 1/2% Certificares of Indebtedness in the amount of $11,500.00 which matures September 15th, 1934. Thes certificates of indebtedness you will please deliver to the Houston Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Houston Texas, and request them to hold for instructions from this bank.

The balance of $25,000.00 securities under the above mentioned receipt you you will please hole in safekeeping and issue to us another receipt in favor of this bank and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Myers
V. P. & Cashier

Approved
County Judge Fort Bend County, Texas.

IN RE: TAX LEVY 1934.

On this the 10th day of September, A. D. 1934, same being the Regular September 1934, Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, came on for consideration the setting of the tax rate for the year 1934, the total valuation for said County and districts having been submitted to the Court upon which to fix a proper and sufficient tax rate.

It is therefore ordered and declared that the following rates of taxes

be and the same are hereby levied for the year 1935 on each $100.00 valuation of all taxable property subject to taxation in said Fort Bend County, Texas, and for the following purposes to-wit:

a poll tax of 25 cents is hereby levied against every citizen of Fort Bend County, Texas, between ages of 21 and 60 years, residents within this county on the 1st day of January 1935, except those who are exempt under the laws of this State.

1. The purpose of raising revenue from Jury Purposes in Fort Bend County, Texas under the head of Jury Fund, the sum of .005 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

11. For the purpose of raising revenue for General Administrative purposes in FortBend County, Texas, in the sum of .225 cents on the $100.00 valuation of taxable property, of which .045 cents is set aside for the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of the Fort Bend County, General Funding Bonds, dated August 1, 1931.

Thislevy applies to interest on so much of said bonds issued as may be outstanding and so much of the two warrant issues being bonded thereby as may be outstanding.

111. For the purpose of paying interest and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Jail Improvement warrants the sum of .005 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

1V. For the purpose of raising revenuefor building and maintaining public roads and bridges (Special) in Fort Bend County, Texas, the sum of.15.on the $100.00 valuation of al taxable property.

V. For the purpose of raising revenue for building public roads and Bridges (General) in Fort Bend County, Texas, the sum of 111 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

V1. For the purpose ofpaying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Richmond) Brazos River Bridge No. 2 Bonds, the sum of .003 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

V11. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Rosenberg) Brazos River Bridge Bonds, the sum of.002 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

V111. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding (Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek) Brazos River Bridge Bonds, the sum of .011 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

1X. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrants, Special .006 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

X. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding emergency Road & Bridge Repair Funding Bonds, Series "Y" the sum of .00 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

X1. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption ofoutstanding Emergency Road & Bridge Repair Bonds Series "X" .006 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property.

X11. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Court House No. 2 Bonds the sum of .002 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property,

XII. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 1, Bonds, Series No. 1 the sum of.02 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxablepmoperty in said district.

XIV XIV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 Bonds, the sum of .19 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. Series No. 2B, the sum of .06, on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XVI. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption ofRoad District No. 1 Series No. 2C the sum of .03 on the $100.00 valuation ofall taxable property in said district.

XVII. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 4 Bonds the sum of .10 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XVIII. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 6, 1920 Bonds the sum of .58 on the $100.00 valuation of taxable property in said district.

XIX. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 6B Bonds of 1930 the sum of .12 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XX. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 7 Bonds, the sum of 1.50 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXI. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 8 Bonds the sum of _____ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXII. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 9 Bonds the sum of ___ on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXIII. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption ofoutstanding Road District No. 10 Bonds the sum of .50 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXIV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Road District No. 11 Bonds the sum of .25 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXV. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption ofoutstanding Road District No. 12 Bonds the sum of.25 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said district.

XXVI. For the purpose of paying interest upon and creating a sinking fund for the redemption of outstanding Drainage District No. 3 Bonds, of 1918, the sum of .20 on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said District.

It is further ordered that there shall be levied and collected for the year 1934 for common school district of Fort Bend County, Texas, on the $100.00 valuation of all taxable propertysituated in said districts as has been levied by the Trustees of said district respectively and as shown by the certified list submitted by Mrs. Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent which is as follows, to-wit:

STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND:

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court, Fort Bend County,

GENTLEMEN:

I, Mattye Schulze, County Superintendent of Public Instruction, do hereby certify that the tax rate in the various common school districts of this county to be levied by your Hon. Body for the year 1934 are as follows:

District	No.	Maintenance	Bond	Total
Seiler	1	.60	.20	.80
Rice Farm	2	.10	---	.10
Orchard	3	.35	.15	.50
Kendleton	4	.75	.25	1.00
Williams	5	.60	---	.60
Big Creek	6	.25	~~.25~~	.25
Thompsons	7	.05	---	.05
Booth	8	.25	.25	.50
Simonton	9	.25	.25	.50
Fulshear	10	.05	---	.05
Brown	11	.75	.25	1.00
Brandt	12	.05	---	.05
Fresno	13	.50	---	.50
Clodine	14	.01	---	.01
George	15	.20	---	.20
Randon	16	.40	.35	.75
Marlow	17	.40	---	.40
Central	18	.80	---	.80
Cottonwood	19	.50	.50	1.00
Modena	20	1.00	---	1.00
Guy	21	.50	.35	.85
Mo. City	22	.35	.40	.75
Foerster	233	.40	---	.40
Concord	24	.40	---	.50
Pleak	25	.50	---	.50

Given under my hand and seal of office this 3rd day of September, 1934.

Seal.

Mattye Schulze Co. Supt.
Ft. Bend Co.

IN RE: CONTINUATION OF REGULAR SEPT. TERM.

The Commissioners' Court having met in Reguar Session on September 10, 1934, and owing to having unfinished business before it, continued said business until September 13, 1934 at which time the Court proceeded to pass the following orders, to-wit:

IN RE: NON-PRO TUNC ORDER OF EXCHANGE BONDS AND WARRANTS:

On April 16, 1934, an order was passed by this Court instrucing the County Treasurer to make exchange with the Farmer's National Bank of Fayetteville, Texas, of certain bonds and warrants, and at and on said date the Treasurer was further instructed to make exshange with the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, of certain bonds and warrants, but on account of an oversight or misunderstanding the order instructing the exchange with the last named Bank was omitted from said order, therefore it is ordered, adjudged, and decreed, that the following order be and the same is hereby passedas of April 16, 1934, with the same force and effect, to-wit:

The County Treasurer is instructed to exchange 2-5½% Fort Bend County Funding

Bonds Nos. 9 & 10 each of the denomination of $1000.00, dated 8/1-31, No. 9 due 4/10-35 & No. 10, due 4/10-36, both the property of the General Fund with the First National Bank of Richmond Texas, for 2-6% Fort Bend Coumty Funding Warrants ,Nos. 33&34, dated 6/15-30, due April 10-34 each of the demomination of $1000.00.

There was originally 5 bonds of this issue owned by the General Fund, one of which was cancelled and destroyed at a former date, the four warrants made in the exchange as shown above are also cancelled and destroyed, thereby doing away with all bonds or warrants owned by the General Fund of this issue.

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW PRCT. 2.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

The undersigned jurors, acting under the order of this court made on the 9th day of April, A. D. 1934, and after being duly sworn, did on the 30th day of May, A; D. 1934. proceed to widen Public Road Beginning at the Public Cemetary, running to and intersecting Highway No. 36 and terminating at Highway No. 36, so as to be at least sixty feet wide; and at the same time proceeded to assess the damages incidental to the widening of said road, after having given notice in writing to the landowners on each side of the road, from whom a small strip of land will be required to widen said road, said return of service hereof being hereby incorporated and herewith returned as a part of this report.

The field notes of said survey and description of said road are as follows:

Being a strip of land 10 feet wide on each side of the said road, beginning at the Public Cemetary, running northwest to and intersecting Highway No. 36, and terminating at Highway No. 36, taking in the following landowners' property:

Joe Woytek, H. L. Schroeder, W. C. Schroeder, Clauss Kueck, Henry Sury, G. H. Wruck, M. A. Eversole and Henry Banker.

And the said Joe Woytek, H. L. Schroeder, W. C. Schroeder, Clauss Kueck, Henry Sury, G. H. Wruck, M. A. Eversole and Henry Banker, owners of land through which said road runs, having presented to us claims of the damages by them respectively, which are returned with this report, and we assessed their damages as follows:

H. C. Wruck, H. L. Schroeder, W. C. Schroeder, Clauss Kueck and Joe Woytek will donate his land necessary on his respective side of the road necessary for a sixty foot road, but request bridges for outlet to the road in question. Henry Sury will also donate his ten feet strip, but makes claim for bridges for outlet and forty good cedar fence posts. M. A. Eversole and Henry Banker have refuesed to give, sell or otherwise make any conession or agreemtoward the widening of said road.,

We, your jury of vie, beg leave to recommend and assess damages as follows:

That to all landowners who have agreed to donate their portion of land necessary to widen said road there be allowed damages as above set forth and requested by them and claimed by them. And to the said M. A. Eversole and Henry Banker, there be allowed a bridge for outlet and fence if requested. All of which is respectively submitted for the further orders of this court.

Witness our hands this 31st day of May, A. D. 1934.

Joe Kulcak

H. C. Ehlert

John Davis

P. Bettin

Joe Bacica

IN RE: ORDER ON REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW PRECT. 2

On this the 13" day of September, A. D. 1934, came on for consideration, approval and adoption the report of a jury of view, composed of Joe Kulcak, H. C. Ehlert, JohnnDavis P. Bettin and Joe Bacica, duly appointed on the 9" day of April, 1934, to lay out and establish a first class public road 60 feet in width in Commissioner's Precinct No. 2

It is ordered that said report, be and the same is hereby approved and said road be established and classified as a first class road 60 feet in width in accordance with said report and field notes of said road be recorded in the minutes of this court.

It is further ordered that _____be and he is hereby appointed road overseer on said road and he is ordered to open up same to public travel.

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR RENT OF TENT FOR COLORED HOME DEMONSTRATION:

Motion made and carried that warrant issue to H. BB Ross, in an amount necessary to pay the rent on the tent to be used by the colored Home Domenstrators in displaying the various products made by the colored Citizens of Fort Bend County.

The County Clerk is authorized to issue and warrant.

IN RE: TREASURER'S REPORT:

On this the 13" day of September, A. D. 1934, came on for approval the Quarterly Report of Mrs. Minnie M. Brown, County Treasurer for the quarter ending June 30" 1934, the Court after checking said report together with all bonds and coupon payments and having found same correct, the said report, is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day duly destroyed in open court by burning.

Fort Bend County Road Machinery Warrants	
dated June 13, 1932, due April 15, 1934.	
1 Warrant No. 3 at $1000.00	$1000.00
1 interest coupon No. 3 off warrant No. 3 at $30.00	30.00
1 Warrant No. 4 at $750.00	750.00
1 Interest Coupon No. 3 off Warrant No. 4 at $22.50	22.50
Cancelled & destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2)	
Dated September 15, 1922, due March 15, 1934.	
5 Bonds Nos. 25 to 29 inc. at $1000.00	5000.00
5 Interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 25 to 29 at $23.68	118.40
Cancelled & destroyed.	
O	
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond.	
Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934.	
19 Interest Coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 10 to 13, 20, 21, 24, 30, to 41, inc. at $25.00---Cancelled & destroyed	475.00
Road Bond, Series 2, of Road District No. 1, of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1933.	
4 Interest coupons No. 22 off Bonds Nos. 316, 317, 319, 320 inc. at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed	110.00
Road Bond, Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated July 1, 1922, due March 1, 1934.	
2 Bonds Nos. 178 and 179 at $1000.00	
189 Interest coupons No. 23 off Bonds Nos. 178, 179, 195 to 204, 212, to 223, 229 to 240, 246, to 257, 297, to 308, 314, to 317 319, to 325, 331, to 342, 348, to 359, 365 to 376, 382, to 393, 399, to 410, 416 to 427, 433, to 444, 450 to 461, 467, to 478 486 to 495 inc. at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed.	5197.50
Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series B.	
Dated June 1, 1925, due March 1, 1934.	
3 Bonds Nos. 25, 26, & 27, at $1000.00	3000.00
57 Interest Coupons No. 17 off Bonds Nos. 25, to 63 73, to 90 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed	1567;50
Fort Bend County Road District No. 1 Series C. Road Bond.	
Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1934.	
1 Bond No. 4 at $1000.00	1000.00
47 Interest Coupons No. 9 off Bonds Nos. 4 to 50 inc. at $27.50. Cancelled and destroyed	1292.50
Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County. Texas.	
Dated February 10, 1913, due February 10, 1934.	
12 Interest Coupons No. 41 off Bonds Nos. 116, 118, 155, 160, 161, 162 164, to 167, 171, 172, at $25.00 Cancelled & Destroyed	300.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated January 1, 1920, due July1, 1933.	
1 Interest Coupon No. 27, off Bond No. 67 at $27.50 Cancelled & Destroyed	$ 27.50
1 Interest Coupon No. 28, due January 1, 1934, off Bond No. 67 at $27.50 Cancelled & Destroyed	27.50
Road Bond of Road District No. 7, of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated February 15, 1925, due February 15, 1934.	
2 Bonds No. 24, 25, at $500.00	1000.00
8 Interest coupons N . 19 off Bonds No.s 24, to 28, 47 to 49 inc. at $13.75. Cancelled and destroyed	110.00
Fort Bend County Funding Warrant.	
Dated June 15, 1930, due April 10, 1934.	
(2 Warrants Nos. 7 and 8 were exchanged for Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds dated August 1, 1931, Nos. 7 and 8 which were issued to lieu of said warrants(at $1000.00	2000.00
6 Interest Coupons No. 7 off Warrants Nos. 7 to 12, at $30.00 Cancelled & Destroyed.	180.00
County of Fort Bend, CFortyBend Funding Warrant.	
Dated August 15, 1922, due April 15, 1934.	
(2Warrants Nos. 33 and 34 were exchanged for 2 Fort Bend County General Funding Bonds, Nos. 9 and 10 issued August 1, 1931, in lieu of the said Warrants) at $100 at $1000.00	2000.00
2 Interest Coupons No. 23, off Warrants Nos. 33, and 34, at $30.00 Cancelled and Destroyed	60.00
Fort Bend County, General Funding Bond.	
Dated August 1, 1931, due April 10, 1934.	
2 Bonds Nos. 4 and 5 at $1000.00	2000.00
3 Interest Coupons No. 5 oof Bonds Nos. 4, 5, & 13, at $27.50	82.50
(Coupon No. 5 off Bonds Nos. 7 to 10 wer clipped from same. Cancelled and destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series X. Bond	
Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1934.	
1 Bond No. 4 at $1000.00	1000.00
13 Interest Coupons No. 18 off Bonds Nos. 4 to 16 at $30.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	390.00
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated April 10, 1931, due April 10, 1934.	
2 Bonds Nos. 6 and 7 at $1000.00	2000.00
5 Interest coupons No. 5 off Bonds Nos. 6 to 10 at $27.50	137.50
(Bonds Nos. 8, 9, & 10, were exchanged for bonds Nos. 11, 12, & 13- Coupons Nos. 1 to 5 were detached from said exchanged bond) Cancelled & destroyed.	33000.00

May 31, 1934.

County of Fort Bend, State of Texas Court House No. 2 Bond.	
Dated October 10, 1907, Due October 10, 1947.	
1 Bond No. 71 which is optional after 10 years has coupons Nos. 28 to 40 at $40.00 each attached.	1000.00
5 Interest coupons No. 27 off bonds Nos. 71 to 75, due April 10, 1934, at $40.00 Cancelled & destroyed	200.00
County of Fort Bend, in the State of Texas, Rosenberg Bridge Bonds.	
Dated October 10, 1907, due, April 10, 1934.	
11 Interest Coupons No. 27, off Bonds Nos. 50 to 60 inc. at $20.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	220.00
O	
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bonds.	
Dated April 101 1927, due April 10, 1930.	
2 Interest coupons No. 6 off Bonds Nos. 28, & 29, at $25.00	50.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1930.	
2 Interest coupons No. 7 off Bonds Nos. 28, & 29, at $25.00	50.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1931.	
2 Interest coupons No. 8 off Bonds Nos. 28, & 29, at $25.00	50.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1931,	
2 interest coupons No. 9 off Bonds Nos. 28, & 29, at $25.00	50.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1932.	
2 interest coupons No. 10 off Bonds Nos. 28, & 29, at $25.00	50.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1932	
2 interest coupons No. 11 off Bonds Nos. 28, & 29 at $25.00	50.00
Dated april 10, 1927, due April 10, 1933.	
2 interest coupons No. 12, off Bonds Nos. 28 & 29 at $25.00	50.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1933.	
8 interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 14 to 19-28 & 29 at $25.00	2200.00
Dated April 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934	
14 interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 14 to 19-28-29 42 to 47 at $25.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	350.00
Fort	
Fort Bend County Jail Improvement Warrant	
Dated November 15, 1928 due May 15, 1934.	
4 interest coupons No. 10 off Warrants Nos. 18 to 21 at $15.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	60.00
Ro	
Road District No. 4 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated February 10, 1913, due February 10, 1933.	
3 interest coupons No. 39 off Bonds Nos. 107-108-109 at $25.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	75.00
Road Bond of Road District No. 6 Series B. ofFort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated January 14, 1930, due March 1, 1934.	

1 interest coupon No. 7 off Bond No. 10 at $27.50 Cancelled 7 destroyed.	$ 27.50
Fort Bend County, Funding Warrant Dated August 15, 1922, due April 15, 1934. 2 Warrants Nos. 31, & 32, at $1000.00	2000.00
6 interest coupons No. 23, off Warrants Nos. 31, 32, 35, to 38 at $30.00 Cancelled & destroyed	180.00
June 30, 1934.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2) Dated September 15, 1922, due April 10, 1934. 64 Interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 30, 31, 32, 34, to 69-75 to 79-85 to 104, inc. at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed	1760.00
Orchard-Thompson Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond. Dated April 10, 1927, due April 1o, 1934. 1 bO nd No. 7 at $1000.00	1000.00
3 interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 7, 8, & 9 at $25.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	75.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond, Series Y Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1934. 1 Bond No. 3 at $1000.00	1000.00
12 Interest coupons No. 18 off Bonds Nos. 3 to 14 at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed.	330.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bonds, Series Z. Dated April 10, 1926., due April 10, 1934. 1 Bond No. 1 at $970.00	970.00
1 Interest coupon No. 16 off Bond No. 1 at $26.68	26.68
11 Interest coupons No. 16 off bonds Nos. 2 to 12 at $27.50 Cancelled & Destroyed.	302.50
State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Drainage District No. 3 Improvement Bond, Dated Junel, 1918, due June 1, 1934. 3 Bonds Nos. 46-47 & 48 at $1000;00	3000.00
35 Interest coupons No. 32 off Bonds Nos. 46 to 80 at $22.50	787.50
2 interest coupons No. 32 off Bonds Nos. 81, 82, at $30.00 Cancelled & destroyed.	60.00
Series 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas. (Series A) Dated July 1, 1922, due March 1, 1934. 10 Interest coupons No. 23 off bonds Nos. 282, to 291 at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed.	275.00
Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Series B. Dated June 1, 1925, due March 1, 1934. 9 Interest coupons No. 17 off Bonds Nos. 64 to 72 at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed.	247.50
Road District Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated January 1, 1920 due January 1, 1934. 2 interest coupons No. 28 off bonds Nos. 74-128 at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed	55.00
State of Texas, County of Fort Bend Road and Bridge Funding Warrant Dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1934. 2 Warrants Nos. 28, & 29, at $500.00	1000.00
(Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrant) 21 Interest coupons No. 27 due April 10, 1934. off Warrants Nos. 27, to 35--39 to 50, at $15.00 Cancelled & destroyed	315.00
Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934. 175 Interest coupons No. 13 off bonds Nos. 38, to 88 - 91 to 162 173 to 210 212 to 225 at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed	4812.50
Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934. 27 Interest coupons No. 13 off bonds Nos. 9 to 16-18 to 20- 22 to 29-32 to 34- 36 to 40 at $25.00 Cancelled & destroyed	675.00
Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934. 126 Interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 25 to 150 at $27.50	3465.00
Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934. 182 Interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 43, to 131, 133 to 169 174, to 179, 181 to 188 to 201 to 223 to 234 to 250 at $27.50 Cancelled & destroyed	50005.00

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

J. M. Moore County Judge,
Fort Bend Co,, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE it remembered that on this the 1st day of October, A. D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. Moore Jr., County Judge, with,

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1.
Ed Stern. " " " 2.
I. G.Wirtz. " " " 3.

with P. A. Poorman Absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENT OF NEGRO CO. AGENT & CO. HOME DEMONSTRATOR.

Motion was made and carried that the Negro County Agent and Home Demonstrator be granted leave of absence for the purpose of putting on a County display at the Dallas Fair and they are therefore allowed a period of five days for such work.

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED

Motion made and carried that all claims againt the county as reflected and allowed on pages 186 to 194 both inclusive, in Allowance Docket "H" be and the same are hereby approved.

IN RE: TRANSFER FUNDS GEN'L FUND TO GEN'L FUNDING (TICK) SINK.

Motion made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to transfer $108.49 from the General Fund to the General Funding (Tick) Sinking Fund to cover overdraft in said fund.

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

CAPTION

The State of Texas :
County of Fort Bend :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 8" day of October A.D. 1934, same being the second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular October Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular October Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M. Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1,
Ed Stern, " " " " 2,
I.G.Wirtz, " " " " 3,

present, with P.A.Poorman, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, absent, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

IN RE- APPOINTMENT CONSTABLE PRCT.#1

On this the 8" day of October 1934, personally appeared Henry Kastrop, the Democratic Nominee for the office of Constable of Precinct No. 1, asking that he be appointed to fill and unexpired term of L.H.Goss, resigned.

Owing to the fact that the said Kastrop was duly nominated to said office in the August primary and will in all likelihood qualify for said office on January 1, 1935, and there being no objection raised as to his appointment to this un-expired term, a motion was made and duly carried that the said Henry Kastrop be and he is hereby appointed constable of Precinct. No.1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, and he is instructed to make bond in the amount of $1000.00 and take oath of office.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

BOND FILED

BOND of Henry Kastrop as Constable of Precinct No. 1, for $1000.00 with I.M.Rainosek & V.H.Janak as sureties, approved this 8" day of October, 1934.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE-ALLOWANCE PAUPER

_____ Motion made and carried that Dempsey Latson be granted an allowance of $4.00 per month, said amount to be taken up in groceries at the store of _____until further orders of this court.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- REPORTS OF COUNTY AGENTS &
HOME DEMONSTRATORS & ALLOWANCE FOR PRIZES

Motion made and carried that the reports of County Agents and County Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved. It is also ordered that the sum of $8.85 be and is hereby allowed, out of the General Fund to the Negro Demonstrating Agents to be used as prize money on exhibits on display at the Fort Bend County Fair.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- CLAIM FOR DAMAGES BY COUNTY ON
CONSTRUCTION OF HWY. NO. 3 HY.HAJOVSKY

Motion made and carried that Charlie Hajovsky be and he is hereby allowed damages in the amount of $25.00 occasioned by the Construction of Highway No. 3 in Road District No. 9, wherein cotton and sweet potatoes were destroyed in the building of said highway.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue to Henry Hajovsky warrant on Road & Bridge Fund No. 2 for said amount.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County,
Texas.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 19" day of October A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed Stern, " " No. 2
I.G. Wirtz, " " No. 3
P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit IN RE-APPROVAL OF TAX ROLLS FOR 1934.

On this the 19" day of October, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration and approval the 1934 Tax Rolls as complied by W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor of Fort Bend County, Texas.

After duly checking said rolls with the assistance of Mr.Minkwitz and the County

Auditor and finding said rolls to be correct and in excellent condition the same are hereby accepted and approved.

The said Rolls reflect the following:

Total Value of Property Assessed	$25,608,620.00
Total State Tax as shown by said rolls	177,211.22
Total County Tax as shown by said rolls	140,853.01

"Political Subdivisions"

Road District No. 1 Series No. 1	
" " No. 1 Series No. 2-A	
" " No. 1 Series No. 2-B	
" " No. 1 Series No. 2-C	20,143.62
" " No. 4	8,448.89
" " No. 6 Series A & B.	7,867.19
" " No.7	5,362.95
" " No. 8	
" " No. 9	
" " No.10	3,590.11
" " No.11	4,031.42
" " No.12	3,262.24

Fees due W.C.Minkwitz for Assessing and Compiling Tax Rolls for the year 1934.

First $2,000,000.00 @ 5¢ on each $100.00 Assessed Value	$1000.00
Next 3,000,000.00 @ 2¢ " " " " "	750.00
Balance 20,608,620.00 A 2½¢" " " " "	4636.94
Total	$6386.94
1/2 of said Amount Payable by the County	$3193.47

For Assessing Road & Drainage Districts- 3/5 of 1¢ on $100.00 Valuation

Road District No. 1	Value $6,714.540.00	$402.87
4 "	8,448.890.00	506.93
6 "	1,123,880.00	67.43
7 "	357,530.00	21.45
8		
9		43.08
10 "	718,020.00	96.75
11 "	1,612,570.00	78.29
12 "	1,304,900.00	100.02
Drainage District No. 3	1,667,000.00	

IN RE- EXPENSE REFUNDING RD. DIST.#6 BONDS

On this the 19" day of October, 1934, came on for consideration the claim of Gregory-Eddleman Co., for services rendered under contract made by and between Gregory-Eddleman Co., & Fort Bend County, on June 27, 1934, as shown on page 142, docket No.15 of the Commissioners' Court.

The said claim being fully set our as appears below. The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on Road District No. 6, Sinking Fund for amount due by said district as shown by said claim.

FORT BEND COUNTY

To Gregory-Eddleman Company Dr.
815 1st National Bank Bldg.,
Houston, Texas.

Road Dist.
#6
Sinking

October 19, 1934- To expenses incurred in refunding bonds of Road District No. 6 dated January 1st, 1920 as per contract dated June 27th, 1934.

Legal Opinion- Thompson-Wood & Hoffman	$150.00	
Printing Bonds	72.00	
Transcript	25.00	
Ad in Bond Buyer	10.50	
Printing Call Notices	2.50	$260.00
Limit as per contract.		$250.00
Accrued Interest: ½ of 1% for 1 mo. on $129,000.00		53.74
Total		$303.74

Note: State Participation 63.04% of $53.74- $33.88
County's Part 19.86
Total $53.74

IN RE- ORDER TO FILE SUIT ON OIL ROYALTY DELINQUENT TAXES

Motion made and carried that the County Attorney be and he is hereby instructed to file suit on all delinquents on Oil Royalties that are submitted to him by the Tax Collector.

IN RE- DRAINAGE PROFILE FARICHILD'S CREEK

Motion made and carried that profile on drainage of Fairchild Creek as made by Tom C. Reed, C.E. of Garwood, Texas, be accepted and the letter of explaination thereon be recorded in the minutes of this Court.

Garwood, Texas.

Mr. Kovar,

Dear Sir:

I am mailing you cuts on both ditches, I believe the one going east towards Big Creek is best as don't have to go but 4700 feet other way south you have to go 6000 feet.

I found that the land back towards Fairchilds has quite a bit of fall south to the bridge where we started in fact 2.2 feet from other ditch so you see why that water comes down so fast and your present ditches are practically level for over 2000feet each way and the water can not get away. You can easily see by profile what I mean. I put the levels on profile as far back towards Fairchilds as I ran 2600 feet, also took level in bottom of ditch every 500 feet.

Mr. Kovar if you dont's dig to my figures on Dirch you may take 5/10 of ½ feet off of each cut and still have the same grade for bottom. If possible do as my figures show and ditch will carry plenty of water as there is plenty comes on by the upper ditch from Farichilds and above in fact, it would pay you to widen the east ditch and also clean out south ditch. If you want to do that take 2 foot from each cut I gave on south ditch and cut out present bottom at each 100 feet that much. Hope you can understand my suggestions and read profile. If can be of any further service please notify.

Yours Respect.

Tom. C. Read,
Garwood, Texas.

There being no further business before the Court, it is moved that same be adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge.

IN RE-RESOLUTION CONTRACT ON COURT HOUSE ADDITION

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF LETTING OF CONTRACT AND THE COUNTY'S INTENTION TO ISSUE COURTHOUSE AND JIAL WARRANTS. WITH MINUTES PERTAINING THERETO.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this, the 25 day of October, 1934, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in Special session, at the regular meeting place, with the following members thereof, to-wit:

Jphn M. Moore, Jr., County Judge,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1,

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinst No. 2,

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4,

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk County Court and Ex-officio Clerk Commiessioners' Court.

constituting the entire Court, being present, when among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner P.A.Poorman introduced a resolution and moved its adoption. That motion were seconded by Commissioner I.G.Wirtz.

The motion carrying with it the adoption of the resolution, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners J.M.Kovar, Ed Stern

I.G.Wirtz, Perry A.Poorman

NOES: NONE.

The resolution is as follows:

"RESOLUTION"

AUTHORIZING AND INSTRUCTING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF THE LETTING OF CONTRACT, AND OF THE COUNTY'S INTENTION TO ISSUE PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court deems it advisable and necessary to remodel the present Courthouse and to erect and equip a new addition to said Courthouse, and to build and equip a jail to be placed above the net addition, and that such work be financed by the issuance of Permanent Improvement Warrants, payable from ad valorem taxes upon all the taxable property within said County; and

WHEREAS, it is nor proper that the County give notice that it will receive sealed binds for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, and building and equipping a jail to be placed above the net addition, as required by law; and

WHEREAS, it is proper that the County at the same time give notice of its intention to issue its Permanent Improvement Warrants in payment of said work;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

That the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized, ordered and instructed to do all things necessary and/or convenient to have published the notice required by Chapter 163, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-Second Texas Legislature; that said notice shall specify the time and place when and where such contract shall be let and it shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation published in said County one a week for two consecutive weeks prior to the time set for the letting of such contract, the date of the first

publication to be at least fourteen days prior to the date set for letting the con tract; said notice shall provide that all bids shall be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of five (5%) per cent of the amount of the bind; that said notice shall also convey the information that it is the intention of the county to pay for the performance of said contract in time warrants of Fort Bend County, in an amount not exceeding $80,000.00, bearing interest at the rate of not to exceed five (5%) per cent per annum, and maturing serially, having a maximum maturity date of 1944; and that said notice shall be substantially in words and figures as shown in the form attached hereto.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 25 day of October, 1934.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge.

J.M.Kovar
Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed Stern
Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz
Commissioner Precinct No.3

Perry A.Poorman
Commissioner Precinct No.4

ATTEST:
Nannie M.Lehman Clerk County Court
and Ex-officio Clerk Commissioners
Court.

By: Ella Macek, Deputy.

SEAL

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bind will be received at 10 o'clock A.M. Wednesday, December 12, 1934, by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, in the Commissioners Court Room in the Courthouse, at Richmond, Texas, for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, and building and equipping a jail to be placed above the net addition. All binds must be accompanied by a certified check of five (5%) per cent of the amount of the bid. Detailed plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Page Bros. Architects, of Austin, Texas. The Court reserves the right to reject any and all binds. All binds should be addressed to John M. Moore, Jr., County Judge,Richmond, Texas.

Attention is directed to the provisions of H.B. 54, passed by the 43rd Legislature, at its Regular Session, requiring that not less than the general prevailing rate of per diam wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diam wages of legal holidays and over time work, shall be paid to all laborers, workmen and mechanics employed in the construction of public works, and the following is the general prevailing rate in the City of Richmond, Texas;

NAME	WAGES RECEIVED PER HOUR	HOURS PER DAY	FIVE-DAY WEEK Yes or No	OVER TIME RATE	WAGES PER DAY
Asbestos Workers	1.00	8	Five	Double Time	8.00
Boiler Makers	1.25	8	"	"	10.00
Iron and Steel Works-Structural	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Iron and Steel Workers-Rods	.75	8	"	"	6.00
Building Laberors	.50	8	"	"	4.00
Carpenters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Cement Finishers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Electricians	1.25	8	"	"	10.00

Elevator Constructors	1.12½	8	Five	Double Time	9.00
Granite Cutters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Engineers-Hoisting	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Engineers- Excavation	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Lathers- Metal	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Lathers- Wood	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Marble Works	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Marble Polishers and Rubbers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Painters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Plasterers	1.00	8	HELPER	.60¢	8.00
Plumbers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Roofers-Composition	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Roofers-Slate and Tile	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Sheet Metal Workers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Steam Fitters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Stone Cutters	1.00	8	HELPER	.60¢	8.00
Stone Masons	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Tile Lavers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Common Labor	.40	8	"	"	3.20

It is the intention of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County to issue time warrants to the Contractor for the payment of the contract awarded for the above purpose, not exceeding the total sum of $80,000.00 bearing interest at the rate of not to exceed five (5%) per annum, maturing serially with a maximum maturity date of 1944.

Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge,
Fort Bend County, Texas.

There being no further business before the Court, it is moved that same be now adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 5" day of November A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, with,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed. Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No.3
and P.S.Poorman, " " No. 4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE- ACCOUNTS ALLOWED

Motion was made and carried that all claims against the County as reflected on Allowance Docket "H" pages 195 to 203, both inclusive, where same shows an allowance, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- OFFICIAL BOND COUNTY CLERK

Motion was made and carried that the Official Bond of County Clerk, which has heretofore been placed at $10,000.00, the maximum limit allowed by law, be and the same

is hereby reduced to $5,000.00, effective beginning January 1, 1935 and until further orders of this Court.

There being no further business before the Court, it is moved that same be now adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 12" day of November, A.D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month, and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular November Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular November Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

Court met and adjourned to November 14, 1934.

IN RE- CLAIM OF W.N.TIGNER, JR. & RELEASING FT. BEND CO., FROM BUILDING ENTRANCE BRIDGES.

Motion was made and carried that W.N.Tigner, Juliff, Texas, be and he is hereby allowed the sum of $115.00, same to be paid out of R & B No. 3, as per bill attached and made a part hereof.

The Court acknowledges the assumption of W.N.Tigner, Jr., of the upkeep and repair of all entrance bridges along his property line as assumed by him in the following signed agreement.

FORT BEND COUNTY

To W.N.Tigner, Jr. Dr.
Juliff, Texas.

Hy. 19 R/W Expense
November 12, 1934. R & B No. 3.

No. 1.	Repapering house damaged in moving from Right-of-way to present location Building	$35.00
	and maintaining of two entrance bridges from Highway No. 19 to his farm as per agreement in files of I.G.Wirt z.	$80.00
		$115.00

Approved: Nov. 12, 1934 for payment.

By: I.G.Wirtz.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

That I, W.N.Tigner, Jr., of Fort Bend County, Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of $80.00 to me in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby agree to furnish all materials, construct, and maintain necessary entrances from Highway No. 19 to my farm property out of the Wm.Pettus League, bounded on the South by Brazoria-Fort Bend County Line and facing on Highway No. 19 for a distance of 3,695.feet, as and when needed, and do release the said Fort Bend County from all obligation in connection with the same.

WITNESS my hand this 9th day of November, 1934, A.D.

W.N.Tigner, Jr.,

IN RE-ORDER TO FILE PLAT FRAZIER &
McCORMICK LEA. SUBDIVISION.

On this 14" day of November, 1934, in regular order came on to be considered the advisability of admitting to record the following map or plat, to-wit:

Map showing subdivision of Nellie Johnson's Estate of 180 acres out of Shelby-Frazier & McCormick League in Fort Bend Co., Texas.

The Court finding that the law has been met and that said replat above described is correct and in accordance with law. It is therefore ordered that said plat of said subdivision be admitted to record and its recordation is hereby authorized.

IN RE- PURCHASE CANNER AND SEALER
FOR PLEASANTS HILL

Motion made and carried that a canner & sealer be purchased and turned over to the Pleasant Hill negro canning plant.

IN RE- REPORTS OF CO. AGENTS &
DEMONSTRATORS.

Motion made and carried that reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

IN RE- ALLOWANCE PAUPER

Motion made and carried that an allowance be granted to Charley Whitehead for use and benefit of a negro man who is destitute and has a weak mind and is unable to statehis name.

It is therefore ordered that an allowance of $5.00 per month be issued out of the General Fund to Charley Whitehead for use and benefit of said negro.

IN RE- ORDER TO MAKE PRELIMINARY SURVEY HIGHWAY
FROM ROSENBERG TO KATY.

Motion made and carried that Charlie Davidson be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to make a preliminary survey of the proposed highway from the north end of the Brazos River Bridge at Rosenberg to Katy Texas. The expense of making said survey shall not exceed $150.00.

There being no further business before the Court, it is moved that same be now adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this the 19" day of November, A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Writz, " " No. 3
and P.A.Poorman, " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

IN RE- BUTCHER'S REPORTS APPROVED

Motion was made and carried that the following Butcher's Reports be and

they are hereby approved.

Sugar Land Industries Report for September & October 1934, Meat Market of Needville, for August & September 1934, P.A. Market, Rosenberg, from June 1st to September 30th, 1934, City Meat Market, Rosenberg, for September 1934.

Butcher's Bond of E.J.Black, for $500.00 with F.E. Hoyt and K.F. Gordon, approved.

IN RE-TRANSFER FUNDS JURY TO JAIL IMPROVEMENTS

Motion made and carried that Mrs.Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer, be and she is hereby authorized and instructed to make transfer of $996.52 from the Jury Fund and credit same to the account if Jail Improvement (Sinking) Fund in order that said Fund may meet it's payment of principal and interest now due.

Said amount so borrowed shall at such future date as said Jail Improvement(Sinking) Fund receive sufficient monies to meet same, be returned to the Jury Fund.

IN RE- TREASURER'S REPORT.
QUARTER ENDING SEPT.30;1934

On this the 19" day of November A.D. 1934, came on for approval the Quarterly Report of Mrs.Minnie M.Brown, County Treasurer, for Quarter ending September 30" 1934, the Court after checking said report together with all bond and coupon payments and having found same correct the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons where this day duly destroyed in open Court by burning.

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No.2)
Dated September 15, 1922, Due April 10, 1934.
11 interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds No. 33, 70 to 74, 80 to 84
at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) $302.50

Road District No. One ofFort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 1, 1910, Due June 10, 1934.
85 interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 87 to 106, 117 to 129,
140 to 155, 159 to 168, 177 to 182, 223, 277 to 292, 294 to 296
at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed) $2125.00

Fort Bend County General Funding Bond (Tick)
Dated August 1, 1931, due April 10, 1934.
1.Bond No. 6 at $1000.00 (Coupon No. 5 is attached to said
Bond Cancelled & Destoryed. $1000.00

Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrant
Dated July 1, 1934, Due April 10, 1934
3 interest coupons No. 19 off Warrants Nos. 36, 37, 38 at $15.00 $45.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1934.
1 coupon No. 13 off Bond No. 211 at $27.50
Cancelled & Destroyed. $27.50

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1934.
14 interest copyons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 17,
21, 31, 35, 41 to 50
at $25.00 (Cancelled & Destroyed). $350.00

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1934.
12 interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 186, 187, 224 to
233 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed). $330.00

August 31, 1934.

Road District No. One of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 1, 1010 , due June 1, 1934.
25 interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 130, to 139, 173 to 176,
213 to 222, 293 at $25.00 (Cancelled & Destroyed) $625.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920, due January 1, 1933.
1 interest coupon No. 26 off bond No. 100 at $27.50
Cancelled & Destroyed. $27.50

3 interest coupons No. 27, Dated January 1, 1920, Due July 1, 1933, off Bonds Nos. 91, 92, 100 at $27.50 Cancelled & Destroyed. $82.50

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920, Due January 1, 1934.
3 interest coupons No. 28 off Bonds Nos. 91, 92, 100 @ $27.50 $82.50
Cancelled & Destroyed.

100 interest coupons No. 29, due July 1, 1934, off Bonds Nos. 56 to 63, 65 to 67, 60 to 95, 98, 100, 102 to 120, 122 to 127, 136, 138 to 149, 151 to 153, 156 to 165, 171, 175, 177 to 179, 181, 183 to 185 at $27.50 (Cancelled & Destroyed). $2750.00

Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County, in the State of Texas.
Dated February 15, 1934, Due August 15, 1934.
104 interest coupons No. 20 off bonds Nos. 47 to 150 at $13.75 $1430.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Funding Warrant.
Dated August 15, 1922, Due April 15, 1934.
1 Warrant No. 35, which has coupon No. 24 attached, at $1000.00 $1000.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1934.
5 interest coupons No. 133 off Bonds Nos. 163 to 167 at $27.50 $137.50
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated July 10, 1927, Due October 10, 1933.
4 interest coupons No. 12 off Bonds Nos. 21, 30, 31, 35 at $25.00 $100.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1934.
1 interest coupon No. 133 off Bond No. 30 at $25.00 $25.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1934.
8 interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 202 to 209 at $27.50 $220.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

September 30, 1934.

Road District No. One of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 1, 1910, due June 1, 1934.
1 interest coupon No. 24 off Bond No. 170 at $25.00 $25.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Series No. 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated July 1, 1922, Due September 1, 1933.
10 interest coupons No. 22 off Bonds no. 180 to 189 at $27.50 $275.00
Dated July 1, 1922, Due March 1, 1934.
10 interest coupons No. 23 off Bonds Nos. 180 to 189 at $27.50 $275.00
Cancelled & Destroyed.
Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated February 10, 1913, Due August 10, 1933.
2 interest coupons No. 40 off Bonds Nos. 137, 168 at $25.00 $50.00
Dated February 10, 1913 ,Due February 10, 1934.
14 interest coupons No. 41 off Bonds Nos. 110 to 114, 137, 141, 142, 147, 148, 149, 168, 169, 170 at $25.00 $350.00
Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1934.
60 interest coupons No. 42 off Bonds Nos. 81 to 95, 103, 106 to 119, 123, 124, 125, 140 to 143, 146 to 150, 152 to 155, 157 to 163, 169 to 175 at $25.00 (Cancelled & Destroyed) $1500.00

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920, Due January 1, 1933.
2 interest coupons No. 26 off Bonds Nos. 91, 92 at $27.50 $55.00
Dated January 1, 1920, Due July 1, 1933.
1 interest coupon No. 27 off Bond No. 68 at $27.50
Dated January 1, 1920, Due January 1, 1934.
4 interest coupons No. 28 off Bonds Nos. 68, 97, 154, 155 at $27.50 $110.00
Dated January 1, 1920, Due July 1, 1934.
13 interest coupons No. 29 off Bonds Nos. 64, 68, 96, 97, 121, 134, 135, 137, 154, 155, 173, 174, 180 at $27.50 $357.50
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas, Series B.
Dated January 14, 1930, Due September 1, 1934.
5 interest coupons No. 8 off Bonds Nos. 5 to 9 at $27.50 $137.50
Cancelled & Destroyed.

Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated February 15, 1924, Due August 15, 1934.
21 interest coupons No. 20 off Bonds Nos. 26 to 46 at $13.75 $288.75
Cancelled & Destroyed.

IN RE- PETITION HARRIS- FT. BEND TELEPHONE CO.,
FOR HEARING ON PHYSICAL CONNECTION WITH S.W.BELL
TEL. CO.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, COMPOSED OF JOHN M. MOORE, JR., COUNTY JUDGE, J.M.KOVAR, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT NO. 1 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, ED. STERN, COMMISSIONERS OF PRECINCT NO. 2 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, I.G.WIRTZ, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT NO. 3 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS AND P.A. POORMAN, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT NO. 4 OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

The undersigned resident citizens of the town of Sugarland which is situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, do hereby request your Honorable Body to order a hearing before you to determine whether or not it would be necessary to public convenience and just to the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and to the Harris-Fort Bend Telephone Company for them to make physical connection at Sugarland, Texas, or to continue the present existing connections there, between their respective toll lines for the transmission of messages and conversations from one line to the other and to arrange for the transfer of messages, that at such time and place as you may fix therefor that you hear such evidence as you may think necessary, and after such hearing that you make and enter of record your findings and set out in your order the conditions upon which such arrangements for connections and transfer of messages shall be made and make and enter such additional findings and orders as the law and the facts may authorize. The said Town of Sugarland is not incorporated and has no city council but is a town containing approximately 2500 resident citizens. Both of said named parties are corporations engaged in and doing a telephone business with telephone lines entering said Sugarland and extending to other points in Texas, and said Harris-Fort Bend Telephone Company is operating a local telephone exchange in Sugarland, Texas.

H.G.Thompson
J.F. Guyer
L.H.Drier
Imperial Agency
E.C.Loperous
J.B.Fowler
Imperial Gin Co.
Imperial Hardware
L. Thompson
G.T.Pike, Imperial Barber Shop
Pike Cafe
O.W. Trout
J.D. Valcourt
Roy Cockrell
Sugar Land Motor Co.
Lily Mae Hickey
Imperial Dry Goods Co.
Foster Development Co.
A.T.Bullard
J.A.Buller
O.R.Armstrong
Ft.Bend Service Dept.
Company Garage (Ph-29)
H.R.Schindler

Rane McCown
(Agent Mo.Pac.Lines)
G.A.Vogelsang
Mrs. N.C.Allbritton
J.M.Matlage
Imperial Mercantile Co.
(E.O.Guenther, Mgr.)
E.O.Guenther
H.G. Guenther
J.H.Varnan
Imperial Grocery Co.
Ft. Bend Utilities Co.
E.E. Saeger
Imperial Tailor Shop
W.H. Seidel
Sou. Pac. R.R.Co.
E. Boehm Jr.
Imperial Meat Market
Belknap Realty Co.
Mrs. R.T. Womack
A.C.Hill
B.R. Enquist
Ottis W.Enquist
Gus U.Stabler
H.B.Davison

Carlos A Slaughter,M.D.
Root Beer Stand
Laura Eldridge Hospital Ass.
C.L.Friend
C.D.Wehrman
Imperial Bank & Trust Co.
Gus Herder, V.P.& Cashier.
Gus Herder.
Earl V.Elokes
Thos. L.James
G.T.Pike Res.
T.R.Bowen
C.J.Baggese
John B.James
W.L.Friend
H.D.Helmcams
T.L.Charlton
R.J.Glannagan
T.E.Harman
Mrs. N.M.Qiams
T.H.Herder
Leo N.Ramirez
Geo. L.Andrew
Information Dept.
E. Enquist

R.B.Sheppard
L.E. Beadle
Texas Fig Co.
J.E.Blair
Sugar Land Feed Co.
Imperial Inn
Imperial Drug Co.
A.M.Horn
Nueces Lands Irrig. Co.
J.H.Rutland
J.K.Shelley
Otto Tarver
Emil Boehm
T.W.Kempner
Oscar Berryman
Sam K.Mebane
W.H.Stinnett
M.R.Wood
D.M.Jaids
W.T.Hockersmith
G.A.Stire
E.Nelson O.F.Schindler
Joe Boston
C.H.Jenkins
A.T.Landin
Walter C.Burer
Otto Sciba

V.F. Krehmier
Brazos Valley Irrig. Co.
R.C.Hausinger
Imperial Lumber Yard
F.H.Snell
Mattye Stepleton
R.L. Boehm
Imperial Nursery Co.
Alcorn Ld. & Imp. Co.
Mose Norwick
Sugar Land Chamber of Commerce.
By W.H.Stinnett Secy,,
J.L. Ledford
P.G.Vogelsang
W.T.Eldridge III
L.F.Muehr
A.K.Addison
Mildred Rozelle
J.Vickerman
Roy B.Nichols
S.A.Scanlin
Nell Rose Doyle
L.H.Bailey
A.Sanchez
Labor Office
M.H.Helmcamp
Bunny Ward
Bert Addison
IMPERIAL SUGAR COMPANY
By H. G. Thompson

H.A. Johnson
T.W.Rabb
W.O.Caraway
Mamie Bell
R.G.Boehm
J.C. Haws Asst.Aug.
Colorado Operating Co.
J.O.Walker
City Stevedoring Co.
F.M. Rushing
Brooks County Land Co.
A.H.Jenkins
J.D. Pierce
J.M.Loper
A.R.Evans
Fritz Evendorff
Sugar Land Fire Dept.
A.H.Jenkins
C.J. DeWitt
Leo G.Ramirez
E.H.Guenther
I.L.Livenby
G.D.Ulrich
M.Stabler
A.S.Greenwald
W.A.Glasgow
Marcia Blixt
THE SUGARLAND INDUSTRIES
By G. D. Ulrich

ORDER SETTING DATE OF HEARING

On this the 19 day of November, 1934, in regular order came on the application of H.G.Thompson and more than 100other resident citizens of Sugarland, Fort Bend County, Texas, asking this Court to order a hearing to determine whether or not it would be necessary to public convenience and just to the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and to the Harris-Fort Bend Telephone Company for them to make physical connection at Sugarland, Texas or continue the present existing connections there between their respective toll lines for the transmission of messages and conversations from one line to another and to arrange for the transfer of messages and forother purposes in said application states, which application is on file herein and is made a part hereof, and it appearing to the court that the said application is in for form required by law and is signed by more than 100 resident citizens of Sugarland, Texas, which does not have a CitytCouncil, and that a hearing thereonshould be held:

It is, therefore, ordered, adjudged and decreed that said hearing be held at Richmond, Texas in the County Court room in the court house thereof on the 18 day of December, 1934, at 10 o'clock A.M. at which time evidance will be heard, and upon final hearing the commissioners court of Fort Bend County, Texas, will determine whether or

not it will be necessary for public convenience and just to the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company and to the Harris-Fort Bend Telephone Co. to make phusical connection at Sugarland, Texas, or to continue the present existing connection there in case the said connection has not been discontinued between their respective toll lines for the transmission of messages and conversations from one said line to the other, to arrange for the transmission of messages and to fix and determine the conditions upon which such arrangements for conversations and transfer of messages shall be made, to decide what proportion of expense shall be paid by each of said connecting lines, what proportion of the tolls of interchanged messages shall be received by each Company and to make such other orders as may be authorized by law and just or required by the facts.

It is further ordered that the Clerk of the County Court of FortBend County, Texas, do issue to each of said Telephone Companies a notice of said hearing to be served upon each for at least ten days before the date of said hearing.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge.

J.M.Kovar
Commissioner of Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern
Commissioner of Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz
Commissioner of Precinct No. 3

Commissioner of Precinct No. 4

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

Be It Remembered, that on this the 3rd day of December, A.D. 1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno M. Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed Stern, " " No. 2
I. G. Wirtz, " " No. 3
and P. A. Poorman, " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

IN RE- SALARY ADVANCE WALTER DUE, TICK INSPECTOR

Motion was made and carried that the salary of Walter Dew be increased from $60.00 per month and 1 cent per mile as shown by order passed September 3, 1934, to $40.00 per month and 2 cents per mile and that same take effect and be in full force as of October 1, 1934.

The County Clerk will issue warrants on General Fund for said amount until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- DIVISION OF R & B FUND

On this the 3" day of December, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the matter of dividing among each Commissioner the sum of $25,000.00, which has accumulated in the Road and Bridge Fund since last division was made.

It is therefore ordered that the County Auditor is hereby instructed to make division of said sum amount the respective Commissioners' as follows, to-wit:

Commissioner	Precinct	No. 1 - 38%	$9,500.00
"	"	No. 2 - 20%	5,000,00
"	"	No. 3 - 30%	7,500.00
"	"	No. 4 - 12%	3,000.00
			$25,000.00

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- ACCOUNTS ALLOWED

Motion made and carried that all claims agains t the County as shown on Allowance Dicket "H" pages 206 to 213 both inclusive where same show allowance, be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- PAYMENT OF HOLIDAY SALARIES

Motion made and carried that all salaries payable on January 1, 1935 to employees be and the same are ordered payed on December 20, 1934, in order that said employees may have Xmas money. County Clerk is ordered to issue same in accordance herewith.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- WITHDRAWAL & SUBSTITUTION OF
SECURITIES COUNTY DEPOSITORY

First National Bank,
Houston, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We enclose herein your Safekeeping Receipts Nos. 5224 and 5367, covering #30,000.00 and $25,000.00 of various securities respectively. Amont these there are $25,000.00 United States 2½% Certificates of Indebtedness which mature December 15th, 1934.

These maturing Certificates you will please transmit to the Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, for exchange for a like amount of the new offering of 2-1/8% Treasury Notes of Series A-1939. This is confirmation of my request to Mr. Hall this morning in which we asked that he enter this exchange subscription for us.

The remaining securities amounting to $30,000.00 you will please hold in sake-keeping and issue to us receipt in duplicate to "First National Bank, Richmond, Texas and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly".

When you have received the new issue of 2-1/8% Treasury Notes please issue to us duplicate safekeeping receipt, jointly, as above.

Yours very truly,

A.E. Myers, V. P.& Cashier.

Approved:

Jno M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge Ft. Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- RESOLUTION ON STATE TICK ERADICATION

On this the 3rd day of December, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the question of complete eradication of the fever tick in Texas, and to prevent re-infestation in clean counties, this obviating serious losses to the cattlemen of Texas. It is therefore necessary that a program be started to obtain finances from the Federal Government and have said work done under Federal Supervision in order to take the financial burden off the counties who have been systematically dipping and are clean.

It Is Therefore Resolved by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, that to further the work of the State Tick Eradication Committee, the Court has this day passed this resolution endorsing the efforts being taken to this end.

Be It further resolved that this Court petition Governor Elect, James V. Allred to very carefully consider the appointment of the New Live Stock Sanitary Commission withthe view of forcing the activity of the Commission to complete Tick Eradication in Texas and also to appoint a South Texas man as Chairman on said Commission for the reason that South Texas is the largest breeding grounds in the State, and it is in this section that the tick question is most acute.

It is further resolved that a petition be presented to Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior to re-allocate through the Texas Live Stock Sanitary Commission, the sum of $750,000.00 allocated in 1933 and afterwards withdrawn, to the end that the fever tick in Texas can be completely eradicated. Also to petition the Texas Live Stock Commission to put a regulation in force to require trucks to be disinfected in presence of a commissioned Inspector before loading live stock for transportation and further to petition the Director of the Extension Service of the A & M College requesting him to instruct his Live Stock Specialist, District Agents & County Agents to hold Tick Eradication Educational meeting in all counties not now clean of Fever Tick or that have become re-infected.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE- NON-PRO-TUNC ORDER ON COURT HOUSE CONTRACTS

On this 3rd day of December, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration and adjustment the matter of contracts by and between Fort Bend County and C.H Page & Bros., Architects and contract with C. F. Gibson, Attorney, in so far as it applies to date of contracts and entry in Commissioners' Court minutes.

The above mentioned contracts bearing date of October, 25, 1934, was in fact entered into and duly signed on said date and should have been entered in the minutes of that date, but through oversight said contracts were omitted from said minutes.

It is therefore ordered that said contracts be recorded in the minutes of this Court with its December 3" 1934 proceedings, but to be effective under date of October 25, 1934, the same as if same had been entered at that term of Court.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
:
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this, the 25 day of October, 1934, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County being in Special Session with all members thereof present, came on to be considered the matger of employing an architect to prepare plans and specifications in connection with the remodeling of the present Courthouse, also to prepare plans and specifications for the erection and equipping of a new addition to the Courthouse, also to prepare plans and specifications for the building and equipping of a jail to be placed above the new addition, and it appearing to the Court that Page Bros., of Austin, Texas, are architects experienced in the preparation of such plans and specifications, it is ordered by the Court that they be employed to prepare all plans and specifications in connection with all said work, for a fee of (5%) five per cent of the contract price, (3-1/2%) three and one-half per cent to be due and payable when the contract is awarded, and (1-1/2%) one and one-half per cent due and payable upon completion of the buildings.

It is further agreed that should the Court for any reason not award a contract for the remodeling and addition of the Courthouse and/or desire not to make the addition of tje jail; the Architect shall receive (3-1/2%) three and one-half per cent based on low bid of the remodeling and addition to the courthouse and these plans and specifications only shall become the property of the Court.

It is further agreed that should the awarding of the contract be delayed to a later date that the above mentioned Architects shall be allowed to complete their supervision

of the work at the rate heretofore stated and based on the contract price as awarded.

It is furthered agreed and understood by the Court that the County is topay one-half of the salary of the Superintendent of Construction of the building.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: J.M. Moore, Ed Stern, I. G. Wirtz, P.A. Poorman and the following voted NO: NONE.

Jno M. Moore Jr.,
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

_____
County Clerk, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Austin, Texas.
October 27, 1934.

Hon. Commissioners Court,
Fort Bend County, Texas.
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

At the suggestion of Page Bros., of this city, I submit the following proposition with respect to handling all legal proceedings and approving opinion in connection with the proposed Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants.

Assuming that the issue will be approximately $80,000.00 and that there will be as many as six estimated, by fee would be $250.00, $100.00 for preparation of proceedings and approving opinion and $25.00 for proceedings in connection with each estimate.

If the amount of the warrant issue is less than $50,000.00, by fee for preparation of proceedings and approving opinion would be $50.00, plus $25.00 for the proceedings in connection with each estimate.

It is my understanding that one-half of the fee is to be paid by Page Bros. and the other one-half by the County. If this is correct, please indicate same on this letter.

C.F. Gibson

The above proposition accepted.

Jno, M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

Page Bros., Austin, Texas

By: C.H. Page

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- HOLIDAY CLOSING AT CT.HOUSE.

Motion made and carried that Court House be closed during the Holidays in accordance with the following notice, to-wit:

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

Notice is hereby given that the Court House will be closed during the following holidays, to-wit: Christmas Day, December 24 and 25; and New Years Eve and New Years Day, December 31st and January 1st.

The Commissioners' Court will meet on January 3rd for the purpose of qualifying all County and Precinct Officers.

Jno M. Moore, Jr.,
County Judge

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno M. Moore Jr., County Judge

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
:
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

Be It Remembered, that on this the 10" day of December, A.D. 1934, same being the Second Monday in said month, and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular December Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular December Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M. Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed Stern, " " No. 2
I. G. Wirtz, " " No. 3
and P. A. Poorman, " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

IN RE- REPORTS OF COUNTY AGENTS &
HOME DEMONSTRATORS

Motion made and carried that reports of County Agent Ross and Home Demonstrators be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- APPROVAL BUTCHERS REPORT

Motion made and carried that butcher reports of the following named firms be and they are hereby approved.

Sugarland Industries for November; O. Valks, Rosenberg for month of October and November.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- REDUCTION ON ASSESSMENT OF KENDLETON GIN CO.

On this the 10" day of December, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration the application of T.B. Darst, asking that the valuation of $3500.00 placed on building,machinery and realty owned by the Kendleton Gen Company, be reduced for the reason that allgin machinery had been dismantled and removed from said property prior to January 1st, 1934, leaving only the building and realty for valuation.

The Court after full consideration of the matter, is of the opinion that said assessment against the Kendleton Gin Company should be reduced. It is therefore ordered and the Tax Collector is instructed to reduce or lower the $3500.00 assessment against said Gin Company to a value of $1500.00 covering assessment for 1934.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE- SALE 1/4 BLOCK OLD CITY HOUSE SQUARE TO
CITY OF RICHMOND

On Application of the City of Richmond, for the purpose of the W. E. 1/4 of Block 121 in the City of Richmond, motion was made and unanimously carried that the sale of said property be made, and that the sum of $100.00 be charged therefore.

On acceptance of said price by the City of Richmond, the Court, then authorized the County Judge to have prepared the necessary conveyance and the said County Judge is instructed to sign said deed as the act and deed of Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - -

IN RE- SALE OF OLD ROAD RIGHT-OF-WAY PRECINCT NO. 2.
OUT OF I.& G.N. SURVEY SEC. A.

On this the 10" day of December, A.D. 1934, came on for consideration, acceptance or rejection, the bids filed in accordance with an advertisement published in all Fort Bend County Papers, for sale or approximately 1.5 acres of land out of I.& G.N. Sur. Sec. A on

State Highway No. 36, same having formerly been used as a public road.

The bid of John Kasparek for $125.00, being the highest and best bid same is hereby accepted. The County Judge is authorized and instructed to make conveyance tosaid John Kasparek covering said land and on receipt of the proceeds of said sale to deposit same with the County Treasurer to the credit of Road & Bridge Fund No. 2.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Sale 1/4 Block Old Ct.House Square to City of Richmond.

Before the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, on this 10th day of December, 1934, in compliance with Article 1577 of the 1925 Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, a motion was made which unanimously carried, authorizing an order to be entered in the Minutes of said Court, appointing John M.Moore, Jr., to act as commissioner to sell and dispose at public auction the Northeast one fourth (1/4) of Block 121 in the city of Richmond, Fort Bend County, Texas, said real estate belonging to Fort Bend County.

The city of Richmond being the highest bidder, at said public auction, the bid being $100.00 the said Jno.M.Moore, Jr., as Commissioner was authorized to deed to the City of Richmond, for and in be half of Fort Bend County, the above described property.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

There being further unfinished business before the Court, same stands adjourned until Wednesday, December 12, 1934.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend Co.,Texas.

IN RE: BIDS ON COURT HOUSE ADDITION

On this day, December 12 " 1934, pursuant to an advertisement calling for bids on construction and etc., of an addition to the Fort Bend County Court House, the Court met in regular Session, same being a continuance of its Regular term from December 10 to December 12", all members of said Court being present, when motion was made anc arried that the time for receiving bids be closed.

Motion was made and ca rried that all bids submitted for construction of the four storn building with jail be turned down and the bids for construction and repair of the two story building be tabulated. The Court proceeded to tabulate all bids filed for construction of two story addition and repairs and thereafter passed the following resolution, to-wit:

IN RE: RESOLUTION CT.HOUSE ADDITION.

RESOLUTION DETERMINING THE FACT THAT NO PETITION HAS BEEN FILED, LISTING BIDS RECEIVED AND DETERMINING LOWEST A ND BEST BID AND MINUTES PERTAINING TO THEIR ADOPTION.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 12" day of December, 1934, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in regular session with the following members to-wit:

J.M.Moore,Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

P.A.Poorman, Commissioner Precinct No.4,

Nannie M.Lehman, Clerk of the County Court
and ex officio Clerk Commissioners Court

being present, and among other proceedings had w as the following:

The Judge presented for consideration a resolution. Commissioner Ed.Stern moved that the resolution be adopted. The motion was seconded by Commissioner I.G. Wirtz, and the motion was carried by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Ed Stern, J. M. Kovar, I.G.Wirtz, P.A.Poorman.

NOES: NONE .

The Judge announced that the resolution had been adopted.

The resolution is as follows,

RESOLUTION

DETERMINING THE FACT THAT NO PETITION HAS BEEN FILED REQUIRING REFERENDUM ELECTION OF THE ISSUANCE OF FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, AND DETERMINING THE AUTHORITY OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT TO PROCEED WITH THE PASSAGE OF THE ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF SAID WARRANTS.

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 163, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty second Texas Legislature, the Commissioners Court has published notice to bidders for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, and building and equipping a jail to be placed above the new addition in the city of Richmond, Texas, and of its intention to issue time warrants to provide the County with funds for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, and building and equipping a jail to be placed above the new building, which notice is in words and figures as follows, to-wit

"NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed Bids will be received at 10 o'clock A.M.Wednesday December 12, 1934, by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, in the Commissioners Court Room in the Courthouse at Richmond, Texas for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse and building and equipping a jail to be placed above the new addition. All bids must be accompanied by a certified check of five (5%) per cent of the amount of the bid. Detailed plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Page Bros., Architects, of Austin Texas. The Court reserves the right to reject any and all bids. All bids should be addressed to John M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, Richmond, Texas.

Attention is directed to the provisions of H.B.54, passed by the 43rd Legislature at its Regular session, requiring that not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages of legal holidays and over time work, shall be paid to all laborers, workmen and mechanics employed in the construction of public works, and the following is the general prevailing rate in the city of Richmond, Texas.

Name	Wages Received per hour	Hours per day	Five-Day Week. Yes or No.	Overtime Rate	Wages per day.
Asbestos Workers	1.00	8	Five	Double Time	8.00
Boiler Makers Iron and Steel	1.25	8	"	"	10.00

Name	Wages Received per hour	Hours per day	Five-Day Week Yes or no	Overtime Rate	Wages per day
Works-Structural Iron and Steel	1.00	8	Five	Double Time	8.00
Workers-Rods	.75	8	"	"	6.00
Building Laborers	.50	8	"	"	4.00
Carpenters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Cement Finishers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Electricians	1.25	8	"	"	10.00
Elevator Constructors	1.12½	8	"	"	9.00
Granite Cutters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Engineers-Hoisting	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Engineers-Excavation	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Lathers-Metal	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Lathers- Wood	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Marble Works	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Marble Polishers and Rubber	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Painters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Plasterers	1.00	8	HELPER	60c	8.00
Plumbers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Roofers-Composition	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Roofers-Slate and Tile	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Sheet Metal Workers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Steam Fitters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Stone Cutters	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Stone Masons	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Tile Layers	1.00	8	"	"	8.00
Common Labor	.40	8	"	"	3.20.

It it the intention of the Commissioners Court of For t Bend County to issue time warrants to the Contractor for the payment of the contract awarded for the above purpose not exceeding the tital sum of $80,000.00 bearing interest at the rate of not to exceed five (5%) per annum maturing serially with a maximum maturity date of 1944.

JNO.M.MOORE, JR.
County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas."

and;

WHEREAS, said notice has been published in the Texas Coaster, in its respective issues of November 22-29 1934 and December 6" 1934; and

WHEREAS, no petition has been filed signed by ten per cent of the qualified property taxpaying voters asking for a referendum election on the issuance of said warrants, as is provided by law;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

1. That the Commissioners Court be and it is hereby authorized to proceed with the issuance of the time warrants, as more fully described in said published notice;

2. That the time during which a petition for a referendum election on said question could have been filed has elapsed without the filing of any such petition.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 12" day of December, 1934.

Jno. M.Moore, Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend
County, Texas.

SEAL

ATTEST:

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk
and ex officio Clerk Commissioners
Court, Fort Bend County, Texas

By Ella Macek, Deputy.

Commissioner I.G.Wirtz introduced a resolution. The resolution was read by the County Clerk. Commissioner P.A.Poorman made a motion that the resolution be adopted. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ed.Stern.

The motion carrying with it the adoption of the resolution prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners J.M.Kovar, Ed Stern, I.G.Wirtz, P.A.Poorman

NOES: None

The resolution is as follows:

RESOLUTION LISTING BIDS RECEIVED DETERIMINING THE LOWEST AND BEST BID.

WHEREAS, pursuant to notice published in accordance with law, bids have been received from contractors briefly as follows:

GENERAL	ADDRESS	BID #1	BID #2	BID #3
Knutson Constr.Co. Inc.	Houston	$24,387.00	$4,000.00	$40,700.00
Kronzer Constr.Co.	Houston	28,990.00	5,317.00	43,465.00
West & Jenson INC	Houston	29,343.00	6,360.00	50,179.00
Hill & Combs	San Antonio	No bid		
H.J.Von Rosenberg	San Antonio	25,137.00	3,333.00	40,239.00
H.H.Moeller	San Antonio	25,638.00	3,632.00	40.479.00
Vincent Falbo & Son	San Antonio	25,924.00	5,171.00	41,942.00
Eckhart Burton Const.Co.	Dallas	28,950.00	4,500.00	44,950.00
Fitzpatrick Const.Co.	Austin	24,962.50	3,950.00	43,850.00
H.E.Wattinger	Austin	No bid		
C.L.Browning Jr.	Austin	No.bid		
A.N.Evans	Seguin	26,526.00	3,881.00	42.600.00
Abilene Constr.Co.	Abilene	No bid		

MECHANICAL	Bid #1	Alt.#1	Bid #2	Alt#2	Bid #3	Alt #3	Bid #4	Bid 5
John L.Martin Austin	$2051	$465	$4620	$2471	$2202	$450	$6641	$8818
Young & Pratt Austin	No bid							
Spiller-Miller Austin	No bid							
Pfeiffer Elec Co. La Porte					1248.	288.		
W.M.Shivers Co. Houston							6411.	
A.J.Monier Co. San Antonio	No bid							

The Warren Co.Inc. Houston	2658.	1294	4182	2669	1562	360.	6840	8600
	Heating, plumbing, wiring, 2 story addn. only: $3850.00							
Alan F.Cooke Co. Houston					1512	337		
W.N.Covell Richmond	2758	1200.0	4322	2600	1650	320	7050	8900

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. That after the careful consideration of said binds the Commissioners Court is of the opinion that the bid filed by Knutson Construction Company Inc. & the Warren Company, Inc., according to the proposal filed by said bidder, is the lowest and best bid and said Commissioners Court is hereby authorized to create a contract with said bidder.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 12th day of December, 1934.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

SEAL:

Attest:

Nannie M.Lehman, County Clerk and ex-officio Clerk Commissioners Court Fort Bend County, Texas.

By Ella Macek, deputy.

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

- - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 18" day of December, A.D.1934, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed Stern " " no.2
I.G.Wirtz " " No.3
and P.A.Poorman " " No.4

when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed to-wit:

IN RE: ORDER ON APPLICATION FOR CONNECTION WITH BELL TELEPHONE CO.

IN RE OF APPLICATION OF SUGARLAND, TEXAS.

No._____

On this December 18, 1934, came before the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, the attorneys for the applicants, H.G.Thompson and more than one hundred other subscribers and announced to the court that the said applicants desired to withdraw their said application relating to telephone connection between Harris-Fort Bend Telephone Company and Southwestern Bell Telephone Company a t Sugarland and to have said proceedings dismissed without prejudice, to which no objection was made.

It is therefore ordered that the said application be and it is hereby dismissed but without prejudice, and the costs of issuing notices are adjudged against the applicants.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., Judge

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

-IN RE: CONVEYANCE OF 1/2 Ac Land Hy.Jones League for Canning Purposes:

On this the 18" day of December, 1934, came for consideration and acceptance a deed from Mamie Jones,(colored) to Fort Bend County, Texas for the use and benefit of the colored people of Fort Bend County, where a public building can be constructed to care for all canning demonstrations put on by the colored citizens of said district. The land herein conveyed being 1/2 acre out of the Henry Jones League and a part of what is known as the Bryant place.

* * * * * * * * *

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.County Judge.

* *

SPECIAL SESSION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be it Remembered: That on this the 3" day of January A.D.1935 there was held a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the purpose of qualifying County and Precinct Officers who were elected to office at the November 6, 1934 General Election for the ensuing two years, and to transact other business that may come before said Court: Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and Perry A.Poorman " " 4

when the following proceeding were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - -- - - -

IN RE: QUALIFICATION OF OFFICIALS:

On this the 3" day of January A.D. 1935, came on for consideration and approval, various County & Precinct Officials with their bonds who having taken their oaths of office have submitted said Bonds for approval. The following is a list of officials filing bond, to-wit:

Jno.M.Moore, County Judge, Bond for $1000.00 with Jno.M.Moore Sr. & J.R. Farmer as Sureties.

J.M.Kovar County Commissioner Prect. No. 1, Bond for $3000.00 with J.E. Junker & A.E.Myers as Sureties.

Ed.Stern, County Commissioner Prect. No. 2, Bond for $3000.00 with John Kasparek & Henry Banker as Sureties.

I.G.Wirtz, County Commissioner Prect. No. 3, Bond of $3000.00 with Republic Underwriters as Sureties.

Hunter P.Harris, County Commissioner Prect. No. 4, Bond for $3000.00 with American Surety Co., as Sureties.

C.D.Myers, County Clerk, Bond for $5000.00 with United States Fidelity & Guarantee Co., Sureties.

A.Hennigan, Sheriff, Bond for $10,000.00 with Republic Underwriters as Sureties.

L.W.Pollard, County Attorney, Bond for $2500.00 with United States Fidelity & Guarantee Co., as Sureties.

W.C.Minkwitz, Assessor & Collector of Taxes, State Bond for $18,324.72 County Bond for $14,185.90, with National Surety Corporation as Sureties on both bonds.

Aline C.Roane, District Clerk, Bond for $5000.00 with American Indemnity Co., as Sureties.

Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer, Bond for $10,000.00 with J.M.Kovar F.J.Jurica, Fred Felcman and Louis Tejml as Sureties

J.G.Burton, County School Superintendent, Bond for $1000.00 with United States Fidelity & Guarantee Co., as Sureties.

Chas.Holmans, J.P.No. 1 & Ex-officio Notary Public, Two Bonds each for $1000.00, with J.R.Farmer & F.X.Joerger as Sureties.

Lee Ellis, J.P.& Ex-officio Notary Public Prect. 3, Two bonds each for $1000.00 with Republic Underwriters as sureties.

W.L.Friend, J.P. & Ex-officio Notary Public Prect. 4, Two bonds each for $1000.00 with G.D.Ullrich, & J.F.Guyer as Sureties

O.G.Fogg, Constable Prect. No. 4, for $1000.00 with Republic Underwriters as sureties.

L.J.Sanders, Constable Prect. No. 8, for $1000.00 with American Indemnity Co., as sureties.

C.B.Randle, Public Weigher Prect. No. 1 for $5000.00 with American Indemnity Co., as Sureties,

and Raymond V.Bartosh, Public Weigher Prect. No. 2 for $1000.00 with Chas. T.Zich & F.J.Horak as sureties.

The above bonds having been examined by the Court and found satisfactory and in accordance with law, they, each are hereby approved and the respective official as above above mentioned are thereby inducted into their respective offices.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: COUNTY ATTORNEY TO EXAMINE)
AND O.K. ALL OFFICIAL BONDS.)

Motion made and carried that before the various official bonds as filed and listed in the preceeding order, shall be placed of record, each bond shall have the O.K. of the County Attorney.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: TRANSFER FUND)
& Z TO DD No.3)

On this the 3" day of January A.D. 1934 came on for consideration the loan of sufficient funds to Drainage District No. 3, with which to purchase Bonds Nos 81 and 82 in the denomination of $1000.00 each and accrued interest.

After fully considering said matter the court is of the opinion that said loan can be made. It is therefore ordered and the County Treasurer is instructed to transfer such funds as are necessary from Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Sinking Fund Series Y & Z to the Sinking fund of Drainage District No. 3. The said amount so transferred is in the nature of a loan and shall at some future date be returned to the sinking fund of Y & Z.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CANCELLATION TAXES
Lots 1/2 of 11 & all of 12-13 & 14 Blk. 75.

1/3/35

Motion was made and carried that Tax Collector be and he is hereby authorized to issue cancellation certificate for all delinquent taxes now due on Lots 12-13 & 14 and 1/2 of Lot 11 in Block 75 in the City of Richmond, Texas .

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED: THAT on this the 7" day of January A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz " " No. 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " No. 4

present,when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: ACCOUNTS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County as reflected on pages 214 to 221 both inclusive, in allowance Docket "H" and showing allowance are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

INRE: PERMIT TO S.T.JANES TO SPEND $600.00 for Tick Work:

Motion was made and carried that S.T.Janes, Tick Inspector, be and he is hereby granted leave to contract and disburse a sum not exceeding six Hundred ($600.00) Dollars in the next three months for the purpose of thoroughly inspecting the County relative to such work and for the purpose of keeping said County Clean of fever tick.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: OFFICIAL BOND CO., AUDITOR:

1/7/35

On presentation by H.N.Darst County Auditor, of his official Bond in the amount of $5000.00 with D.R.Peareson, A.E.Myers and W.I.McFarlane as sureties, together with his appointment as such signed by M.S.Munson, District Judge the Court has this day approved said Bond and declares the said H.N.Darst duly qualified to adminster said office.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO E.W.RANSOM, TAX COLLECTOR ON HOT CHECKS:

Motion made and carried that E.W.Ransom, outgoing Tax Collector be re-imbursed in the amount of $65.68 to cover money paid out by him on bad checks received in payment of taxes.

The following is a list of checks received by him

Max Stein	$12.86
W.C.Mensik	$20.84
D.J.Lynch	3.85
G.L.Goodman	7.45

Dr. J.M.Stuckey $8.18

Scurlock Bros. $12.50

The County Clerk is instructed to issue Warrant on General Fund to E.W.Ransom for $65.68 as shown above.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADV. FOR BIDS CT. HOUSE ADDITION:

Motion was made that the County Auditor be and he is hereby requested to write the Rosenberg Herald and the Fort Bend Reporter requesting them to present affidavits setting out the number of days, listing the dates in issue of their paper that they published the Notice to Bidders on the Addition to the Court House.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court, same now stand a

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - -

REGULAR * JANUARY TERM 1935

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 14" day of January, A.D. 1935 same being the Second Monday in said month, and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular January Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular January Term of said Court, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed. Stern, " " No. 2

I.G.Wirtz " " No. 3

and Hunter P.Harris " " No 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

ORDER AUTHORIZING THE

ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS FOR REPAIR OF COURTHOUSE:

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 14th day of January, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, being in regular session at a Regular Term of said Court, all members thereof being present, to-wit:

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1,

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

the following proceedings, among others, were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, it ha s heretofore been determined by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County that it is necessary and advisable to remodel the present Courthouse and to erect and equip a new addition to said Courthouse, and to build and equip a jail to be placed above the new addition; and

WHEREAS, the County Judge was directed to advertise for bids for said improvements for the time and in the manner required by Chapter 163, Acts 42nd Legislature, Regular Session; and

WHEREAS, said advertisement was published in a newspaper of general circulation published in said County once a week for two consecutive weeks prior to the date set for letting said contract, the date of the first publication being November 22, 1934, and the date of the second publication being November 29, 1934; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court affirmatively finds that no petition was presented to the Court to submit to a referendum vote the question as to the issuance of bonds for such purpose; and

WHEREAS, on the 12th day of December, 1934, at the courthouse in Richmond, Texas, the said Commissioners Court in open session opened the bids submitted for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, and building and equipping a jail to be placed above the new addition; and

WHEREAS, the said Court now deems it necessary and advisable that only the contract for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse be let at this time, and that the matter of letting contract for the jail be deferred until a later date; and

WHEREAS, said Commissioners Court has accepted the bid of Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, of Houston, Texas, for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, at a price of Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) Dollars, to be paid in Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants in annual installments or deferred payments, together with interest thereon at the rate of Five (5%) per cent per a nnum, interest payable annually the first year and semi-annually thereafter, said bid being regular in all respects and in strict conformity with said published notice; and

WHEREAS, the following contract has this day been entered into by and between Fort Bend County and said Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, of Houston, Texas, to-wit:

THIS AGREEMENT, made the Fourteenth day of January in the year one thousand nine hundred and Thirty-Five, by and between Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, of Houston, Texas party of the first part (hereinafter designated the Contractor), and County Commissioners Court, Fort Bend County,Texas party of the second part (hereinafter designated the Owner),

WITNESSETH, that the Contractor, in consideration of the agreements herein made by the Owner, agree with the said Owner as follows:

ARTICLE 1. The Contractor shall and will provide all the materials and perform all the work shown on the plans, details and described in the specifications, entitled:

New two-story addition to and remodeling of the present Courthouse building of Fort Bend County, with heating, plumbing, and wiring complete as per plans and specifications. as shown on the drawings and described in the specifications prepared by Page Brothers, Architects, Austin, Texas, which drawings and specifications are identified by the signatures of the parties hereto, and become hereby a part of this contract, as if hereto attached or herein repeated.

Art. 11. It is understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that the work included in this contract is to be done under the direction of the said Architects and that their decision as to the true construction and meaning of the drawings and specifications shall be final. It is also understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that such additional drawings and explanations as may be necessary to detail and illustrate the

work to be done

work to be done are to be furnished by said Architects, and they agree to conform to and abide by the same so far as they may be consistent with the purpose and intent of the original drawings and specifications referred to in Art. 1.

It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that any and all drawings and specifications prepared for the purposes of this contract by the said Architects are and remain their property, and that all charges for the use of the same, and for the services of said Architects, are to be paid by the said Owner.

Art. lll. No Alterations shall be made in the work except upon written order of the Architects; the amount to be paid by the Owner or allowed by the Contractor by virtue of such alterations to be stated in said order. Should the owner and Contractor not agree as to amount to be paid or allowed, the work shall go on under the order required above, and in case of failure to agree, the determination of said amount shall be referred to arbitration, as provided for in Art. Xll of this contract.

Art. lV. The Contractor shall provide sufficient, safe and proper facilities at all times for the inspection of the work by the Architects or their authorized representatives; shall, within twenty four hours after receiving written notice from the Architects to that effect, proceed to remove from the grounds or buildings all materials condemned by them, whether worked or unworked, and to take down all portions of the w ork which the Architects shall by like written notice condemn as unsound or improper, or as in any way failing to conform to the drawings and specifications, and shall make good all work damaged or destroyed thereby.

Art. V. Should the Contractor at any time refuse or neglect to supply a sufficiency of properly skilled workmen, or of materials of the proper quality, or fail in any respect to prosecute the work with promptness and diligence, or fail in the performance of any of the agreements herein contained, such refusal, neglect or failure being certified by the Architects the Owner shall be at liberty, after three days written notice to the Contractor, to provide any such labor or materials, and to deduct the cost thereof from any money then due or thereafter to become due to the Contractor under this contract; and if the Architects shall certify that such refusal, neglect or failure is sufficient ground for such action, the Owner shall also be at liberty to terminate the employment of the Contractor for the said work and to enter upon the premises and take possession, for the purpose of completing the work included under this contract, of all materials, tools and appliances thereon, and to employ any other person or persons to finish the work, and to provide the materials therefor; and in case of such discontinuance of the employment of the Contractor he shall not be entitled to receive any further payment under this contract until the said work shall be wholly finished, at which time, if the unpaid balance of the amount to be paid under this contract shall exceed the expense incurred by the Owner in finishing the work, such excess shall be paid by the Owner to the Contractor; but if such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The expense incurred by the Owner as herein provided, either for furnishing materials or for finishing the work, and any damage incurred through such default, shall be audited and certified by the Architects, whose certificate thereof shall be conclusive upon the parties.

Art. Vl. The Contractor shall complete the several portions, and the whole of the work comprehended in this Agreement by and at the time or times hereinafter stated, to-wit:

On or before 100 working days, and should the Contractor fail to complete the work on or before the above mentioned date he will pay to the Owner, as liquidated damages, the sum of $10.00 per day for each and every day the same remains unfinished, said sum being agreed

damages for delay and is not a penalty.

Art. Vll. Should the Contractor be delayed in the prosecution or completion of the work by the act, neglect or default of the Owner, or the Architects, or of any other contractor employed by the Owner upon the work, or by any damage caused by fire or other casualty for which the Contract is not responsible, or by combined action of workmen in no wise caused by or resulting from default or collusion on the part of the Contract, then the time herein fixed for the completion of the work shall be extended for a period equivalent to the time lost by reason of any or all the causes aforesaid, which extended period shall be determined and fixed by the Architects; but no such allowance shall be made unless a claim therefor is presented in writing to the Architects within forty-eight hours of the occurence of such delay.

Art. Vlll. The owner agree to provide all labor and materials essential to the conduct of this work not included in this contract in such manner as not to delay its progress, and in the event of failure so to do, thereby causing loss to the Contractor, agree that they will reimburse the Contractor for such loss; and the Contractor agree that if he shall delay the progress of the work so as to cause loss for which the Owner shall become liable, then shall reimburse the Owner for such loss. Should the Owner and Contractor fail to agree as to the amount of loss comprehended in this Article, the determination of the amount shall be referred to artitration as provided in Art. Xll of this contract.

Art. lX. It is hereby mutually agreed between the parties hereto that the sum to be paid by the Owner to the Contractor for said work and materials shall be $40,000.00 in county warrants bearing 5% interest. Said contraxt is to be divided as follows: new two-story addition to and remodeling of present Courthouse building, totaling $28,387.00; heating plumbing, and wiring complete for the two story addition to and the remodeling of present Courthouse building, totaling $3,850.00 the total of these two items being $32,237.00 The remainder of the $40,000.00 is to be applied on architectural fees and Superintendent's Salary, at $3,000.00 and the balance to be used for the payment of contracts for equipment and other items necessary for completion of the contract, at $4,763.00 -- all these items totaling $40,000.00 subject to additions and deductions as hereinbefore provided, and that such sum shall be paid by the Owner to the Contractor, in current funds, and only upon certificates of the Architects, as follows:

On or about the First of each month as called for under Article headed "Payments" of the specifications, with twenty per cent of the total amount of each estimate retained until the completion and acceptance of the building.

The final payment shall be made within Ten days after the completion of the work included in this contract, and all payments shall be due when certificates for the same are issued.

If at any time there shall be evidence of any lien or claim for which, If established, the Owner of the said premises might become liable, and which is chargeable to the Contractor, the Owner shall have the right to retain out of any payment then due or thereafter to become due an amount sufficient to completely indemnify them against such lien or claim. Should there prove to be any such claim after all payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all moneys that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging any lien on said premises made obligatory in consequence of the Contractor default.

Art. X. It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that no certificate given or payment made under this contract, except the final certificate or final payment, shall be conclusive evidence of the performance of this contract, either wholly or in part, and that no payment shall be construed to be an acceptance of defective work or improper materials.

Art. Xl. The contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under workmen's compensation acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them. Certificates of such insurance shall be filed with the Owner, if he so require, and shall be subject to his approval for adequacy of protection.

Art. Xll. The Owner shall effect and maintain fire insurance upon the entire structure on which the work or this contract is to be done and upon all materials, in or adjacent thereto and intended for use thereon, to at least eighty per cent of the insurable value thereof. The loss, if any, is to be made adjustable with any payable to the Owner as Trustee for whom it may concern.

Art. Xlll. In case the Owner and Contractor fail to agree in relation to matters of payment, allowance or loss referred to in Arts. lll or Vlll of this contract, or should either of them dissent from the decision of the Architects referred to in Art. Vll of this contract, which dissent shall have been filed in writing with the Architects within ten days of the announcement of such decision, then the matter shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration to consist of one person selected by the Owner, and one person selected by the Contractor, these two to select a third. The decision of any two of this Board shall be final and binding on both parties hereto. Each party hereto shall pay one-half of the expense of such referance.

The said parties for themselves, their heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

Knutson Const. Co.,

By S.Knutson Pres.
Contractors

In Presence of

C.D.Myers

(L.S.)

A.Hennigan

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge

Fort Bend County,Texas.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

l.

That said contract herein set out, entered into by and between the County of Fort Bend and Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Houston, Texas, be and the same is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed as the act and contract of said County, and the same shall be recorded upon the Minutes of said Court.

ll.

That in accordance with said contract, and under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, warrants of said County, to be called "Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants," be issued in the principal sum of Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) Dollars, evidencing the contract price to be paid Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, its assigns or bearer, by Fort Bend County for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, in and for said County.

lll.

Said warrants shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 40, inclusive; shall be of the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, aggregating the said sum of Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) Dollars. They shall be dated the 15th day of January, 1935, and shall be due and payable as follows: $4,000.00 on January 15th, 1936, and $4,000.00 on January 15th

of each year thereafter up to and including the year 1942; and $6,000.00 on January 15th of each of the years thereafter during the years 1943 and 1944.

The Commissioners Court hereby affirmatively adjudges that the financial condition of Fort Bend County will not permit the issuance of said warrants in such installments as will make the burden of taxation to support same approximately uniform throughout the term of said warrant issue unless it shall appear that the maturities above prescribed shall be construed to make the burden of taxation approximately uniform.

IV.

Said warrants shall bear interest a t the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum from date until paid, payable on January 15, 1936, and semi-annually thereafter on the 15th day of July and the 15th day of January of each year, which interest is a part of the contract price agreed to in said contract, and shall be evidenced by coupons attached to each of said warrants.

V.

Principal and interest on said warrants shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the American National Bank, in Austin, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of warrants or proper coupons.

VI.

Said warrants shall be signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk, countersigned by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners Court shall be impressed upon each of said warrants. Facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed upon the interest coupons.

VII.

The form of said warrant shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $1,000.00

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANT

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the County of Fort Bend, in the State of Texas, under and by virtue of a valid and subsisting contract is justly indebted to Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer, in the principal sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of Five (5%) per cent per annum, payable January 15, 1936, and semi-annually thereafter on the 15th day of July and the 15th day of January of each year, both principal and interest payable at the American National Bank, in Austin, Texas, upon presenta tion and surrender of warrant or proper coupon; and the Treasurer of said County is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to pay to said Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, its assigns or bearer, the said sum of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars, on the 15th day of January 19____, the date of the maturity of this warrant, in full settlement of the indebtedness hereby evidenced, from the "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund," of said County levied, assessed and created for that purpose.

This warrant is one of a series of Forty (40) Warrants, numbered consecutively from 1 to 40, inclusive of the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, issued for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of Fort Bend County, Texas, to said Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, its assigns or bearer, for remodeling the present Court-

house and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, in and for said County, in accordance with contract between said County and said Company, under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, on the 14th day of January, 1935, which is recorded in Book "R", Page 502, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court.

The date of this warrant, in conformity with said order, is January 15, 1935, and it is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this warrant have been properly done, happened and performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of said County, including this warrant, does not exceed the Constitutional or statutory limitation.

It is hereby expressly agreed that past due interest hereon shall bear interest at the rate of Five (5%) per cent per annum, and in the event this warrant, or any interest coupons hereto attached, is not paid at maturity thereof, and same is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection, or if collected by legal proceedings of any kind, the County of Fort Bend will pay an additional ten (10%* per cent on the amount of principal and interest then due as attorney's fee.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, has caused the seal of said Court to be hereto affixed, and this warrant to be signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk, countersigned by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer, as of the date last above written.

_____
County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas

ATTEST:

_____
County Clerk, Fort Bend
County, Texas.

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
County Auditor, Fort Bend County,Texas

REGISTERED:

_____
County Treasurer, Fort Bend County,Texas.

VIII.

The form of interest coupon shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $_____

On the 15th day of

_____, 19____,

The County of Fort Bend, in the State of Texas, will be justly indebted to Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer, in the sum of _____ (\$_____) Dollars, by virtue of a contract between said County and said Company, and the County Treasurer is hereby authorized, ordered and directed to pay to said Company, its assigns or bearer, on said date, out of and from the "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund," of said County, at the American National Bank, in Austin, Texas, said amount, the same being _____ months' interest on Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrant No._____, dated January 15, 1935, to which this coupon is attached and is a part thereof.

_____
County Judge

_____
County Clerk

IX.

The following assignment may be printed on the back of each of said warrants:

ASSIGNMENT

This is to certify that Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, has received the within principal warrant and the annexed interest coupons from Fort Bend County,Texas, in part payment of the contract price due by said County to said Company, and, for value received, the said Company hereby transfers, assigns, sells and delivers, without recourse, to bearer, all right, title and interest held by said Company in and to the same, and also the proportionate part of the contract price and debt due the said Company, with interest thereon, by said County, which is represented by this principal and the annexed coupons; and said bearer is hereby subrpgated to all claims, liens, right, title, whether in law or in equity, which are or may be secured to said Company in said contract, and the bearer hereof is hereby authorized to collect the same and give full acquittance thereof in the name of said Company.

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INCORPORATED

BY_____
President

X.

Said warrants shall be executed and delivered to the said Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, as provided in said contract, on estimates as the work progresses, which estimates shall be duly audited and allowed prior to the delivery of said warrants in payment of same;;said Company to accept said warrants in full satisfaction of the indebtedness due as shown by such estimates.

XI.

It is further ordered by said Court that a special fund, to be denominated "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund," be and the same is hereby created, and the County Treasurer is hereby ordered and directed to open an account with said fund, to which fund shall be credited all taxes levied for the payment of principal and interest of said warrants proposed to be issued for said purpose, as well as all moneys which may be appropriated for said purpose; which funds shall not be paid out for any purpose other than the payment of principal and interest of said warrants.

That to create said fund for the payment of principal and interest of said warrants at maturity, a tax of three cents (3¢) on each $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said Fort Bend County is hereby levied for the current year 1935 out of the Constitutional 25¢ Permanent Improvement Tax; that for the year 1936 and each succeeding year while any of said warrants or interest coupons are outstanding and unpaid, and at the time other county taxes in each of said years, there shall be computed and ascertained what rate of tax, based upon the latest approved tax rolls of said County, will be necessary, requisite and sufficient to fully raise and produce in each of said years the amount of principal and interest maturing in said year, and for each of said years there is hereby levied a tax at such rate as shall be found necessary as aforesaid, and all such taxes, when collected, shall be placed in said special fund, and shall be appropriated and applied to the purposes named.

The above order being read, it was moved by Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, and seconded by Commissioner Ed.Stern, that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: J.M.Kovar, Ed.Stern, I.G.Wirtz, Hunter P.Harris; and the following voted NO: NONE.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, C.D.Myers, Clerk of the County Court and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an order passed by the Commissioners Court of said County on the 14 day of January, 1935, all members of the Court being present and signing said order, as the same appears of record in Book R, page 502, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF COMMISSIONERS COURT, THIS the 14th day of January 1935.

C.D.Myers, Clerk of the County Court and
Ex-Officio Clerk of Commissioners Court,
Fort Bend County,Texas.

(L.S.)
(Commissioners Court Seal)

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, Aline C.Roane, Clerk of the District Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that since the passage of the order by the Commissioners Court of said County authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 Permanent Improvement Warrants, evidencing the contract price to be paid Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Houston, Texas, for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said courthouse, in and for said County, there have not been any suits filed and there are no suits now pending in this Court to set aside said order or to prevent the issuance of said warrants, and no suits of any kind filed in any way affecting either said order or the issuance of said bonds.

Witness my hand and seal of office, this 14th day of January, 1935.

Aline C.Roane, Clerk of the District Court

(Seal of District Court) in and for Fort Bend County,Texas.

This is to certify that the following is a true statement of the taxable values of Fort Bend County as assessed for the year 1934.

Real - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$23,143,710
Personal - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,456,910
	$25,600,620

Signed W.C.Minkwitz
Assessor & Collector of Taxes,
Fort Bend County,Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County,Texas, on this day personally appeared W.C.Minkwitz, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this 14th day of January A.D. 1935.

Sinclair Dyer, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.) Fort Bend County,Texas.

S T A TE M E N T of I N D E B T ED N E S S

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND (

The following is a complete statement of the indebtedness of Fort Bend County,Texas; Outstanding bonds, issued under the provisions of Section 52, Article 3, of the Constitution:

General Funding Tick Warrants	$5000.00
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bonds	35000.00
Court House No. 2 Bonds	4000.00
Rosenberg Bridge Bonds	5500.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y Bonds	11000.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series X Bonds	12000.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Z Bonds	11000.00
Fort Bend County Tick Warrants	4000.00
Fort Bend County General Funding Tick Bonds	5000.00
Brazos River Bridge No. 2 Bonds	75000.00
Special Road and Bridge Funding Warrants	10500.00
	178,000.00

The State of Texas has assumed $90,331.70 of the above total amount.

Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer
Fort Bend County,Texas

Sworn to and subscribed to before me, this 14th day of January A.D. 1935.

C.D.Myers County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas

(L.S.)

* * * * ** * * * *

IN RE:EMPLOYMENT OF FOREMAN COURT HOUSE ADDITION:

On this the 14" day of January, A.D. 1935, came on for consideration the matter of employing some suitable person to act in the capacity of foreman, to see that all parts of the Contract for erecting Court House Addition is carried out in accordance with plans and specifications as prepared by C.H.Page & Bro., Architects,

C.H.Page & Bro., have this day submitted the name of H.Lee Raven to act in said capacity and the Court finding that first class recommendations accompany said application and said Raven is highly recommended by C.H.Page & Bro., he having acted in said capacity on numerous occasions and on large contracts for said Page Bros.

It is therefore agreed by and between Fort Bend County and C.H.Page & Bro., Architects that the said H.Lee Raven be employed jointly by the parties hereto and that he be paid the sum of $40.00 per week, said wage to be applied as follows: Fort Bend County to pay one half ($20.00) per week and C.H.Page & Bro., to pay the other one half ($20.00) per week.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE APPROVAL OFFICIAL BOND CONSTABLE No. 2:

Motion made and carried that the Official Bond of L.R.Pratka, Constable of Precinct No. 2, in sum of $1000.00 with Republic Underwriters as Sureties be and same is hereby approved and ordered recorded.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASES FOR RELIEF OFFICE)
ON ORDER COUNTY AUDITOR)

Motion was made and carried that any or all future purchases to be made for the Fort Bend County Relief Office shall first be allowed and approved by the County Auditor

before the Court will recognize same, a requisition for any purchase shall be approved by and filed with Auditor.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF CONSTABLE PRECT. 4:

Sugarland, Texas

January 11, 1935

To the Honorable County Judge
and Commissioner Court.
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen::

At the last election of County Officers in Fort Bend County I was not a candidate for the office of Constable, but a sufficient number of my friends wrote my name on the ballot to cause the election board to declare me elected to the office of Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4.

I do not have the time to devote to this office and have no intention of qualifying for same.

Please consider the office vacant and make whatever appointment you deem proper.

Very Truly Yours

J.F.Guyer

- - - - - - -

Sugarland, Texas
January 12, 1935

To the Honorable Commissioners Court of
Fort Bend County,Texas,
Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

Whereas Mr. J.F.Guyer of Sugarland, Texas, who was elected to the office of Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4 has announced that he will not qualify for the office, and the office will be vacant, therefore,

We, the undersigned, hereby respectfully petition that you appoint Mr.A.C.Hill, of Sugar Land, Texas, to the office of Constable of Justice Precinct No. 4.

Respectfully submitted.

J.F.Guyer

W.L.Friend

G.D.Ullrich

H.G.Thompson

Walter C.Burer

E.O.Guenther

J.B.Fowler

To The Honorable Commissioners Court

Sirs:

I promise and agree to serve as Constable of Precinct No. 4 if appointed.

Respectifully

A.C.Hill

Motion was made and carried that the application of A.C.Hill of Sugarland with indorsement of the Sugarland Industries be favorably acted upon, and that the said A.C.Hill is duly appointed Constable of Prect. No. 4, and upon his giving good and sufficient bond in the amount of $1000.00 and taking the oath prescribed by law as such, to then, assume the duties of said office.

Official Bond of A.C.Hill this day filed in amount of $1000.00 with G.D.Ulrich & J.F. Guyer as sureties approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ATTYS EXAMINATION, CONTRACT)
OF CONTRACTOR COURT HOUSE ADDITION)

Motion was made and carried that C.L.Dutton be requested to act on account of absence of County Attorney in the examination of Contract and Bond of Knutson Construction Co., on construction of addition to Court House in order that the Court will be legally represented before signing said instruments.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion made and carried that Butcher Report of Sugarland Industries be and the same is hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PRECT. 2

To the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, Eight freeholders residing in the Precincts through which the following described proposed Road will run, pray that a Public Road of the First class, 60 feet in width, be established in the said County, having its points of beginning and termination, course and intermediate points, as follows:

Commencing at a road formerly laid out where same crosses Turkey Creek, between the property lines of J.S.Walker and Henry Richter and continuing said road for approximately one mile, then North west between what is known as the Allan tract, on West side, and the J.S.& G.H.Walker, Kodytek and Joe Walzel tracts on the East side(a distance of ab ut 1½ miles) connecting with the East Bernard road at R.G.Koyms, which is also the mail route.

Said road to be donated by the present owners.

and ending at_____ in Precinct No. 2 the whole distance of new proposed road being approximately 1½ miles and your Petitioners pray that a Jury be appointed to lay out and survey said Road, and to assess damages. And your Petitioners will ever pray, etc.,

Dated the 12 day of December A.D. 1934.

Petitioners	Precinct where Residing
J.S.Walker	No. 2
G.H.Walker	
Adolf Wegner	
Frank Toman	
Henry Walzel	
R.G.Koym	
Paul Wornat	
Hy Wehring	
Emil Walzel	
F.Dwor_____?	
Herman Engel	
Hy.Richter	
F.Grunwald	
L.C.Thieleman	
Ferd. Koym	

IN RE: ORDER ESTABLISHING PUBLIC ROAD Prect. 2:

On this the 14 day of January A.D. 1935, came on to be heard the petition of J.S. Walker and 14 other freeholders of Commissioner Precinct No. 2, asking for a new road as per description show n in the foregoing petition, and it appearing to the Court that due notice of said petition has been given as required by law.

It is ordered that Henry Hopman, H.W.Ellison, Theo Werncke, Geo.Vorphal and Frank Walzel be and they are hereby appointed a Jury of view, a majority of whom may proceed (without County Surveyor) and lay out and survey, and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced w ith certainty, and make report of their proceedings to the next Regular Term of this Court; including in said report the field notes of said survey and description of land.

The County Clerk will issue Commissions to the parties herein appointed a Jury of View.

There being no furthe r business before the Court, same now stand adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be it remembered, That on this the 16" day of January, A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

	J.M.Kovar,	Commissioner	Prect. No.	1
	Ed. Stern	"	" "	2
	I.G.Wirtz	"	" "	3
and	Hunter P.Harris	"	" "	4

present, w hen the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL TREASURERS REPORT:

On this the 16" day of January A.D. 1935, came on for approval the Quarterly Report of Mrs. Minnie M.Brown (Outgoing) County Treasurer for the Quarter ending December 31, 1935, the Court after checking said report together with all bonds and coupon payments, and having found the same correct, the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day duly destroyed in open Court by burning.

Bond Statement
October 31, 1934

Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond. Dated April 10, 1927, Due October 10, 1934. 11 interest coupons No. 15 off bonds Nos. 8 to 13, 42 to 44, 46, 47 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 275.00
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y Bond. Dated June 10, 1925, Due October 10, 1934 11 interest coupons No. 19 off Bonds Nos. 4 to 14 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed.	$ 302.50
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Series Z Bond. Dated April 10, 1926, Due October 10, 1934. 11 interest coupons No. 17 off Bonds Nos. 2 to 12 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed.	$ 302.50
Series 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Bond. Dated July 1, 1922, Due March 1, 1933	

10 interest coupons No. 21 off Bonds Nos. 180 to 189 at $27.50	$ 275.00
Dated July 1, 1922, Due March 1, 1934.	
10 Bonds Nos. 180 to 189 at $10,000.00	$10,000.00
Dated July 1, 1922, Due September 1, 1934.	
175 interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 195 to 204, 212 to 223, 229,246, to 257, 284 to 291, 297 to 308, 314, 315, 321 to 325, 331 to 342, 348 to 359, 365 to 376, 387 to 393, 399 to 410, 416 to 427, 433 to 444, 450 to 461, 467 to 478, 486 to 495 at $27.50	$4812.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Series B Bond.	
Dated June 1, 1925, September 1, 1934.	
63 interest coupons No. 18 off Bonds Nos. 28 to 90 at $27.50	$1732.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Series C	
Dated October 10, 1928, Due September 1, 1934.	
41 interest coupons No. 10 off Bonds Nos. 5, 11 to 50 at $27.50	$1127.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County,Texas, Road Bond.	
Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1933.	
4 interest coupons No. 39 off Bonds Nos. 141, 142, 144, 145 at $25.00	$ 100.00
Dated February 10, 1913, Due August 10, 1933.	
2 Interest coupons No. 40 off Bonds Nos. 144, 145 at $25.00	$ 50.00
Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1934.	
2 interest coupons No. 41 off Bonds Nos. 144, 145 at $25.00	$ 50.00
Dated February 10, 1913, Due August 10, 1934	
1 interest coupon No. 42 off Bond No. 156 at $25.00	$ 25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas, Road Bond.	
Dated January 1, 1920, Due July 1, 1934.	
13 interest coupons No. 29 off Bonds Nos. 101, 128 to 133, 166 to 170, 182 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed.)	$ 357.50
Fort Bend County Funding Warrant (Tick)	
Dated August 15, 1922, Due April 15, 1934.	
2 Interest coupons No. 23 off Warrants Nos. 39, 40 at $30.00	$ 60.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County General Funding Bond. (Tick)	
Dated August 1, 1931, Due October 10, 1934	
3 interest coupons No. 6 off Bonds Nos. 9, 10, & 13 at $27.50	$ 82.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Brid ge Repair Refunding Bond, Series X	
Dated June 10, 1925, Due October 10, 1934	
12 interest coupons No. 19 off Bonds Nos. 5 to 16 at $30.00	$ 360.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Funding Warrant.	
Dated July 1, 1924 Due April 10, 1934	
1 Warrant No. 27 at $500.00	$ 500.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road'	
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County,Texas.	
Dated April 10, 1931, Due October 10, 1934.	
3 interest coupons No. 6 off Bonds Nos. 11, 12 & 13 at $27.50	$ 82.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	

Recapitulation C

October 31, 1934

Jury	$6121.99
Road and Bridge	37958.02
General	16686.53
Court House No. 2 Sinking	193.23
Brazos River Bridge No. 2 Sinking	1169.04
Rosenberg Bridge Sinking	383.88
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Sinking	329.49
Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y & Z Sinking	12276.91
Jail Improvement Warrant Sinking	1063.43
Drainage District No. 1 Available	2489.47
Drainage Dis trict No. 3 Sinking	2126.97
Road District No. 1 Series No. 1 Sinking	236.15
Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 Sinking	2806.85
Road District No. 3 Available	8.75
Road District No. 4 Sinking	10439.86
Road District No. 6 Sinking	2146.92
Road District No. 7 Sinking	805.92
General Funding Tick Sinking	60.17
Bridge Repair Refunding Series X Sinking	442.35
Special Road and Bridge Funding Sinking	260.57
Road District No. 8 Sinking	4140.50
Road District No. 9 Sinking	1178.55
Road District No. 10 Sinking	510.29
Road District No. 11 Sinking	2209.89
Road District No. 8 Available	6863.65
Road District No. 10 Available	484.38
Road District No. 12 Sinking	858.51
Road District No. 12 Available	1.50

	114,253.77
Treasurer Commission	121.47
Total Funds in First National Bank, Richmond, Texas	114,375.24

Bond Statement

November 30, 1934

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2). Dated September 15, 1922, due October 10,1934 64 interest coupons No. 25 off Bonds Nos. 30 to 33 35 to 69, 75 to 79, 85 to 104 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed).	$ 1760.00
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Bond. Dated April 10, 1927, due October 10, 1934. 18 interest coupons No. 15 off Bonds Nos. 20, 21,24,28 to 41, 45 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 450.00
Fort Bend County Jail Improvement Warrant. Dated November 15, 1928, due November 15, 1934. 4 Warrants Nos. 18 to 21 at $500.00	$ 2000.00
4 interest coupons No. 11 off Warrants Nos. 18 to 21 at $15.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed.)	$ 60.00
Series 2, of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated July 1, 1922, due September 1, 1934. 12 interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos. 282, 283, 316, 317, 319, 320, 382 to 386, 484 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 330.00
Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated February 10, 1913, due August 10, 1934. 14 interest coupons No. 42 off Bonds Nos. 105, 126 to 136, 144, 145 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 350.00
Fort Bend County General Funding Warrant. (Tick) Dated August 15, 1922, due October 15, 1934. 5 interest coupons No. 24 off Warrants Nos. 36 to 40 at $30.00 - Cancelled and Destroyed.	$ 150.00
Fort Bend County Funding Warrant. (Tick) Dated June 15, 1930, due October 10, 1934 3 interest coupons No. 8 off Warrants Nos. 9,11,12 at $30.00 - Cancelled and Destroyed.	$ 90.00
Fort Bend County,Road and Bridge Funding Warrant. Dated July 1, 1934, due October 10, 1934. 18 interest coupons No. 20 off Warrants Nos. 30 to 35, 39 to 50, at $15.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 270.00
Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1934. 170 interest coupons No. 14 off bonds Nos. 38 to 88, 91 to 108, 110 to 131, 135 to 161, 173 to 210, 212 to 225 at $27.50 Cancelled and Destroyed	$4675 .00
Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1934. 33 interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 9 to 20, 22 to 29, 32 to 34, 41 to 50 at $25.00 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 825.00
Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,Texas. Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1934. 122 interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 25, 30 to 150 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 3355.00
Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texa s. Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934. 3 interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 171, 172,173 at $27.50 -	$ 82.50
Dated June 10, 1927, due October 10, 1934 193 interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 43 to 131, 133 to 169, 171 to 179, 181 to 184, 186 to 191, 193 to 201, 210 to 219 222 to 250 at $27.50 (Cancelled and Destroyed)	$ 5307.50

RECAPITULATION
NOVEMBER 30, 1934

Jury	$ 4370.00
Road and Bridge	29012.41
General	12534.09
Court House No. 2 Sinking	198.14
Brazos River Bridge No. 2 Sinking	1176.40
Rosenberg Bridge Sinking	388.79
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Sinking	356.48
Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y & Z Sinking	12276.91
Jail Improvement Warrant Sinking	1.97
Drainage District No. 1 Available	2489.47
Drainage District No. 3 Sinking	1334.30
Road District No. 1 Series No. 1 Sinking	243.67
Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 A-B-C Sinking	2912.06
Road District No. 3 Available	8.75
Road District No. 4 Sinking	10477.82
Road District No. 6 Sinking	2400.51
Road District No. 7 Sinking	947.90

General Funding Tick Sinking	$ 170.60
Bridge Repair Refunding Series X Sinking	457.07
Special Road and Bridge Funding Sinking	275.29
Road District No. 8 Sinking	4154.23
Road District No. 9 Sinking	1178.55
Road District No. 10 Sinking	660.77
Road District No. 11 Sinking	2293.74
Road District No. 8 Available	5432.49
Road District No. 10 Available	484.38
Road District No. 12 Sinking	888.86
Road District No. 12 Available	1.50
	$97,127.15
Treasurer Commission	125.78
Total Funds in First National Bank, Richmond, Texas	$97,252.93

Bond Statement
December 31, 1934

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2). Dated September 15, 1922, Due October 10, 1934.	
1 Interest Coupon No. 25 off Bond No. 34 at $27.50	$ 27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Drainage District No. 3 Improvement Bond Dated June 1, 1918, Due December 1, 1934.	
32 interest Coupons No. 33 off Bonds Nos. 49 to 80 at $22.50	$ 720.00
2 interest coupons No. 33 off Bonds Nos. 81 and 82 at $30.00	60.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	

RECAPITULATION
DECEMBER 31, 1934

Jury	$3535.18
Road and Bridge	29056.46
General	14606.66
Court House No. 2 Sinking	264.90
Brazos River Bridge No. 2 Sinking	1275.55
Rosenberg Bridge Sinking	455.55
Orchard-Thompson-Big Creek Refunding Bridge Sinking	720.02
Bridge Repair Refunding Series Y & Z Sinking	12276.91
Jail Improvement Warrant Sinking	168.88
Drainage District No. 1 Available	2504.50
Drainage District No. 3 Sinking	1597.04
Road District No. 1 Series No. 1 Sinking	349.80
Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 Sinking	4397.91
Road District No. 4 Sinking	10713.35
Road District No. 6 Sinking	2247.77
Road District No. 7 Sinking	1416.96
General Funding Tick Sinking	1672.81
Bridge Repair Refunding Series X Sinking	655.37
Special Road and Bridge Funding Sinking	473.59
Road District No. 8 Sinking	4155.56
Road District No. 9 Sinking	1178.55
Road District No. 10 Sinking	1321.31
Road District No. 11 Sinking	3240.26
Road District No. 8 Available	5432.49
Road District No. 10 Available	454.23
Road District No. 12 Sinking	1445.29
Road District No. 12 Available	1.50
Total Funds in First National Bank, Richmond, Texas-	105,618.40
Treasurer's Commission for December	95.93

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF TAX COLLECTOR)

SEMI-ANNUAL FINAL)

On this the 16" day of January, A.D. 1935, came on for approval the Semi-Annual (Final) Report of E.W.Ransom, Tax Collector ending December 31, 1935, after checking said report and finding same correct it is hereby approved.

On showing by E.W.Ransom of an over-payment to the General Fund of $9.00 on his August Report the said amount is ordered re-paid to him.

The County Clerk is therefore authorized to issue warrant to E.W.Ransom for $9.00 on General Fund to cover said overpayment.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADVANCE IN SALARY DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR:

On Application of H.N.Darst, County Auditor, to have the Salary of his Deputy raised, owing to the vast amount of work and the overtime spent in work in said office from $110.00 per month to $125.00 per month.

The Court after duly considering same, is of the opinion tha t said salary should be raised.

Therefore the County Clerk is hereby authorized to issue warrant on General Fund to Mrs. Aileen Mitchell for $125.00 beginning Feby 1/35 First payment Feby. 1.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: APPROVAL OF BOND & COUPON)
PAYMENTS CO. SUPERINTENDENT)

On this the 16" day of January A.D. 1935 came on for approval the report of County Superintendent showing the Bonds and Coupons paid by said office during 1934, and the Court after having checked said report with bonds and coupons so paid and finding same correct the same is hereby approved. The report as made by said Superintendent follows

1934 Report

C.S.D. # 1
2 Schoolhouse Bonds No. 16 & 17, dated July 1, 1923 for $150.00 each, due July 1, 1943 with interest coupons 12 to 21 inc., attached for $7.50 each excepting coupon No. 21, which is for $1.67, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #3
4 Schoolhouse Bonds Nos. 27 to 30 inc., dated July 1, 1924 for $400.00 each, due July 1, 1964, with interest coupons Nos. 11 to 41 inc., attached for $20.00 each, excepting No. 41 which is for $4.44, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#4.
2 Schoolhouse Bonds 6 and 7, dated July 18, 1928, for $500.00 each, due July 18, 1948, with interest coupons No. 7 to 20 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #9.
1 Schoolhouse Bond No. 8, dated July 7, 1928, for $500.00, due July 7, 1968, with interest coupons Nos. 7 to 40 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#10 Series #2
3 Schoolhouse Bonds Nos. 25, 26 & 27, dated Oct. 1, 1924 for $200.00 due April 10, 1964, with interest coupons Nos. 11 to 40 inc., attached for $10.00 each, cancelled and destroyed. (2nd Series)

C.S.D. #13.
1 Schoolhouse Bond No. 5 dated Aug. 16 1928, for $500.00 due Aug. 16, 1948, with interest coupons Nos. 7 to 20 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D.#19.
4 Schoolhouse Bonds No. 12 to 15 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930, for $100.00 each, due Aug. 15, 1934, no interest coupons attached, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #25.
1 Schoolhouse Bond No. 12, dated June 14, 1920, for $500.00 each, due June 14, 1960 with interest coupons Nos. 15 to 40 inc., attached for $25.00 each, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #26.
6 Schoolhouse Bonds No. 19 to 24 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930 for $1000.00 each, due Aug. 15, 1934, no interest coupons attached, cancelled and destroyed.

C.S.D. #1.
5 Interest coupons No. 11 off of Bonds 16 to 20 inc., dated July 1, 1923, due April 10, 1934, cancelled and paid. $7.50 each.

C.S.D. #3.
14 interest coupons No. 10 off of bonds 27 to 40 inc., dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1934, cancelled and paid. $20.00 each.

C.S.D. #4.
11 Interest coupons No. 6 off of bonds 6 to 16 inc., dated July 18, 1928, due July 18, 1934, Cancelled and paid $25.00 each.

C.S.D.#9.
17 Interest coupons No. 6 off of bonds 8 to 24 inc., dated July 7, 1928, due July 7, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #10.
40 Interest coupons No. 10 off of bonds 1 to 40 inc., dated July 1, 1924, due April 10, 1934, Cancelled and paid. $10.00 each. (1st Series)

C.S.D. #10
40 Interest coupons No. 10 off of bonds 25 to 40 inc., dated Oct. 1, 1924, due April 10, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $10.00 each (2nd Series)

C.S.D. #13.
12 Interest coupons No. 6 off of bonds 5 to 16 inc., dated Aug. 16, 1928, due Aug. 16, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #19.
14 interest coupons No. 4 off of bonds No. 12 to 25 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $5.00 each.

C.S.D. #23.
20 Interest coupons No. 7 off of bonds No. 1 to 20 inc., dated Nov. 12, 1927, due Nov. 12 1934, cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

C.S.D. #25.
3 Interest coupons No. 14 off of bonds Nos. 12 to 14 inc., dated June 14, 1920, due June 14, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each. (1st Series)
21 Interest coupons No. 7 off of bonds Nos. 1 to 21 inc., dated June 18,1927, due June 18, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each. (2nd Series)

C.S.D. #26.
12 Interest coupons No. 7 off of bonds Nos. 19 to 30 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930, due Feb. 15, 1934. Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.
12 Interest coupons No. 8 off of bonds Nos. 19 to 30 inc., dated Aug. 15, 1930, due Feb. 15, 1934, Cancelled and paid. $25.00 each.

The following bonds and coupons of Fort Bend County are due in February 1935.

Road District No. 7

3 bonds of Road District No. 7, Nos. 26 to 28 inc. at $500.00	$1500.00
125 interest coupons No. 21 off Bonds Nos. 26 to 150 inc. at $13.75	1718.75
These bonds are payable at the Chase National Bank N.Y. and due February 15th, 1935. Handling charges	3224.22

Road District No. 4

8 bonds (called in August 1934) Nos. 81 to 88 inc. at $1000.00	$8000.00
States portion of the principal (20.84% and paying 50% of their portion of the Principal for 1935	833.60
County's portion of principal	7166.40
82 interest coupons No. 43 off bonds Nos. 81 to 95- 103- 105 to 119- 123 to 137- 140 to 175 ¼ $25.00	$2050.00
State's portion of interest	427.22
County's portion of interest	1622.78

Total due from County $8789.18

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: R.D. NO 7 & R.D. No. 4 BONDS:

Motion was made and carried that County Treasurer confer with the County Auditor and remit to whom and where payable, sufficient funds to cover principal and interest due on Road Dist. No. 7 & Road District No. 4 bonds together with handling charge's.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ADDITION TO CT. HOUSE, BOND BY)
KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, OF HOUSTON)
THE STATE OF TEXAS,)
ss.
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we, Knutson Construction Company, Houston, Texas, by S.Knutson, President, as principal, and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, as surety, hereby acknowledge ourselves jointly and severally bound to pay to Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend County, or his successors in Office in Fort Bend County,Texas, and to all materialmen and workmen entitled to the benefit of the contract herein referred to, the sum of Thirty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-Seven and no/100 ($32,237.00) DOLLARS, upon condition, however,

THAT WHEREAS, the said Knutson Construction Company has been awarded the contract to erect for the said Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge Fort Bend County, or his Successors in office a certain Courthouse addition and remodeling of building in said Fort Bend County, according to drawings and specifications prepared by PAGE BROTHERS, Architects, and as part of said award the said Knutson Construction Company is required to enter into contract in writing as per draft thereof hereto attached, and execute this bond;

THEREFORE should the said Knutson Construction Company faithfully and fully perform, discharge and carry out all the things by them agreed to be done in this said contract within the time and in manner and form as therein set out, and pay all claims for labor and material used in the construction of said building, and fully indemnify and save the said Jno.M.Moore

Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend County, or his Successors in Office harmless against all loss, damages and costs which he may suffer or incur by reason of the failure of the said Knutson Construction Company to carry out and perform this said contract, then this obligation shall become void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

The said above written contract prepared for execution between the said Knutson Construction Company and the said Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, Fort Bend County, or his Successors in Office, and all drawings and specifications therein called for are here referred to and made part of this obligation, and the said Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, as surety, fully understands that changes and alterations may be made in the work to be done by the said principal, as provided for in said contract and specifications, and said surety agrees to stand bound hereon notwithstanding such changes and alterations may be made.

The said surety further agrees that all decisions and estimates made by the Architects named in, and made in accordance with, said attached contract, and all awards and decisions made by arbitrators as therein provided, shall be binding upon said surety to the same effect as upon the said principal in this bond.

Witness our hands and seals this 15th day of January, 1935

Knutson Construction Company

(Seal) By S.Knutson, Pres.

Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland

(Seal) By B.Bryant Leitch, Attorney in fact

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)

BEFORE ME, personally appeared S.Knutson, with whom I am personally acquainted, who, being by me duly sworn, said that he is the President of the Knutson Construction Company, that he knew the corporate seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the above instrument of writing is such corporate seal; thatit was affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he signed his name thereto by the like order as President of said corporation.

Witness my hand and OFFICIAL SEAL, this 15th day of January, 1935.

Gertrude Schock, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.) Harris County,Texas

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)

BEFORE ME, personally appeared B.Bryan Leitch, with whom I am personally acquainted who, being by me duly sworn, said that he is the Attorney-in-Fact of the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, that he knew the corporate seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the above instrument of writing is such corporate seal; that it was affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; and that he signed his name thereon by the like order as Attorney-in-Fact of said corporation.

WITNESS my hand and OFFICIAL SEAL, this 15th day of January, 1935.

(L.S.) Gertrude Schock, Notary Public in and for

Harris County,Texas.

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 4" day of February A.D. 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, convened in Special Session, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

	J.M.Kovar	Commissioner Prect No. 1
	Ed Stern	" " " 2
	I.G.Wirtz	" " " 3
and	Hunter P.Harris	" " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: LETTER ON DEPOSITORY SECURITIES:

Richmond, Texas

January 30th, 1935

Mr.D.U.Cunningham, Asst.Cashier,
First National Ba nk
Houston, Texas;

Dear Mr. Cunningham:

We enclose herein your Safekeeping receipt No. 5223 covering $4,000.00 Brooks County Road Bonds, $5,000.00 City of El Paso 5% Water Works Extension Bonds and $5,000.00 City of Port Arthur 5% Bridge Bonds, the latter maturing February 1st, 1935.

When collected please credit our account with you and the remaining securities amount to $9,000.00 you will please hold in safekeeping and issue to us receipt in duplicate to "First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, and the County Judge of Fort Bend County, or his successor in office, jointly.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours Very truly

Hettie O.Nordhausen,
Asst.Cashier

Approved
Jno.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge, Fort Bend County.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION ASSESSOR & COLLECTOR OF TAXES
FOR DEPUTIES.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' ()
COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS JANUARY TERM, 1935

Now comes W.C.Minkwitz, Assessor and Collector of Taxes of Fort Bend County,Texas, who upon his oath, deposes and says:

"That he is the Assessor and Collector of Taxes of Fort Bend County, Texas, duly elected and qualified according to law; that in the discharge of his duties as said Assessor and Collector of Taxes aforesaid, said office requires the services of deputies or assistants in the performance of the duties of such office, and that he herein makes his same application to the County Commissioners' Court of said County for authority to appoint the following deputies:

E.W.Ransom, Chief Deputy, at	$2000.00 per annum
Sinclair Dyer,	$1500.00 per annum
Libby Chadil	$1400.00 per annum
Martha E.Oberhoff	$1400.00 per annum

Field Deputies

J.H.Waddell

W.P.Winner

M.F.Mensik $1250.00 per annum

Basing my opinion upon the gross receipts and fees collected in the office of Assessor & Collector of Taxes of Fort Bend County during the year 1934, and anticipating that the receipts and disbursements of said office for the year 1935 will average up to or equal that of the previous year 1934, I, W.C.Minkwitz, Assessor and Collector of Taxes of Fort Bend County, Texas, do estimate that the probable receipts and fees of the said office during the year 1935 will amount to approximately $18000.00 and that the receipts should exceed the disbursements in such a sum that will be sufficient to pay the Assessor-Collector his salary allowed by law, also take care of the salaries of assistants and other expenses herein applied for.

W.C.Minkwitz

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the ____ day of January, A.D. 1935, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office..

(L.S.) E.W.Ransom Notary Public in and for Ft.Bend Co., Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER FOR TAX COLLECTOR TO)
INVESTIGATE MURPHY NEAL TAXES)

Motion was made and carried that W.C.Minkwitz, Assessor & Collector of Taxes be and he is hereby instructed to investigate Taxes paid by Murphy Neal for a number of years, and which he now files claim for refund, based on the assumption that said taxes paid by him was also paid by others who on suit for said property, recovered against him, That the parties recovering having also paid said taxes, give to him the right to request a refund.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: DRAINAGE AUSTIN & FT BEND CO., LINES:

Motion was made and carried the County Commissioner Ed Stern, be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to inspect the drainage situation along the Austin and Fort Bend County line and if found necessary to survey in order to relieve the reported condition of like of drainage, to employ engineers to survey said line.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against the County as shown in Allowance Docket "H" on pages 222 to 230 both inclusive and which are marked allowed, be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF TELEPHONE TO JIM CORTES:

Motion made and carried that the sum of $2.25 per month be and the same is hereby allowed out of the General Fund for the payment of monthly charges for telephone in residence of Jim Cortes, ex-deputy Sheriff.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LUMBER, TIN & ETC REMOVED FROM COURT HOUSE:

Motion made and carried that County Auditor be and he is hereby empowered to take charge of all lumber, tin, iron or other material taken from Court House in the Construction of the Addition, and repairs to the main building and to see that same is safely kept until after all work is completed when said material so remaining can be offered for sale to the highest bidder.

IN RE: PAUPER ALLOWANCE MATTIE PAYNE:

Motion was made and carried that Mattie Payne, County Pauper be granted an increased allownce, to 6.00 per month. The County Clerk is instructed to hereafter or until further orders of this Court, issue to Mattie Payne the sum of $6.00 per month beginning on date of her next due date

- - - - - - -

IN RE: STOCK RUNNING AT LARGE:

Motion was made and carried that S.T.Janes, Tick Inspector be and he is hereby instructed to investigate the increased amount of live stock now reported to be running at large upon the Public Highways and on investigation of conditions to report his findins to this Court.

- - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 11" day of February A.D. 1935, same being the Second Monday in said Month and being the day set apart by law for holding of the Regular February Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular February Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Prect No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " " 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " " 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT COUNTY AGENTS:

Motion was made and carried that reports of County Agents and County Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: REQUIREMENT OF REQUISITION TO PURCHASE:

Motion was made and carried that all official and the general Public be and they are hereby notified that from this date on, the Court will refuse to pay any claim where there has been no requistion signed by the County Auditor.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY OF JANITORS:

Motion was made and carried that the salary of I.N.Grayless Janitor be and the same is hereby changed from $20.00 per week to $15.00 per week and that a salary of $10.00 per week be granted to Berry Branch assistant Janitor.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrants on General Fund beginning Saturday Feby 16th as follows to I.N.Grayless, Janitor $15.00 each week and to Berry Branch $10.00 per week.

* * * * *

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORT:

Motion was made and carried that the following butchers report be and they are hereby approved to-wit: L.H.Goss, Rosenberg, R.J.Barta, Needville, City Meat Market, Needville,

Ernest Black, Katy, and Sugarland Industries, Sugarland.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ERRONEOUS ASSESSMENT:

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Jud 8/1935

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT:

Your petitioners Joe Bohacek and J.S.Kubelka represent that they purchased during 1907 a tract of 328 acres of land in the Gabe Cole 3/4 league and that taxes were erroneously paid by them on the acres and years set forth below showing amount of tax claimed from each fund for said years.

The reason for asking for refund being they did not own the land paid on for years from 1886 to 1906 and delinquent taxes for said years were paid erronously on 8/12/1912.

Also for years 1908 to 1925 by reason of suit, they lost 89.85 acres to B.M.Allen et al, and these taxes show payment by them, Allen et al, as well as ourselves.

We therefore ask you to refund the county taxes for years set forth, total amounting to $213.17.

List of years and amounts attached.

Very Respectfully

Joe Bohacek

J.S.Kubelka

The County Clerk is authorized and instructed to issue warrant on General Fund to Joe Bohacek & J.S.Kubelka for Two Hundred Thirteen and 17/100 ($213.17) Dollars, covering the County Tax erroneously assessed.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: REFUND ON DOUBLE ASSESSMENT OF TAXES:

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, W.C.Minkwitz, Tax Assessor & Collector, state and county aforesaid, do hereby certify that the records of this office show taxes paid on 100 acres of land in the Wm.Little Survey Abstract 54, by M.L.Neal as follows:

32 acres owned by Mrs. M.McFarland unpaid not included in amts below.

Years	State	County	Sch.26	Road #1	Total
1916	4.59	4.08	2.14	4.08	14.89
1917)					
1918()					
1919)					
1920)	39.41	31.40	16.33	25.01	112.15
1921	8.43	9.11	2.72	1.36	21.62
1922	7.65	6.63	5.10	14.28	33.66
1924	7.65	6.63	2.04	10.20	26.52
	67.73	57.85	28.93	54.93	208.84

W.C.Minkwitz,
Tax Assessor & Collector of Fort Bend
County,Texas.

(L.S.)

The County Clerk is authorized and instructed to issue warrant on General Fund to M.L. Neal in the amount of $57.85 covering amount herein refunded in accordance with above petition. and to issue Warrant on the Road ~~& Bridge~~ District NO.1 sinking/Fund for $54.93 and to mail said warrants to M.L. Neal,at 4615 Rusk St.,Houston,Texas

IN RE: ESTIMATE 1 and ISSUANCE OF
IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 11 th day of February, 1935, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being in regular session at a regular term of said Court, the following members thereof being present:

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge,
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
Hunter P.Harris Commissioner Precinct No. 4,

the following proceedings, among others were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County passed an order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS to evidence the indebtedness due Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, according to contract dated January 14, 1935, between said Company and Fort Bend County, said warrants to be delivered to said contractor on estimates as the work progresses, which order is recorded in Book "R", Page 502, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court: and

WHEREAS, said contractor has presented its Warrant Estimate No. 1, under said Contract, which is in words and figures as follows:

Houston, Texas, February 16, 1935

M__ Addition to Richmond Courthouse, Richmond, Texas.

Page Brothers, Architects, Austin, Texas.

Estimate #1.

TO KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, DR.
GENERAL CONTRACTORS.

808 Union National Bank Bldg. Phone Preston 2637

Excavation	236 cu yds.	at $2.00 pr yd.	472.00
Concrete	160 cu yds.	at $12.00 pr yd.	1920.00
Reinforcing Steel	19 Tons	at $92.00 pr ton	1748.00
Forms	6900 sq.ft.	at .20¢ pr ft.	1380.00
Bond & Insurance			400.00
Shed & Miscl.			250.00
Teraing out in old building			$ 80.00
			$6,250.00
Less 20%			1,250.00
			$5,000.00
Plus Architect's Fee			1,000.00
			$6,000.00

I, S.Knutson, hereby certifies that the above statement is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1935.

Van Lee Chapman, Notary Public in and for
Harris County,Texas.

O.K.
Page Bros
C.H.Page

and

WHEREAS, the material furnished and the work performed under this contract, as covered by said estimate, has been inspected by this Court and accepted as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by this Court: and

WHEREAS, said warrant Estimate No. 1 has been duly audited by the County Auditor and approved by him;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That said Warrant Estimate No. 1, in the net sum of $6000.00, be and the same is hereby approved and allowed; that in accordance with said Contract, there shall be executed and delivered to said Contractor FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Estimate, being Warrants Numbers 9 to 14, inclusive, aggregating $6000.00, of an issue of 40 warrants of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $40,000.00, dated January 15,1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price to be paid said contractor under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrants Numbers 9 to 14, inclusive.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge,
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precint #1.
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2,
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3
Hunter P.Harris, Commiss ioner Precinct #4,

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

We, Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, a nd Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That said County, through its Commissioners Court, has inspected the work on Courthouse Remodeling and erecting a new addition to said Courthouse, by Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Contractor, under its contract with said County dated January 14, 1935, and has accepted same as being in accordance with said Contract and the specifications adopted by said Court; that the material furnished and the work performed by said Contractor, as covered by its Warrant Estimate No. 1, under said Contract, are in accordance with said specifications and allowed by said Commissioners' Court by an order adopted on the 11th day of February, 1935, and recorded in Book _____ Page _____, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; that there has been issued and delivered to said Contractor, FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Warrant Estimate No. 1, being Warrants Numbers 9 to 14, inclusive, in the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $6000.00, of an issue of 40 warrants, aggregating $40,000.00, dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per a nnum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price in warrants under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrants Numbers 9 to 14, inclusive.

WE DO FURTHER CERTIFY that there is no litigation pending or threatened growing out of the issuance of said Warrants, or in any way affecting the titles of the within named officers to their respective offices.

WITNESS OUR HANDS this the 11th day of February 1935.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, A.E.Myers, Cashier of the First National Bank, in the County and State aforesaid, HEREBY CERTIFY that I am personally acquainted with Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, and with their respective signatures as follows:

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge,

C.D.Myers, County Clerk

H.N.Darst, County Auditor

Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

and I know that the persons aforesaid are the duly qualified and acting officers of said County, as indicated by the titles appended to their respective signatures as they appear on the 5% FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, dated January 15, 1935.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I have examined and identified the signatures on the above described warrants numbered from 9 to 14, inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, as the signatures of the officers therein indicated.

WITNESS MY HAND this the 11th day of February 1935.

(First National Bank Seal)

A.E.Myers, Cashier First National Bank.
Richmond, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Certificate No.	One	$_____/100	February 15, 1935
Contract Price	$40,000.00	TO FORT BEND COUNTY COURT	
Extra Work,	$_____	THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That Knutson Construction Co.,	
Credits -	$_____	Inc. Contractor for your Courthouse Addition building is entitled	
Total - - -	$40,000.00	to a first payment of six thousand no/100 DOLLARS by the terms	
Former Certificates -	$_____	of contract.	
Present Certificate -	$ 6,000.00	Page Bro't C.H.Page Architects	
Total - - -	$ 6,000.00	Remarks: $5,000.00 of this estimate to Knutson Construction	
Balance -	$34,000.00	Company; $1,000.00 of this estimate to Page Brothers, Architects.	

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

PAGE BROTHERS
ARCHITECTS
AUSTIN, TEXAS

FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH
1935

Judge John M.Moore Jr.
Richmond, Texas

RE: Courthouse Addition
Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

Dear Judge:

Please find enclosed certificate Number 1 for the above named project. You will note that it is made out to Knutson Construction Company for $6,000.00 and that there is to be a fee of $1000 for the Architect.

Mr. Knutson said that he would mail me the $1,000.00 check as soon as he receives the warrants. I have a letter to that effect.

Thanking you, and with best regards, I am

Very truly yours
PAGE BROS. ARCH'TS

C.H.Page

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Knutson Construction Company

Houston, Texas.
Southwest Investment company
Austin, Texas.

Gentlemen:

In connection with this issuance of Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants in the amount of $40,000.00 we hereby agree to pass the necessary orders and resolutions for the funding of these Warrants dated Jan. 15, 1935 into Bonds. It is our understanding that the Warrant maturities are to be the same as the bonds and that the interest rate shall also remain the same.

This funding is done at the request of Mr. Knutson of the Knutson Construction Company to whom the original Warrants were issued, and the Southwest Investment Company, purchasers of the Warrants from Mr. Knutson. Said purchase being made with the understanding that the contractor (above referred to) and the County would agree to said Funding.

2/15/35

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - - - --- - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER)
TO SELL NE 1/4 of Block 121 Town of Richmond.)

On this, the 11 day of Feb., A.D.1935, came on to be considered by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, the question of the disposition of the following described property belonging to Fort Bend County, Texas, to-wit:

> The Northeast one-fourth ($NE\frac{1}{4}$) of Block 121, of the town of Richmond, Fort Bend County,Texas, according to plat of said town of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County,Texas.

And it appearing to the Commissioners Court that it is to the best interest of Fort Bend County,Texas, to dispose of said above described property at public auction.

Wherefore, a motion was made by I.G.Wirtz and seconded by H.P.Harris, that the above described property property be sold at public auction between the hours prescribed by law, after having advertised the sale thereof by posting three notices in three public places in Fort Bend County, and that H.P.Darst, a resident of Fort Bend County,Texas, a disinterested party, be appointed a Special Commissioner to sell said property for Fort Bend County,Texas, which said motion was duly passed and adopted without a dissenting vote, by the following members of said Commissioners Court: J.M.Kovar, Ed.Stern, I.G.Wirtz and Hunter P.Harris

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, that H.P.Darst, who is duly qualified, be and he is hereby appointed Special Commissioner to sell and dispose of the above described property for Fort Bend County, at public auction, between the hours prescribed by law, after having given ten days notice of said sale by posting notices thereof in three public places in Fort Bend County,Texas, and we, said Commissioners Court, hereby give and grant unto the said H.P.Darst, full power and authority to convey all of the right, title and interest which Fort Bend County may have in and to the above described property, unto the highest bidder thereof, and to execute unto said purchaser, a deed thereto.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.

J.M.Kovar

Ed.Stern

I.G.Wirtz 3

Hunter P.Harris 4

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER

TO SELL 1.5 acres of land out of I.&.G.N.R.R.Section No."A"

On this, the 11 day of February A.D. 1935, came on to be considered by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, the question of the disposition of the following described property belonging to Fort Bend County,Texas, to-wit:

Being a triangular shaped tract of land out of I & G.N.R.R.Section No. "A", on State Highway No. 36, seven miles south of Rosenberg, being a part of the old Rosenberg-Needville Public Road, now abandoned, and the land remaining in the corner of the John Gerken 43 acre tract East of the 100 foot right of way for State Highway No. 36, as described in warranty deed from John Gerken et ux to Fort Bend County, recorded in Vol. 133, pages 533, and 534, of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, to which reference is here made for complete description. The land being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the east right-of-way line of 110 foot right-of-way for State Highway No. 36 with the east line of the old Rosenberg-Needville Public Road, in the West line of Frank Doering 113 acre tract;

Thence S. 21 deg. 35' 12" W. approximately 920 feet with the East right-of-way line of State Highway No. 36 to the point of intersection of said right-of-way line with the northwest line of Public Road lying along the southeast side of John Gerken 43 acre tract;

Thence N. 45 deg. E along the Northwest line of said Public Road, approximately 360 feet, crossing the old Rosenberg-Needville Public Road, to the point of intersection with the East line of Old Rosenberg-Needville Public Road, which point is in the West line of Frank Deering 113 acre tract;

Thence N. 8 deg. 09' E along said Frank Doering West line, being also the East line of Old Rosenberg-Needville Public Road, approximately 600 feet to the place of beginning and containing 1.5 acres, more or less.

And it appearing to the Commissioners Court that it is to the best interest of Fort Bend County,Texas, to dispose of said above described property at public auction.

Wherefore, a motion was made by I.G.Wirtz, and seconded by H.P.Harris, that the above described property be sold at public auction, after having advertised the sale thereof by posting three notices in three public places, said sale to be held between the hours prescribed by law, and that H.P.Darst, a resident of Fort Bend County,Texas, a disinterested party, be appointed a Special Commissioner to sell said property for Fort Bend County,Texas, which said motion was duly passed and adopted without a dissenting vote, by the following members of said Commissioners Court:

J.M.Kovar, Ed.Stern, I.G.Wirtz and Hunter P.Harris

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, that H.P.Darst, who is duly qualified, be and he is hereby appointed Special Commissioner to sell and dispose of the above described property for Fort Bend Couty at public auction, between the hours prescribed by law, after having given ten days notice of said sale by posting notices thereof in three public places in Fort Bend County,Texas, and we, said Commissioners Court, hereby give and grant the said H.P.Darst, full power and authority to convey all of the right, title and interest which Fort Bend County may have in and to the above described property, unto the highest bidder thereof, and to execute unto

said purchaser, a deed thereto.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.

J.M,Kovar, 1

Ed.Stern, 2

I.G.Wirtz 3

Hunter P.Harris 4

The Court having unfinished business before it, adjourns until Friday Feby 15th, 1935.

0- - - - - - -0

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Having adjourned the Regular February 1935 Session of the Court on February 11, 1935 until February 15, 1935 the Court met and proceeded to take up and act upon all unfinished business carried over as above stated.

* * * * * * * * *

IN RE: SELECTION OF CO.DEPOSITORY:

On this the 15" day of February A.D. 1935, same being the day set aside and being a continued session of the Regular February Term of said Court and inpersuance to advertisement for bids for a County Depository to cover all funds of the County, viz

County Funds of all description, School Funds and County and District Clerk Funds when the following bids were received, opened at 10 Am and read in open Court to-wit:

RICHMOND, TEXAS,

February 15, 1935

Honorable Commissioners Court
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sirs:

Persuant with legal call issued by you for bids from banking institutions desiring to be appointed depository for Fort Bend County funds, we submit the following bid;

To pay 1% per annum on the daily balances of all funds, except Escrow Funds and or funds deposited and held temporarily by the County and District Clerks.

The interest to be payable on the last day of each month.

We attach hereto our Cashiers Check No. 15541 payable to the order of the County Judge for $2500.00 as earnest money.

Dated and signed this the 15th day of February, 1935.

First National Bank, Richmond,Texas,

J.R.Farmer President

The above bid being the only bid received and therefore the best bid, the same is by the Court accepted and the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, is hereby appointed as County Depository of Fort Bend County,Texas, for the ensuing two years; the appointment to be in full force and effect when and after said First National Bank, shall have filed their bond or a Pledge Contract in the amount of $277,650.00 covering all County & State Funds and $75000.00 covering all School Funds and will pay % interest monthly on all daily balances, excepting on Trust Funds and funds deposited by District and County Clerk:

On motion duly made and carried the County Treasurer is instructed to place all interest to credit of General Fund.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPAIR TYPEWRITER:

Motion made and carried that County Auditor be and he is hereby instructed to have type-

writer of District Clerk completely overhauled.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ROAD DISTRICT NO. 6 BONDS:

Motion made and carried that County Treasurer be and she is hereby notified and instructed to prepare for and meet payment of principal and interest on Road District No. 6 B on time, so there will be no default on same.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 21" day of February, A.D. 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, met in Special Session, present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M.Moore, Jr., County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect No. 1
Ed Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION AND)
ORDER TO RECORD MAP S.B.Pentecost)
Survey.

To the Honorable Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

I, Ben F.Bryan, of Fort Bend County,Texas, petition your Honorable Court to grant me an order authorizing the County Clerk to place of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, a copy of a plat showing subdivision of 484.23 acres of land part of the S.B. Pentecost Survey #12, Abstract #378 and part of the Eugene Wheat Survey, Abstract #396 in Fort Bend County,Texas, being the same land described in Deed from I.R.Bryan and wife to me, which Deed is shown of record in Book 94 page 178 of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Ben F.Bryan

The foregoing petition came on for hearing on this the 21 day of February, 1935, at a call meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, and the same being considered by the court and no objection found to the recording of said plat as prayed for, on motion of I.G.Wirtz duly made and seconded and carried, it was ordered that said petition be granted and the County Clerk is hereby authorized to place said map of record in the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas.

Jno.M.Moore Jr.
J.M.Kovar
Ed.Stern
I.G.Wirtz
Hunter P.Harris

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PLEDGE CONTRACT for DEPOSITORY:

On this the 21 day of February A.D. 1935, came the First National Bank of Richmond,

Texas, and filed with the Court its Pledge Contract as County Depository of Fort Bend County, Texas, covering County and State Funds, said pledge contract being in the amount of $277,650.00 and also filed their Pledge Contract as County Depository for School Funds in the amount of $75000.00 said contracts having been approved by the State Comptroller and by the State Department of Education and by this Court, it is ordered that the Clerk of this Court, record said contracts in the minutes of this Court.

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT:

THE STATE OF TEXAS,)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That The First National Bank of Richmond, Fort Bend County,Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of Two Hundred seventy seven thousand six hundred fifty Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth;

SECURITIES		AMOUNT
	All the securities listed below are held in Trust by the First National Bank, Houston, Texas, for "First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly" and each Trust Receipt is designated below by number;	
Trust Receipt No. 5225 --	Fort Bend County, Texas, Road District Bond No.1 due March 1, 1935, 5 1/2% - - - - -	$3,000.00
	United States of American 3 1/2% Liberty Loan bond, of June 1917, due June 15, 1947 - - -	650.00
	US. of America 2 1/2% Treasury Notes, Ser.C-1935 due March 15th, 1935 - - - -	40,000.00
Trust Receipt No.5226---	Harris County 5% Road & Bridge Bonds, Series of 1924 due April 10th, 1935-	5,000.00
	Wharton County Special Road Bonds, Ser. D, 5 1/2% due April 10, 1936 - - - - -	6,000.00
	Harris County Road Bonds, Ser A, 1930 due April 10, 1936 - - - - -	6,000.00
	Fort Bend 5 1/2% County Bridge Bonds Due March 15, 1937 - - - - - - - - -	1,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5228--	US of America 3% Treasury Notes Due June 15th, 1935 - - - - - -	25,000.00
	U.S.2 7/8% Treasury Notes Series B-1938, due June 15th, 1938 - - --	10,000.00
	U.S. 1 5/8% Treasury Notes, Series B-1935, due August 1, 1935 - - - - -	17,500.00
Trust Receipt No.5230- -	United States of America 2 1/2% Treasury Notes, Ser. D-1935 due Dec. 15, 1935-	18,000.00
	U.S.3 1/4% Treasury Bonds, Due August 1, 1941 - - - - - - - - -	10,000.00
Trust Receipt No.5589 --	United States of America 1 1/2% Treasury Notes, due September 15, 1936	11,500.00
Trust Receipt No.5591--	Fort Bend County Road Dist No. 1 Series C. 5 1/2 % No 6 due 3/1/1936 No 7 due 3/1/1937 No 8 due 3/1/1938	3,000.00
	Fort Bend County Road Bond Series 2- 5 1/2% due March 1, 1937 - - - - - - - - -	6,000.00
	Missouri City Common School Dist #26 5% Schoolhouse bonds due Aug. 15, 1935 --	4,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5593	Consolidated Federal Farm Loan Bonds The Twelve Federal Land Banks 4% due July 1, 1946 - - - - - - - - - - -	20,000.00
	United States of America 2 1/8% Treasury Note, Due June 15, 1939 ---	10,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5601--	U.S.2 1/2% Treasury Notes, Series C- 1935, due March 15, 1935 - - - - -	10,000.00
	U.S.3% Treasury Note, Series C- 1937, due February 15, 1937 - - - - -	10,000.00
	Houston Independent School Dist 4-3/4% Bonds due August 1, 1935 - - - -	2,000.00
	Fort Bend County Road Dist #4 5% Bonds, due August 10, 1943- - - - -	8,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5602--	Fort Bend County General Funding 5 1/2% Bonds, No. 9 due 4/10/1935 ----	
	No. 10 due April 10, 1936 - - - - -	2,000.00
	Fort Bend County Road Dist #11- 5 1/2% Special Road bonds due 4/10/1938 ----	2,000.00
	Fort Bend County Road District No. 12, 5 1/2% bonds due April 10, 1935-----	3,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5726--	Brooks County Road Bonds 5 1/2% due Nos. 58,59 & 60 -- 5/15/1935 & No 66 due May 15, 1937 - - - - - --	4,000.00
	City of El Paso 5% Water Works Extension Bonds, due January 1, 1936 - - - -	5,000.00

Trust Receipt No. 5641 --	United States of America 3 1/8% Treasury Bond, due Dec. 15, 1952---	$10,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5629	United States of America 2 1/8% Treasury Notes, due June 15, 1939 ---	25,000.00
TOTAL --	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$277,650.00

Signed, sealed and dated this the 19th day of February A.D. 1935.

The conditions of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor First National Bank, Richmond, Texas was on the 15th day of February A.D. 1935, duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, as County Depository for said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Fort Bend interest on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Fort Bend at the rate of (1%) one per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the above bounden pledgor First National Bank, Richmond, Texas shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the county depository of Fort Bend County, and shall upon presentation pay checks drawn on it by the county treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas;
shall faithfully keep and account for all funds belonging to the county which are deposited with it under the requirements of Chapter 2, Title 47, Revised Civil Statutes 1925, and amendments thereof, and shall include State funds collected by the tax collector, and shall pay the interest at the time and at the rate hereinbefore stipulated; and shall, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void and the securities above shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise to remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of the violation of any or all the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledge may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all which we have hereunto set our hands and the said First National Bank, Richmond, Texas has caused these presents to be s igned with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal the day and year first above written.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

(L.S.) By J.R.Farmer, President, as Principal.

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public on this day personally appeared J.R.Farmer President of First National Bank, Richmond, Texas known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas a corporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 19th day of February A.D. 1935.

E.M.Mayfield, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.) Fort Bend County,Texas.

APPROVED IN OPEN COMMISSIONERS COURT:

Feb. 21, 1935
Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, Fort Bend County.

Approved:

Feb 27, 1935
Geo.H.Sheppard, Comptroller.

- - - - - - - - -

COUNTY DEPOSITORY PLEDGE CONTRACT

TO COVER SCHOOL FUNDS

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That The First National Bank, Richmond of Fort Bend County,Texas, does hereby pledge and deposit the following securities with the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, in the amount of Seventy five thousand Dollars, upon the terms and conditions and for the purposes hereinafter set forth:

All the securities listed below are held in Trust by the First National Bank, Houston, Texas, for "First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successors in office, jointly", and each Trust Receipt is designated below by number;

Trust Receipt No. 5221---	Federal Farm Loan Bonds of Federal Land Banks, 4½%, dated 5/1/'22, due 5/1/'42 - - - - -	$10,000.00
	Federal Farm Loan Bonds of Federal Land Banks, 5%, dated 11/1/'21, due 11/1/'41 - - - - - -	$20,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5222 ---	First Texas Joint Stock Land Bank, Houston, Texas, 5% bonds due 11/1/41 - - - - - - - - - -	$25,000.00
	Dallas Joint Stock Land Bank 5% bonds due 1/1/'66 - - - - - - - -	5,000.00
Trust Receipt No. 5227--	City of Galveston, Texas, 5% Grade Raising Filling & Drainage bonds of 1925, due 12/1/35 - - - - - - -	$10,000.00
	City of Houston, Texas, 5%, Waterworks bonds due 6/1/35 - - - - - - -	$ 5,000.00
	Total securities - - - - - -	$75,000.00

Signed, sealed and dated this the 19th day of February A.D. 1935.

The conditions of the above contract are such that, whereas, the above bounden pledgor First National Bank, Richmond, Texas was on the 15th day of February A.D. 1935, duly and legally chosen by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, as County Depository including the school funds for said county for a period of two years ending sixty days from the time fixed by law for the next selection of a depository, upon its bidding and agreeing to pay the County of Fort Bend interest on daily balances kept in said depository of said County of Fort Bend at the rate of one per cent per annum, said interest payable monthly.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the above bounden pledgor, First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, shall faithfully do and perform all the duties and obligations devolving on it by law as the County depository of Fort Bend County, and shall upon presentation pay checks drawn on it by competent authority, shall faithfully keep and account for all s chool funds of the county which are deposited with it under the requirements of Chapter 2, Title 47, Revised Civil Statutes 1925, and shall pay the interest at the time and at the rate hereinbefore stipulated, and shall, at the expiration of the term for which it has been chosen, turn over to its successor all the funds, property, and other things of value, coming into its hands as depository, then and in that event this contract is to be and become null and void and the securities above shall be returned to the pledgor, otherwise to remain in full force and effect, hereby specially authorizing the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, to sell at public or private sale, with or without notice to the pledgor, the securities, or any part thereof, and apply the proceeds of sale to the satisfaction of any indebtedness arising by virtue of

the violation of any or all the conditions of this contract.

The above provision is given in addition to any remedy the pledgee may have in any suit brought on this contract in any court in this State.

Any suit arising out of or in any way connected with this contract, shall be tried in the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas in any Court therein having jurisdiction of the subject matter thereof.

IN WITNESS of all which we have hereunto set our hands and the said First National Bank, Richmond, Texas has caused these presents to be signed with its name and by its president and attested and sealed with its corporate seal the day and year first above written.

First National Bank, Richmond, Texas

(Bank Seal)

By J.R.Farmer, President as Principal

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public on this day personally appeared J.R.Farmer President of First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act and deed of the First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, acorporation, for the purpose and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 19th day of February A.D. 1935.

E.M.Mayfield Notary Public in and for

(L.S.)

Ft.Bend County,Texas.

APPROVED IN OPEN COMMISSIONERS' COURT Feb. 21, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge Fort Bend County

FILED:

Feb 25, 1935

STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

BY T.P.Walker, Accountant

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION FOR SALARY)

DEPUTY SHERIFF Needville.)

Needville, Texas

Feb. 5, 1935

To the Honorable County Judge
and
Commissioners of Fort Bend Co.,

Richmond, Texas

Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned Citizens and Tax Payers of Needville, Fort Bend County,Texas, respectfully state and petition you as follows:

Whereas, we are in need of the services of an officer of the law in this town and locality for at least twelve hours out of twenty four, and

Whereas, the business men of Needville, Texas, are contributing of their own funds the aggregate amount of approximately Fifty Dollars per months, but the said amount being insufficient to employ a full time man, and

Whereas afull time man deputized by our sheriff to serve this district, will be of a great deal of assistance to him, but the remuneration which we, as business men of Needville, Texas, can offer him is insufficient to pay for such service, and

Whereas former sheriff, Mr. Roane, promised that if Needville would employ a reliable man, he would request the county to assist to the extent of $25,00 per month, and we having

employed a reliable man for this place.

Now, Therefore, we respectfully ask that you give this matter your earnest consideration and apportion for us and set aside some such sum as above mentioned to assist us to keep order and enforce the law and give our citizens tax payers the help and protection they need, said officer who now is Mr.Paul Wenzel, to work under the direction and in co-operation with our sheriff, Mr.Hennigan.

Your Petitioners

G.A.Kunkel
C.G.Stavinoha
H.Baethe
C.H.Dusek
V.Y.Clayton
V.F.Barta
R.J.Barta
C.C.Wittneben
E.Bremer
C.W.Oberhoff
Osv.Valka
Dr.O.F.Howe
L.R.Pratka
Henry Duesterhoff
A.W.Henrichsen
C.L.Roesler

S.T.Kneitz
H.F.Ley
Richard J.Hollas
Dr.T.H.Armstrong
J.W.Ripple
Chas Skrovan
J.R.Kelley
O.Erlichman
Henry Poncik
August Leus
H.W.Nowotny
Aug.Schendel Co.
By H.Schendel
Paul Demel
F.J.Horak
Robinowitz-Stein Co.
C.M.Bushnell

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO PAY PART SALARY DEPUTY)
SHERIFF OF NEEDVILLE)

On this the 21" day of February 1935 came on for consideration the petition G.A. Kunkel and 32 other representative citizens of Needville, asking the Court to defray part of salary necessary to the employment of a responsible man to act as deputy Sheriff, to represent the Needville Community. The Court after duly considering said petition and the necessity of such, is of the opinion that said petition should be granted, It is therefore ordered that the sum of $25.00 per month be and the same is hereby allowed to the present appointee viz: Paul Wenzel, payable out of General Fund, beginning and payable on April 1,1935 and each month thereafter until further orders of this court. The County Clerk is so instructed.

- - - - -

There being no further business before the court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - -

Caption

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 4" day of March A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed Stern " " " 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prect. No. 3

and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS:

Motion was made and carried that all claims as shown allowed in Book H pages 231 to 233 both inclusive on Allowance Docket, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: BUILDING FENCE ALONG MENEFEE SURVEY:

Motion was made and carried upon application of Fred Kennerly, that the County furnish material to build fence along Highway at Brown School and Long Point road, along the North west side of the Nelson 319 acres in Geo.Menefee Survey, (Nelson having donated right of way for said road.

Commissioner J.M.Kovar is instructed to furnish sufficient material to fence as requested.

- - - - - -- --

IN RE: LETTER ON SECURITIES DEPOSITORY)

March 6, 1935

Mr.D.U.Cunningham, Asst. Cashier,
First National Bank,
Houston, Texas.

Dear Mr.Cunningham:

We enclose herein both original and duplicate of your Trust Receipts Nos. 5225 and 5601, covering respectively $43,650.00 and $30,000.00 various securities.

Among these securities is $3000.00 Fort Bend County,Texas 5 1/5 % Road Dist. No. 1 bonds which matured March 1st, 1935. These bonds when collected please credit to our account with you. The $50,000.00 U.S.Government 2 1/2% Treasury Notes, Series C-1935 you will please surrender for exchange for the new issue on March 15th, 1935, 1-5/8% five year notes about which I talked to you over the telephone yesterday. When this new issue of Treasury notes are delivered to you please issue to us duplicate and original Trust Receipt to "First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly." A lso issue to us original and duplicate receipts in the same manner covering the remaining securities which are not yet due. In doing this it would assist us if you would issue two receipts on these one covering those securities maturing in 1935 and those maturing later.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very Truly

A.E.Myers, Vice Pres. & Cashier

Attest:

Jno.M.Moore Jr.

County Judge Fort Bend County.

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 11" day of March, A.D. 1935, same being the Second Monday in said Month and being the day set apart by law for holding of the Regular March Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, there was begun and holden the Regular March Term of said Court, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " No. 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " No. 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ESTIMATE No. 2 COURT HOUSE ADDITION:

Certificate No. Two	$800.00	March 11, 1935
Contract Price	$40,000.00	To Fort Bend County Court
Extra Work	$_____	THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That Knutson Construction
Credits -	$_____	Company Contractor for your Courthouse Addition building is
Total -----	$40,000.00	entitled to a second payment of eight Thousand Dollars by the
Former Certificates -	$ 6,000.00	Terms of contract.
Present Certificates -	8,000.00	Page Bros Architects
Total -----	$14,000.00	C.H.Page
Balance ----	$26,000.00	

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 11th day of March, 1935, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being in regular session at a regular term of said Court, the following members thereof being present:

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

the following proceedings among others, were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, passed an order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS to evidence the indebtendess due Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, according to contract dated January 14, 1935, between said Company and Fort Bend County, said warrants to be delivered to said contractor on Estimates as the work progresses, which order is recorded in Book "R", Page 502, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court: and

WHEREAS, said Contractor has presented its Warrant Estimate No. 2, under said Contract, which is in words and figures as follows:

Houston, Texas, March 7, 1935

M _ Addition to Richmond Courthouse, Richmond, Texas.

Page Brothers, Architect, Austin, Texas

Estimate #2

TO KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Dr.
General Contractors

808 Union National Bank Bldg., Phone Preston 2637

Concrete	93 cu. yds. at $12.00	$1,116.00
Reinforcing Steel	7.75 tons. at $92.00 pr ton	723.00
Forms	3600 sq.Ft. at 20	720.00
Hardware Rough		50.00
Masonry (Material & Labor)		3,060.00
Lathing & Plastering		770.00
Steel Windows		675.00
Millwork		470.00
Miscl. Iron		630.00
Rough Carpentry		340.00
Plumbing & Wireing		1,380.00
Tareing out in old building		66.00
		$10,000.00
Less 20%		2,000.00
		$ 8,000.00

I, S.Knutson, hereby certifies that the above is true and correct.

S.Knutson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1935

Van Lee Chapman, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.)

Harris County,Texas.

O.K.
C.H.Page

and

WHEREAS, the material furnished and the work performed under this contract, as covered by said estimate, has been inspected by this Court and accepted as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by this Court; and

WHEREAS, said Warrant Estimate No. 2 has been duly audited by the County Auditor and approved by him;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That said Warrant Estimate No. 2, in the net sum of $8,000.00, be and the same is hereby approved and allowed; that in accordance with said Contract, there shall be executed and delivered to said Contractor FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Estimate, being warrants Numbers 15 to 22, inclusive, aggregating $8,000.00, of an issue of warrants of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $40,000.00, dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price to be paid said contractor under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrants Numbers 15 to 22, inclusive.

(L.S.) Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioners Precinct No. 3
Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

We, Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That said County, through its Commissioners Court, has inspected the work on Courthouse Remodeling and erecting a new addition to said Courthouse, by Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Contractor, under its contract with said County Dated January 14, 1935, and has accepted same as being in accordance with said Contract and the specifications adopted by said Court; that the material furnished and the work performed by said Contractor, as covered by its Warrant Estimate No. 2, under said Contract, are in accordance with said specifications and allowed by said Commissioners' Court by an order adppted on the 11th day of March, 1935, and recorded in Book "R", page 538, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; that there has been issued and delivered to said Contractor, FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Warrant Estimate No. 2, being Warrants Numbers 15 to 22, inclusive, in the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $8,000.00, of an issue of 40 warrants, aggregating $40,000.00, dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price in warrants under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said Warrants Numbers 15 to 22, inclusive.

WE DO FURTHER CERTIFY that there is no litigation pending or threatened growing out of the issuance of said warrants, or in any way affecting the titles of the within named officers to their respective offices.

WITNESS OUR HANDS this the 11th day of March, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, A.E.Myers, Cashier of the First National Bank, in the County and State aforesaid, HEREBY CERTIFY that I am personally acquainted with Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, and with their respective signatures as follows:

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

and I know that the persons aforesaid are the duly qualified and acting officers of said County, as indicated by the titles appended to their respective signatures as they appear on the 5% FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, dated January 15, 1935.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I have examined and identified the signatures on the above described Warrants Numbered from 15 to 22, inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, as the signatures of the officers therein indicated.

WITNESS MY HAND this the 11th day of March, 1935.

(L.S.) A.E.Myers, Cashier, First National Bank

Richmond, Texas.

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
807 Union National Bank Bldg.,
Phone Preston 2637

HOUSTON, TEXAS, March 12, 1935

Hon. Judge Moore, and County Commissioners,

Richmond, Texas.

Gentlemen:

Received of Fort Bend County, Warrants Nos. 15 to 22, both inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00, aggregating the sum of $8,000.00, covering the payment of estimate No. 2 for remodeling the present courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition thereto in accordance with contract between said County and Knutson Construction Company.

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

BY S.Knutson, President

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE MRS. WALGER:

Motion was made and carried that an allowance of $8.00 per month be granted to Mrs. H.J.Walger, Orchard, Texas, she being physically unfit to earn her livelyhood and being confined to bed almost continuously.

The County Clerk is therefore, authorized and instructed to issue out of General Fund the sum of $8.00 per month to Mrs. H.J.Walger beginning the first payment on 1935 and to continue until, or unless otherwise ordered by this Court.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT CO.,AGENTS & DEMONSTRATORS:

Motion was made and carried that reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion was made and carried that the following butcher's reports be and the same are hereby approved:

Sugarland Industries; City Meat Market, Needville;

Frank Walenta, Rosenberg, E.Zwahr, Rosenberg and L.H.Goss, Rosenberg

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON TRACTOR)

TRUCKS ETC.,)

On this the 11" day of March A.D. 1935, came on for consideration the acceptance or rejection of various bids filed in accordance with an advertisement asking for bids on Tractors, Graders and Trucks, after receipt of bids, the time for filing bids were closed and the Court proceeded to canvas the bids filed,

After having canvassed said bids, the following awards were made to-wit:

Lewis-Patten & Co., San Antonio was awarded Contract to furnish Precinct No. 1 the following

1 Allis-Chalmers Model L O Tractor

with Cab & equipment $6414.53

Gulf Tractor & Equipment Co., Houston Tex.,

was awarded (for use of Prect. 3 & 4) the following

1 Caterpillar 50 Standard Deisel Tractor, Complete	Prect. 4	$4,555.00
1 " " " Gas " "	" 3	$3,455.00
1 Caterpillar 66- 12 ft. Grader	" 4	$1,662.00

All bids filed for furnishing trucks are continued for future acceptance or rejection, less 2% off for cash 6,224.50.

- - - ---- -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT CONSTABLE NO. 1:

On this the 11th day of March A.D. 1935, came on for consideration the verbal application of Henry Kastrop, asking to be appointed Constable of Precinct No. 1, Fort Bend County, Texas.

It was shown to the court that the said Kastrop was duly and legally elected Constable of Prect. No. 1, at the November 6, 1934 election and that the said Kastrop failed to qualify in accordance with law.

In accordance herewith the Court feeling that the said Kastrop is entitled to said office by reason of said election. It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed tha t the said Henry Kastrop be and he is hereby appointed Constable of Precinct No. 1, for the ensuing 2 years upon his giving bond in the sum of $1000.00 as required by law.

- - - - --

IN RE: BOND CONSTABLE NO. 1.

Bond of Henry Kastrop in amount of $1000.00 with V.H.Janak and I.M.Rainosek and S.Turicchi as Sureties, Approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT OF ROAD OVERSEERS:

On this day came on for consideration the appointment of Road Overseers for the various Commissioners Precinct, as follows:

Prect. No. 2

Frank Hanzeka, Kramna Road No. 2

Tamp Johnson, Road intersecting Dusek Road and Dusek Road, to County Line;

A.J.Raska, Fairchilds Road;

Tom Nawara, from Fairchilds Road to Highway 36

- - - - - - -

IN RE: DELINQUENT TAX ROLLS:

Motion was made and carried that Eloise Minkwitz be and s he is hereby appointed to bring up to date the delinquent tax rolls of the County and put same in first class condition.

Her work to be under the supervision and orders of the Assessor & Collector of Taxes, and she is to receive the sum of $150.00 per month payable out of the General Fund, County Clerk is authorized to issue warrant on said fund for said amount on the __ day of each month first warrant to be issued on the ___ day of _____ 1935.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Allowance to Pauper:

Motion made and carried that Harrison Keets, pauper, be and he is hereby allowed the sum of $1.25 per week in groceries at Red & White Store.

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO PAY INTEREST)
& PRINCIPAL ON BONDS)

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to pay the following principal and interest on bonds and warrants listed below:

	Court House #2	
Interest due 4/10/35		160.00
	Rosenberg Bridge	
Principal due 4/10/35 (opt)		500.00
Interest " "		220.00
	Total	720.00
	Bridge Rep Ref B Ser X	
Interest due 4/10/35		360.00
Orchard-Thompson Big Creek Bridge		
Principal due 4/10/35		1000.00
Interest " "		875.00
Ft.Bend Co.Funding War. (Tick) (1922)		
Principal due 4/15/35		5000.00
Interest " "		150.00
Ft.Bend County.Funding.War.i(Tick) (1930)		
Principal due 4/10/35		2000.00
Interest due 4/10/35		120.00
	Fort Bend County Gen Funding Bonds	
Principal due 4/10/35		$3000.00
Interest " "		137.50
	Road District No. 12	
Principal due 4/10/35		3000.00
Interest " "		82.50
	Brazos River Bridge #2	
Interest due 4/15/35		292.09
	Ft.Bend Co.,Bridge Repair Refunding Bonds Series Y	
Interest due 4/10/35		12.04
	Ft.Bend Co.Bridge Repair Ref. B Series Z	
Interest due 4/15/35		12.04
	Road & Bridge Funding Warr Special	
Principal		1134.30
Interest		161.41
	Road District #8	
Interest due 4/10/35		527.87
	Road Dist #9	
Interest due 4/10/35		37.59
	Road Dist # 10	
Interest due 4/10/35		1223.41
	Road Dist #11	
Interest due 4/10/35		2531.12

IN RE: PURCHASE REAL ESTATE ROSENBERG:

Motion was made and carried that J.M.Kovar be and he is hereby authorized to purchase 0.260 acres of land from Mrs. Milady Sitta, Rosenberg, Texas for the sum of $225.00 for the purpose of building storage barn to cover all tractors and road machinery belonging to Commissioners Prect. No. 1.

Deed from Mrs. Milday Sitta to Fort Bend County, this day received and accepted and County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on Road and Bridge Fund No. 1 for $225.00 in payment therefor.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
COUNTY JUDGE

- - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 22" day of March, A.D.1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

IN RE: Allowance of Claims

Motion made and carreid that all claims showing allowance on Allowance Docket "H" pages 232 to 233 inc. be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: Salary Deputy Sheriff, Needville.

Motion was made and carried that Salary of $25.00 per month as allowed Paul Welzel at the February 21, 1935 Term wherein same was ordered paid beginning April 1st, it is this day changed so that first payment is to be issued as of March 1, 1935. The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund for $25.00 per month first warrant to be issued as issued as of March 1, 1935 and on the first of each month thereafter until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Appointment of Traffic Cop.

Motion was made and carried that L.H.Goss be and he is hereby appointed Traffic Officer for Fort Bend County, subject to his appointment as Deputy Sheriff by A.Hennigan, Sheriff.

A Salary of $100.00 per month is allowed the said Goss together with gas and lube necessary in the discharge of his duties.

The county Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on Road & Bridge General, each month for $100.00 to L.H.Goss first warrant to be issued April 27, 1935 and each month thereafter until further orders of this Court.

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 27" day of March, A.D.1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, Present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore,Jr., with

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

IN RE: Emergency Notice of Purchase Dist.Court Room Furniture & Fixtures.

On this the 27th day of March, 1935, came on for consideration the matter of providing furniture and fixtures for the District Court Room said Court Room having been remodeled and renovated and owing to the fact that a term of the District Court will convene on April 15, 1935, and said Court Room being in an unfinished condition, needing furniture and fixtures i t is imperative and necessary that action be taken at once to furnish said Court room in time for said Court. The Court therefore declares that an emergency exists and orders notice to be published for one week setting April 5th, 1935 as the day for receiving bids.
Bids will be received on said date up to 2 P.M.
The Court therefore declares that an emergency exists and orders notice.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: Purchase Pick Up & Dump Truct Prec't No.1

In Accordance with advertisement recently made for the purchase of one pick up truck for precinct No.1 after having been continued for later purchase.

Motion was this day made and carried that J.M.Kovar Commissioner be and he is hereby authorized to purchase one pick up truck and one dump truck same to be of international make.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: Escrow & Funds, Katy R.R.Work

Motion was made and carried that the sum of $1,339.63 be placed in escrow to await the completion of work of removing and re-locating I.C.C.Track #36 extending a distance of 256 feet on M.K.& T.Ry.track at Katy, Texas, the purpose of removal and re-location being to straiten the right of way for a proposed highway running parallel with said railway in town of Katy and to be known as Highway No.73.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

First National Bank
Richmond, Texas.
Gentlemen:

Attached hereto please find voucher in the amount of $1339.63 drawn on the Road & Bridge General Fund of Fort Bend County, Texas, payable to the order of the Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company which represents the indebtedness of Fort Bend County to said Railroad Company for removing and relocating I.C.C.Track No.36 and extending same a distance of 256 feet ease for the purpose of straightening the right of way of a proposed highway running

parallel with said railway in the town of Katy, and Known as Highway No.73.

The agreement between the Railroad Company and Fort Bend County is that when the spur track above described has been moved to the satisfaction of the State Highway Engineer, Mr. Douglas, of Houston, Texas, and has been accepted by him, you are to deliver this $1339.63 voucher to the Railroad company. However, you will keep this voucher in your possession until such time as advised by Mr.Douglas that the job has beenaccepted by him.

The amount of this voucher represents an estimate made by the Railroad Company for the removal of said track, and it was agreed between said Railroad Company and Fort Bend County, that in the event the costs of removal were less than this amount the County would be required to pay only the actual expenses. The Railroad Company will be instructed to send you an itemized statement of the costs of said job, and in the event the costs are less than $1339.63 you will return the inclosed voucher to Fort Bend County in exchange for a voucher in the proper amount, but in no event is Fort Bend County to pay more than $1339.63.

Very truly,yours,

COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT
BEND COUNTY,TEXAS.

By Jno.M.Moore, Jr.,

J.M.Kovar #1

Ed Stern #2

I.G.Wirtz #3

Hunter P.Harris #4

* * * * * * * * * *

There being no further business before the Court same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
COUNTY JUDGE.

* * * * * * * * * * *

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 1st day of April, 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Prect.No.1
Ed Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed to-wit:

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED.

Motion made and carried that all claims in Allowance Docket "I" on pages 1 to 10 both inclusive where same is shown allowed, be and they are hereby approved.

* * * * * *

IN RE: REPORT OF H.B.ROSS, CO.AGENT.

Motion was made and carried that the report of H.B.Ross, County agent be and the same is hereby approved.

In connection herewith the Court wishes to thank H.B.Ross for the accomplishments on the good work done by his department and his hearty co-operation with the Court.

The Court wishes to heartily thank Mr.W.C.Averill for his ~~liberal donation of 20 calves to the 4-H Club boys.~~ Co-operation in attending to the 4 H Club boys an offer to supply 20 Registered Calves.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE; REQUESITION MATERIAL RELIEF OFFICE

Motion was made and carried that county auditor be and he is hereby requested to obtain requesition for the supplies furnished Relief Office.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PURCHASE OF DRAY LINE PRECT.NO.2

Motion was made and carried that Commissioner Ed Stern be and he is hereby granted permission to purchase from the Sugar Land Industries one Drag Line under the following conditions, to-wit:

One half of purchase price to be paid out of Road & Bridge Fund No.2 and the remaining one half to be paid out of Road & Bridge General. The amount of $350.00 per month shall be paid until the total debt is paid as per contract which follows:

The total purchase price of the above drag line being $5008.50 payable in 15 installments as follows: Nos 1 to 14 inc. being for the sum of $350.00 each and No.15 being for $108.50 each installment payable on the 10th day of each month beginning with first payment on April 10, 1935.

* * * * * *

There being no further business before the Court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. county Judge.

* * * * * * *

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND ::

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 5" day of April, 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Prect.No.1

Ed Stern " " " 2

I.G.Wirtz " " " 3

and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: BIDS ON DISTRICT COURT FURNITURE.

On this the 5" day of April, 1935, came on for consideration the matter of the letting of contract for District Court Room furniture and fixtures in accordance with advertisement formerly made.

After duly closing the time for receiving further bids the Court proceeded to canvas all bids before it and find the bid of the Burge Manufacturing Co. of Houston to be the cheapest and best bid and in accordance therewith contract was awarded to them.

The bid of Weinicke Co. having been submitted by telegram and having no earnest money check attached was not considered.

The bid of Burge Mfg.Co. is as follows,to-wit:

Houston, Texas.
April 5, 1935

Hon.John M.Moore, Jr.
County Judge,Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas.

DEAR SIR: EQUIPMENT BID

We, the undersigned hereby propose to furnish all labor and materials necessary to completely install the equipment in the Fort Bend County Courthouse at Richmond Texas in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon, as prepared by C.H.Page Architect, Austin, Texas.

According to the terms of the specifications, we enclose herewith our certified check for five (5%) per cent of the amount of our bid.

BID NO.1	Unit to the rear of the Judge's desk furnished and put in place complete as per plans and specifications	$306.00
BID NO.2	Judge's platform and desk, witness's bos, Clerk's desk, Court Reporter's desk, including the four (4) chairs, furnished and put in place complete as per plans and specifications	983.00
BID NO.3	Jury platform including the twelve (12) chairs furnished and put in place complete as per plans and specifications	784.00
ALT.NO.1	If Twelve (12) chairs are omitted deduct	284.00
BID NO.4	Court Room rail as shown on plans using aluminum as specified, furnished and put in place complete	442.00
ALT.NO.2	If wrought iron is used instead of aluminum deduct	180.00
BID No.5	Desk and platform in County Commissioner's Court Room including the five (5) chairs furnished and put in place according to plans and specifications	635.00
Alt.No.3	If Five (5) chairs are omitted deduct	105.00

We, the undersigned, provided our bid is accepted on any of the items we have bid on above, hereby agree to enter into contract and furnish acceptable bond 50% of the amount of our contract price within 10 days after contract is awarded us, and further agree to complete said installations on or before May 24th, 1935.

If permitted to use stock 13/16" thick 5 ply vertical grain american walnut panels instead of burl walnut panels, deduct the sum of $132.00 from total bid. We will be able to deliver and install the above on or before May 10th, by using this alternate.

Yours very truly,
BURGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
By R.A.Burge,Jr.

RAB/b

* * * * * * * * * *

There being no further business before the court, same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
COUNTY JUDGE.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 8" day of April, A.D.1935, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular April Term of the Commissioners Court. There was begun and holden the regular April Term of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No.1
Ed Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and Hunter P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: Estimate No.3 on Courthouse Addition.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 8" day of April, 1935, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County Texas, being in regular session at a regular term of said Court the following members thereof being present:

J.M.Moore,Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3
H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No.4

the following proceedings, among others were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County passed an order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 Fort Bend County Permanent Improvements Warrants to evidence the indebtedness due Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, according to contract dated January 14, between said Company and Fort Bend County, said warrants to be delivered to said contractor on Estimates as the work progresses, which order is recorded in Book "R" page 502, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; and

WHEREAS, said contracter has presented its Warrant Estimate No.3 under said Contract which is in words and figures as follows:

Page Brothers, Architects, Austin,Texas.

Estimate #3

To Knutson Construction Company, Dr., General Contractors

808 Union National Bank Bldg. Phone Preston 2637

Concrete	73 cu.yds at $12.00	$876.00
Reinforcing Steel	9 tons at $92.00 pr.ton	828.00
Forms	3300 sq.ft at 20c per sq.ft	660.00
Vault Doors		213.00
Masonry		1834.00
Floor tile		700.00
Lathing & Plastering		450.00

Steel Windows	650.00
Millwork	850.00
Painting	800.00
Accoustical Ceiling	650.00
Miscl.Steel	209.00
Plumbing & Wireing	1280.00
	$10000.00
Less 20%	2000.00
	8000.00

I, S.Knutson, hereby certifies that the above is true and correct.

S.Knutson

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1935.

Van Lee Chapman, Notary Public in and for Harris County,Texas.

(L.S.)

AND

WHEREAS, the material furnished and the work performed under this contract, as covered by said estimate has been inspected by this Court and accepted as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by this Court; and

WHEREAS, said Warrant Estimate No.3 has been duly audited by the County Auditor and approved by him.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That said Warrant Estimate No.3 in the net sum of $8,000.00 be and the same is hereby approved and allowed; that in accordance with said contract, there shall be executed and delivered to said Contractor Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants for the full amount of said Estimate, being Warrants Numbers 23 to 30 inclusive aggregating $8,000.00 of an issur of warrants of the denomination of $1,000.00 each aggregating $40,000.00 dated January 15, 1934, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price to be paid said contractor under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrants numbers 23 to 30 inclusive.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr. County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prec.No.1
Ed Ster, Commissioner Prec.No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Prec.No.3
H.P.Harris Commissioner Prec.No.4

- - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

We, Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

THAT said County through its commissioners Court, has inspected the work on Courthouse remodeling and erecting a new addition to said Courthouse, by Knutson Construction Company Incorporated, Contractor under its contract with said County dated January 14, 1935, and has accepted same as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by said Court; that the material furnished and the work performed by said Contractor, as covered by

its Warrant Estimate No.3 under said Contract, are in accordance with said specifications and allowed by said Commissioners' Court by an order adopted on the 8 day of April, 1935, and recorded in Book $ page 549, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; that there has been issued and delivered to said Contractor, FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS WARRANTS for the full amount of said Warrant Estimate No.3 being Warrants Numbers 23 to 30 inclusive, in the denomination of $1,000.00 each aggregating $8,000.00 of an issue of 40 warrants, aggregating $40,000.00 dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price in warrants under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrants numbers 23 to 30 inclusive.

WE DO FURTHER CERTIFY that there is no litigation pending or threatened growing out of the issuance of said warrants, or in any way affecting the titles of the within names officers to their respective offices.

WITNESS Our hands this the 8 day of April, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

I, A. E. Myers, Cashier of the First National Bank in the County and State aforesaid, hereby Certify that I am personally acquainted with Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County,Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Texas, and with their respective signatures as follows:

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

and I know that the persons aforesaid arethe duly qualified and acting officers of said County, as indicated by the Titles appended to their respective signatures as they appear on the 5% FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, dated January 15, 1935.

I FURTHER CERTIFY That I have examined andidentified the signatures on the above described warrants numbered from 23 to 30 inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, as the signatures of the officers therein indicated.

WITNESS My hand this the 8 day of April, 1935

A.E.Myers, Cashier, First National Bank
Richmond,Texas.

(SEAL)

* *

IN RE: Allowance Rosenbaum Medecine.

Motion was made and carried that an allowance of $4.80 per month be and the same is hereby granted to _____ Rosenbaum, for the purpose of purchasing Insulin in the treatment of his 8 year old daughter, he being unable financially to purchase said medicine.

The Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on the General fund in accordance with above order until further orders of this Court.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: REPORTS COUNTY AGENTS

Motion was made and carried the the reports of County Agents and Home Demonstrators be and they are hereby approved.

IN RE: Status of Ft.Bend Co. on Birth & Death Reports.

Under the 1934 Report of State Health Officer, dated March 26, 1935, covering reports of Births & Deaths for Fort Bend County, the following is an outline of said report.

W.A.Davis Dated 3/26/35

State Health Officers report for 1934 shows County population 1930 Census 29718 Births for 1934- 429 against 354 for 1933, an increase of 75. Death for 1934- 301 against against 321 for 1933 a decrease of 20.

Births for 1934 being 429 and deaths being 301, a population increase for 1934 of 128.

* * * * * * * * * *

IN RE: Withdrawal of Securities.

April 16, 1935

Mr. D.U.Cunningham, Asst.Cashier
First National Bank
Houston, Texas.

Dear Mr.Cunningham:

We are inclosing herein both original and duplicate of your Trust Receipt s no.5226 and 5602 for $18,000.00 and $7,000.00 respectively.

Under receipt #5226 there are $5000.00 Harris County, Texas 5% Road & Bridge bonds which matured April 10th, 1935, these you will please collect and credit the proceeds to this banks account. The remaining securities you will please hold in safe-keeping for this bank and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly and issue to us new receipt in duplicate.

Under Receipt $5602 there are $3000.00 Fort Bend County, Texas Road Dist.#12 5½% bonds which matured April 10th, 1935, these bonds you will please send to this bank as they are payable here. Likewise please send us the $1000.00 5½% Fort Bend County General Funding bond which matured April 10th, 1935, it being payable here. The remaining bonds $1000.00 Fort Bend County General Funding 5½%'s due April 10, 1936, and $2000.00 Fort Bend County Texas Road Dist.#11, 5½%'s due April 10th, 1936, you will please issue to us original and duplicate receipt, jointly as the one above requested.

Thanking you we are

Yours very truly,

Approved: A.E.Myers, V.P.& Cashier

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.

County Judge Fort Bend County.

* * * * *

April 17, 1935

Mr. B.U.Cunningham, Asst.Cashier
First National Bank
Houston, Texas.

Dear Mr.Cunningham:

We are enclosing herewith your Trust receipt No.5221 covering $30,000.00 Federal Land Bank Bonds.

The $20,000.00 5% bonds have been called for exchange for Consolidated 3½% bonds on May 1st, 1935, therefore will thank you to ship the called bonds to Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas, for exchange and also charge our account and remit to the Federal Reserve a sum equal to three quarters of one precent ($150.00) being the premium on the new bonds. When the Federal Reserve has returned to you the new bonds you will please hold them for safekeeping and issue to us your receipt in original and suplicate to "First National Bank,

Richmond, Texas, and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly" This exchange was handled thru Gregor-Eddleman Co., Houston, and they have requested they be shipped to Federal Reserve, Dallas, as above requested.

The remaining $10,000.00 Federal Land Bank 4½'s you will please hold in safekeeping and issue to us your receipt in original and duplicate to ourselves and County Judge, jointly, as above requested.

Yours Very Truly,

A.E.Myers, V.P.& Cashier

Approved:

Jno.M.Moore,Jr.,County Judge.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. county Judge.

- - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be It Remembered, That on this the 25" day of April A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special April Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas,

Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, " " No. 2

I.G.Wirtz " " No. 3

and H.P.Harris " " No. 4 present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: NON PRO TUNC ORDER TO RECORD)

AMENDED CONTRACT COURT HOUSE ADDITION)

The Following order having been passed at the Regular Session of the April Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, same being the 8th day of April, 1935 and failing to appear in the minutes of said Court at such term by reason of having been misplaced, It is ordered by the Court that said Amended Contract which follows this order, be recorded among the Minutes of April 25th 1935, and that said amended Contract take and carry the date of April 8, 1935 with the same force and effect as if the same had been placed in the Minutes of that date;

AMENDED CONTRACT COURT HOUSE ADDITION

THE STATE OF TEXAS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

On this the 8 day of April, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, being in regular session at a Regular term of said Court, all members thereof being present, to-wit:

Jnhn M.Moore Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioners Precinct No. 3,

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4,

and the following proceedings, among others, were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County that it is necessary and advisable to remodel the present Court House and to erect and equip a new addition to said Court House; and

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January, 1935, this Court entered into a contract with Knutson Construction Company, Inc., of Houston, Texas, to provide all the materials and perform all the work in constructing a new two-story addition to and remodeling of the present Court House building of Fort Bend County, with heating, plumbing and wiring complete a s per plans and specifications; and

WHEREAS, it is now deemed advisable to add another story to said addition to said Court House and change the specifications from a two-story to a three story addition; and

WHEREAS, said Knutson Construction Company, Inc., has agreed to furnish the materials and perform all the work, in accordance with the plans and specifications, on the same unit basis as its original bid, said additional cost not to exceed $7,700.00

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY:

That the contract heretofore executed by and between this Court and the Knutson Construction Company Inc., be amended in accordance therewith and that said contract as amended be, and the same is hereby approved.

The above order being read, it was moved by Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, and seconded by Commissioner J.M.Kovar, that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being callef for, the following members of the Court voted AYE:

J.M.Kovar, Ed Stern, I.G.Wirtz and H.xxxx P.Harris; and the following voted NO: NONE

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3
H.P.Harris Commissioner Precinct No. 4

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: DIPPING VAT CLEAR LAKE:

Motion was made and carried that S.T.Janes be and he is hereby authorized to have dipping vat built and necessary pens constructed at Clear Lake on land belonging to H.P.Lockwood. The parties having use of said vat and pens, are to furnish all posts and labor and the County to furnish material necessary.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: BID FOR COURT HOUSE HARDWARE)

Motion was made and carried that the bid of Wessendorff Lumber Co., in amount of $335.00 for all hardware necessary on addition to Court House, be and the same is hereby accepted,and contract is awarded to them in accordance with said bid.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLOSING COURT HOUSE SATURDAY AFTERNOON:

On its own motion, duly made and carried the Court this day passed the following Order.

All Court house officials and deputies are allowed to close their respective offices on Saturday afternoons, beginning on the 4th day of May 1935 and continuing up until October 1, 1935 .

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CANVAS ELECTION RETURNS SCHOOL TRUSTEES:

The returns of an election held on April 6" 1935 to elect trustees of Common School Districts, Independant School Districts of fewer than 500 Scholastics

RESULT OF TRUSTEE ELECTION

HELD APRIL 6, 1935

District	No.			
Seiler	1	Chas T.Zich	11	Elected
		Frank Dedek	1	
		L.W.Shefcik	6	
Orchard	3	M.F.Reinecker	78	Elected
		A.E.Priest	6	
Kendleton	4	C.M.Howard	25	Elected
Williams	5	Konrad Guttenberger	17	Elected
		Tom Snedecor	1	
Big Creek	7	G.H.Lolley, Jr.	29	Elected
Booth	9	A.E.Myers	6	Elected
		J.V.Myers	1	
		Tom R.Booth	9	Elected
		A.T.Youngs	8	Elected
		A.H.Bryan	4	
		John Nowak	2	
Simonton	10	G.W.Spencer	18	Elected
Fulshear	11	H.P.Harris	15	Elected
Brown	13	C.W.Meyer	24	Elected
Fresno	15	A.W.Eilers	5	Elected
		C.B.Renfro	4	
		W.N.Tigner	2	
		Mrs. Nellie Phillips	1	
Clodine	16	A.Guttenberger	1	
		Joe Ternus	5	Elected
George	17	Mrs. A.P.George	14	Elected
Randon	19	E.H.Nordt	6	Elected
		Sig.Wiedekehr Sr.	1	
Marlow	21	Walter Gutowske	4	
		John Sabrsula	7	
		August Filla	2	
		Joe Stransky	10	Elected
Central	22	Chas Matej	16	Elected
		Frank Petrash	7	
		Frank Olsovsky	4	
		A.F.Eckermann	2	
		Chas Macha	1	
Cottonwood	23	W.F.Wehring	6	Elected
		F.Kunz	4	
Modena	24	P.H.Eixmann	10	
		H.B.Stern	34	Elected
Guy	25	Willie Fojtek	18	
		L.A.Dannhaus	23	Elected
Mo.City	26	Eugene Darrough	0	
		L.L.Ellis	32	
		Geo.L.Dew	129	Elected
Foerster	27	Herman H.Meyer	11	Elected
		J.C.Pasteka	4	
Concord	28	Frits Rogge	1	
		Adolph Lubojacky	13	
		Adolp h Miller	19	Elected
Pleak	30	Adolph Luedeke	32	Elected
		Joe Sitta	1	

INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS

Needville	3	A.W.Henrichsen	51	Elected
		H.C.Ehlert	47	"
		M.F.Mensik	32	"
		Paul Demel	7	
		Joe F.Kulcak	2	
		E.O.Bartels	1	
		H.Baethe	5	

		W.F.Lehman	2	
		C.H.Dusek	1	
		M.C.Otto	1	
Beasley	2	Jim (J.P.)Stubblefield	68	
		F.J.Kacal	66	
		M.Roy Stevens	79	Elected
		L.Heckman	68	

There being a tie between J.P.Stubblefield and L.Heckman an election is called for April 27, 1935 to select the winner.

Tavener	3	Ed.Behrens	15	
		Geo.Vorpahl	29	Elected
		Jacob K.Neufeldt	36	Elected
		Herman Sulak	37	Elected
		R.G.Koym	3	
		B.E.Tavener	3	

THE VOTE FOR COUNTY TRUSTEES AND COUNTY TRUSTEE AT LARGE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

County Trustee Precinct No. 1

Otto Thielmann	210		
W.Schulz	1	Total	211

Otto Thielmann declared elected

County Trustee Precinct No. 2

H.C.Ehlert	452		
Joe Bacica	8		
A.Kirchner	2		
R.G.Foss	1		
John Kasparek	1	Total	464

H.C.Ehlert declared Elected

County Trustee at Large

G.D.Ulrich	1015		
J.E.Junker	13		
Joe Bacica	4		
M.Band	1		
A.A.Urbish	1		
A.J.Adams	1		
A.W.Henrichsen	1		
E.O.Bartels	1	Total	1037

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - -

SPECIAL MAY 6, 1935, TERM

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

Be It Remembered, That on this the 6" day of May 1935, there was begun and holden a Special May Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
a nd H.P.Harris," " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: Appropriation Brazos Publicity Bureau:

Motion was made and carried that an appropriation of $200.00 be made to the Brazos Publicity Bureau of 312 Professional Building, Temple, Texas, for the purpose of advanting the Brazos River Flood Control.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant for said amount on General Fund to the above named Bureau and to deliver same to County Judge to be attached to his letter to said Bureau.

- - - - - -

IN RE: INJUNCTION SUIT AUSTIN, TEXAS:

Motion made and carried that H.P.Harris and J.M.Kovar, be and they are hereby appointed, and requested to appear in Austin, Texas, on May 20, 1935 to testify in an injunction suit to be heard on said date.

- - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER FUNDS)

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to transfer from the General Fund to the General Refunding Tick Fund the sum of $350.00 and also transfer the sum of $600.00 from Road & Bridge General Fund to Road & Bridge Refunding Repair Bonds Series X.

The above transfers being for the purpose of reléiving said fund from an overdraft.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against the County which show allowance in Docket on pages ____ _____ be and they are hereby approved.

IN - - - - - -

IN RE: CANVAS RUN-OFF
ELECTION SCHOOL TRUSTEE BEASLEY)

The Returns of a Special Trustee Election held in Beasley Independent School District on April 27, 1935, in a run off election between J.P. (Jim) Stubblefield and L.Heckman was this day canvassed by the Court and the final result herein declared.

There was 159 votes cast at said election, and

J.P.(Jim) Stubblefield received 80 votes

and L.Heckman " 79 "

the said J.P.Stubblefield having received the highest vote is hereby declared elected.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES:

May 9, 1935

Mr. D.U.Cunningham, Asst. Cashier,
First National Bank,
Houston, Texas.

Dear Mr. Cunningham:

We enclose herein both original and duplicate of your Safekeeping Receipt No. 5806, covering; U.S.3½% 1st Liberty Loan bonds - - - - - - $650.00

U.S. 3% Treasury Notes, Series C-1937 - - - - - 10000.00

Ft.Bend County Rd.Dist. No. 4, 5% bonds - - - - 8000.00

The First Liberty Loan 3½% bonds have been exchanged by you for 1-5/8% Treasury notes of 1940, therefore we wish to surrender this receipt so that you may make the proper change The new receipt you will please make in duplicate issued to this bank and the County Judge just as this receipt is made out.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very Truly,

Mrs. Hettie O.Nordhausen

Approved: Asst, Cashier

J.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge, Ft.Bend County.

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

SPECIAL MAY 9, 1935 Term

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 9th day of May 1936, there was begun and holden a Special May Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge Fort Bend County,Texas, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3
and H.P.Harris " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: TREASURERS QUARTERLY REPORT

On this 9 day of May, 1935, came on for approval the Quarterly Report of Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer, for the Quarter ending March 31, 1935, the Court after checking said report together with all bonds and coupon payments and having found same correct, said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day duly destroyed, in open court, by burning.

BOND STATEMENT January 31, 1935

Fort Bend County Bridge Bonds (Brazos River Bridge No. 2)
Dated September 15, 1922 Due October 10, 1934
5 Int. coupons No. 25 off Bonds Nos. 70 to 74, at $27.50- - - - - $137.50
Cancelled and destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Drainage District No. 3
Dated June 1, 1918, Due 1, 1945, and June 1, 1946
2 Bonds at $1000.00 purchased at 99½ and accrued Interest 2004.67
amount --- $2004.67

21 Interest coupons No. 34 to 54 attached to Bond No. 81 at
$30.00 each. 23 Interest coupons No. 34 to 56 attached to B
Bond No. 82 a t $30.00 each
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 due October 10, 1034.
5 Interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 36 to 40 at $25.00 $125.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 Due October 10, 1934.
4 Interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 26 to 29 at $27.50 - - - - $110.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 Due October 10, 1934.
1 Interest coupons No. 14 off Bond No. 185 at $27.50 $27.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920 due July 1, 1934
2 Interest coupons No. 29 of Bond Nos 99, 172 at $27.50 55.00
Cancelled and destroyed

BOND STATEMENT FEBRUARY 28, 1935

Fort Bend County Bridge (Brazos River Bridge #2)
Dated September 15, 1922 due October 10, 1934
5 Interest coupons No. 25 off Bonds Nos. 80 to 84 at $27.50 $137.50
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Road District No. One of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 1, 1910 due June 1, 1933
1 Interest coupon No. 23 off Bond No. 260 at $25.00 — 25.00
Dated June 1, 1910 due June, 1934
1 Interest coupon No. 24 off Bond No. 260 at $25.00 — 25.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated July 1 1922 due September 1, 1933
15 Interest coupons No. 22 off Bonds Nos. 263 to 274
280, 281,318, at $27.50 — 412.50
Dated July 1, 1922 due March 1, 1934
15 Interest coupons No. 23 Off Bonds Nos. 263 to 274
280-281 and 318 at $27.50 — 412.50
Dated July 1, 122 due September 1, 1934
20 Interest coupons No. 24 off Bonds Nos 230 to 234,
263 to 274 - 280 -281 and 318 at $27.50 — 550.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Road District No. 1 Series No. 2 Series C
Dated October 10, 1928 due March 1, 1925
2 Interest coupons No. 10 off Bonds No. 9 and 10 at $27.50 - - - — 55.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated February 10, 1913 due August 10, 1934
1 Interest coupon No. 42 off Bond No. 151 at $25.00 — 25.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated January 1, 1920 due July 1, 1934
1 Interest coupon No. 29 off Bond No. 150 at $27.50 — 27.50
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Road District No. 6 Refunding of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated July 1, 1934 due January 1, 1935
115 Interest coupons No. 1 off Bonds Nos. 1 to 36, 44, 47
to 71, 74 to 104, 106 to 117, 119 to 128 at $25.00 — 2875.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Fort Bend County Road and Bridge Special Funding Warrant
Dated July 1, 1924 due October 10, 1934
3 Interest coupons No. 20 off Warrant Nos. 36, 37,
38 at $15.00 — 45.00
(Cancelled and destroyed.)

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 due April 10, 1934
5 Interest coupons No. 13 off Bonds Nos. 168 to 172
at $27.50 — 137.50
Dated June 10, 1927 due October 10, 1934
16 Interest coupons No. 14 off Bonds Nos. 109, 132 to
134, 162 to 172 and 211 at $27.50 — 440.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, due April 10, 1934
1 Interest coupon No. 13 off Bond No. 180 at $27.50 — 27.50
Dated June 10, 1927 due October 10, 1934
12 Interest coupons No. 14 off Bond Nos. 180, 192, 202 to
209, 220, 221, at $27.50 — 330.00
(Cancelled and destroyed)

BOND STATEMENT MARCH 31, 1935

Road District No. 4 Fort Bend County,Texas,
Dated February 10, 1913 due February 10, 1935
8 Road District No. Four Bonds No. 81 to 88
at $1,000.00 Coupons Nos 44 to 79 inc.-attached — $8000.00
Dated February 10, 1913 due February 10, 1935
67 Interest coupons No. 43 off Bonds Nos. 81 to
95 - 103 - 105 to 119- 123 to 126- 129 to 133-
140 to 150- 152 to 159- 163- 169 to 175 at
$25.00 — 1675.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

Road Refunding Bond of Road District No. 6 of
Fort Bend County,Texas.
Dated July 1, 1934 due January 1, 1935
11 Interest coupons No. 1 off Bond Nos. 37 to
43 - 46 - 73 - 105 - 118 at $25.00 — 275.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County
Texas, Series B.
Dated January 14, 1930 due March 1, 1935
2 Interest coupons No. 9 off Bond Nos. 5 and 6
at $27.50 — 55.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 7 of Fort Bend
County,Texas.
Dated February 15, 1924 due February 15, 1935
3 Bonds Nos. 26 - 27 - 28 at $500.00 — 1,500.00

125 Interest coupons No. 21 off Bond Nos. 26 to 150 at $13.75 Cancelled and destroyed. 1,718.75

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 due 10, 1934
4 Interest coupons No. 14 off Bond Nos. 21 - 30 31 and 35 at $25.00 Cancelled and Destroyed. 100.00

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION REGULAR TERM

THE STATE OF TEXAS:)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 13th day of May, A.D. 1935, same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular May Term of the Commissioners Court. There was begun and holden the regular May Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " " 3
and H.P.Harris," " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ESTIMATE No. 4 On Courthouse Addition:

Certificate No. Four $6,000.00 May 10, 1935

Contract Price $32,237.00 To Fort Bend County Commissioners Court

Extra Work, $____ This is to Certify, That Knutson Construction Company

Credits - $____ Inc. Contractor for your Fort Bend County Courthouse Addition

Total - - - - $32,237.00 building is entitled to a part payment of Six thousand DOLLARS by

Former Certificates $22,000.00 the terms of contract.

Present Certificate 6,000.00 C.H.Page Architects.

Total --- $28,000.00

Balance - 4,237.00

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

On this the 13" day of May, 1935, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, being a regular session at a regular term of said Court, the following members thereof being present:

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge,
J.M.Kovar, Commiss ioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

the following proceedings, among others, were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County passed an order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS to evidence the indebtedness due Knutson Construction Company, Incor-

porated, for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, according to contract dated January 14, between said Company and Fort Bend County, said warrants to be delivered to said contractor on Estimates as the work progresses, which order is recorded in Book "R", page 502, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; and

WHEREAS, said contractor has presented its warrant Estimate No.4, under said Contract, which is in words and figures as follows:

Houston, Texas April 30, 1935

M___ Fort Bend County Courthouse, Addition

Richmond, Texas.
Page Brothers, Architect, Austin, Texas. Estimate #4.

To KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Dr
General Contractors

808 Union National Bank Bldg., Phone Preston 2637

Plumbing and wiring	$800.00
Lathing and Plastering	1,250.00
Steel Windows	500.00
Millwork	1,260.00
Painting	450.00
Rough Carpentry	540.00
Masonry	2,200.00
Bond and Insurance	350.00
Concrete Fill	150.00
	$7,500.00
Less 20% retained	1,500.00
	$6,000.00

I, S.Knutson, hereby certifies that the above is true and correct.

S.Knutson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1935.

Van Lee Chapman, Notary Public in and for
(L.S.) Harris County, Texas

OK CHPage

and

WHEREAS, the material furnished and the work performed under this contract, as covered by said estimate, has been inspected by this Court and accepted as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by this Court; and

WHEREAS, said Warrant Estimate No. 4 has been duly audited by the County Auditor and approved by him;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That said Warrant Estimate No. 4, in the net sum of $6000.00, be and the same is hereby approved and allowed; that in accordance with said Contract, there shall be executed and delivered to said Contractor FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Estimate, being Warrants numbers 31 to 36, inclusive, aggregating $6000.00, of an issue of warrants of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $40,000.00, dated January 15, 1934, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contrac t price to be paid said contractor under said Contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said Warrants Numbers 31 to 36, inclusive.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3
H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

We, Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That said County, through its Commissioners Court, has inspected the work on Courthouse Remodeling and erecting a new addition to said Courthouse, by Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Contractor, under its contract with said County dated January 14, 1935, and has accepted same as being in accordance with said Contract and the specifications adopted by said Court; that the material furnished and the work performed by said Contractor, as covered by its Warrant Estimate No. 4, under said Contract, are in accordance with said specifications and allowed by said Commissioners' Court by an order adopted on the 13" da y of May, 1935, and recorded in Book "R", page 560, et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; that there has been issued and delivered to said Contractor, FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Warrant Estimate No. 4, being warrants Numbers 31 to 36, inclusive, in the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $6000.00, of an issue of 40 warrants, aggregating $40,000.00, dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price in warrants under said contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said Warrants numbers 31 to 36, inclusive.

WE DO FURTHER CERTIFY that there is no litigation pending or threatened growing out of the issueance of said warrants, or in any way affecting the titles of the within named officers to their respective offices.

WITNESS OUR HANDS this 13" day of May, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

I, A.E.Myers, Cashier of the First National Bank, in the County and State aforesaid, HEREBY CERTIFY that I am personally acquainted with Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer of Fort Bend County,Texas, and with their respective signatures as follows:

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge
C.D.Myers, County Clerk
H.N.Darst, County Auditor
Mrs. J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

and I know that the persons aforesaid are the duly qualified and acting officers of said County, as indicated by the titles appended to th eir respective signatures as they appear on the 5% FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, dated January 15, 1935.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I have examined and identified the signatures on the above described Warrants Numbered from 31 to 36, inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, as the signatures of the officers therein indicated.

WITNESS MY HAND this the 13 day of May, 1935.

A.E.Myers, Cashier, First National Bank

(L.S.)

Richmond, Texas

RICHMOND, TEXAS

May 13, 1935

Hon.Judge Moore, and
County Commissioners,
Richmond, Texas

Gentlemen:

Received of Fort Bend County, Warrants Nos. 31 to 36 both inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00, aggregating the sum of $6,000.00, covering the payment of estimate No. 4 for remodeling the present courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition thereto in accordance with contract between said County and Knutson Construction Company.

Knutson Construction Company

By S.Knutson, President

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE J.P. No. 1)

Motion was made and carried that Chas Holmans Justice Peace Prect. No.1, be granted a 10 day leave of absence beginning some day during the present week.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BUTCHERS REPORTS)

Motion was made and carried that the following butcher's reports be and they are hereby approved.

Sugar Land Industries; City Meat Market, Needville, L.F.Goth, Needville.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: REPORT OF JURY IN ROAD Prect. #2:

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF J. S.Walker and fourteen others, FOR A PUBLIC ROAD Commencing at a road formerly laid out where same crosses Turkey Creek between the property lines of J.S.Walker and Henry Richter and continuing said road for approximately one mile, then North west between what is known as the Allen tract on East side and the J.S.& G.H.Walter,Kotytek and Joe Walzel tracts on East side connecting with East Bernard road at R.G.Koyms which is also the mail route of

IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY.

WE, the undersigned freeholders and residents of the County of Fort Bend and State of Texas duly appointed a Jury by the Commissioners Court of said County, at the January Term, thereof, A.D. 1935, as appears by the records of said Court, to lay out, survey and describe a certain Road designated in the Petition of J.S.Walker and others for a Public Road, having first been duly sworn, according to law, and after giving the five days' notice, in writing, to the land owners through whose land said proposed road may run, or to his agent or attorney as required by law, did, on the 7th day of May 1935 proceed to view, lay out, survey and describe the premises described in said Petition, and would recommend that said First Class Road be established in accordance with the field notes, survey and description of same, as follows: See above

We find that this road will benefit the community that it is to serve. That it will provide the only outlet for the Kotytek farm. We recommend that a ditch be cut from the South end of road to Turkey Creek a distance of about 300 yards. Also that the road ditches on the East Bernard road be deepened, at the corner of the Jones farm, to drain this East Bernard road to the Bernard river to the west instead of to the east to Turkey Creek as it does now, the natural drainage being to the river and which is much nearer. We do not re-

commend the construction of this proposed road unless the above mentioned ditches are made.

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That having notified all the parties interested of our intended meeting and of the purposes thereof, we did then and there hear all the testimony offered in relation to the damages sustained by the laying out of said Road, and having taken into consideration, in our estimates, the advantages as well as disadvantages resulting to each tract of land through or by which said Road runs by the establishment of the same, do assess the damages thereof due to each particular land owner as follows, to-wit:

Name of land Owner	Description of land	Damages
See attached letter from B.W.Allen		
B.W.Allen		$110.00
	Total Damages	$110.00

WE WOULD ALSO REPORT, That the following named persons have relinquished the right of way for said Road, as will be seen from conveyances hereto attached, marked Exhibits

Name of land Owner	Description of Land
J.S.& G.H.Walker	Block 1, Turkey Creek Subdivision
Frank Toman (Kotytek Heirs)	" " " " "
Henry Walzel	" " " " "

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have hereunto set our hands this 7th day of May 1935.

Geo.Vorpahl)
Hy.F.Hopmann)
H.W.Ellison) Jurors
Frank Walzel)
Theo Wernecke)

_____
County Surveyor of _____County.

OATH OF JURY

WE_____ do solemnly swear that we will lay out the Road now directed to be laid out by the order to us directed from the Commissioners Court, according to law, without favor or affection, malice or hatred, to the best of our skill and knowledge. So help me God.

_____
_____
_____
_____

Subscribed and sworn to by the above named Jurors, severally, this _____ day of _____A.D. 19___

_____
_____

IN RE: ORDER APPROVING REPORT OF JURY OF VIEW:

On this the 13" day of May A.D. 1935, came on for consideration, approval and adoption, the report of the Jury of View composed of Geo.Vorpahl, Hy.F.Hopmann, H.W.Ellison, Frank Walzel and Theo Wernecke, heretofore appointed to lay out and establish a first Class 60 foot Public Road in Commissioners Prect No. 2.

It is ordered that said report be and the same is hereby approved and said road established and classified as a first class road 60 feet wide and ordered that said report together with the field notes be recorded in the minutes of this Court.

It is further shown by said report that the following damages were claimed as follows:

B.M.Allen $110.00

The said B.M.Allen appeared in person before said Court and stated that he would waive said $110.00 claim providing the Court made the drainage along his land such, that it would take care of all water and at no time allow said water to flood his land. He reserved the right to suit in case damage was sustained thereby.

It is further ordered by the Court that_____ be and he is hereby appointed road overseer on said road.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION :

On this the 13" day of May A.D.1935, the same being the Second Monday in said Month, the Commissioners Court convened as a board of Equalization of Fort Bend County,Texas, to receive all assessment lists on books of the Tax Assessor of said County for inspection, correction or equalization and approved as prescribed and directed under the Statute,

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1, Ed.Stern, Commissioner Prect No.2, I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Prect No. 3 and H.P.Harris Commissioner Prect No.4, each took and subscribed to the oath required of them as a Board of Equalization under the laws of this State, and the Clerk of this Court is hereby directed to record in the Minutes of this Court the Oath taken and subscribed by each member of this Court.

On account of other business before the Court the matter of Tax equalization was continued over until May 20, 1935.

Clerk will copy Oaths in minutes of this Court.

- - - - -

O A T H

We, members of the board of equalization of Fort Bend County for the year A.D. 1935, hereby solemnly swear that in the performance of our duties as members of such board for said year, we will not vote to allow any taxable property to stand assessed on the tax rolls of said County for said year at any sum which we believe to be less than its true market value or if it has no market value, then its real value; that we will faithfully endeavor and members of said board will move to have each item of taxable property which we believe to be assessed for said year at less than its true market value or real value, raised on the tax rolls to what we believe to be its true, cash market value, if it has a market value, if not, then to its real value, and that we will faithfully endeavor to have the assessed valuation of all property subject to taxation within said county stand upon the tax rolls of said county for said year at its true cash market value, or if it has no market value, then its real value; We further solemnly swear that we have read and understand the provisions contained in the Constitution and laws of this State relative to the valuation of taxable property, and we will faithfully perform all the duties required of us under the constitution and laws of this State so help us God.

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

J.M.Kovar
Commissioner Prect. #1

Ed.Stern
Commissioner Prect. #2

I.G.Wirtz
Commissioner Prect #3

H.P.Harris
Commissioner Prect. #4

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the 13" day of May 1935

C.D.Myers County Clerk Fort Bend County,Texas

(L.S.)

and award of Contract
IN RE: BIDS ON COURT HOUSE: FURNITURE:

On this 14" day of May 1935, came on for consideration the various bids filed in accordance with an advertisement duly made, as required by law, asking for bids on furnishing the various County offices with office furniture and fixtures and the Court having set the hour at 2 o'clock P.M, in which to close said bidding, did at said time close same; and proceeded to open and canvas the bids so filed

After duly canvassing all bids filed the Court finds that the bid of the Wilhide Equipment Co. Inc., for the sum of $3513.00 (less the sum of $~~25~~ 425.00 which is to be deducted therefrom owing to the fact that the Court struck out of the contract all articles of furniture & fixtures which was to have been used in office of County Agent) to be the lowest and best bid.

It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed that the contract for supplying said furniture and fixtures be and the same is hereby awarded to the Wilhide Equipment Co Inc., for the sum of $3088.00 covering all articles shown in plans and specifications, with the one exception as above set out.

WATSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Jamestown, New York

May 14th 1935

Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc.

P.O.Box #295

Dallas, Texas

Hon.John M.Moore Jr.
County Judge Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas.

Dear Sir:

We, the undersigned, hereby propose to furnish all labor and material necessary to install completely the equipment in the Fort Bend County Court House in Richmond, Texas, in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon, as prepared by C.H.Page Architect Austin Texas.

According to the terms of the specifications, we enclose herewith our certified check for five (5%) per cent of the amount of our bid. This is in accordance with your revised plans.

BID NO. 1	Tax Assessors Office: including #17	$767.00
BID NO. 2	Tax Collectors Office:----------	$796.00
BID NO. 3	County Clerks Office:----------	$498.00
BID NO. 4	County Agents Office:----------	$425.00
BID NO. 5	District Clerks Office:------	$417.00
BID NO. 6	County Auditors Office:-------	$610.00
	TOTAL BID DELIVERED & INSTALLED --------	$3513.00

We, the undersigned, provided our bid is accepted on any of the items we have bid on above, hereby agree to enter into a contract and furnish acceptable bond for 50% of the amount of our contract price within 10 days after contract is awarded us, and further agree to complete said contract on or before 40 working Days.

WATSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.

Thru-

BY Chas Wilhide

Wilhide Equipment Company

Dallas, Texas.

-*-*-*-

IN RE: COMMISSIONS ALLOWED COUNTY TREASURER:

THE COUNTY Treasurer shall draw her salary as provided by Art. 3941, R.C.S.1925, a percentage not to exceed one per cent each to be taken from the Jury, Road & Bridge and General Funds and a percentage not to exceed 1/10 of one per cent from other funds, and in no case to total more than $50.00 per month. Said percentages to be based on amount of clerical work in her opinion done by her on each account and to be apportioned as neas as practical in the following amounts respectively:

$100.00 from Jury Fund
200.00 from Road & Bridge Fund
200.00 from General Fund
100.00 from all other Funds during a Fiscal Year.

- - - - - - - --

May 17, 1935

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES:

First National Bank,
Houston, Texas

Gentlemen:

We enclose herein both original and duplicate of your Safekeeping Receipt No.5728 covering:

$4000.00 Brooks County, Road 5½ % bonds; $3000.00 due 5/15/35
$1000.00 " 5/15/37

$5000.00 City of El Paso 5% W.W.Bonds due 1/1/36.

Please enter for collection and credit to our account the maturing bonds and coupons and the unmatured bonds you will please issue to jointly with the County Judge new receipt in duplicate.

Yours very truly

Approved:

A.E.Myer, V.P. & Cashier

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

- - - - - - - - - --

IN RE: ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS :
RE-Funding Bonds & Warrants :

On this the 14" day of May 1935, came on for consideration the various bids received, in accordance with advertisement made, asking for bids on the Re Funding of $57000.00 of Road District No. 1 Bonds, and after duly declaring time for filing bids closed, the Court proceeded to canvas all bids filed.

After due consideration, the court is of the opinion that the bid of Gregory-Eddleman Co., is the best bid, Therefore same is accepted and ordered recorded in the minutes of this Court. Bid follows:

GREGORY-EDDLEMAN
Investment Securities
First National Bank Building
Houston, Texas

May 14, 1935

Honorable Judge and Commissioners' Court,
Fort Bend County,
Richmond, Texas

Honorable Sirs:-

It is our understanding that you are requesting proposals for the Refunding of $57,000.00 Fort Bend County Road District No. 1 - 5% Bonds, dated June 1, 1910, and maturing June 1, 1950.

Assuming this is correct we wish to make the following proposal for bonds, to be

dated June 1,- 1935, and maturing $3,000 each year, 1936, 1937 and 1938, and $4,000 each year 1939 through 1950 with interest payable semi-annually, June and December 1st:-

We will accept 4 1/4% bonds of above maturity at par and pay the County a premium of $705.00, We to stand all expenses incident to calling the outstanding bonds and issuing the refunding bonds. We will also make available funds to take up the called bonds as they are presented.

As an alternate proposal, we will accept Refunding Bonds of same maturity described in the foregoing with a 4% coupon provided the County will pay expenses not to exceed $275.00

We understand that the call of outstanding bonds is to be made on June 1 for payment on July 1. If either of our proposals are accepted it is understood that we are to be reimbursed for the difference between 5% and the coupon rate accepted, for the one month from June 1 to July 1. If 4 1/4% rate is accepted the amount will be $35.63, and if 4% coupon, $47.50.

Respectfully submitted

Gregory-Eddleman Company,

George V.Rotan Company

By: Gregory-Eddleman Company

R.M.Eddleman

Alternate proposal accepted subject to approval of Board of County and District Road Indebtedness.

Jno.M.Moore

J.M.Kovar, 1

Ed.Stern, 2

I.G.Wirtz, 3

H.P.Harris 4

H.N.Darst, Auditor

* * * - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT LINE RIDER: May 16, 1935

On motion duly made and carried, A.T.Bullard, was appointed County (Tick) Line Rider to take the place left vacant by the resignation of Walter Dew. The said A.T.Bullard to receive for his services a Salary of $100.00 per month plus 3 cents per mile for all necessary mileage made by him during each month.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund to A.T.Bullard in the sum of $100.00 plus 3¢ per mile, based upon the actual mileage shown by his monthly report said payment to begin as follows:

The pro-rata due from May 16 to June 1st and thereafter payment to be made on the 1st of each month until further orders of this Court.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the Court Adjourned

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 20" day of May 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and H.P.Harris " " " 4
present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE CLAIMS:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against Fort Bend County, as presentedd and showing allowance of Allowance Docket I pages 14 to 21 inclusive, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: LEASING VAT & PENS H.F.Brauer:

Motion made and carred that Dipping Vat and pens, situated on the H.F.Brauer land be and the same is hereby leased for another period of 5 years.

The said H.F.Brauer to be paid the sum of $5.00 per year rental.

The County Clerk is authorized to issue warrant on General Fund for said amount, the first payment to be as of May 20, 1935.

- - - - - - -

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 3rd day of June A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend Co., Texas, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and H.P.Harris " " " 4
present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County as shown allowed in Allowance Docket "I" pages to inc., be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN:RE APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITOR:

Judge.M.S.Munson,
23rd Judicial District,
Wharton, Texas.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with House Bill No. 85, amending Article 1650 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, with respect to the authority of the County Auditor to appoint assistants:

I desire to certify for appointment as Assistant Auditor of Fort Bend County, Texas, the following named Deputy:

Mrs Aileen Mitchell, whose qualifications are four years experience as Assistant Auditor, and four years as County Treasurer, at a salary of $125.00 a monthpher duties to be those of Assistant Auditor.

H.N.Darst
County Auditor, Fort Bend County,Texas.

APPROVED:
M.S.Munson
Judge, 23rd Judg.Dist.

TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

I hereby certify that I have approved the appointment of Mrs. Aileen Mitchell as Assistant County Auditor of Fort Bend County at a salary of $125 a month.

M.S.Munson
District Judge, 23rd Jud..
District of Texas.

Passed and Approved by the Commissioners Court
June 3, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge.

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.
County Judge

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

REGULAR TERM

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 10th day of June, A.D. 1935, same being the Second Monday in said Month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular June Term of the Commissioners Court. There was begun and holden the Regular June Term of the Commissioner Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1
Ed.Stern, Commissioner of Precinct No.2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3
and H.P.Harris, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE CLAIMS:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against Fort Bend County, as presented and showing allowance of Allowance Docket I pages 14 to 21 inclusive, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - -

IN RE: REDUCTION TAX ASSESSOR:

On this 10th day of June 1935, the Tax collector of Fort Bend County, appeared before the Court and made known to the Court under the application of Sheffield-Telshaw & Cody that the Tax Rendition of their property for the year 1935, showing a value of $10,850.00 is excessive. Therefore the Court has this day ordered the Tax Collector to reduce said Rendition from said amount to the sum of $6,000.00, and to change his rolls in accordance.

- - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR Co.Auditor:

On Application of H.N.Darst, Co., Auditor, to be granted a leave of absence from his duties as County Auditor for a time of 10 days is hereby granted.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOND ORDER June 11th, 1935

REFUNDING Rd No. 1 BONDS SERIES NO 1

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, convened in regular meeting at the Courthouse in the City of Richmond, Texas, on the 11th day of June, 1935, with the following members of said Court present, to-wit:

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

C.D.Myers, County Clerk

with the following members absent, to-wit: None, constituting the entire Court, at which time the following maong other business was transacted:

Commissioner Harris introduced an order and made a motion that be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kovar. The motion, carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Kovar, Stern, Wirtz and Harris.

NOES: None

The County Judge announced that the order had been finally passed.

The order as passed is as follows:

WHEREAS, heretofore, to wit, on the 9th day of May, 1910, the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, pursuant to authority conferred by the qualified taxpaying voters of Road District No. 1, of said County, passed the order authorizing the issuance of the bonds of said road district, in the total principal sum of $150,000., such bonds being dated June 1, 1910, payable forty years after date, numbered consecutively from 1 to 300 inclusive, in denomination of $500.00 each, redeemable at the option of the district after ten years from their date, bearing interest at the rate of five per cent per annum, of which bonds, Numbers 1 to 86, 107 to 116; 156 to 158; 171; 183 to 212; 224 to 259; 261 to 276; 297 to 300 aggregating $93,000, have been paid and retired, and Bonds Numbers 87 to 106; 117 to 155; 159 to 170; 172 to 182; 213 to 223; 260; 277 to 296 inclusive, aggregating $57,000.00, are now outstanding and unpaid; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid road district bonds were executed by the proper officers of Fort Bend County,Texas, and were thereafter duly approved and registered by the proper State authorities in strict conformity with all the requirements and provisions of the law; and

WHEREAS, the aforesaid road district bonds, subsequent to their approval and registration, were sold in the time and manner provided by law; and

WHEREAS, it is the order and judgment of this Court that it is practicable, and will be to the best interests of said Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, to issue refunding bonds to take the place of the Fifty-seven Thousand ($57,000.00) Dollars indebtedness, evidenced by the above described bonds of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, such refunding bonds to mature serially, and to bear interest at the rate of four per cent per annum;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That, for the purpose of refunding the bonds hereinabove described, aggregating the total principal sum of Fifty-seven Thousand ($57,000.00) Dollars, there shall be issued the bonds of said Road District No. 1 of said County, to be called "ROAD REFUNDING BONDS OF ROAD DISTRICT NUMBER ONE OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS, " in the said principal sum of Fifty-seven Thousand ($57,000.00) Dollars, on the faith and credit of said Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and particularly under authority of Section 52 of Article 3 of the Constitution of Texas and laws enacted pursuant thereto, including Chapter 74, General Laws enacted by the Forty-first Legislature, at its Second Called Session, in 1929.

II.

That the said "ROAD REFUNDING BONDS OF ROAD DISTRICT NUMBER ONE OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS," shall be numbered consecutively from One (1) to Fifty-seven (57) inclusive, all in the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars, aggregating Fifty-seven Thousand ($57,000.00) Dollars.

III.

That said bonds shall be dated June 1, 1935, and shall become due and payable serially, according to the following schedule:

Bond Numbers	Date of Maturity	Amount
1-2-3	June 1, 1936	$3,000
4-5-6	June 1, 1937	3,000
7-8-9	June 1, 1938	3,000
10-11-12-13	June 1, 1939	4,000
14-15-16-17	June 1, 1940	4,000
18-19-20-21-	June 1, 1941	4,000
22-23-24-25	June 1, 1942	4,000
26-27-28-29	June 1, 1943	4,000
30-31-32-33	June 1, 1944	4,000
34,35,36,37	June 1, 1935	4,000
38-39-40-41	June 1, 1946	4,000
42-43-44-45	June 1, 1947	4,000
46-47-48-49	June 1, 1948	4,000
50-51-52-53	June 1, 1949	4,000
54-55-56-57	June 1, 1950	4,000

IV.

That said bonds shall bear interest at the rate of four per cent (4%) per annum, payable on December 1, 1935, and semi-annually thereafter on June 1 and December 1 of each year; principal and interest shall be payable upon presentation and surrender of bonds or proper coupons in lawful money of the United States of America, at office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas.

V.

That each of said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Clerk and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners' Court shall be impressed upon each of them.

VI.

That the facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk shall be lithographed or printed on the coupons attached to said bonds, and shall have the same effect as if they had been signed by them.

VII.

That the form of said bonds shall be substantially as follows:

No. _____ $1.000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

ROAD REFUNDING BOND OF ROAD DISTRICT NUMBER ONE

OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, for value received, hereby promises to pay to the bearer hereof, on the First day of June, 19___, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of four (4%) per cent per annum, payable on December 1, 1935, and semi-annually thereafter on June 1 and December 1 of each year, as evidenced by the coupons hereto attached, until the principal sum is paid. Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of this bond and the coupons hereto attached, as they respectively mature.

This bond is one of a series of fifty-seven bonds, of like date and tenor, except as to maturity, numbered from one (1) to fifty-seven (57) inclusive, all of said bonds being in denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, aggregating in amount Fifty-seven Thousand ($57,000.00) Dollars, and is issued for the purpose of refunding an equal amount of the bonds of said Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, and is issued under and in strict conformity with Section 52 of Article III of the Constitution, and the laws of the State of Texas, particularly Chapter 74, General Laws enacted by the Forty-first Legislature, at its Second Called Session, in 1929, and in pursuance of an order duly passed and adopted by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, which order is of record in the Minutes of said Court.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND REPRESENTED, that all acts, conditions and things necessary to be done precedent to and in the issuance of these bonds, in order to make them legal, valid and binding obligations of said Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due time, form and manner, as required by law; that the holder or holders of this bond, or the series of which it is a part, are and shall be subrogated to all the rights and privileges against said District had and possessed by the holders of the original bonds; that the faith, credit and resources of said District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest of these bonds at maturity; that due provision has been made for the levying and collecting annually by taxation an amount sufficient to pay the interest on these bonds as it falls due, and to provide a sinking fund for the final redemption of said bonds at maturity; and that the issue of bonds of which this is one, together with all other indebtedness of said District, is within every debt and other limit prescribed by the Constitution and laws of said State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,

has caused the seal of said Court to be affixed hereto, and this bond to be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Clerk and registered by the County Treasurer of said County, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by the facsimile signatures of said County Judge and County Clerk, as of the First day of June 1935.

_____
County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas

Countersigned:

_____
County Clerk, Fort Bend County,Texas

Registered:

_____
County Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

Vlll.

That the coupons attached to said bonds shall be substantially in the following form:

No.____ $_____

ON THE FIRST DAY OF _____, 19___, Road District Number One of Fort Bend County, Texas, will pay to bearer at the office of the State Treasurer, Austin, Texas, the sum of

_____DOLLARS

being the interest due that date on Road Refunding Bond of Road District Number One of Fort Bend County,Texas, dated June 1, 1935, Bond No.

_____ _____
County Clerk County Judge

lX.

That the following certificate shall be printed on the back of each bond:

OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER)
STATE OF TEXAS)

Register No._____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that there is on file and of record in my office a certificate of the Attorney General of the State of Texas, to the effect that this bond has been examined by him as required by law, and that he finds that it has been issued in conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and that it is a valid and binding obligation upon said Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas, and the said bond has this day been registered by me.

WITNESS my hand and seal of office, at Austin, Texas, this the ____ day of ____ 19____.

_____
Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas

X.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That for the purpose of providing the necessary funds to pay the interest on said bonds promptly when and as the same falls due, and also to provide a sinking fund sufficient to pay the principal of said bonds as the same serially matures, a tax of six (6¢) cents on each one hundred dollars' valuation of taxable property in the said Road District No.1of Fort Bend County,Texas, or so mubh thereof as shall be necessary, or in addition thereto as may be required, shall be annually levied on said property and annually assessed and collected until said bonds with interest thereon have been fully paid, and the said tax of six cents is here now levied for the current year, and so much thereof as shall be necessary or so much more, if any, as may be required, is hereby levied for each succeeding year while said bonds are outstanding, and the same shall be annually assessed and collected and applied

exclusively to the purpose named. All taxes in process of collection for the benefit of the bonds refunded in this bond issue, and all moneys in the sinking fund of said bonds are hereby appropriated to the interest and sinking fund of this bond issue.

XI.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That the County Judge is authorized to take and have charge of said bonds pending their investigation and approval by the Attorney General, after which time he is to deposit said bonds with the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas. Said Refunding Bonds shall not be registered until and as a like amount of said original bonds have been surrendered to the Comptroller for cancellation. As and when said original bonds either in one delivery or in installments are surrendered to the Comptroller, he is authorized and directed to deliver the refunding bonds in like amounts to the holder upon presentation of an order signed by the County Judge of this County.

PASSED AND APPROVED this the 11th day of June, 1935

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge,

Fort Bend County,Texas.

ATTEST:

C.D.MYERS, County Clerk
Fort Bend County,Texas

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE HELPLESS DEPENDANT:

Motion was made and carried that an allowance of $8.00 per mont to the helpless daughter of John Witek be and the same is hereby allowed.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund on the Twenty-first of each month for the sum of $8.00 said warrant to be issued to John Witek, Needville, Texas, for use and benefit of his sick and helpless daughter.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION:

On this the 11" day of June A.D.1935, the Commissioners Court after having convened as a Board of equalization on May 13, 1935 and continued said sitting until June 19, and thereafter sat as a tax board on various days during the months of May and June did on the date last above written terminate its labors in so far as the examination of the Tax Assessment are concerned and find that it is necessary that the following persons, firms and corporations should be notified to appear on June 26, 1935 and show cause why their taxes as assessed for the year 1935 should not be lowered or raised.

The County Clerk is instructed to copy in the minutes of this Court the names of all parties to be notified and to mail a card to each requesting their presence before this Court on June 26, 1935, to show cause if any why their taxes should not be lowered or raised, as the case may be.

Abbott, C.M. 3238 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Tex.

Alley, Dora C.Oxford, Kans.

Ashley, Alex Rosenberg, Tex.

Baldwin Est. Jacob C. c/o Mrs. J.C.Baldwin, 2515 Mason St. Houston, Tex

Beard, Lee R. Rosenberg, Tex

Blackburn, Katherine Topeka, Kans.

Blaffer, Sarah C. 1216 Main St. Room 827, Houston, Texas

Blase, H. Rosenberg, Tex

Boone Est. Mrs. M.M. c/o C.W.Boone, Needville,

Bratcher, Mrs. Rosa c/o Louis Sprain, Wallis, Tex

Buchta, Joe Guy, Tex

Clayton, V.Y. Needville, Tex

Cloudt, Fritz "

De Valcourt, J Sugarland, Tex

Dietert, Mrs. Hugo Seguin, Tx Rt.1

Dudek, John Needville

Greer, Dr. C Rosenberg

Gibson, Alice May Corsicana, Tex

Gutowsky, Joe Rosenberg

Hallmark, S.P. Richmond

Hamblen, W.P., Trustee 1111 Scanlin Bldg. Houston, Tex

Harrison, Mrs. Geo. Rosenberg

Heath, Jay Rosenberg

Holman, G.P. 7923 Baltimore, Houston

Horak, Jerry Rosenberg

Houston Cattle Company Missouri City, Texas

Hruzek, Frank Rosenberg

Humpola, Anton Rosenberg

Jurcik, Mrs. Veronica, Rosenberg,

Kalinec, Frank J. Needville

Kasparek, John "

Kirkwood, Geo Sugarland

Kurtz, J.J. Rosenberg

Lowe, D.I. "

Lukas, C "

Mobley, H.L. For W.L.Moody Est. Galveston, Tex. (Agt)

Moore, W.C 1215 Second National Bank Bldg., Houston

Mulvihill, Mrs. Mary 2903 Harrisburg Blvd, Houston

Myers Est.W.D.& Mrs. W.L.Hume 606 M arshall St. Houston,

McElroy, J.M. Thompsons, Texas

McFadden, Trust, The Beaumont, Tex

McFerren, C.L. Hobby

Ogilby, Miss Allie & Mrs. Mann, Richmond,

Pasteka, J.C. Needville

Pazderny, Frank Wallis

Perrard, Jno.F. Rosenberg

Podlipny, M "

Popp, Franz New Braunsfels, 427 Canal Ave,

Rabb, John Shiner, Tex

Radford, Mrs Lucie Reynolds 4123 Floral Ave, Norwood, Ohio

Riggin, H. Richmond, Tex

Hy.Riggin, Thompsons, Tex

Rogers, Hannibal Simonton

Rudy, Manuel Stafford

Schmidt, Aug. Needville

Schroeder, Theo H. Knippa, Tex

Scott, H.V. Richmond

Shiller, J.J. Rosenberg

Smithey W.D. Rosenberg

Stuckey, Mrs. Della 1644 Hawthorne, Houston,

Thomas, Alice May Corsicana Tex

Tullis, Harry J. 4607 Paulhan Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.

Union State Bank East Bernard, Tex

Watson, M.F. Needville,

Weise, Mrs. O.H. 2309 Morgan St. Houston

Wenzel, L.C. Rosenberg, Rt. 1

Williams, Mrs. P.M. 301 E 38th St. Austin, Tex

Young, Mrs. R.L. 3505 Burlington Ave, Houston

- - - - - - - - -

June 12, 1935

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES:

Mr. Clarence Meadows, Asst. Cashier,
First National Bank,
Houston, Texas

Dear Meadows:

We are enclosing herein your safekeeping receipts as follows:

No. 5227 covering $10,000.00 City of Galveston 5% bonds maturing Dec. 1st, 1935 $5000.00 City of Houston 5% W/W bonds which matured June 1, 1935.

No. 5228 covering $25,000.00 U.S.Treasury 3% notes maturing June 15, 1935. $17,500.00 U.S. 1-5/8% Treasury Notes maturing Aug. 1st, 1935. $10,000.00 U.S. 2-7/8% Treasury Notes (B-1938) maturing June 15, 1935.

The proceeds from the collection of the City of Houston bonds you will please credit to our account, and issue to us new receipt covering the City of Galveston bonds, The 3% Treasury N otes and the 1-5/8% Treasury Notes are to be exchanged for the new issue of 1½% notes (B-1940) in persuance with previous instructions. Please issue new receipt on the 2-7/8% Treasury Notes.

In issueing the new receipts please issue all of them to "First National Bank, Richmond, Texas, and the County Judge of Fort Bend County or his successor in office, jointly".

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly

A.E.Myers, V.P & Cashier

Approved:

Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge

There being no further business the court adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

- - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19" day of June A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, with

J.M,Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Ed.Stern " " " 2

I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3

and H.P.Harris Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed; to-wit:

- - - - -

IN RE: PAYMENT FOR SERVICES :

AS ATTORNEY CT.HOUSE ADDITION:

Motion was made and carried that Judge C.F.Gibson, acting Attorney for Fort Bend County, in matters pertaining to and in connection with Court House Addition, be granted the sum of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) as payment on amount due him for services rendered.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund in said amount to Judge C.F.Gibson.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: TRANSFER FUND, JAIL IMP. FUND

TO JURY FUND:

On motion made and carried, the County Treasurer is instructed to transfer the sum of $996.57 from Jail Improvement (sinking) Fund to the Jury Fund, said Jail Improvement Fund having heretofore borrowed said amount from the Jury Fund for the purpose of meeting a principal and interest payment.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION SPECIAL TERM

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 26 day of June A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, w ith

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1

Ed.Stern, " " No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, " " No. 3

and H.P.Harris, " " No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUILIZATION NOTICE TO APPEAR:

On this the 26" day of June 1935, the Court sitting as a board of Equalization, and after due examination of the Tax Assessments submitted by the Assessor & Collector of Taxes, find that it is necessary that various parties should be notified to appear,and show cause why their taxes should not be lowered or raised.

It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk copy in the minutes of this Court, the list of names as herewith submitted.and

TO APPEAR ON JULY 1st, 1935.

Guardian Trust Company	Houston, Texas
J.M.Frost, Jr.,	Houston, Texas
The Bay Company	Houston, Texas
Mildred R.Naylor	Kansas City, Mo.
Dan Japhet	Houston, Texas.
John B.DeCosta	Thompson, Texas.
Tidewater Oil Company	Houston, Texas.
C.M.Frost	Houston, Texas.

Quintana Petroleum Co.	Houston, Texas
West Production Co.	Houston, Texas
Humble Oil & Refg. Co.	Houston, Texas
Gulf Production Company	Houston, Texas
The Texas Company	Houston, Texas.

To Appear on July 2nd, 1935.

Glenn Oil Company	Houston, Texas
General Crude Oil Company	Houston, Texas
Barnsdall Oil Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Jack Aronson	Houston, Texas
Allied Minerals Corporation	Houston, Texas
Abercrombie-Harrison Oil Co.	Houston, Texas
Dudley S.Golding	Houston, Texas
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company	New Gulf, Texas
Navarro Oil Company	Houston, Texas
Moran Corporation	Houston, Texas
Mineral Investing Corporation	Houston, Texas
Meyer & SoRelle	Houston, Texas
Magnolia Petroleum Company	Dallas, Texas
Louisiana Oil Refg. Co.	Shreveport, La.
Mr. H.C.Kinney, Trustee	Houston, Texas
Harry C.Hanzen	Houston, Texas
Lee Hager	Houston, Texas
Stanolind Oil & Gas Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Skelly Oil Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sinclair Prairie Oil Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Shell Petroleum Corporation	Houston, Texas
Sheffield-Telschow & Cady	Houston, Texas
R.F.Schenck	Houston, Texas
Sedgwick Oil Company	Bartlesville, Okla.
San Jacinto Oil Company	Houston, Texas
Republic Production Company	Houston, Texas
Phillipps Petroleum Company	Bartlesville, Okla.
South Texas Utilities Co.,	Houston, Texas
First National Bank	Richmond, Texas.
Inter.Bus.Machines Corp.	New York, City, N.Y.
Mrs. Bessie M.West	Houston, Texas
Tidewater Oil Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma.
Texas Gulf Production Company	Houston, Texas
Superior Oil Company	Houston, Texas
Superior Oil & Gas Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sun Oil Company	Dallas, Texas.
Federal Royalty Company	Houston, Texas.
Empire Gas & Fuel Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Darby Petroleum Company	Tulsa, Oklahoma.
"J.R.Covington, Trustee	Houston, Texas.
Coronado Oil Company	Houston, Texas.
Mills Bennett Production Co.	Houston, Texas.

Mrs. Bettie Gordon Rosen	Ft.Worth, Texas.
Mrs. Cora Nolte	Kingsbury, Texas.
Mynarik, Mr. John	Wallis, Texas
Mr. Hugo Kraft	Needville, Texas
Mr. Wilbur Krenek	Rosenberg, Texas
Mr. H.A.King	Houston, Texas
Home Furnishing Company	Rosenberg, Texas
V.A.Hartburg	Rosenberg, Texas
Mr. Fred Felcman	Rosenberg, Texas
Will Edwards	Thompson, Texas
Mr.A.C.Chance	Rosenberg, Texas
Alexanders Grocery	Rosenberg, Texas
Mr. C.W.Allwright	Rosenberg, Texas
S.& C.Turricchi	Rosenberg, Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: Finding of Board of Equalization:

On this the 26" day of June 1935, the Court being in Special Session and among other things sat as a board of equalization to hear the pleas of various parties who were notified to appear on this date for and against the lowering or raising of their taxes, and the Court after duly considering the pleas of each and every one and all renditions of those so notified have and do hereby decree the assessments of all parties so notified to be raised or lowered as set out below.

S.H.Abbott Est.	4238 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas.
	170 M. Escalero 54½ Acres
	456 A.B.Langerman 4 acres raised to $14.00 per acre;
Alley, Dora C.	Oxford, Kans.
	214 H.& T.C. 132 acres raised to $14.00 per acre,
Ashley, Alex	Rosenberg, Texas
	Ward-Waddell Lot 8 Block 2, raised to $450;
Baldwin Est. Jacon C.	2515 Mason St., Houston, Texas.
	259 H.&.T.C. 41½ acres
	451 D.L.& Cattle Co. 4 acres raised to $8.00 per acre;
Beard, Lee R. & Wife	Rosenberg, Texas
	Merchandise raised from $1600. to $2000.;
Blackburn, Katherine	Topeka, Kans.
	78 A.Roberts 200 acres raised to $11.00 per acre;
Blaffer, Sarah C.	1216 Main Rm. 827, Houston, Texas.
	717 T.L.Wren 9 acres raised to $120.;
Blase, H.	Rosenberg, Texas.
	281 Wm.Leach 200 acres lowered from 16 to $15. per acre
	208 H.& T.C. 60 " lowered from 16 to $15. per acre,
	Tinker Lot 7, Bl. 13 raised to $900.
Boone Est. Mrs. M.M.	Needville, Texas.
	219 H.& T.C. 7/8 acre raised to $500.
Bracher Est. Mrs. Rosa	Wallis, Texas. c/o Louis Sprain,
	78 A Roberts 150 acres, - raised to $11. per acre
Buchta, Joe	Guy, Texas.

160 Geo. Dedrich Survey 85½ acres,

160 Geo.Dedrich Survey 60 acres, raised to $14.00 per acre

Clayton V.Y. Needville, Texas.

Merchandise raised from $400 to $600;

Cloudt, Fritz Needville, Texas

234 H.&.T.C.156 acres, raised from $10. to $12. per acre;

De Valcourt, J. S Sugarland, Texas

Pressing shop equipment raised from $400. to $600;

Dietert, Mrs. Hugo Seguin, Texas.

Slavin & George Part Block 46, raised from $5 to $10 per acre;

Dudek, John Needville, Texas

226 H.&.T.C. 50 acres. Value left at $13 per acre;

Greer, Dr. C. Rosenberg, Texas.

61 J.W.Moore 5 Acres; - Left as rendered

Gibson, Alice May Corsicana, Texas.

Katy ½ of 17 and 18, Block 2, raised to $100;

Gutowsky, Joe Rosenberg, Texas.

213 H.&.T.C. 156 acres lowered from 16 to $15. per acre;

Tinker 15 to 19 Block 17, raised from $1500. to $2300;

Hallmark, S.P. Richmond, Texas

Merchandise National Cafe- raised from $200 to $300;

Hamblen, Trustee, W.P. 1111 Scanlan Bldg., Houston, Texas.

78 A.Roberts 182½ acres - Raised from $1825. to $2180.;

Harrison, Mrs. Geo. Rosenberg, Texas

Foerster Lot 7, Pt. of 8, Block 1, raised to $750.;

Heath, Jay Rosenberg, Texas

61 J.W.Moore 1 Acre raised to $150.

61 J.W.Moore 1 acre raised to $650.;

Holman, G.P. 7923 Baltimore St., Houston, Texas.

170 M.Escalero 28 acres raised from 9 to $12. per acre;

Horak, Jerry, Rosenberg, Texas.

275 Jas Lowery, 60 acres left at $18.00 per acre;

Mulcahy Lots 3,4 and 5 Block 7, raised to $2000;

Houston Cattle Company, Missouri City,Texas

Packing Plant- raised from $3000 to $6000;

Hruzek, Frank & Mary Rosenberg, Texas.

Rosenberg Lots 20 & 21, Block 39 raised to $700;

Humpola, Anton, Rosenberg, Texas

Tinker Lots 1 to 4 Block 6, - raised to $1000;

Jurcik, Mrs. Veronika, Rosenberg, Texas,

Ward-Waddell Lots 1 & 2 Block 3 - raised from $600 to $800;

Kalinec, Frank J. Needville, Texas

226 H.&.T.C. 60 acres, - raised from $11 to $12 per acre;

Kasparek, John Needville, Texas

33 R.Hodge 139 acres- lowered from $17 to $16 per acre.

269 I & G.N 101.34 Acres- lowered from $17 to $16 per acre

260 A.Schendel 1/4 acre raised from $500 to $700;

Kirkwood, Geo. Sugarland, Texas,

117 B.B.B.& C. 1.591 acre raised from $50 to $100;

Kurtz, J.J. Rosenberg, Texas.

Tinker Lot 16 and 2/3 of 17, Bl. 2 raised from $800 to $1000;

Lowe, D.I. Rosenberg, Texas.

Rosenberg Lots 1,2,& 3 Block 50, raised to $9000;

Lukas, C. Rosenberg, Texas.

83 Hy.Scott 16 acres-raised from $20 to $50 per acre.

Moody Est. W.L. c/o H.L.Mobley, Galveston, Texas.

17 I.N.Charles 77 acres, raised from $7 to $8 per acre,

18 H.Chrisman 260 acres, raised from $7 to $8 per acre,

98 R.D.Wood 126 acres, raised from $7 to $8 per acre,

224 H.&.T.C. 65 acres, raised from $7 to $8 per acre,

Moore et al, W.C. 1215 2nd Nat'l Bk Bldg., Houston, Texas.

95 B.Wickson 100 acres raised to $15. per acre;

Mulvihill Est. Mrs. Mary 2903 Harrisburg Blvd., Houston, Texas.

44 S.Kennedy 527 acres-raised to $12 per acre;

Meyers Est. W.D. & Mrs. W.L.Hume 606 Marshall St., Houston, Texas.

557 G.W.McDonald 64.74 acres lowered to $12. per acre;

McLeroy, J.M. Thompson, Texas.

Personal property; Raised to $200.

McFaddin Trust, The Beaumont, Texas

Magnolia Place Block 656, 10 acres raised to $12 per acre,

Magnolia Place Block 657, 5 acres raised to $12 per acre.

McFerren, C.L. Hobby, Texas.

335 T.W.Thompson 50 acres, raised from 10 to $12. per acre.

Ogilby, Miss Allie & Mrs. J.F.Mann, Richmond, Texas.

23 J.T.Edwards 16 acres; left as rendered

Pasteka, J.C. Needville, Texas.

671 S.J.Ashley 103½ acres, lowered from $13 to $12.

Pazderny, Frank Wallis, Texas.

6 C.Baird 357 acres, lowered from $16 to $15 per acre;

Perrard, Jno.F. Rosenberg, Texas.

Tinker Lot 4 Block 28 rais ed from $320 to $600.

Podlipny, M Rosenberg, Texas

Rosenberg-Tinker Lots 8 to 10 Block 19, lowered from $1800 to $1500,

Goars Lots 1 & 2 Block 2, Raised from $20 to $400.;

Popp, Franz New Braunsfels, Texas. 427 Canal Ave.,

Slavin & George Bl. 26, 74 acres, raised from $12 to $15 per acre;

Slavin & George Bl. 7 74 acres, raised from $14 to $15 per acre;

Raab, Mrs. Frank C/o John Raab, Shiner, Texas.

150 H.N.Cleveland 80 acres, raised from $640 to $800;

Radford, Mrs. Lucie Reynolds 1423 Floral Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

226 H.&.T.C. 160 acres, raised from $11 to $12 per acre;

Riggin, Hy. Thompson, Texas.

44 S.Kennedy 28.7 acres- value left as rendered;

Riggin Jr. H. C/o H.Riggin, Richmond, Texas.

117 B.B.B.& C. 90-3/4 acres, raised from 13 to $14 per acre.

Rogers, Hannibal — Simonton, Texas.

92 T.Westall 50 acres,- raised from $10 to $12 per acre,

Rudy, Manuel — Stafford, Texas

200 F.P.Hoffman (HS) 200 x 200' raised to $1500;

Schmidt, Aug. — Needville, Texas.

Bernard Sub. All Block 17, 97.36 Ac. raised from $8 to $10 per acre;

Schroeder, Theo H. — Knippa, Texas.

582 Wm. Lamenski 100 acres, raised from $12. to $13 per acre.

Scott, H.V. — Richmond, Texas.

Richmond 11 to 14, Block 26, raised from $90 to $150.;

Shiller, J.J. Shill — Rosenberg, Texas

Magnolia Place 581 & 625, 10 Ac. raised from 8 to $14. pr acre;

Smithey, W.D. — Rosenberg, Texas.

61 J.W.Moore 4-1/6 ac. - raised from $300 to $600;

Stuckey, Mrs. Della — 1644 Hawthorne, Houston, Texas.

Rosenberg Lots 18, 19, 20, S½-17 B. 45, left as rendered;

Thomas, Alice May Corsicana, Texas

155 J.J.Crawford 1/4 acre raised from $100 to $200;

Tullis, Harry J. 4607 Paulhan Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Magnolia Place, Blocks 585, 586 & 620, raised from $170 to $240;

Union State Bank, East Bernard, Texas

65 A.Northington 13 a c. Raised from $1000 to $1200;

Watson, M.F. — Needville, Texas.

333 L.P.Scott 52.62 acres, raised from $8 to $10 per acre;

Wiese, Mrs. O.H. 2309 Morgan St., Houston, Texas.

Fulshear Lots 3 & 6, Block 6, raised from $25 to $50.

Wenzel, L.C. Rosenberg, Rt. #1 Texas.

Slavin & George 68.8 ac. Block 29 lowered from $14 to $10 pr acre;

Williams, Mrs. P.M. 301 E 38th St., Austin, Texas

78 A.Roberts 170 acres, lowered from $13 to $11 per acre;

Young, Mrs. R.L. — 3505 Burlington Ave. Houston, Texas.

22 K.W.Davis 1000 Ac., raised from $5 to $7 per acre.

Alexander's Market & Grocery — Rosenberg, Texas

Merchandise: Raised from $1000 to $1200.

Chance, A.C. — Rosenberg, Texas

Tinker Lots 1,2,3, Blk 16, raised from $900 to $1000

Rosenberg 1 Blk. 51 raised from $1950 to $3000;

Edwards, Will — Thompson, Texas,

44 S.Kennedy 28.7 acres, raised from $460 to $500;

Felcman, Fred — Rosenberg, Texas.

Merchandise: Left as rendered;

Hartburg, V.A. — Rosenberg, Texas

Dyer, Lots 1 & 2 Blk 7, - raised from $200 to $400;

Home Furnishing Company, — Rosenberg, Texas

Merchandise; left as rendered;

Krenek, Wilbur — Rosenberg, Texas

Gin: Value placed at $3000;

Kraft, Hugo — Needville, Texas

Personal: Raised from $140 to $310.

Allwright, C.W. — Rosenberg, Texas.

Rosenberg Lots 7 & 8, Bl. 50, raised to $2500.

King, H.A. — Box 2411, Houston, Texas.

67 R.Peebles 319 acres, raised to $8.00 per acre.

Mynarik, John — C/o Will Polasek, Wallis, Texas.

6 C.Baird 50 ac. raised to $14. per acre;

Nolte, Mrs. Cora — Kingsbury, Texas, Rt. 2

Slavin & George 28½ Ac. Bl #46, raised to $10 per acre;

Mrs. Bettie Gordon Rosen, — Fort Worth, Texas

102 H.A.Alsbury — 589 acres

348 S.Young — 28 "

204 J.Highland — 230½"

38 E.Jefferys — 1133½"

39 Hy.Jones — 65 " All raised to $8 per acre;

Turricchi, S.& C. — Rosenberg, Texas

Rosenberg Lots 19 & 20, Bl. 42, put at $4800.

There being no further business the commissioners Court adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

- - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED That on this the 1" day of July A.D. 1935 there was begun and holden a Special Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner of Prect. No. 1

Ed.Stern, " " " " 2

I.G.Wirtz, " " " " 3

and H.P.Harris," " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: BOARD OF EQUALIZATION :

On this the 1" day of July A.D. 1935, the Commissioners Court, in accordance with a former order instructing the County Clerk to notify various parties to appear before it on July 1st and 2nd, to show cause why their assessments should not be lowered or raised, proceeded to hear the plea of each party appearing in accordance with said notice, and did continue said session to July 2nd 1935 in order to complete said hearing and after duly considering the pleas of the various parties, find as follows to-wit:

Valuation of the mineral interests in the Thompson Oil Field placed at $7,230,000 to be based on 7/8ths working interest and 1/8th royalty interest. Royalty interest to be valued at a ratio of 3 to 2. Personal property in this field to be valued seperately. Each lease to bear its pro rata of this valuation according to daily average production.

Valuation of the mineral interests in the Sugarland Oil Field placed at $3,100.00 to be based on 7/8ths working interest and 1/8th royalty interest. Royalty interest to be valued at a ratio of 3 to 2. Personal property in this field to be valued seperately. Each lease to bear its prorata of this valuation according to the reserve value.

Valuation of the mineral interests in the Big Creek & Orchard Oil Fields to be based on $250 per barrel daily average for 7/8ths working interest and $375 per barrel daily average for 1/8th royalty interest. Personal property in this field to be included in this value.

Valuation of the mineral interests in the Blue Ridge, Rycade and Sun-Kasparek Oil Fields to be based on $200 per barrel daily average for 7/8ths working interest and $300 per barrel daily average for 1/8th royalty interest. Personal property in this field to be included in this value.

Wildcat leases to be valued at $1.00 per acre.

Valuation on the various assessments to be as follows:

Abercrombie & Harrison Oil Company	$6,350
Adams Royalty Company	40
American Petroleum Company	400
Jack Aronson	1,100
Barnsdall Oil Company	440
The Bay Company	5,370
Mills-Bennett Production Company	19,500
Continental Oil Company	650
Coronado Oil Company	14,600
J.R.Covington, Trustee	2,960
Darby Petroleum Company	180
Empire Gas & Fuel Company	100
Federal Royalty Company	
J.M.Frost, Jr.	
C.M.Frost	
General Crude Oil Company	570
Glenn Oil Corporation	3,180
Dudley S.Golding	1,900
Guardian Trust Company	1,920
Gulf Production Company	22,200
Gulf Production Company	
Gulf Refining Company	3,100
Gulf Streams Inc.	3,320
Gulf Streams Inc.	6,500
Lee Hager	40
Harry C Hanzen	720
Houston Oil Company	1,900
International Bus Machine Corp.	1,690
Dan A.Japhet	650
H.C.Kinney, Trustee	7,400
Louisiana Oil Refining Corporation	6,780

(continued next page)

Magnolia Petroleum Company	- - - -	8,800
H.Marques	- - - -	1,600
Meyer & SoRelle	- - - -	6,350
Mineral Investing Corporation	- - - -	610
Moran Corporation of the South	- - - -	3,660
Navarro Oil Company	- - - -	1,960
Mildred R.Naylor	- - - - -	
Phillipps Petroleum Company	- - - -	2,460
Pure Oil Company	- - - -	2,230
Quintana Petroleum Company	- - - -	70,720
Republic Production Company	- - - -	60
San Jacinto Oil Company	- - - -	39,200
Robert F.Schenck	- - - -	5,210
Sedgwick Oil Company	- - - -	60
Sheffield-Telschow & Cady	- - - -	5,500
Shell Petroleum Corporation	- - - -	1,970
Shell Petroleum Corporation		160
Sinclair-Prairie Oil Company	- - - -	7,090
Sinclair Refining Company	- - - -	760
Skelly Oil Company	- - - -	620
South Gulf Oil Corporation	- - - -	2,320
Southland Royalty Company	- - - -	840
Stanolind Oil & Gas Company	- - - -	650
Sun Oil Company	- - - -	16,030
Superior Oil & Gas Company	- - - -	3,000
Superior Oil Company	- - - -	430
Texas Gulf Producing Company	- - - -	8,330
Tidewater Oil Company	- - - -	5,640
Tidewater Oil Company	- - - -	360
Trans-State Oil Company	- - - -	6,500
F.R.Weathersby Est	- - - -	580

209

Mrs.Bessie M.West	- - -	5,210
West Production Company	- - -	70,720
West Production Company	- - -	60
Woodley Petroleum Company	- - -	30
York Royalty Company	- - -	30
Texas Company	- - -	
Humble Oil & Refining Company	- - -	

IN RE: NON PRO TUNC ORDER TO RECORD RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING COUNTY JUDGE TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF INTENTIONS TO ISSUE FUNDING BONDS.

On this the 1" day of July, A. D. 1935, came on for consideration the question of placing upon the minutes of this Court a resolution authorizing the County Judge to publish Notice of Intentions to Issue Funding Bonds, said resolution having been passed at the regular Session of this Court on June 10", 1935, and which resolution does not appear in the minutes of said term.

It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to enter said resolution in the minutes of this Court of July 1, 1935 and that such entry in no way effects the validity of said resolution as to time of passage, but that said resolution have the same force and effect as of June 10, 1935, the same as if it had been recorded on that date. The resolution herewith follows:

"RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE
TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ISSUE
FUNDING BONDS"

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTYOF FORT BEND :

On this, the 10th day of June, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in regular meeting at the regular meeting place, with the following members thereof to-wit:

John M.Moore,Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed. Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2,
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3
Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No.4

constituting the entire Court, being present, when among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner _____ introduced a resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner _____

The motion carrying with it the adoption of the resolution prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners _____, _____

_____, _____

Noes: NONE

The resolution is as follows:

"RESOLUTION"
AUTHORIZING AND INSTRUCTING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF THE INTENTION TO ISSUE FUNDING BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, has heretofore passed an order authorizing the issuance of "Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants" in the principal sum of $40,000.00 said warrants being dated the 15th day of January, 1935; and

WHEREAS, it is now deemed advisable and to the best interest of Fort Bend County that said warrants in the amount of $40,000.00 all of said warrants being outstanding and unpaid at this time, be funded into bonds of said County; and

WHEREAS, it is now proper that the County give notice of its intention to issue said funding bonds;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized, ordered and instructed to do all things necessary and/or convenient to have published the notice required by Chapter 163, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-Second Texas Legislature; that said notice shall specify the amount and purpose of the bonds, the rate of interest and maturity of the bonds, and it shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation published in said County once a week for three consecutive weeks prior to the date of the passage of the order authorizing the issuance of said Funding Bonds, the date of the first publication to be at least thirty days prior to the date of the passage of said order authorizing the issuance of said Funding Bonds; that said notice shall be substantially in words and figures as shown in the form attached hereto.

ADOPTED AND APPROVED this the 10th day of June, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.
County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No.4

Attest:

_____
Clerk County Court and ex-officio Clerk Commissioners Court.

- - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE FOR BURIAL EXPENSES:

Motion made and carried the Albert Krulcik be and he is hereby allowed the sum of $25.00 for the purpose of defraying expenses in the burial of his son who recently died. He being unable to meet said expense.

The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on the General Fund in accordance herewith.

- - - - - -

IN RE: INSTRUCTIONS TO JANITORS:

Motion was made and carried that hereafter until further orders of this Court, the Court House Janitors are instructed to make only four trips to and from town during the day. The hours set aside for said purpose being as follows: 8 & 11 A.M and 2 and 4 P.M.

- - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT CO. REPRESENTATIVE)
AGRICULTURAL PLANNING BOARD)

Motion was made and carried that Henry W.Dew, be and he is hereby appointed to represent Fort Bend County at all meetins of the Gulf Coast Council of Agricultural Advisory Planning Committee Board, and report back to this court his actions in connection therewith.

- - - - --

IN RE: COUNTY TREASURER TO STAMP & SIGN
ALL WARRANTS.

Motion was made and carried, that the County Treasurer, be and she is hereby instructed to stamp and sign all County Warrants issued by the various officials with the word "Payable on Demand at Par at the First National Bank, County Depository, Richmond, Texas.

- - - - - - - - -

Continued over to July 2, 1935.

- - - - - -

IN RE: MAP ARCOLA FARMS:

On this the 2" day of July 1935, in regular order, came on to be considered the advisability of admitting to record the following map or Plat to-wit:

Map of a Sub-division of the remaining Portion of a 290.25 acres belongingeto Lottie Coan Davis, out of the Southern part of the Manuel Escalero Survey, Abstract No. 170 Fort Bend County,Texas.

The said Lottie Coan Davis, Subdivider, having complied with all conditions necessary as provided by law, is hereby granted leave to file for record the above mentioned Map.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the Court adjourned

- - - - - - - - - - -

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the 8th day of July, A.D.1935, same being the second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the regular session of said court there was begun and holden on said date the regular session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon.Jno. M.Moore Jr., County Judge with

	J.M.Kovar	Commissioner Prect.	No.1
	Ed Stern	" "	" 2
	I.G.Wirtz	" "	" 3
and	H.P.Harris	" "	" 4

present, when the following proceedings were had, and the following orders passed to-wit:

IN RE; ALLOWANCE TO PAUPER

Motion was made and carried that an allowance of $1.50 per week payable monthly be granted to Harriett Burton, a County Pauper. The County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund on the 21" day of each month to E.W.Ransom for the benefit of said Harriett Burton.

- - - - - -

IN RE: SETTING ASSESSED VALUATION GULF SULPHUR CO.

Motion was made and carried that the assessed valuation of taxable property of the Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. for the year 1935 be and the same is placed at $2,515,000.00

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF REPORTS CO.AGENTS & DEMONSTRATERS.

Motion was made and carried that the reports filed by H.B.Ross, County Agent and Miss Loris Welhausen, Home Demonstrater, also the reports of A.E.Adams Co. Agent and L.B.Austin, Home Demonstrator be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS.

Motion made and carried that all claims against the County showing allowance in Allowance Docket "I" pages 32 to 41 inc. be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: Bids for moving Buildings Hwy.73, Katy.

On this the 8" day of July, 1935, came on for consideration the various bids filed in accordance with a request of the Commissioners Court asking bids for removing all buildings along that portion of State Highway No.73 where same crosses Fort Bend County at Katy, Texas, approximating 6/10 of a mile, the removal of said building being for the purpose of widening said highway at said point. The Court having received only one bid for said work, viz: Bid from R.B.Whitson for a price of $175.00 have and do this day award the contract to the said R.B.Whitson, for said sum: Bid of Whitson follows:

July 6th, 1935

To the Hon.Com.Court, Ft.Bend County.
Richmond, Texas.

I present bid to move 5 buildings in Katy, Texas owned by one J.H.Wright that is on the rightway No.73 buildings to be moved about two blocks To Block I. County to pay all damage to buildings that cannot be avoided. I will use all precaution I can. The flues in these buildings are built from the ground. All buildings to be placed on foundations as they are now. County to pay for all fittings required in changing pipe. Will do the work for One Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars.

R.B.Whitson.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL BUTCHERS REPORTS

Motion made and carried that butchers reports of Aster Vallett, Rosenberg; Sugar Land Industries, Sugar Land; E.Zwahr, Rosenberg, and E.J.Black, Katy, be and they are hereby approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ON ACCOUNT OF UNFINISHED BUSINESS COURT IS CONTINUED

UNTIL JULY 13TH, 1935.

IN RE: BOND ORDER FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUNDING BONDS. SERIES 1935.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this, the 13th day of July, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, convened in regular meeting at a regular term thereof with the following members of the Court present to-wit:

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.	County Judge
J.M.Kovar	Commissioner Precinct No.1
Ed Stern	Commissioner Precinct No.2
I.G.Wirtz	Commissioner Precinct No.3
Hunter P.Harris	Commissioner Precinct No.4

constituting the entire Court, at which time the County Judge presented for consideration an order. Commissioner I.G.Wirtz moved that the order be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner J.M.Kovar, and was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners I.G.Wirtz Ed Stern
J.M.Kovar Hunter P.Harris

NOES: NONE

The Judge announced that the order had been passed.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, it appearing to the Court that there are certain Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants outstanding and unpaid, which are a legal charge against the Permanent Improvement Fund of Fort Bend County; and

WHEREAS said indebtedness was incurred subsequent to May 21, 1931, the date H.B.312, passed at the Regular session of the Forty-Second Legislature, became effective and it appearing that under the provisions of said H.B.312, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County is authorized to fund such warrants into bonds of said Fort Bend County by complying with the provisions of subdivision (d) section 7 of said H.B.312; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court has caused notice of intention to issue funding bonds including a statement of the amount and purpose of such bonds, to be published for the time and in the manner prescribed by law; and

WHEREAS, the Court now affirmatively finds and determines that no petition signed by ten per cent of the qualified taxpaying voters of the County as shown by the records in the office of the County Tax Collector, has been filed in the office of the County Clerk, praying the Court to order an election for the purpose of submitting the proposition to issue such bonds to a vote of the qualified property taxpaying voters of the County;

THEREFORE, this Court is authorized to proceed with the issuance of said bonds, and

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January, A.D.1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, at a regular term of the county Commissioners Court of said County, all members thereof being present, passed an order authorizing the issuance of permanent Improvement Warrants and creating a special fund to be denominated "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund" and levied a tax sufficient to provide for the interest on and principal of Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants, dated January 15, 1935, and bearing interest at the rate of five per cent per annum; and

WHEREAS, said Permanent Improvement Warrants, numbered from 1 to 40 both inclusive, of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating the sum of $40,000.00 and due and payable serially as follows: $4,000.00 on January 15, 1936, and $4,000.00 on January 15th of each year thereafter up to and including the year 1942, and $6,000.00 on January 15th of each of the years thereafter during the years 1943 and 1944, and payable at the American National Bank, Austin, Texas, were duly signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Auditor and countersigned by the County Clerk, and registered by the County Treasurer, and had impressed thereon the seal of the County Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, all of said warrants are not outstanding, and unpaid and constitute legal outstanding and unpaid obligations of Fort Bend County, Texas;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

Section 1. That the bonds of said county to be called Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Funding Bonds, Series 1935, be issued under and by virtue of H.B.312 passed at the Regular Session of the Forty second Legislature effective May 21, 1931, and by virtue of the constitution and laws of the State of Texas, in the amount of Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) dollars, for the purpose of funding, canceling and in lieu of the evidence of certain outstanding indebtedness of Fort Bend County chargeable against its permanent Improvement Fund, consisting of Interest bearing time Warrants hereinabove mentioned.

Section 2. That said bonds shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 40 both inclusive, shall be of the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) dollars each, aggregating Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) dollars and shall become due and payable as follows: $4,000.00 on January 15, 1936, and $4,000.00 on January 15th of each year thereafter up to and including the year 1942; and $6,000.00 on January 15th, of each of the years 1943 and 1944.

The Commissioners Court hereby affirmatively adjudges that the financial condition of said county will not permit the payment of said bonds in such installments as will make the burden of taxation to support the same approximately uniform throughout the term of said bond issue unless the maturities above set out shall be construed as being approximately uniform.

Section 3. Said bonds shall be dated January 15, 1935.

Section 4. Said bonds shall bear interest from their date at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum payable January 15, 1936, and semi-annually thereafter on July 15th and January 15th of each year until fully paid.

Section 5. That the principal and interest on said bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender of bond or proper coupon at the American National Bank in Austin, Texas.

Section 6. That each of said bonds shall be signed by the County Judge, countersigned by the County Clerk and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners Court shall be impressed upon each of them.

Section 7. That the facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed or printed upon the coupons attached to said bonds and shall have the same effect as if they had been signed by them.

Section 8. The form of said bonds shall be substantially as follows:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUNDING BOND

SERIES 1935.

The County of Fort Bend, State of Texas, duly organized under the laws of the State of Texas, for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer on the 15th day of January, 19___, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of Five (5%) per cent per annum, interest payable January 15, 1936, and semi-annually thereafter on the 15th day of July and the 15th day of January of each year, principal and interest payable upon presentation and surrender of bond or proper coupon at the American National Bank in Austin, Texas, and the County of Fort Bend is hereby held and firmly bound and its faith and credit and all real and personal property in said county are hereby pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of this bond and the interest thereon at maturity.

This bond is one of a series of 40 bonds, numbered from one (1) to forty (40) both inclusive of the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) dollars each, aggregating Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) dollars, issued for the purpose of funding, canceling and in lieu of the evidences of certain outstanding indebtedness of Fort Bend County chargeable against its Permanent Improvement Fund, consisting of legally issued, subsisting warrants of said county all of which original warrants have been duly cancelled by the proper authorities before the issuance of this bond and of the series of which it is a part.

In addition to all other rights, the holder or holders of this bond and of the series of which it is a part is and are subrogated to all of the rights held by the holders of the original debts funded in this issue of bonds.

This issue of bonds was expressly authorized by order passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, duly recorded in the Minutes of said Commissioners Court.

The date of this bond, in conformity with the order above mentioned is the 15th day of January, 1935.

AND IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that the issuance of this bond, and the series of which it is a part is duly authorized by law, and that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this series of bonds, and of this bond have been properly done and performed and have happened in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law; that due provision has been made for levying and collecting annually by taxation an amount sufficient to pay the interest on these bonds as it falls due and to provide a sinking fund for the final redemption of said bonds at maturity; and that the issue of bonds of which this is one, together with all other indebtedness of said County, is within every debt and other limit prescribed by the Constitution and laws of said State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Fort Bend County by its commissioners Court has caused the seal of its Commissioners Court to be affixed hereto and this bond to be signed by its County Judge, countersigned by its County Clerk and registered byits County Treasurer, and the interest coupons hereto attached to be executed by the printed or lithographed facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk as of the date last above written.

_____
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
County Clerk, Fort Bend County,Texas

REGISTERED:

_____
County Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas.

Section 9. The form of coupon shall be substantially as follows:

No.____ $_____

On the 15th day of

_____ 19____

Fort Bend County, Texas, will pay to bearer at The American National Bank in Austin, Texas, the sum of _____($____) Dollars in lawful money of the United States of America being _____ months' interest on Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Funding Bond, Series 1935, No._____ dated January 15, 1935.

_____ _____

County Clerk County Judge

Section 10. That substantially the following certificate shall be printed on the back of each of said bonds:

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE :

STATE OF TEXAS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that there is on file and of record in my office a certificate of the attorney general of the State of Texas, to the effect that this bond has been examined by him as required by law, and that he finds that it has been issued in conformity with the constitution and laws of the State of Texas, and that it is a valid and binding obligation of said Fort Bend County, Texas, and said bond has this day been registered by me

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, at Austin, Texas this __ day of ____ 1935.

_____

Comptroller of Public accounts of the State of Texas.

Section 11. The comptroller shall not register said bonds except as and when there shall be surrendered to him said warrants aggregating in amounts the respective amounts of the bonds then to be registered. The holder or holders of said original indebtedness shall be entitled to the accrued interest on the funding bonds as compensation for not drawing interest on the original warrants beyond the date calculated in this order.

Section 12. The comptroller is authorized to accept from the holder or holders thereof, or upon his or their order, the original items of indebtedness, and is authorized to deliver to said holder of holders thereof, or upon his or their order, said Funding bonds as and when issued.

Section 13. That to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund sufficient to discharge them as they mature, a tax of three (3) cents on the One Hundred ($100.00) dollars assessed valuation of all taxable property in the county of Fort Bend is hereby levied for the year 1935, out of the Constitutional Twenty five (25c) cents permanent improvement Tax of said County and said tax shall be assessed and collected and there shall be calculated each year, while any of said bonds are outstanding and unpaid, whatever rate of tax is necessary to provide current interest and the required amount of the principal for each year, on a proportionate part thereof, and a tax at such rate on the One Hundred Dollars' valuation of property, and within the rate permitted by the Constitution, shall be levied, assessed and collected during each of said years, and said tax is hereby levied, ordered to be levied, assessed and collected; and the taxes levied shall be applied to said purpose and to no other purpose.

Section 14. All taxes in process of collection for the benefit of the issues of interest bearing time warrants funded in this bond issue and all moneys in the sinking

fund of said warrant issues are hereby appropriated to the interest and sinking fund of this bond issue. The County Judge, County Clerk and County Treasurer, are directed to take such steps as are necessary to transfer said funds to the interest and sinking fund for this bond issue. Provided, however, that said transfer shall be made proportionately from time to time as and when said interest bearing time warrants have been actually surrendered in exchange for said Funding Bonds, in such manner that outstanding warrants, not exchanged, will always be protected by a proper interest and sinking fund heretofore provided for that purpose.

Section 15. It is further ordered that the County Judge shall be and he is hereby authorized to take and have charge of all necessary records pending investigation and approval by the Attorney General and shall have control of said bonds during said time. After the record has been approved the County Judge is authorized to leave bonds in the office of the Comptroller, pending the exchange for the original warrants and pending their registration, which may be at one time or in installments.

Section 16. IT IS FURTHER ADJUDGED AND DECREED that all things required to be done by law in the issuance of said original warrants funded herein have happened and been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law; that the County received full and lawful value for all of said Warrants; that all acts heretofore performed by the Commissioners Court and by the several County Officials in reference thereto are hereby expressly validated, and said original Warrants are hereby validated; that all acts required by law and all things required by law to have happened, in reference to this issue of Funding bonds have happened and been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law; that this finding is made for the benefit of the prospective holders of said bonds and for the benefit of the attorney General of Texas.

PASSED AND APPROVED this the 13th day of July, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.
County Judge

J.M.Kovar,
Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed.Stern
Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz
Commissioner Precinct #3

Hunter P.Harris
Commissioner Precinct #4

ATTEST:

C.D.MYERS, COUNTY CLERK
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

* * * * * * *

IN RE: ESTIMATE NO.5, COURT HOUSE ADDITION.

Certificate No.Five
Contract Price $40,000.00
Extra Work _____
Credits _____
Total _____

Former Certificates $28,000.00

Present Certificate 12,000.00

Total $40,000.00

Balance $_____

$1,000.00 to Architect

July 15, 1935

To Fort Bend County Commissioners Court:

This is to certify that Knutson Construction Co. Contractor for your Courthouse Addition building is entitled to a Final payment of Twelve Thousand (12,000.00) Dollars by the terms of contract.

PAGE BROTHERS, ARCHITECTS
Austin Texas

C.H.Page

- - - - - - - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 13th day of July, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being in regular session at a regular term of said Court, the following members thereof being present:

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

H.P.Harris,Commissioner Precinct No.4,

the following proceedings among others were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS on the 14th day of January, 1935 the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, passed an order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS to evidence the indebtedness due Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, for the remodeling of the present Courthouse and erecting and equipping a new addition to said Courthouse, according to contract dated January 14, between said Company and Fort Bend County, said warrants to be delivered to said contractor on estimates as the work progresses, which order is recorded in Book "R" page 502 et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; and

WHEREAS, said contractor has presented its Warrant Estimate No.5, under said contract, which is in words and figures as follows:

Fort Bend County
Richmond, Texas

To Knutson Construction Company,Dr.
General Contractors

808 Union National Bank Bldg. Phone Preston 2637

CONTRACT PRICE - - - - - - - - - -	$40,000.00
AMOUNT PAID - - - - - - - - - -	28,000.00
Final Estimate due - - - - - - - -	12,000.00

I, S.Knutson, hereby certify that the above statement is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1935.

Seal C.D.Myers, Co.Clerk,Fort Bend County,Texas

and

WHEREAS, the material furnished and the work performed under this contract as covered by said estimate has been inspected by this Court and accepted as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by this Court; and

WHEREAS, said Warrant Estimate No.5 has been duly audited by the County Auditor and approved by him;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

That said warrant Estimate No.5 in the net sum of $12,000.00 be and the same is hereby approved and allowed; that in accordance with said contract, there shall be executed and delivered to said Contractor FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said estimate, being Warrants numbers 1 to 8 and 37 to 40 inclusive, aggregating $12000 of an issue of warrants of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $40,000.00 dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum, authorized to be issued as the total contract price to be paid said contractor under said contract; and that the county of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrant numbers 1 to 8 and 37 to 40 inclusive..

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.
County Judge

J.M.Kovar
Commissioners Precinct No.1

Ed Stern
Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz
Commissioner Precinct No.3

H.P.Harris
Commissioner Precinct No.4

- - - - -

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

WE, Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer, of Fort Bend County, Texas, DO HEREBY CERTIFY

That said County, through its Commissioners Court has inspected the work on Courthouse remodeling and erecting a new addition to said Courthouse by Knutson Construction Company, Incorporated, Contractor, under its contract with said county,dated January 14, 1935, and has accepted same as being in accordance with said contract and the specifications adopted by said Court; that the material furnished and the work performed bysaid Contractor, as covered by its warrant Estimate No.5, under said Contract are in accordance with said specifications and allowed bysaid Commissioners' Court by an order adopted on the 13 day of July, 1935, and Recorded in Book R page 596 et seq., of the Minutes of said Court; that there has been issued and delivered to said Contractor, FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS for the full amount of said Warrant Estimate No.5, being WARRANTS numbers 1 to 8 and 37 to 40 inclusive, in the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $12000.00 of an issue of 40 warrants, aggregating $40,000.00 dated January 15, 1935, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum authorized to be issued as the total contract price in warrants under said contract; and that the County of Fort Bend has received full value and consideration for said warrant numbers 1 to 8 and 37 to 40 inclusive.

We do further certify that there is no litigation pending or threatened growing out of the issuance of said warrants, or in any way affecting the titles of the within named officers to their respective offices.

WITNESS Our hands this 13 day of July, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge

C.D.Myers, County Clerk

H.N.Darst, County Auditor

Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

I, A.E.Myers, Cashier of the First National Bank in the county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge, C.D.Myers, County Clerk, H.N.Darst, County Auditor, and Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer, of Fort Bend County, Texas, and with their respective signatures as follows:

Jno.M.Moore, Jr.County Judge

C.D.Myers, County Clerk

H.N.Darst, County Auditor

Mrs.J.J.Chadil, County Treasurer

and I know that the persons aforesaid are the duly qualified and acting officers of said County, as indicated by the titles appended to their respective signatures as they appear on the 5% FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, dated January 15, 1935.

I further certify that I have examined and identified the signatures on the above described Warrants numbered from 1 to 8 and 37 to 40 inclusive of the denomination of $1,000.00 each, as the signatures of the officers therein indicated.

WITNESS My hand this the 13 day of July, 1935.

A.E.Myers, Cashier, First National

SEAL Bank, Richmond, Texas.

- - - - - -

Richmond, Texas.

July 13th,1935

Received of Fort Bend County this day the following warrants Nos.1 to 8 and 37 to 40 each for the sum of $1,000.00 aggregating the sum of $12,000.00 in payment of estimate No.5, Court House Addition Contract.

S.Knutson.

- -

IN RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 13th day of July, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being in regular session at a regular term of said Court, all members thereof being present to-wit:

John M.Moore, Jr. County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

the following proceedings among others, were had to-wit:

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County that it is necessary and advisable to remodel the present Courthouse and to erect and equip a new addition to said Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, County Judge was directed to advertise for bids for said improvements for the time and in the manner named by Chapter 163, Acts 42nd Legislature, Regular session; and

WHEREAS, said advertisement was published in a newspaper of general circulation in said county once a week for two consecutive weeks prior to the date set for letting said contract. Said notice also stated that it was the intention of the Commissioners Court to issue Time Warrants in an amount not to exceed $80,000.00; and

WHEREAS, on the 14th day of January, 1935, this Court passed an Order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 of said warrants, evidencing the contract price to be paid contractors for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equiping a new addition to said Courthouse in and for said County; and

WHEREAS, thereafter on the 14th day of May, 1935, bids were received in accordance with an advertisement duly made as required by law, asking for bids on furniture and fixtures for the District Court Room, and this Court in open session opened said bids and determined that the bid of Burge Manufacturing Company for the sum of $3,150.00 to be the lowest and best bid; and

WHEREAS, said Commissioners Court has accepted the bid of Burge Manufacturing Company Houston, Texas, for furniture and fixtures for the District Court Room in Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond Texas, in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon as prepared by C.H.Page, Architect, Austin, Texas, at a price of $3,150.00 to be paid in Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants, Series 3, 1935, in annual installments of deferred payments, together with interest thereon at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum, interest payable April 1, 1936, and annually thereafter on April 1st, of each year.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That the contract made and entered into by and between the county of Fort Bend and Burge Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas be, and the same is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed as the act and contract of said county.

II.

That in accordance with said contract, and under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, warrants of said County to be called "Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants,Series 3, 1935" be issued in the principal sum of $3,150.00 evidencing the contract price to be paid Burge Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer, by Fort Bend County for furniture and fixtures for the District Court Room in the Fort Bend County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon as prepared by C.H.Page, Architect, Austin,Texas.

III.

Said warrants shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 6 inclusive; shall be of the denomination of five Hundred ($500.00) dollars, except Warrant #1, which shall be in the denomination of Six Hundred Fifty ($650.00) dollars, aggregating the sum of $3,150.00. They shall be dated the 15th day of July, 1935, and shall be due and payable as follows: $650.00 on April 1, 1936, and $500.00 April 1st of each of the years 1937 to 1941 both inclusive.

IV.

Said warrants shall bear interest at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum

from date until paid, payable April 1, 1936, and annually thereafter on the 1st day of April of each year, which interest is a part of the contract price agreed to in said contract, and shall be evidenced by coupons attached to each of said warrants.

V.

Principal and interest on said warrants shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County in Richmond, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of warrants of proper coupon.

VI.

Said warrants shall be signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk, countersigned by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer and the seal of the Commissioners Court shall be impressed upon each of said warrants. Facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed upon the interest coupons.

VII

The form of warrant shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $._____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANT, SERIES 3, 1935

This is to certify that the County of Fort Bend, in the State of Texas, under and by virtue of a valid and subsisting contract is justly indebted to Burge Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer, in the principal sum of _____DOLLARS in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum, payable April 1, 1936, and annually thereafter on the 1st day of April of each year, both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of warrant or proper coupon; and the Treasurer of said county is hereby authorized to order and directed to pay to said Burge Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer the said sum of _____ Dollars on the 1st day of April 19____ the date of the maturity of this warrant, in full settlement of the indebtedness hereby evidenced from the "Special Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 3" of said County levied, assessed, and created for that purpose.

This warrant is one of a series of six warrants, numbered consecutively from 1 to 6, inclusive of the denomination of Five Hundred ($500.00) dollars each, except warrant #1, in denomination of six hundred Fifty ($650.00) dollars issued for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of Fort Bend County, Texas, to said Burge Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer, for furniture and fixtures for District Court Room, Fort Bend County, in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon, as prepared by C.H.Page, Architect, Austin, Texas, and in accordance with contract between said County and said Company under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, which order is recorded in the Minutes of said Court.

The date of this warranty in conformity with said order, is July 15, 1935 and it is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this warrant have been properly done, happened and performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of said County including this warrant, does not exceed the Constitutional or

Statutory limitations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas has caused the seal of said Court to be hereto affixed, and this warrant to be signed by the County Judge attested by the County Clerk, countersigned by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer, as of the date last above written.

_____
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas

ATTEST:

_____
County Clerk, Fort Bend
County, Texas

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

REGISTERED:

_____
County Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas

VIII.

The form of interest coupon shall be substantially as follows:

No.____ $_____

On this the 1st day of
April 19_____

The County of Fort Bend in the State of Texas, will be justly indebted to Burge Manufacturing Company Houston, Texas, its assigns or bearer in the sum of _____ ($_____) Dollars by virtue of a contract between said county and said Company, and the County Treasurer is hereby authorized ordered and directed to pay to said Company, its assigns or bearer on said date out of and from the "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 3" of said County at the office of the County Treasurer, Richmond, Texas, said amount, the same being _____ months' interest on Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrant, Series 3, 1935, No._____ dated July 15, 1935, to which this coupon is attached and is a part thereof.

_____ County Judge

_____ County Clerk

IX.

The following assignment may be printed on the back of each of said warrants:

ASSIGNMENT

This is to certify that Burge Manufacturing Company, Incorporated, Dallas, Texas, has received the within principal warrant and the annexed interest coupons in part payment of the contract price due by said county to said company, and for vale received the said Company hereby transfers, assigns, sells and delivers, without recourse, to bearer, all right, title and interest held by said Company in and to the same, and al so the proportionate part of the contract price and debt due the said Company with interest thereon by said County, which is represented by this principal and the annexed coupons; and said bearer is hereby subrogated to all claims, liens, right, title,whether in law or in equity which are or may be secured to said company in said contract, and the bearer hereof is hereby authorized to collect the same and give full acquittance thereof in the name of said Company.

BURGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

By_____

X

Said warrants shall be executed and delivered to the said Burge Manufacturing Company as provided in said contract, on estimates as the work progresses, which estimates shall be duly audited and allowed prior to the delivery of said warrants in payment of same;said Company to accept said warrants in full satisfaction of the indebtedness due as shown by such estimates.

XI

It is further ordered by said Court that a special fund, to be denominated "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 3," be, and the same is hereby created, and the County Treasurer is hereby ordered and directed to open an account with said fund, to which fund shall be credited all taxes levied for the payment of principal and interest of said warrants proposed to be issued for said purpose; which funds shall not be paid out for any purpose other than the payment of principal and interest of said warrants.

That to create said fund for the payment of principal and interest of said warrants at maturity a tax of .003 cents (____¢) on each $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said Fort Bend County is hereby levied for the current year 1935, out of the Constitutional 25¢ Permanent Improvement Tax; that for the year 1936 and each succeeding year while any of said warrants or interest coupons are outstanding and unpaid, and at the time other county taxes in each of said years, there shall be computed and ascertained what rate of tax, based upon the latest approved tax rolls of said County, will be necessary, requisite and sufficient to fully raise and produce in each of said years the amount of principal and interest maturing in said year, and for each of said years there is hereby levied a tax at such rate as shall be found necessary as aforesaid, and all such taxes, when collected, shall be placed in said special fund and shall be appropriated and applied to the purposes named.

The above order being read, it was moved by Commissioner H.P.Harris, and seconded by Commissioner Ed Stern, that same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Harris, Stern, Wirtz, Kovar; and the following voted No: None.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed Stern Commissioner Precinct #2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3
Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

This is to certify that the following is a true statement of the taxable values of Fort Bend County as assessed for the year 1934.

Real - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$23,143,710
Personal - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,456,910
	$25,600,620

Signed: W.C.Minkwitz, Assessor & Collector of Taxes for Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared W.C.Minkwitz, knwn to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN Under my hand and seal of office, this 1 day of July, A. D. 1935.

E.W.Ransom, Notary Public in and for

(L.S.) Fort Bend County, Texas.

* *

IN RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 13th day of July, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, being in regular session at a Regular term of said Court, all members thereof being present to-wit:

John M.Moore, Jr., County Judge

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

the following proceedings, among others, were had, to-wit:

WHEREAS, it has heretofore been determined by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, that it is necessary and advisable to remodel the present Courthouse and to erect and equip a new addition to said Courthouse; and

WHEREAS, County Judge was directed to advertise for bids for said improvements for the time and in the manner named by Chapter 163, Acts 42nd Legislature Regular Session and

WHEREAS, said advertisement was published in a newspaper of general circulation published in said county once a week for two consecutive weeks prior to the date set for letting said contract. Said notice also stated that it was the intention of the Commissioners Court to issue Time Warrants in an amount not to exceed $80,000.00; and

WHEREAS on the 14th day of January, 1935, this Court passed an order authorizing the issuance of $40,000.00 of said warrants, evidencing the contract price to be paid contractors for remodeling the present Courthouse and erecting and equiping a new addition to said Courthouse in and for said county; and

WHEREAS, thereafter on the 14th day of May, 1935, bids were received in accordance with an advertisement duly made as required by law asking for bids on furnishing the various county offices with office furniture and fixtures, and this Court in open session opened said bids and determined that the bid of Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., for the sum of $3,513.00, to be the lowest and best bid; and

WHEREAS, said Commissioners Court has accepted the bid of Wilhide Equipment Company Inc., Dallas, Texas, for furnishing all labor and material necessary to install, completely said equipment in the Fort Bend County Courthouse, Richmond, Texas, in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon, as prepared by C.H.Page, Architect, Austin, Texas at the price of $3,513.00 to be paid in Fort Bend County, Permanent Improvement Warrants, Series 2, 1935, in annual installments or deferred payments, together with interest thereon, at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum interest payable April 1, 1936, and annually thereafter on April 1st of each year.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

I

That the contract made and entered into by and between the County of Fort Bend and Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., Dallas, Texas be and the same is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed as the act and contract of said county.

II

That in accordance with said contract, and under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, warrants of said County to be called "Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement warrants, Series 2, 1935" be issued in the principal sum of $3,513.00, evidencing the contract price to be paid Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., its assigns or bearer by Fort Bend County for all labor and materi al necessary to install completely the equipment in the Fort Bend County Courthouse in Richmond, Texas, in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon as prepared by C.H.Page, Architect, Austin, Texas.

III.

Said warrants shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 7, inclusive, shall be of the denomination of Five Hundred ($500.00) dollars except warrant #1, which shall be in the denomination of Five Hundred Thirteen ($513.00) dollars aggregating the sum of $3,513.00. They shall be dated the 15th day of July, 1935, and shall be due and payable as follows: $513.00 on April 1, 1936, $500.00 April 1st of each of the years 1937 to 1940 both inclusive; and $1,000.00 on April 1, 1941.

IV.

Said warrants shall bear interest at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum from date until paid, payable April 1, 1936, annually thereafter on the 1st day of April of each year, which interest is a part of the contract price agreed to in said contract, and shall be evidenced by coupons attached to each of said warrants.

V.

Principal and interest on said warrants shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, in Richmond, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of of warrants or proper coupon.

VI.

Said warrants shall be signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk, countersigned by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners Court shall be impressed upon each of said warrants. Facsimile signatures of the County Judge and County Clerk may be lithographed upon the interest coupons.

VII

The form of warrant shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $_____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANT, SERIES 2, 1935.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the County of Fort Bend in the State of Texas, under and by virtue of a valid and subsisting contract is justly indebted to Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., Dallas Texas, its assigns or bearer, in the principalsum of

_____DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, together with interest thereon from date hereof, at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum payable April 1, 1936, and annually thereafter on the 1st day of April of each year both principal and interest payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas, upon presentation and surrender of warrant or proper coupon; and the Treasurer of said county is hereby authorized to order and directed to pay to said Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., Dallas, Texas, its assigns or bearer, the said sum of _____ dollars on the 1st day of April, 19____, the date of the maturity of this warrant in full settlement of the indebtedness hereby evidenced, from the "Special Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 2" of said County levied, assessed and created for that purpose.

This warrant is one of a series of seven warrants, numbered consecutively from 1 to 7 inclusive, of the denomination of Five Hundred ($500.00) dollars each, except Warrant #1, in denomination of Five Hundred Thirteen ($513.00) dollars, issued for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of Fort Bend County, Texas, to said Wilhide Equipment Company Inc., its assigns or bearer, for furnishing labor and material necessary to install completely the equipment of offices with office furniture and fixtures in strict accordance with plans and specifications thereon, as prepared by C.H.Page, Architect, Austin, Texas, and in accordance with contract between said County and said Company, under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, which order is recorded in the Minutes of said Court;

The date of this warrant, in conformity with said order, is July 15, 1935, and it is hereby certified and recited that all acts conditions and thihgs required to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this warrant have been properly done, happened and performed in regular and due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of said County including this warrant does not exceed the constitutional or Statutory limitations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has caused the seal of said court tobe hereto affixed, and this warrant to be signed by the County Judge attested by the County Clerk, countersigned by the County Auditor, and registered by the County Treasurer, as of the date last above written.

_____
County Judge, Fort Bend County, Texas.

ATTEST:

_____
County Clerk, Fort Bend County
Texas.

COUNTERSIGNED:

_____
County Auditor, Fort Bend County, Texas

REGISTERED:

_____
County Treasurer, Fort Bend County, Texas.

VIII

The form of interest coupon shall be substantially as follows:

NO._____ $_____

on the 1st day of

April, 19_____

The County of Fort Bend in the State of Texas, will be justly indebted to Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., Dallas, Texas, its assigns or bearer in the sum of _____($_____) Dollars by virtue of a contract between said county and said Company and the County Treasurer is hereby authorized ordered, and directed to pay to said Company, its assigns or bearer, on said date out of and from the "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 2," of said county at the office of the County Treasurer, Richmond, Texas, said amount the same being _____ months' interest on Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrant, Series 2, 1935, No._____, dated July 15, 1935, to which this coupon is attached and is a part thereof.

_____ County Judge

_____ County Clerk

IX

The following assignment may be printed on the back of each of said warrants;

ASSIGNMENT

This is to certify that Wilhide Equipment Company, Inc., Dallas Texas, has received the within principal warrant and the annexed interest coupons in part payment of the contract price due by said county to said Company, and for value received, the said Company hereby transfers, assigns, sells and delivers, without recourse, to bearer, all right, title and interest held by said Company in and to the same, and also the proporationate part of the contract price and debt due the said Company, with interest thereon, by said County, which is represented by this principal and the annexed coupons; and said bearer is hereby subrogated to all claims, liens, right, title, whether in law or in equity, which are or may be secured to said company in said contract, and the bearer hereof is hereby authorized to collect the same and give full acquittance thereof in the name of said Company.

WILHIDE EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.,

By_____President

X.

Said warrants shall be executed and delivered to the said Wilhide Equipment Company Incorporated, as provided in said contract, on estimates as the work progresses, which estimates shall be duly audited and allowed prior to the delivery of said warrants in payment of same; said Company to accept said warrants in full satisfaction of the indebtedness due as shown by such estimates.

XI.

It is further ordered by said Court that a special fund to be denominated "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 2" be and the same is hereby created, and the County Treasurer is hereby ordered and directed to open an account with said fund, to which fund shall be credited all taxes levied for the payment of principal and interest of said warrants proposed to be issued for said purpose, as well as all moneys which may be appropriated for said purpose; which funds shall not be paid out for any purpose other than the payment of principal and interest of said warrants.

That to create said fund for the payment of principal and interest of said warrants at maturity a tax of .003 cents (_____¢) on each $100.00 valuation of all taxable property in said Fort Bend County is hereby levied for the current year 1935, out of the Constitutional 25¢ Permanent Improvement Tax; that for the year 1936 and each succeeding year while any of said warrants or interest coupons are outstanding and unpaid, and at the time other county taxes in each of said years, there shall be computed and

ascertained what rate of tax, based upon the latest approved tax rolls of said county, will be necessary requisite and sufficient to full raise and produce in each of said years the amount of principal and interest maturing in said year, and for each of said years there is hereby levied a tax at such rate as shall be found necessary as aforesaid, and all such taxes, when collected, shall be placed in said special fund, and shall be appropriated and applied to the purposes named.

The above order being read, it was moved by Commissioner Kovar, and seconded by Commissioner Wirtz, that the same do pass. Thereupon the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Kovar, Wirtz, Stern and Harris; and the following voted NO: NONE

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3
Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

- -

This is to certify that the following is a true statement of the taxable values of Fort Bend County as assessed for the year 1934.

Real - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$23,143,710
Personal - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,456,910
	$25,600,620

Signed: W.C.Minkwitz, Assessor & collector
Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for Fort Bend County, Texas, on this day personally appeared W.C.Minkwitz, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN Under my hand and seal of office, this ___ day of July, A. D. 1935.

E.W.Ransom, Notary Public in and for
(L.S.) Fort Bend County, Texas.

* *

IN RE: ORDER AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, SERIES 4, 1935.

STATE OF TEXAS :
COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

On this the 13 day of July, 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, appeared in regular session at a regular term of said Court, all members thereof being present to-wit:

John M. Moore, Jr., County Judge
J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1
Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2
I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3
Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4

the following proceedings, among others, were had to-wit: The County Judge presented an order ratifying and confirming a contract with the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, with reference to purchase of claims covering indebtedness incurred for labor and material in repairing and equiping the Fort Bend County jail, and authorizing the issuance of $6,000.00 Permanent Improvement Warrants to evidence said indebtedness.

Commissioner Hunter P.Harris moved that said order be passed. Motion seconded by Commissioner J.M.Kovar. The order was thereupon adopted by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners, Kovar, Stern, Wirtz and Harris.

NAYS: None.

The County Judge then announced that the order had been passed by the unanimous vote of the Court, said order being in words and figures as follows,to-wit

WHEREAS, this court as heretofore determined the advisability and necessity of making certain repairs to Fort Bend County Jail; and

WHEREAS said Court has determined to make said repairs under its direct supervision on a per diem basis; and

WHEREAS, the following contract has this day entered into by and between Fort Bend County and First National Bank Richmond, Texas;

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

THIS AGREEMENT entered into on the 13 day of July, 1935, by and between the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas acting for and in behalf of said County, hereinafter called "County" party of the first part and First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, hereinafter called "Bank" party of the second part, WITNESSETH:

1. The commissioners Court of said County has determined to make certain repairs to Fort Bend County jail under the direct supervision of said Court, on a per diem basis, and it will be necessary to issue time warrants in an amount not to exceed $6,000.00 toevidence the indebetdness incurred in making said repairs.

2. The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, hereby agrees to take up and pay a all claims for labor and material during the progress of said work, and agrees to accept from said County in full settlement of said claims legally issued Permanent Improvement Warrants of said County bearing three (3%) per cent interest maturing serially $1,000.00 on April 1st, of each year thereafter during the years 1937 to 1941 both inclusive.

3. Said county hereby agree to pass an order authorizing the issuance of said Permanent Improvement Warrants for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness incurred in making said repairs to said jail and to execute and deliver said warrants, to take up like amounts of the claims held by said Bank which have been duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of said County.

WITNESS the signatures of the parties hereto this the 13 day of July, 1935.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By Jno.M.Moore,Jr. County Judge,Fort Bend County, Texas.

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1

Ed Stern,Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3

H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4.

First National Bank
Richmond, Texas

By A.E.Myers, Cashier

and

WHEREAS, this Court desires to ratify and confirm said Agreement, and to authorize the issuance of the warrants therein referred to; THEREFORE BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

I.

That the agreement herein set out between Fort Bend County and the First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, be and the same is in all things ratified and confirmed and declared to be the contract of Fort Bend County.

II.

That there be issued under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants, Series 4, 1935, for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness incurred by said County in making repairs to the Fort Bend County jail under the direct supervision of the Commissioners Court of said county on a per diem basis, as shown by valid claims against said county which shall have been duly audited and allowed by said Court.

III.

Said warrants shall be numbered consecutively from 1 to 6 inclusive; and shall be in the denomination of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, aggregating Six Thousand ($6,000.00) Dollars; provided that only such amount of said warrants shall be executed and delivered as shall be necessary to evidence the indebtedness actually incurred, and the remainder, if any, of said warrants shall be cancelled and destroyed.

IV.

Said warrants shall be dated the 15th day of July, 1935, and shall become due and payable serially $1,000.00 each year on the 1st day of April 1936 to 1941, both inclusive.

V.

Said warrants shall bear interest from date at the rate of Three (3%) per cent per annum, payable annually on the 1st day of April of each year, which interest shall be evidenced by coupons attached to each of said warrants.

VI.

Principal and interest of said warrants shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, Richmond, Texas upon presentation and surrendering of said warrants or interest coupons.

VII.

Said warrants shall be signed by the County Judge attested by the County Clerk countersigned by the County Auditor and registered by the County Treasurer, and the seal of the Commissioners Court of said County shall be affixed to each of said warrants. Facsimile signatures of the county Judge and the County Clerk may be lithographed upon the interest coupons.

VIII.

The form of said Warrants shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $1,000.00

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FORT BEND COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, SERIES 4, 1935.

THE COUNTY OF FORT BEND IN the State of Texas, under and by virtue of a valid and subsisting claim against said county, is justly indebted to bearer in the present sum

of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, together with the interest thereon from date hereof, at the rate of three (3%) per cent per annum payable April 1, 1936, and annually thereafter on the 1st day of April of each year, both principal and interest payable at the offi œ of the County Treasurer of Fort Bend County, at Richmond, Texas upon presentation and surrender of warrant or proper coupon, and the Treasurer of said County is hereby authorized ordered and directed to pay to bearer the said sum of One thousand ($1,000.00) dollars on the 1st day of April 19__. The date of maturity of this warrant in full settlement of the indebtedness hereby evidenced from the "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 4, 1935" of said County levied, assessed and created for that purpose.

This warrant is one of a series of six warrants, numbered consecutively from 1 to 6 in the denomination of $1,000.00 each, aggregating $6,000.00 issued for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness of Fort Bend County, Texas, incurred in making repairs to the Fort Bend County jail under the direct supervision of the Commissioners Court of said County on a per diem basis as shown by valid claims duly audited and allowed by said Court, prior to the delivery of said warrants, under and by virtue of the Constitution and Laws of the State of Texas, and in pursuance of an order passed by the Commissioners Court of said County, which order is recorded in the minutes of said Court.
The date of this warrant, in conformity of said order, is July 15, 1935, and

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done, precedent to and in the issuance of this warrant, have been properly done, happened and performed in regular and due time, form and manner, as required by law, and that the total indebtedness of said county including this warrant, does not exceed the constitutional or statutory limitations

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the County Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, has caused this warrant to be signed by the County Judge, attested by the County Clerk countersigned by the County auditor and registered by the County Clerk as of the date last above written.

_____
County Judge

ATTESTED: _____
County Clerk

Countersigned: _____
County Auditor

Registered: _____
County Treasurer

IX

The form of interest coupon shall be substantially as follows:

No._____ $_____

On the 1st day of April, 19_____

The County of Fort Bend in the State of Texas, will be justly indebted to Bearer in the sum of _____ Dollars, and the County Treasurer is herebyauthorized ordered and directed to pay to Bearer on said date, at the office of the County Treasurer, Richmond, Texas, out of and from the "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 4, 1935", of said County said amount; the same being twelve months' interest on Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrant No.___ dated July 15, 1935, to which this coupon is attached and is a part thereof.

_____County Judge

_____County Clerk

The following receipt shall be printed on the back of each of said warrants.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the undersigned has received from Fort Bend County, Texas, the within principal warrant and annexed coupons in payment of indebtedness of said County, as shown by claims duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of said County; said indebtedness having been incurred in making repairs to the Fort Bend County jail under the direct supervision of the Commissioners Court.

_____Bank, Richmond,Texas

By_____

X.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COURT that a special fund, to be designated as "Special Permanent Improvement Warrant Fund, Series 4, 1935", be and the same as hereby created and set aside out of the Constitutional Permanent Improvement Fund of Fort Bend County which shall be used to pay the interest on said warrants, and the principal thereof at maturity, and for no other purpose. That to create said fund to pay the interest on said warrants and the principal as same becomes due, and is hereby levied for the current year and for eachsucceeding year thereafter, a tax of and at the rate of .005 cents or so mush thereof, or such greater rate as may be necessary on each One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars valuation of all taxable property in Fort Bend County, out of the Constitutional Permanent Improvement tax of said countyand said tax shall be annually assessed, collected and applied to the purposes named.

WITNESS THE SIGNATURES of the members of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, this the 13th day of July, 1935.

Jno.M.Moore, Jr., County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas.

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No.1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No.3

H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No.4

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

THIS AGREEMENT entered into on the 13th day of July, 1935, by and between the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, acting for and in behalf of said County hereinafter called "County" party of the first part and First National Bank of Richmond Texas, hereinafter called "Bank" party of the second part, WITNESSETH:

1. The Commissioners Court of said County has determined to make certain repairs to the Fort Bend County jail under the direct supervision of said Court, on a per diem basis, and it will be necessaryto issue time warrants in an amount not to exceed $6,000.00 to evidence the indebtedness incurred in making said repairs.

2. The First National Bank of Richmond, Texas, hereby agrees to take up and pay all claims for labor and material during the progress of said work, and agrees to accept from said County in full settlemtnt of said claims, legally issued Permanent Improvement Warrants of said county, bearing three (3%) per cent interest, maturing serially $1,000.00 on April 1st of each year thereafter during the years 1937 to 1941 both inclusive.

3. Said County hereby agrees to pass an order authorizing the issuance of said Permanent Improvement Warrants for the purpose of evidencing the indebtedness incurred in making said repairs to said jail, and to execute and deliver said warrants, to take up like amounts of the claims held by said Bank, which have been duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of said County.

WITNESS the signatures of the parties hereto, this the 13th day of July 1935.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

By Jno.M.Moore, Jr. County Judge
Fort Bend County, Texas.

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct #1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct #2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct #3

Hunter P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct #4.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Richmond, Texas

By A.E.Myers, Cashier.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

THERE BEING NO FURTHER BUSINESS THE COURT ADJOURNED.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

- - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 22" day of July 1935 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and H.P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - -

IN RE: FINAL PAYMENT COURT HOUSE ADDITION:

On this 22" day of July, 1935, came on for consideration the final estimate of Knutson Construction Company, The Court after duly considering and checking same with the work performed, are of the opinion that same is correct and should be allowed. It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk issue Warrant on General Fund to said Knutson Construction Co., for the sum of $2217.81 which covers the amounts as set out in the following estimate.

Houston, Texas, July 22, 1935

Fort Bend County Courthouse Add ition, Richmond, Texas.

Page Brothers, Architects, Austin, Texas.

To KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Dr.
General Contractors

808 Union National Bank Bldg.,	Phone Preston 2637
Reimbursed for Architect's Fee	$1,000.00
Remainder of Warren Co., Installation of three closets and one lavatory	21.60

Extras per invoice of March 27th	493.24
Balance of extras & deductions as per invoice of March 28th	166.30
Warren Co., Letter of May 28th, add for increasing water service	22.00
Changes in County Clerks Office and add for one clock plug	12.50
Adding two plugs, concealing and patching Auditor's Office	12.00
Adding two plugs for Judge's desk on second floor	10.00
Adding two plugs and switch and light in old Jury Dormitory	20.00
	$1,757.64

Heating for third floor	396.80
Heating	
6 - Radiators 7 column with 6" legs	119.33
6 - 1½" Corner pattern Rad. Valves	28.50
6 - Air Vent Valves for radiators	7.50
18 - N.P.Floor and ceiling plates	7.20
Freight on Radiators	9.00
72 Ft. 2" Black Pipe	13.87
24 Ft. 1½ Black Pipe	3.43
30 - 1½ and 2" Cast Iron Fittings	6.90
22 - 1½ and 2" Black Nipples	2.17
6 days Fitter Time	48.00
6 days Fitters Helper	36.00
4 days Laborer	12.80
Transportation & Board	12.00
Drayage on Material and tools	4.00
Insurance & Bond	3.00
	$313.70
Plus 15%	47.05
	$360.75
Plus 10%	36.05
	$396.80

Moving and setting, temporarily, furniture in Court Room	34.37
Patching of sidewalk, as per instructions	5.00
Repainting of Corridors	24.00
	$63.37

- - - - - - -

IN RE: ORDER TO PURCHASE PERMANENT

WARRANTS SERIES NOS, 2,3 & 4

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to purchase for the use and benefit of Road & Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Sinking Fund, the following warrants $6000.00 Series No. 2; 3150.00 Series No. 3; and 3513.00 Series No 4 belonging to the Permanent Improvement Fund. The proceeds from said sale to be placed to the credit of the Permanent Improvement Warrant Available Fund.

IN RE: NOTICE TO HOLDER OF
R.D. No. 4 Bond Re-Call

Motion was made and carried that the County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to exercise the option as set out in Bond Order of Road District No. 4, and notify all holders of said bonds that said bond will be recalled, and that interest ceases at next interest paying date.

There being no further business the Court adjourned

- - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 26" day of July, 1935 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno. M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and H.P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

* * * * *

IN RE: RESOLUTION ON R.D.)
NO. 1 SERIES 1 BONDS)
STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

At a meeting of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, held on July 26, 1935, the following resolution was introduced by Commissioner I.G.Wirtz, seconded by Commissioner J.M.Kovar

"WHEREAS, the cash balances existing in the interest and sinking fund accounts of Fort Bend County Road District #1 aggregate $7,456.71 and WHEREAS interest in amount of $1,140.00 is due and payable on December 1, 1935 on an issue of $57,000 par value Road District #1 Refunding 4% bonds, therefore, be it resolved that the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County allocate out of the interest and sinking fund balance now on hand, the above mentioned sum of $1,140.00 with which to pay the interest due on December 1, said payment to be made entirely by the County, unless the State Board of County and District Road Indebtedness should meet its proportionate part in amount of 54.92% of the above mentioned interest due on December 1.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Court shall set a rate in excess of the existing .06¢ Ad Valorem tax levy on all the taxable property in Road District #1 to take care of the maturing interest and principal during the year 1936 should the State Board of County and District Road Indebtedness fail at any time to provide its agreed debt service to the extent of 54.92% on the above mentioned $57,000 Refunding 4% issue."

T he above resolution was duly passed and entered upon the records of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County.

Jno.M. Moore Jr. County Judge, Fort Bend County,Texas.

C.D.Myers, Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas (L.S.)

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: AGREEMENT FORT BEND COUNTY AND U.S.BUREAU :
OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY FOR ERADICATION OF BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS:

7/26/35

On Motion duly made & carried Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County agrees to cooperate with the U.S.Bureau of Animal Industry and the Livestock Sanitary Commission of Texas in the eradication of Bovine Tuberculosis by furnishing the following supplies and equipment:- lariat ropes, oil chalk, fifteen road maps showing the various roads of Fort Bend County, office space, typewriter and the use of a telephone while work is being carried on in the County. The total cost to the County not to exceed $150.00

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WITHDRAWAL OF SECURITIES:

CO. DEPOSITORY : July 31, 1935

First National Bank,

Houston, Texas.

Gentlemen:

We enclose herein both original and duplicate your trust receipts Nos. 5591 and 5807, covering respectively $3000.00 Fort Bend County, Road Dist. No. 1, 5½% bonds, Series C; $6000.00 of same district 5½% Series 2; $4000.00 Missouri City Common School Dist. #26, 5% bonds; and, $2000.00 Houston Independent School District 4-3/4% bonds.

The Missouri City School District bonds mature August 15th, 1935, and the Houston Independent School Dist. bonds mature August 1st, 1935. Both these issues you will please enter for collection and credit the proceeds to this banks account. The remaining bonds;

$3000.00 Fort Bend Co.Rd. Dist. #1, series C, 5½%

$6000.00 " " " " " #1, " 2, 5½%

you will please hold in safekeeping and issue to us duplicate receipt issued to this bank and the County Judge jointly, as in the surrendered receipt.

Yours very truly,

A.E.Myers, V.P.& Cashier

Approved:

Jno.M.Moore Jr.
County Judge, Ft.Bend County.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the Court adjourned.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - Jno. M. Moore Jr.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 5" day of August 1935, there was begun and holden a special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and presiding, the Hon. Jno.M.Moore, Jr. with,

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect No. 1
Ed Stern, " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3
and H.P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO PAUPER:

Motion made and carried that an allowance of 1.00 per week in groceries to be purchased

at Booth Mercantile Store, be and the same is hereby granted to Harriett Shields (Calhoun) an 85 year old negro woman.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: INSTALLATION OF TELEPHONES:

Motion was made and carried that County Auditor have telephones installed in the following offices to-wit: County Superintendant; County Clerk; Sheriff, County Agent, Tax Collector and County Judge.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVAL OF ANNUAL REPORT :
TAX COLLECTOR :

After having the Annual Report of Tax Collector thoroughly checked found same correct. Therefore it is approved.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business the Court adjourned. Jno. M. Moore Jr.

- - - - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 12" day of August, 1935 same being the Second Monday in said month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular Session of said Court, there was on said date begun and holden the Regular August Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas. Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prect. No. 1
Ed.Stern " " " 2
I.G.Wirtz " " " 3
and H.P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: PLAT MOERS ADDITION TO)
W O W CEMETARY ROSENBERG APPROVED.)

Motion was made and carried that the WOW Lodge be and they are hereby granted permission to have plat of the WOW Cemetary at Rosenberg, Texas, placed of record in County Clerk's office.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY RAISE FOR H.B.ROSS CO., AGENT:

Motion was made and carried that the Salary of H.B.Ross, County Agent be and the same is hereby raised from $120.00 per month to $150.00 per month effective Aug. 1, 1935. The County Clerk is so instructed.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against Fort Bend County that show allowance on pages 42 to 52 inc. in Allowance Docket "I" are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPROVED BUTCHERS REPORTS:

Motion was made and carried that the following butcher reports, be and they are hereby approved, Sugar Land Industriest; Sugar land; O.Valka, Needville; E.J. Black, Katy; and City Meat Market, Needville.

There being unfinished business before the Court the same is continued over to Tuesday Aug. 13".

AUGUST 13, 1935

IN RE: AWARD OF CONTRACT TO PUBLISH)
DELINQUENT TAX LIST)

Motion was made and carried that the Contract for publication of the Delinquent Tax List be and the same is hereby awarded to H.M.Shannon, Publisher of the Texas Coaster at a price of ten (10) cents per tract, approximating $132.00 for said work.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: FINAL PAYMENT OF ARCHITECT)
COURT HOUSE ADDITION)

Motion was made and carried that the final payment due C.H.Page Architect in the construction of Court House Addition as set out by statement set out below, be and the same is hereby allowed and the County Clerk is ordered to issue Warrant on General Fund to C.H.Page, Architect for $965.85.

Statement

Telephone 6642
Postoffice Address 936
Austin, Texas.

C. H. PAGE
ARCHITECT
Successor to Page Brothers

Date August 13, 1935

To Judge John M.Moore, Jr.

Fort Bend County Courthouse Addition

Total Amt. Gen'l & Mech. Contracts per our letter of instruction to Knutson under date of July 20, 1935	40,757.64	
Five Per Cent Fees	2,037.88	
Amt. paid	1,543.93	
Balance due		493.95
Furniture Contract, Burge	3,150.00	
Five Per Cent Fees		157.50
Furniture Contract, Wilhide	3,088.00	
Five Per Cent Fees		154.40
AMT. OF FEES DUE		$805.85
Refund on Sup'ts Sal. May 25 to Jly. 13, 8 wks. at $20.00		160.00
		$965.85

Very truly yours,

C.H.Page, Architect

Final Payment on C.H.Addition

- - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: BIDS ON COURT HOUSE FIXTURES

On this the 13 day of August 1935, came on for consideration the awarding of contract for furnishing and installing fixtures in Court House. The following bids were received, to wit:

Contractor	Combination Fan & Fixtures	Semi-Rigid Elec. Fixtures	16" Ocellating Fan
Alan T. Cooke Co. Inc	$36.10	$9.60	$22.40
Houston Lighting & Power Co	52.34	15.75	28.50
Federal Lighting Fixture Co.	37.00	9.37	

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT, FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS.

We propose to furnish the following fans and Lighting Fixtures for Fort Bend County, Texas, Court House:

Commissioners Court:

4-52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fans with 6x12 Opal Glass $36.10 each $144.40

Judges Office:	
1 - same as above	36.10
Reception Room:	
1 - 4 inch Statuary Bronze Ceiling holder with 4x9 opal glass	2.00
Auditors Office:	
2-52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fans with 6 x 12 opal glass $36.10 each	72.20
2- semi Rigin Statuary Bronze suspension hangers with 6x12 opal glass $3.50 each	7.00
County Clerks Office:	
5-52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fans with 6x12 opal glass $36.10 each	182.50
5-semi Rigid Statuary Bronze suspension hangers with 6x12 inch opal glass at $3.50 each	17.50
SECOND FLOOR	
County Attorney:	
1-52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fan with 6x12 opal glass	36.10
1-semi Rigid Statuary Bronze suspension hanger with 6x12 opal glass at $3.50 each	3.50
District Attorney:	
1 same as above	36.10
1 same as above	3.50
District Judge:	
1 same as above	36.10
1 same as above	3.50
Passage:	
1-4 inch Statuary Bronze Ceiling holder with 4x9 opal glasd at $2.00 each	2.00
Toilets:	
1 same as above	2.00
Jury Room:	
1-52 inch Westinghouse reversible fan with 6x12 opal glass at $36.10 each	36.10
Stair Hall:	
1-4 inch Statuary Bronze ceiling holder with 4x9 opal glass at $2.00 each	2.00
Corridor:	
1-4 inch Statuary Bronze ceiling holder with 4x10 opal glass at $2.00 each	2.50
Sheriff:	
1-52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fan with 6x12 opal glass	36.10
1-semi Rigid Statuary Bronze suspension hanger with 6x12 opal glass at $3.50 each	3.50
District Clerk:	
2 - same as above at $36.10 each	72.20
2 - same as above at 3.50 each	7.00
Ladies Toilet:	
2 - 4 inch statuary Bronze ceiling holders with 4x9 opal glass at $2.00 each	4.00
Mens Toilet:	
2 - same as above at $2.00 each	4.00
District Court:	
5 - 16 inch Westinghouse disk fans aluminum finish at $24.00 each	120.00
6-MSP-120-7565 - 9 foot over all at $10.00 each	60.00
Store Room:	
2-4 inch Keyless porcelain receptacles at .50 each	1.00

Jury Dormitory:

6-4 inch White enamel holders with 4x9 opal glass at $1.50 each 9.00

Toilets:

1 - same as above 1.50

Passage:

1 - same as above 1.50

Hall:

1 - 4 inch Bronze ceiling holder with 4x9 opal glass at $2.00 ea 2.00

THIRD FLOOR

Room

1- semi-Rigid statuary Bronze suspension hanger with 6x12 opal glass at $3.50 each 3.50

Corridor:

3 - 4 inch statuary Bronze ceiling holder with 4x9 opal glass at $2.00 each 6.00

Vestibule:

1 - same as above 2.00

$956.40

ALAN T. COOKE CO. INC.

Alan Cooke, President.

OLD BUILDING

1- 52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fan with 6x12 opal glass at $36.10 each 36.10

1-4 inch Statuary Bronze ceiling holder with 4 x 9 opal glass at $2.00 each 2.00

1- semi-Rigid suspension hangers with 6x12 opal glass 3.50

4 - 4 inch statuary Bronze ceiling holders with 4x9 opal glass at $2.00 each 8.00

1 - same as above 2.00

Front Entrance:

2 - same as above at $2.00 each 4.00

Assessor:

2 - 52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fans with 6x12 opal glass at $36.10 each 72.20

Collector:

2 - same as above 72.20

Vestibule:

2 - 4 inch Statuary Bronze ceiling holders with 4x9 opal glass at $2.00 each 4.00

Education Department:

1 - 52 inch Westinghouse reversible Fan with 6x12 opal glass 36.10

County Agent:

4- semi-Rigid suspension hangers with 6x12 opal glass at $3.50 each 14.00

$254.10

ALAN T. COOKE, CO. INC.

By Alan Cooke, President

After duly tabulating said bids and discussing the matter thoroughly, the Court is of the opinion that the bid of Alan T. Cook Co. Inc. is the cheapest and best bid.

It is therefore orcered by the Court that the contract be and the same is hereby awarded to Alan T. Cooke Co. Inc., The Architect is instructed to have prepared a contract between Fort BendCounty and the said Cook Co. Inc.,

PAGE BROTHERS, ARCHITECTS

AUSTIN, TEXAS.

THIS AGREEMENT, made the ____ dayof August in the year one thousand nine

hundred and 35 by and between Alan T. Cooke Co., Inc., 618 Walker Avenue, Houston, Texas, party of the first part (hereinafter designated the Contractor), and County Commissioners Court, Fort Bend County, Texas party of the second part (hereinafter designated the Owner), WITNESSETH, that the Contractor, in consideration of the agreements herein made by the Owner, agree with the said Onwer as follows:

Article I, The Contractor shall and will provide all the materials and perform all the work shown on the plans, details and described in the specifications, entitled

Fand and lighting fixtures for the Fort Bend County Courthouse, both the old building and the new addition, as itemized in detail in statement hereto attached, and according to the decision of the Court with regard to the type of fixtures for each outlet as shown on the plans drawn by C. H. Page, Architect, as shown on the drawings and described in the specifications prepared by Page Brothers, Architests, Austin, Texas, which drawings and specifications are identified by the signatures of the parties hereto, and become hereby a part of this contract, as if hereto attached or herein repeated.

Art. II. It is understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that the work included in this contract is to be done under the direction of said Architects, and that their decision as to the true construction and meaning of the drawings and specifications shall be final. It is also understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that such additional drawings and explanations as may be necessary to detail and illustrate the work to be done are to be furnished by said Architects, and they agree to conform to and abide by the same so far as they may be consistent with the purpose and intent of the original drawings and specifications referred to in Art. I.

It is further understood and agreed by the parties hereto that any and all drawings and specifications prepared for the purposes of this contract by the said Architects are and remain their property, and that all charged for the use of the same, and for the services of said Architects, are to be paid by the said Owner.

Art. III. No alterations shall be made in the work except upon written order of the Architects; the amount to be paid by the Owner or allowed by the Contractor by virtue of such alterations to be stated in said order. Should the Onwer and Contractor not agree as to amount to be paid or allowed, the work shall go on under the order required above, and in case of failure to agree, the determination of said amount shall be referred to arbitration, as provided for in Art. XII of this contract.

Art. IV. The Contractor shall provide sufficient, save and proper facilities at all times for the inspection of the work by the Architests or their authorized representatives; shall, within twenty four hours after receiving written notice from the Architects to that effect, proceed to remove from the grounds or buildings all materials condemned by them whether worked or unworked, and to take down all portions of the work which the Architects shall by like written notice condemn as unsound or improper, or as in anyway failing to conform to the drawings and specifications, and shall make good all work damaged or destroyed thereby.

Art. V. Should the contractor at any time refuse or neglect to supply a sufficienty of properly skilled workmen, or of materials ot the proper quality, or fail in any respect to prosecute the work with promptness and diligence, or fail in the preformance of any of the agreements herein contained, such refusal, neglect or failure being certified by the Architects, the Owner shall be at liberty, after three days written notice to the Contractor, to provide any such labor or materials, and to deduct the cost thereof from any money then due or thereafter to become due to the Contractor under this contract; and if the Architects shall certify that such refusal, neglect or failure is sufficient ground for such action, the Onwer shall also be at liberty to terminate the employment of the Contractor for the said

work to enter upon the premises and take possession, for thepurpose of completing the work included under this contract, of all materials, tools and appliances thereon, and to employ any other person or persons to finish the work, and to provide the materials therefor; and in case of such discontinuance of the employment of the Contractor he shall not be entitled to receive any further payment under this contract until the said work shall be wholly finished, at which time, if the unpaid balance of the amount to be paid under this contract shall exceed the expense incurred by the Onwer in finishing the work, such excess shall be paid by the Onwer to the Contractor; but if such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The expense incurred by the Owner as herein provided, either for furnishing materials or for finishing the work, and any damages incurred through such default, shall be audited and certified by the Architects, whose certificate thereof shall be conclusive upon the parties.

Art. VI. The Contractor shall complete the several portions, and the whole of the work comprehended in this Agreement by and at the time or times hereinafter stated, to-wit:

On or before _____, and should the Contractor fail to complete the work on or before the above mentioned date he will pay to the Owner as liquidated damages, the sum of _____ per day for eachand every day the same remains unfinished, said sum being agreed damages for delay and is not a penalty.

ART VII. Should the Contractor be delayed in the prosecution or completion of the work by the act, neglect or default of the Onwer, or the Architects, or of any other contractor employed by the Owner upon the work, or by any damages caused by fire or other casulty for which the Contractor is not responsible, or by combined action of workmen in no wise caused by or resulting from default or collusion on the part of the Contractor, then the time herein fixed for the completion of the work shall be extended for a period equivalent to the time lost by reason of any or all the causes aforesaid, which extended period shall be determined and fixed by the Architects; but no such allowance shall be made unless a claim therefor is presented in writing to the Architects within forty-eight hours of the occurence of such delay.

ART VIII. The owner agrees to provide all labor and materials essential to the conduct of this work not included in this contract in such manner as not to delay its progress, and in the event of failure so to do, thereby causing loss to the Contractor, agree that he will reimburse the Contractor for such loss; and the Contractor agrees that if he shall delay the progress of the work so as to cause loss for which the Onwer shall become liable, then _____ shall reimburse the Onwer for such loss. Should the Owner and Contractor fail to agree as to the amount of loss comprehended in this Atricle the determination of the amount shall be referred to arbitration as provided in Art. XII of this contract.

ART IX. It is hereby mutually agreed between the parties hereto that the sum to be paid by the Owner to the Contractor for said work and materials shall be the sum of Two Hundred and fifty-four dollars and ten/100 ($254.10) for the fans and lighting fixtures for the old building, and the sum of Nine hundred and fifty-six dollars and forty/100 ($956.40) for the fans and lighting fixtures for the new addition, making a total of Twelve hundred and ten dollars and fifty/100 ($1210.50) for the fans and lighting fixtures for both the old building and the new addition, subject to additions and deductions as hereinbefore provided, and that such sum shall be paid by the Onwer to the Contractor, in current funds, and only upon certificates of the Architects, as follows:

On or about the ____ of each month as called for under Article headed "Payments" of the specifications, with twenty per cent of the total amount of each estimate

retained until the completion and accpetance of the building. Payment shall be made on completion and acceptance.

The final payment shall be made within _____ days after the completion of the work included in this contract, and all payments shall be due when certificates for the same are issued.

If at any time there shall be evidence of any lien or claim for which, if established, the Onwer of the said premises might become liable, and which is chargeable to the Contractor, the Onwer shall have the right to retain out of any payment then due or thereafter to become due an amount sufficient to completely indemnify him against such lien or claim. Should there prove to be any such claim after all payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Onwer all moneys that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging any lien on said premises made obligatory in consequence of the Contractor default.

ART X. It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that no certificate given or payment made under this contract, except the final certificate or final payment, shall be conclusive evidence of the performance of this contract, either wholly or in part, and that no payment shall be construed to be an acceptance of defective work or improper materials.

ART. XI. The contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under workmen's compensation acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from operations under this Contract, whether such operations be by himself or by any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them. Certificates of such insurance shall be filed with the Owner, if he so require, and shall be subject to his approval for adequacy of protection.

ART. XII. The Owner shall effect and maintain fire insurance upon the entire structure on which the work of this contract is to be done and upon all materials, in or adjacent thereto and intended for use thereon, to at lease eighty per cent of the insurable value thereof. The loss, if any, is to be made adjustable with any payable to the Onwer as Trustee for whom it may concern.

ART. XIII. In case the Onwer and Contractor fail to agree in relation to matters or payment, allowance or loss referred to in Arts, III or VIII of this contract, or should either of them dissent from the decision of the Arthitects referred to in Art. VII of this contract, which dissent shall have been filed in writing with the Architects within ten days of the announcement of such decision, then the matter shall be referred to a Board of Arbitration to consist of one person selected by the Onwer, and one person selected by the Contractor, these two to select a third. The decision of any two of this Board shall be final and binding on both parties hereto. Each party hereto shall pay one-half of the expense of such reference.

The said parties for themselves, their heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants herein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

ALAN T. COOKE ELECTRIC CO. INC.

By Alan Cooke, President

COMMISSIONERS' COURT, FORT BEND COUNTY

By Jno M. Moore Jr. County Judge

In presence of

Ola Graham

E. Batterson

IN RE: PUBLICATION OF DELINQUENT TAX LIST

8/13/35. Motion was made and carried that the Assessor & Collector of Taxes, be and he is hereby instructed to have published the delinquent tax list as approved, for the year 1934, and to make a list of all parties failing to answer said publi cation with the payment of taxes due, and to turn over said list to the County Attorney, who is hereby instructed to institute suit against all parties not paying the delinquent tax as advertised.

- - - - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the said Court now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge.

* * * * * * *

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 19" day of August 1935 there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners'Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon. Jno M. Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No.2

I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3 and

H. P. Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed,towit:

IN RE: CLAIM OF TRINITY BRICK & SUPPLY CO.

Motion made and carried that the claim of Trinity Brick & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas, for $293.40 covering linoleum furnished for Court House floors as per bill filed with County Auditor be and the same is hereby allowed and ordered paid.

County Clerk is instructed to issue warrant on General Fund for said amount.

* * * * * * * *

IN RE: R. D. No.1 BOND HELD BY PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Motion was made and carried that County Treasurer be and she is hereby instructed to forward Road District No. 1 Bonds now the property of the Permanent School Fund, to the State Comptroller, Austin Texas. for payment of same and upon receipt of proceeds therefrom to credit said amount to the Permanent School Fund.

** * * * * * * * *

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge.

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED , That on this the 26th day of August 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, present and presiding the Hon Jno M. Moore Jr., County Judge with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3 and

H. P. Harris , Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

IN RE: CONTRACT RIGHT OF WAY PRIVILEGE.

MOTION was made and carried that Right of Way Contract between Vaclav Pultar and Fort Bend County be and the same is hereby approved and ordered recorded in the minutes of this Court.

Vaclas Pultar

& Contract Dated - August 19, 1935.

L. F. Dusek, et al

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

This contract and agreement, made and entered into this, the 19th day of August, A.D. 1935, by and between Vaclav Pultar, of Fort Bend County, Texas, as party of the first part, and L.F. Dusek and Fort Bend County, acting herein by and through its duly authorized County Judge, Jno. M. Moore. Jr., and its County Commissioners, J.M. Kovar, Ed Stern, I.G. Wirtz, and Hunter Harris, as parties of the Second Part, WITNESSETH:

I, Vaclav Pultar, party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars cash to me in hand paid by parties of the second part, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, and the further consideration of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars to be paid to me in cash by said parties of the second part on the 19th day of August of the years 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939, have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and convey, unto the said L.F. Dusek and Fort Bend County, their heirs, successors and assigns, for a period of five years as hereinafter stated, the uninterrupted and exclusive use, liberty and privilege of and passage in and across a certain 200 acre tract of land out of the Wm. Andrus Labor, Abstract No. 4, and the J. T. Edwards 1/4 league, Abstract No. 23, situated in Fort Bend County, Texas, being the same land conveyed to me, the said party of the first part, by J.W. Hampil et al, trustee of the J.H.P. Davis & Company, Bankrupts, by deed of record in Volume 108, pages 279 et seq., of the Deed Records of Fort Bend County, Texas, to which instrument and its record reference is here made for all purposes, together with the exclusive right of ingress and egress to and for the said parties of the second part, their heirs, successors and assigns, with wagons, carriages, trucks and other vehicles, horses, mules or cattle, as by him or them shall be necessary or convenient.

It is understood and agreed between the parties hereto that this right of way grant gives the exclusive privilebe to the said L.F. Dusek and Fort Bend County, to travel on, upon and across the road now built across said 200 acre tract of land leaging to the gravel bed on the river, at any time, undisturbed by the said party of the first part, his heirs, administrators to assigns, and said party of the first part hereby binds himself not allow any person other than L.F. Dusek and Fort Bend County, to pass over the above described land for the purpose of hauling said sand and gravel from the river on any sand and gravel located upon said land.

Parties of the second part hereby bind themselves to pay unto the said party of the first part, the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars upon the execution of this instrument, and the sum of Fifty ($50.00) Dollars on the 19th day of August of the years 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939, and it is understood and agreed between the parties hereto that in the event said parties of the second part fail or refuse to pay said sum of money as above stated, this right of way, grant and privilege herein granted, shall terminate and become null and void.

It is further understood and agreed that this right of way grant shall exist for a period of five years, beginning this 19th day of August A.D. 1935, and ending on the

18th day of August, A.D. 1940, unless sooner terminated as above provided.

WITNESS our hands this 19 day of August A.D. 1935.

Vaclav Pultar, Party of the first part

L. F. Dusek

FORT BEND COUNTY, Parties of the second part.

By Jno M. Moore Jr. County Judge

J. M. Kovar, #1.

Ed Stern #2.

I. G. Wirtz, #3

Hunter P. Harris, #4.

County Commissioners.

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Vaclav Pultar, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 19th day of August A.D. 1935.

L.W. Pollard, Notary Public in and for

Fort Bend County, Texas.

(L.S.)

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared L.F. Dusek, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 19th day of August A.D. 1935.

L.W. Pollard, Notary Public in and

for Fort Bend County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, on this day personally appeared Jno M. Moore, Jr., County Judge of Fort Bend County, Texas, and J. M. Kovar, Ed Stern, I.G. Wirtz, and Hunter Harris, County Commissioners, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same as the act and deed of Fort Bend County, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this 19 day of August A.D. 1935.

C. D. Myers, Co. Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas.

(L.S.)

- - - - - - - - -

There being unfinished business before the Court the same stands adjourned until August 29, 1935. Jno. M. Moore Jr.

IN RE: APPLICATION RESOLUTION ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1, TO P.W.A.

A resolution authorizing Road District No. 1, of Fort Bend County, Texas, to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction of FARM TO MARKET ROADS and designating I.G. Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 to furnish such information as the Government may request.

Be It Resolved by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,

SECTION NO. 1, That I.G. Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of Road District No. 1, of Fort Bend County, Texas to the United States of America for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction of Farm to Market Roads.

SECTION NO. 2, That I.G. Wirtz, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3 be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administraction of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Jno M. Moore Jr. County Judge

Aug. 29, 1935.

APPLICATION FOR LOAN AND GRANT

State, Texas

State File No. _____

The Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas, (herein called the "Applicant"), hereby makes application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (herein called the "Government"), for a loan and a grant for the purpose of aiding in financing the construction of improvements on Farm to Market Roads in Road District No. 1 as follows:

1. Clodine-Gaston Road	2.34	Miles	Base and Asphalt top
2. Riddick-Clodine Road	8.00	"	do
3. Missouri City-Blue Ridge Road	6.65	"	Additional base & top
4. Stafford-DeWalt Road	3.70	"	Additional base & Asphalt top
5. Stafford-Bellaire Road	1.57	"	Additional base and Asphalt top
6. Pike Road	1.00	"	Surface with gravel
7. Eldridge road	3.32	"	do
8. Belknao Road	1.24	"	do
9. Stiles Lane	2.20	"	do
10. Murphy Road	1.83	"	do
11. Mula Road	1.00	"	do
12. Thompson Road	3.00	"	do
13. McHard Road	3.90	"	Surface with shell
14. Arcola-Duke road	1.65		do

(herein called the "Project") the total cost of which is estimated to be $300,000.

In the event this application is approved and the Government offers to assist in financing the construction of the Project, the Applicant, if it accepts such offer, will sell its obligations in an amount which, together with the grant, will, in the judgment of the Applicant and the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, be sufficient to construct the project, such obligations to be secured in such manner, to bear interest at such rate, to be in such form, to be payable at such time or times and at such place or places, to be in such denominations and to have such registration privileges as may be satisfactory to the Applicant and to said Administrator.

It is expressly understood that if the Government makes the above requested loan and grant, the Applicant, in accepting such loan and grant proceeds, in expending the same, and in carrying out the construction of the Project, will abide by all rules and regulations prescribed by the Government.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Applicant has caused this application to be duly executed in its name, this 4th day of September, 1935.

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 1, OF FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

By _____Commissioner Precinct #3.

Filed September 4, 1935.

C. D. Myers, Clerk County Court,

Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION RESOLUTION ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2, TO P.W.A.

A resolution authorizing Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction of FARM TO MARKET ROADS and designating Hunter P. Harris, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4 to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas,

SECTION 1. That Hunter P. Harris, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the United States of America for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction of Farm to Market Roads.

SECTION 2. That Hunter P. Harris, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge

Aug. 29, 1935.

PWA Form No. 155.

APPLICATION FOR LOAN AND GRANT

State, Texas.

State File No. _____

The Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas, (herein called the "Applicant"), hereby makes application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergenry Administration of Public Works (herein called the "Government") , for a loan and a grant for the purpose of aiding in financing the construction of Improving Farm to Market Roads as follows: Rosenberg-Katy Road, 2 miles of Dates type 18' concrete paving on completed roadway; 2.5 miles of grading and drainage structures, gravel base and asphalt top; 1 mile gravel base and asphalt top on completed roadway; 10.4 miles of grading and drainage structures and gravel surface.

Simonton-Clodine-Houston Road: from the west line of Road District No. 12, East 1.9 miles, widening grades, building drainage structures, gravel base and asphalt top; thence 11.6 miles rebuilding and widening grade, drainage structures and gravel surface , (herein called the "Project") the total cost of which is estimated to be $230,000.

In the event this application is approved and the Government offers to assist in financing the construction of the Pronect, the Applicant, if it accepts such offer will sell its obligations in an amount which, together with the grant, will, in the

judgment of the Applicant and the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, be sufficient to construct the project, such obligations to be secured in such manner, to bear interest at such ra te, to be in such form, to be payable at such time or times and at such place or places, to be in such denominations and to have such registration privileges as may be satisfactory to the Application to said Administrator.

It is expressly understood that if the Government makes the above requested loan and grant, the Applicant, in accpeting such loan and grant proceeds, in expending the same and in carrying out the construction of the Project, will abide by all rules and regulations prescribed by the Government.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Applicant has caused this application to be duly executed in its name, this 4th day of Spetember, 1935.

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 12 OF FORT BEND COUNTY,TEXAS

By _____Commissioner of Precinct #4.

Fort Bend County, Texas.

Filed September 4, 1935.

C. D. Myers, County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: TREASURER'S REPORT:

On this the 29" day of August A.D. 1935 came on for approval the Quarterly Report of Mrs. Fannie Chadil, County Treasurer, for the quarter ending April 30, 1935. The Court after checking said report, together with all bonds and coupon payments and having found the same correct the said report is hereby approved.

The following bonds and coupons were this day duly destroyed in open court by burning.

BOND STATEMENT-APRIL 30, 1935.

Court House Bonds No. 2 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated October 10, 1907, due April 10, 1935	
4 Interest Coupons No. 28 off Bonds Nos. 72 to 75 at$40.00	$160.00
Cancelled and destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (No. 2)	
Dated September 15, 1922, due March 15, 1935.	
2 Bonds Nos. 30 & 31 at $1,000.00	2,000.00
2 Interest coupons No. 26 off Bonds Nos. 30 & 31 at $23.68	47.36
Cancelled and Destroyed	
Rosenberg Bridge Bond	
Dated October 10, 1907, due October 10, 1947	
1 Bond No. 50 at $500.00, Coup. No. 29 to 40. incl.attached	500.00
11 Interest coupons No. 28 off Bond Nos. 50 to 60 at $20.00	220.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road Bond Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County,Texas	
Dated July 1, 1922, due March 1, 1935	
10 Bonds Nos. 195 to 204 at $1,000.00	10,000.00
Dated July 1, 1922 due March 1, 1934	
1 Interest Coupon No. 23 off Bond No. 484 at$27.50	27.50
Dated July 1, 1922 due September 1, 1934	
6 Interest coupons No. 24 off Bond Nos. 235 to 240 at $27.50	165.00
Dated July 1, 1922 due March 1, 1935	
170 Interest coupons No. 25 off Bond Nos. 195 to 204 212 to 223 - 229, 235 to 240 - 263 to 269 - 280 to 291 - 297 to 308 - 314 to 325 - 336 to 342 - 358 - 359 - 365 to 376 - 382 to 393 - 399 to 410 - 416 to 427 - 438 to 444 - 450 to 461 - 467 to 478 - 486 to 495, at $27.50	4,675.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road Bond of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Series "B".	
Dated June 1, 1925 due March 1, 1935	
3 Bonds 28 to 30 at $1,000.00	3,000.00
Dated June 1, 1925 due March 1, 1935	
63 interest coupons No. 19 off Bond No. 28 to 90 at $27.50	1,732.50
Cancelled and destroyed.	

Fort Bend County, Texas, Road District No. 1 Series "C"	
Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1935	
1 Bond No. 5 at $1,000.00	1,000.00
Dated October 10, 1928, due September 1, 1934	
3 Interest coupons No. 10 off Bond No. 6 to 8	
at $27.50	82.50
Dated October 10, 1928, due March 1, 1935	
44 interest coupons Nos. 11 off Bond Nos. 5 to 8	
11 to 50 at $27.50	1,210.00
Cancelled and destroyed.	
No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas,	
Dated February 10, 1913 due February 10, 1935	
6 interest coupons No. 43 off Bond Nos. 134 to 136 -	
160 to 162 at $25.00	150.00
Cancelled and destroyed.	
Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated July 1, 1934 due January 1, 1935	
2 interest coupons No. 1 off Bond Nos 72 & 129	
at $25.00	50.00
Cancelled and destroyed.	
Road Bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Series "B"	
Dated January 14, 1930, due September 1, 1934 & Mch.1, 1935	
2 Interest coupons No. 8 and 9 Bond No. 10 at $27.50	55.00
Cancelled and destroyed.	
Fort Bend County, Texas General Funding Bond, Series 1931.	
Dated August 1, 1931 due April 10, 1935	
3 Bonds Nos 7 to 9 at $1,000.00	3,000.00
Dated August 1, 1931 due April 10, 1935	
4 Interest coupons No. 7 off Bond Nos. 7 to 10 at $27.50	110.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County, Bridge Repair Refunding Bond	
Series "X".	
Dated June 10, 1925, due April 10, 1935	
2 Bonds Nos. 5 & 6 at $1,000.00	2,000.00
12 Interest coupons No. 20 off Bond Nos. 5 to 16 at $30.00	360.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated June 10, 1927 due April 10, 1933.	
5 Interest coupons No. 11 off Bond Nos. 109	
132 to 134 & 162 at $27.50	137.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road Bond of Road District No. 12 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated April 10, 1931 due April 10, 1935	
3 Bonds Nos. 11 to 13 at $1,000.00	3,000.00
3 Interest coupons No. 7 off Bond Nos. 11 to 13 at $27.50	82.50
Cancelled and destroyed.	

BOND STA TEMENT-MAY 31, 1935.

Fort Bend County Bridge Bond (Brazos River Bridge No. 2)	
Dated September 15, 1922	
Due April 10, 1935	
Received 57 Interest Coupons No. 26 off Bond Nos 32 -33 -	
35 to 49 - 50 to 69 - 85 to 104 at $27.50	1,567.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Orchard-Thompson Big Creek Refunding Bond)	
Fort Bend County Bridge Refunding Bond.	
Dated April 10, 1927	
Due April 10, 1935	
1 Bond No. 8 at $1,000.00	1,000.00
6 Interest coupons No. 15 off Bond Nos. 14 to 19	
at $25.00	150.00
35 Interest coupons No. 16 off Bond Nos. 8 to 21 - 24 -	
28 to 47 at $25.00	875.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series "Y"	
Dated June 10, 1925, Due April 10, 1935	
11 Interest Coupons No. 20 off Bond Nos. 4 to 14 at $27.50	302.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Fort Bend County Bridge Repair Refunding Bond Series "Z"	
Dated April 10, 1926, Due April 10, 1935.	
11 Interest Coupons No. 18 off Bond Nos. 2 to 12 at $26.50	302.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.	
Road Bond Series 2 of Road District No. 1 of Fort Bend County, Texas.	
Dated July 1, 1922, Due March 1, 1935	
37 Interest coupons No. 25 off Bond Nos. 230 to 234 - 246	
to 257 - 331 to 335 - 348 to 357 - 433 to 437 , at $27.50 -	1,017.50
Cancelled and Destroyed	
Road District No. four of Fort Bend County, Texas	
Dated February 10, 1913, Due August 10, 1934	
4 Interest Coupons No. 42 off Bond Nos 164 to 167 at $25.00	100.00
4 Interest coupons No. 43, due Feby 10, 1935 off Bond Nos.	
164 to 167 at $25.00	100.00
Cancelled and Destroyed	

Fort Bend County, Funding Warrant (Tick)
Dated August 15, 1922, Due April 15, 1935
5 Bond Nos. 36 to 40 at $1,000.00 — 5,000.00
5 Interest Coupons No. 25 off Bond No. 36 to 40 at $30.00 — 150.00
Cancelled and Destroyed

Fort Bend County,Road and Bridge Funding Warrant
Dated July 1, 1924 , Due April 10, 1935 (Special)
3 Bonds Nos. 30- 31 - 32 - at $500.00 — 1,500.00
31 Interest Coupons No. 21 off Bond Nos 30 to 50 at $15.00 — 315.00
Cancelled and destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935
168 Interest Coupons No 15 off Bond Nos 40 to 88 - 91 to 108 - 110 to 131 - 135 to 161 - 173 to 210 - 212 to 225 at $27.50 — 4,620.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927 Due April 10, 1935
35 Interest coupons No. 15 off Bond Nos. 9 to 21 - 29 to 50 at $25.00 — 875.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935
122 Interest Coupons No. 15 off Bonds Nos. 25 - 30 to 150 at $27.50 — 3,355.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935
168 Interest Coupons No. 15 off Bond No. 43 to 121 - 133 to 154 - 160 to 169 - 171 to 179- 181 to 184 - 186 to 191 - 193 to 201 - 210 to 219 - 222 - 223 - 234 to 250 at $27.50 — 4,620.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

BOND STATEMENT JUNE 30, 1935.

Fort Bend County, Bridge Bond (Brazos River #2)
Dated September 15, 1922, Due April 10, 1935.
Received 11 Interest Coupons No. 26 off Bonds Nos. 34 - 70 to 79 at $27.50 — $302.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

County of Fort Bend Drainage District No. 3
Dated June 1, 1918, Due June 1, 1935
3 Bonds Nos. 49 to 51 at $1,000.00 — 3,000.00
32 Interest coupons No. 34 off Bond Nos. 49 to 80 at $22.50 — 720.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Fort Bend County Road District No. 1, Series C.
Dated October 10, 1928, Due March 1, 1935
2 Interest coupons No. 11 off Bond Nos. 9 & 10 at $27.50 — 55.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. Four of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated February 10, 1913, Due February 10, 1935
1 Interest Coupons No. 43 off Bond No. 151 at $25.00 — 25.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road Bond of Road District No. 6 of Fort Bend County, Texas. Series B.
Dated January 14, 1930, Due March 1, 1935
1 Bond No. 5 at $1,000.00 — 1,000.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 8 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935
12 Interest Coupons No. 15 off Bond Nos. 38 - 39 - 109 - 132 to 134 - 162 - 168 to 172 at $27.50 — 330.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 9 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935
7 Interest coupons No . 15 off Bond Nos. 22 to 28 at $25.00 — 175.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 10 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935.
4 Interest coupons No. 15 off Bond Nos. 26 to 29 at $27.50 — 110.00
Cancelled and Destroyed.

Road District No. 11 of Fort Bend County, Texas.
Dated June 10, 1927, Due April 10, 1935.
13 Interest coupons No. 15 off Bond Nos. 122 to 131 - 192 - 220 & 221 at $27.50 — 357.50
Cancelled and Destroyed.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: CANVASING RETURNS OF ELECTION.:

HELD AUG. 26, 1935.

8/28/35

A canvas of the returns of an Election which was held on August 26, 1935, on Amendments to the Constitution. After duly canvasing returns from all Precincts the same was ordered recorded in the Election Docket.

- - - - - - - - -

There being no further business before the Court the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr. County Judge

* * * * * * * * * *

CAPTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF FORT BEND.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 4th day of September A.D. 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas present and presiding the Hon. Jno M. Moore, Jr., County Judge, with

J. M. Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I. G. Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3 and

H. P. Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed,to-wit:

IN RE: OFFICE SPACE FOR P.W.A.:

Motion made and carried that the Court set aside or furnish three rooms for the use and benefit of the of the P.W.A. Committee.

- - - - - - -

IN RE? RESOLUTION FOR LOAN & GRANT

P:W.A: to R.D. No. 13

Motion was made and carried that the following resolution be and the same is hereby authorized as follows:

In Re; Application Resolution Road Dsitrict No. 13 to P.W.A.

Resolution No. One. A Res olution authorizing Road District No. 13, (to be forced) of Fort Bend County, Texas, to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction of FARM TO MARKET ROADS and designating J.M. Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County, Texas.

SECTION 1, That J. M. Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1 be andhe is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of Road District No. 13 (to be formed) of Fort Bend County, Texas, to the United States of America for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction of Farm to Market Roads.

SECTION 2, That J. M. Kovar, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1, be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may reasonably request in connection with the application which is herein authorized to be filed.

Jno M. Moore Jr. County Judge,

Fort Bend County, Texas.

Sept. 4th, 1935

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Harold L. Ickes, Administrator - Washington

APPLICATION FOR LOAN AND GRANT

State - Texas

State File No. ____

The Road District No. 13 (to be formed) Fort Bend County, Texas, (herein called the "Applicant"), hereby makes application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (herein called the "Government") for a loan and a grant for the purpose of aiding in financing of Seventeen miles more or less of eithteen foot gravel road with penetration waring surface, acquiring forty acres more or less of additional land for widening present R.O.W. to eighty feet, replacing and building Additional drainage structures, and eleminating right angle turns where practical, (herein called the "Project") the total cost of which is estimated to be $273,700.00

In the event this applicantion is approved and the Government offers to assist in financing the construction of the Project the Applicant, if it accepts such offer will sell its obligations in an amount where together with the grant, will, in the judgment of the Applicant and the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works be sufficient to construct the Project, such obligations to be secured in such manner to bear interest at such rate, to be in such form, to the payable at such time or times and at such place or places to be in such denominations and to have such registration privileges as may be satisfactory to t the Applicant and to said Administrator.

It is expressly understood that if the Government makes the above requested loan and grant, the Applicant, in accepting such loan and grant proceeds, in expending the same, and in carrying out the construction of the Project, will abide by all rules and regulations prescribed by the Government.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Applicant has caused this application to be duly executed in its name, this 4th day of September

ROAD DISTRICT NO. 13, FT. BEND COUNTY

By J. M. Kovar, Commr. Prec. #1.

SEAL

Filed Sept, 4, 1935

C. D. MYERS, County Clerk

Fort Bend County, Texas.

- - - - - - - - - - -

IN RE: WARRANT TO WILHIDE EQUIPMENT CO.

Motion was made and carried that the County Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to issue Warrant on the Permanent Improvement Available Fund to Wilhide Equipment Co. for the sum of $2876.00 in payment of office furnisute and fixtures furnished the various offices. The total amount due said company being as follows:

Contract Price	$3,088.00
By Payment of above warrant	2,876.00
Bal due said Compan6	$212.00

The above amount of $212.60 being held until said company adjusts the measurements of furniture installed in vault of Assessor & Collector of taxes.

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: SALARY RAISE FOR JANITOR)

Motion made and carried that the Salary of I.N.Grayless, Janitor be and the same is hereby increased from 15.00 per week to $20.00 per week effective September 1, 1935.

There being no further business before the Court, the same now stands adjourned.

Jno. M. Moore Jr.

- - - - - - - - -

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 9" day of September A.D. 1935, same being the second Monday in said Month and being the day designated by law for the holding of the Regular September Term of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, There was begun and holden the Regular September Term of said Court, Present and Presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Prec. No. 1

Ed.Stern, " " " 2

I.G.Wirtz, " " " 3

and H.P.Harris " " " 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders were passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: CLAIMS ALLOWED:

Motion was made and carried that all claims against the County as shown against the County as shown on pages 53 to ___ Allowance Docket "I" showing allowance be and the same are hereby approved.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: APPOINTMENT ROAD OVERSEERS:

Motion was made and carried that the following named parties be and they are hereby appointed road overseers on the respective road shown apposite their names,

H.L.Gentry, appointed Road Overseer on Fresno Road from Sugar Land Railroad, East to Long Point Bridge, Also on DeWalt, Herman & Arcola road from Hwy 38 to Long Point Bridge.

Henry Trogden, appointed road overseer on road from intersection of Brookshire & Simonton Road west to end of road, approximately a distance of 3 miles.

* * * * * *

IN RE: FIRE INSURANCE ON COURT HOUSE ANNEX:

On this the 9" day of September 1935 came on the question of Fire Insurance on the Court House Annex and after fully discussing said Matter with various insurance Agents, Joe Wessendorff Insurance Agent made the statement that the old policies which are now in force, covered insurance on Annex as well as main building and that he would present letter from his Company showing full coverage. The Matter of insurance then rests.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: LEAVE OF ABSENCE HOME DEMONSTRATOR:

Motion was made and carried that Miss Lois Wellhausen County Home Demonstrator be and she is hereby granted a leave of absence from Sept. 16 to 21 inc., in order to attent Agents Camp at New Braunfels, Texas.

- - - - - - -

IN RE: EXTENSION ON DELINQUENT TAXES:

On this 9" day of September 1935 came on for consideration the matter of extension of time of payment of delinquent taxes owing by Jack Crites Estate and Mrs.

Dora McKaskle.

The Court after fully investigating the matter finds as follows:

The following taxes are delinquent by the respective parties as follows:

Jack Crites Estate

Abst 62 Wm.Morton Sur. 40.27 AC. Taxes due for years 1919 to 1932 Inc.		$463.66
1/5 of Block 64 Richmond " " " " " " " "		$ 74.28
Total Tax due		$537.94

Time for payment extended to April Term 1936, upon promise of Mrs. Phoebe Coulter, Guardian to settle in full.

Mrs. Dora McKaskle

Abst. 158, D.A.Connor Lea. 11-1/3 Ac Taxes due for years 1919 to 1922 and 1931 to 1934 and.1931-to 1934-Inc. - - - - - - - - -	$134.74
Abst. 402, John Leverton Lea. 22¼ Ac Taxes due for years 1919 to 1922 and 1931 to 1934 Inc.	
By amount paid	80.88
Bal Due	$ 53.86

Time extended to April Term 1936.

- ---p-O- - - - -

IN RE: PETITION FOR PUBLIC ROAD PRECT. NO. :

PETITION FOR PUBLIC ROAD

THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF FT. BEND)

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF FT. BEND COUNTY, TEXAS:

We, the undersigned citizens, free-holders, residing in the precincts through which the following described proposed road will run, pray that a public road of the first class, 60 feet in width, be established in said County, having its points of beginning and ending as follows:

FIELD NOTES.

Beginning at the West corner of Sec. 78 and South corner of Sec. 85 Thence South west along the present 40 ft. road. The said 40 ft. road to be widened to 60 feet; Ending at the South west corner of Sec. 86.

Total distance being 1 mile.

And your petitioners ask that a Jury of View be appointed to lay out and mark and establish said road and to assess damages.

5 day of Sept., 1935.

W.O.Miller
A.F.Engeling
Russel Straznicky
H.W.Engelhardt
Wm.Weidner
John Tielke
John H.Wiecker
Theo. Wernecke

* * * * * * *

IN RE: ORDER APPOINTING JURY VIEW:

On this the September 1935, came on to be heard the petition of W.O.Miller and 7 other freeholders of Commissioners Precinct No. 2, asking for a new road, as per description shown in the above petition, and it appearing to the Court that due

notice had been given as required by law, It is ordered that Hamilton Leissner, John Davis, Theo Wernecke, Herbert Ehlert & E.O.Bartels be and they are hereby appointed a Jury of View, (a majority of whom) may proceed (without a Surveyor) and lay out and survey and describe said road to the greatest advantage to the public and so that same can be traced with certainty, and make report of their proceedings to the next term of this Court, including in said report the field notes of said Survey and description of said land.

There being further unfinished business before the Court, the same stands adjourned until Sept. 13, 1935.

- - - - - -

IN RE: DISTRUCTION OF BONDS AND WARRANTS:

On this the 13" day of September 1935 came on for consideration the distruction of bonds of Road District No. one and 6 and Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrants. The above mentioned Bonds and Warrants having, at a former term of this Court been refunded by the issuance of New bonds and Warrants carrying a lower rate of interest, and in compliance with the law a motion was made and carried that the said bonds and warrant be and the same are hereby ordered destroyed. The Court then proceeded to and did destroy same by burning.

A list of said Bonds and Warrants are herewith listed as follows:

Fort Bend County Road Bond of Road District No. 1-

Dated June 1st 1910 - Due June 1st 1950-
108 Bonds Nos- 87 To 106- 117 to 155-159 to 167- 173 to 182- 213 to 222-
277 to 296 at $1000.00 - 46,500.00
Coupons No 26 to 40 at $25.00 attached to each bond- Cancelled & Destroyed

County of Ft.Bend Road Dist. #6 Road Bonds.

Dated Jan 1-1920 - Due Jan 1st 1935
6 Bonds, Nos 56 to 61 inc at 1000.00 - $ 6,000.00
Coupon #30 due 1/1/35 at 27.50- attached.

6 Bonds due Jan. st 1936- Nos 62 to 67 Inc at $1000.00- 6,000.00
Coupons #30-31 & 32 at 27.50 ea.- Attached

6 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1937- Nos 68 to 73 inc at $1000.00 - 6,000.00
Coupons #30 to 34 at $27.50 ea.attached

6 Bonds due Jan 1st 1938- Nos 74 to 79 inc at $1000.00 - 6,000.00
Coupons #30 to 36 at 27.50 ea.attached

7 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1939- Nos 80 to 86 inc at $1000.00 7,000.00
Coupons # 30 to 38 at $27.50 ea.attached

7 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1940 Nos 87 to 93 inc at $1000.00 7,000.00
Coupons #30 to 40 at $27.50 ea.attached

8 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1941- Nos 94 to 101 inc at $1000.00 8,000.00
Coupons #30 to 42 inc. $27.50 ea. attached

8 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1942 Nos. 102 to 109 inc at $1000.00 8,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 44 at $27.50 attached

9 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1943 Nos 110 to 118 inc at $1000.00 9,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 46 at $27.50 attached

9 Bonds due Jan 1st 1944 Nos 119 to 127 inc at $1000.00 9,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 48 at $27.50 attached

10 Bonds due Jan 1st 1945 Nos 128 to 137 inc at 1000.00 10,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 50 at 27.50 attached

11 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1946, Nos 138 to 148 inc at $1000.00 11,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 52 at $27.50 attached

12 Bonds due Jan 1st 1947 Nos 149 to 160 inc at $1000.00 12,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 54 at 27.50 ea. attached

13 Bonds due Jan 1st 1948 Nos 161 to 173 inc at $1000.00 13,000.00
Coupons Nos 30 to 56 at $27.50 ea. attached

11 Bonds Due Jan 1st 1949 Nos. 174-175 - 177 to 185 inc at 1,000.00 11,000.00
Coupons Nos. 30 th 58 at 27.50 attached.

Fort Bend County Permanent Improvement Warrant Dated Jan 15, 1935

4 Warr. due Jan 15-1936 Nos 1 to 4 inc at $1000.00 4,000.00
Coupon # 1 at $50.00 attached

4 Warr. due Jan 15- 1937 Nos 5 to 8 inc at $1000.00 Coupons #1 at $50.00 - 2 & 3 at 25.00 attached.	4000.00
4 Warr Due Jan 15- 1938 Nos 9 to 12 inc at $1000.00 Coupon #1 at 50.00 - & 2 to 5 at 25.00 attached	4000.00
4 Warr.Due Jan 15- 1939 Nos 13 to 16 inc. at $1000.00 Coupon #1 at 50.00 - 2 to 7 at $25.00 attached	4000.00
4 Warr Due Jan 15- 1940 Nos 17 to 20 inc. at $1000.00 Coupon # 1 at $50.00 - 2 to 9 at $25.00 attached	4000.00
2 Warr. Due Jan 15, 1941, Nos. 21-24 at $1000.00 Coupon #1 at $50.00 2 to 11 at $25.00 attached	2000.00
4 Warr Due Jan 15- 1942 Nos 25 to 28 at $1000.00 Coupon #1 at $50.00 - 2 to 13 at $25.00 attached	4000.00
6 Warr. Due Jan. 15, 1943- Nos 29 to 34 at $1000.00 Coupon #1 at $50.00 - 2 to 15 at $25.00 attached	6000.00
5 Warrants due Jan 15- 1944 Nos. 36 to 40 at $1000.00 Coupon #1 at $50.00 - 2 to 17 at $25.00 attached	5000.00

There being no further business court adjourned.

- - Jno. M. Moore Jr.

C A P T I O N

THE STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF FORT BEND)

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this the 7th day of October 1935, there was begun and holden a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, Present and presiding the Hon. Jno.M.Moore Jr. County Judge, with

J.M.Kovar, Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Ed.Stern, Commissioner Precinct No. 2

I.G.Wirtz, Commissioner Precinct No. 3

and H.P.Harris, Commissioner Precinct No. 4

present, when the following proceedings were had and the following orders passed, to-wit:

- - - - - -

IN RE: SAN BERNARD RIVER BRIDGE)
WHARTON COUNTY PWA PROJECT (
No.4126)

On this the 7" day of October A.D. 1935 at a Special Session of the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, the Commissioners Court of Wharton County,Texas, appeared and submitted the proposition of Fort Bend County joining Wharton County in the payment of a pro-rata share in the construction of the San Bernard River Bridge under Wharton County P.W.A.Project Docket No.4126, and after fully discussing said matter a motion was made by Commissioner I.G.Wirtz duly seconded by Ed.Stern and thereupon unanimously carried, that Fort Bend County finds it impossible to join Wharton County in the construction costs of said bridge, now or at any other time.

The following letter is self explanitary as to above matter

October 7, 1935

Re: San Bernardo River Bridge
P W A Docket No. 4126
Wharton County

Mr.Ray Hooper
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
Wharton County
Wharton, Texas

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request I submit the following pertaining to cost of the above bridge on our P.W.A. Bridge project:

1. Final Cost of Bridge - - - - - - - - - $26,774.33

2. 2 1/2 % Engineering charge allowed in computation of grant - - - -	669.36
3. Testing charges - - - --- - - - - - - -	230.68
Total cost San Bernardo River Bridge	$27,674.37
30% Grant -	8,302.31
Net cost of this bridge - - - - - - - - - - - -	$19,372.06
Net cost to each County if cost is divided equally between Wharton and Fort Bend Counties - - - - - - - -	9,686.03

I trust that this is the information needed in this matter.

Your very Truly.

J.G.Turney, Engineer

JGT:hs
cc Commissioners Court Fort Bend County

- - - - - - - - -

IN RE: NON PR TUNC ORDER, ESTIMATE C.H.PAGE:

On this the 7" day of OCTOBER 1935 came on for consideration the matter of placing upon the minutes of this Court the Estimate of C.H.Page Architect showing an amount due his department on May 14, 1935; said Estimate having been passed at the May 14 Term and which does not appear upon the minutes of this Court of that date.

It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to enter said Estimate in the minutes of this Court at this term and that such entry in no way effects the force and validity of said estimate as to time of passage, but that said estimate do have the same force and effect as of May 14, 1935 same as if it had been recorded on that date and the County Clerk is ordered to pay said $903.95 with Warrant on the General Fund.

E S T IMATE

C. H. P A G E

ARCHITECT

Date May 14, 1935

To Judge John M.Moore, Jr.

Richmond, Texas.

Gen'l & Mech Contract -	$32,237.00		
3rd story addn extra	7,700.00		
		$39,937.00	
Extras		1,025.19	
First furniture contract		3,150.00	
		44,112.19	
3-1/2%			1,543.93
✓ Sup't Salary, 18 wks at $20.00			360.00
			1,903.93
Paid out of 1st warrant issue			1,000.00
			903.93

Sup't salary from week ending Jan. 19 to week ending May 18, Mr.H.Lee Raven, Superintendent.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: NON PRO TUNC ORDER: COUNTY JUDGE TO)
ADVERTISE HEARING ON COUNTY BUDGET)

On this the 7" day of October 1935 came on for consideration the matter of placing upon the minutes of this Court the order of this Court authorizing the County Judge to Advertise the date of hearing on the 1935 County Budget, said order having been passed at the August 12, 1935 Session giving the Co.Judge such authority and which order does not appear upon the minutes of this Court.

It is therefore ordered that the County Clerk be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to enter said order in the minutes of this Court at this term and that sudh entry in no way

effects the force and validity of said order as to time of passage, but that said order do have the same force and effect as of Aug 12 1935 the same as if it had been recorded on that date and also the approval of said budget which was passed and approved on Sept. 16, 1935, both order and approval to be recorded under this hearing.

8/12/35

IN RE: ORDER TO ADVERTISE DATE OF
1935
HEARING ON/COUNTY BUDGET

Motion was made and carried that the County Judge be and he is hereby authorized to have published in some newspaper in Fort Bend County a Notice of the date of hearing set by this Court on the 1935 County Budget at which date same will be rejected, changed or approved.

Sept 16, 1935

IN RE: ADOPTION OF ANNUAL BUDGET:

Motion was made and carried that the Annual Budget as prescribed by Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge and H.N.Darst, County Auditor, be and the same is hereby accepted and approved and in accordance with law the County Judge was authorized to place Notice in some County newspaper setting the date for a public hearing on said budget, which was done, and Sept. 16, 1935 was the date set for said hearing, at which time same was accepted by the Court and approved.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: ALLOWANCE TO DANIEL KALWEIT:

Motion was made and carried that an allowance of $8.00 per month be and is hereby allowed to Daniel Kalweit, same to be expended in trade at the merchantile establishment of B.F.Behrens, Beasley, Texas; he to present each month a bill covering purchases by said Kalweit.

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: EXTENSION OF TIME FOR PAYMENT)
OF DELINQUENT TAXES:)

Motion was made and carried that further time be granted the following parties in which to pay delinquent taxes now due. A list of parties are herewith given and the time to which the extension is made, to-wit:

Richmond Irrigation Co., given until Mch Term 1936
F.O.Kier " " " " "
Robert Martin " " " " "

- - - - - - - -

IN RE: APPLICATION OF HUMBLE OIL & REFINING)
COMPANY FOR FRANCHISE)
THE STATE OF TEXAS, I
COUNTY OF FORT BEND I

To---- The Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas.

- - - - - -

The Humble Oil & Refining Company, a corporation duly incorporated, existing and doing business under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Texas, domiciled in the City of Houston, Harris County,Texas, hereby applies to your Honorable Court for right of way or easement privileges, for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating oil pipe line or lines, on, under, across and along; and telephone and telegraph line or lines, across and along the public roads of Fort Bend County,Texas, and als o all streets and alleys in any unincorporated towns in said county, for the purpose of transporting oil, gas, water or other solutions.

Respectfully submitted.

HUMBLE OIL & REFINING COMPANY

BY H.P.Pressler Jr.

Dated: Oct 7 A.D.1935

IN RE: ORDER GRANTING FRANCHISE:

IN THE MATTER OF APPLICATION OF

HUMBLE OIL & REFINING COMPANY

FOR RIGHTS OF WAY

On the 7th day of October 1935, came on to be considered by the Comissioners' Court of Fort Bend County, Texas, all members of said Court being present, the application of Humble Oil & Refining Compahy for right of way and easement privileges for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and operating pipe lines, on, under, across and along the public roads and highways in Fort Bend County,Texas, and also on, under, across and along all streets and alleys in any unincorporated towns in said County, for the purpose of transporting petroleum oil, gas, water or other solutions, and the said application having been duly considered by this Court and this Court being of the opinion the same should be granted, it is ordered by the Court, so adjudged and decreed that the said right of way and easement privileges for the above purposes be granted to said Humble Oil & Refining Company, its successors and assigns, upon the following terms and conditions viz.,

That thesaid Humble Oil & Refining Company shall at its own expense keep any pipe line or lines constructed under this grant buried in a manner so as not to interfere in any manner with any traffic along the said roads, streets and alleys, or any of them, and shall maintain all pipe lines at and along all such highways in such condition that the same will not leak and thereby impair such roads or interfere with travel, and shall keep all roads at points where the pipe lines are laid in as good condition for travel as at the time excavations are made for burying such pipe line or lines and shall leave no loose dirt or other material which will impair the said roads, but shall pack all dirt at such points to at least the same consistency as the said road was before such excavations were made, and in the event the said road is hard surfaced at such point, the same character of hard surfacing material shall be placed thereon and the road brought up to the same standard of sufficiency as same was in at date of excavation, said repair of County roads to fully meet with the requirements and the approval of said Commissioners of Fort Bend County.

It is also stipulated and required that except at crossings, pipe lines shall only be laid along that portion of the right of way not used for travel and along that margin of said right of way so as not to interfere with travel, drainage or the working of said roads.

Said Humble Oil & Refining Company is also given similar right of way and easement along, upon and across all public highways in this County, or in any unincorporated town in this County, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining telegraph and telephone lines and other wire lines in connection with the operation of said pipe lines. Said poles and lines shall be so placed and constructed as not to interefere in any wise with the use of said high ways by the public. Wherever any wire line shall cross a highway, same shall be placed at a mininum height of 20 feet above the level of the surface of said highway.

It is expressly provided and understood that the Humble Oil & Refining Company in accepting and in operating under this franchise and permit, is and shall be bound by all of the terms and provisions of this order.

Jno.M.Moore Jr., County Judge of Fort Bend County,Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :

COUNTY OF FORT BEND :

WHEREAS, on the 7th day of October, A.D. 1935, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, upon application of the Humble Oil & Refining Company entered the following order to-wit:

"On the 7th day of October, 1935, came on to be considered by the Commissioners' Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, all members of said Court being present, the application of Humble Oil & Refining Company for right of way and easement privileges for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and operating pipe lines on, under, across and along the public roads and highways in Fort Bend County,Texas, and also on, under, across and along all streets and alleys in any unincorporated towns in said County, for the purpose of transporting petroleum oil, gas, water or other solutions, and the said application having been duly considered by this Court and this Court being of the opinion the same should be granted, it is ordered by the Court, so adjudged and decreed that the said right of way and easement privileges for the above purposes be granted to said Humble Oil & Refining Company, its successors and assigns, upon the following terms and conditions, viz.,

"That the said Humble Oil & Refining Company shall at its own expense keep any pipe line or lines constructed unter this grant buried in a manner so as not to interfere in any with any traffic along the said roads, streets and alleys, or any of them, and shall maintain all pipe lines at and along all such highways in such condition that the same will not leak and thereby impair such roads or interfere with travel, and shall keep all roads at points where the pipe lines are laid in as good condition for travel as at the time excavations are made for burying such pipe line or lines and shall leave no loose dirt or other material which will impair the said roads, but shall pack all dirt at such points to at least the same consistency as the said road was before such excavations were made, and in the event the said road is hard surfaced at such point, the same character of hard surfacing material shall be placed thereon and the road brought up to the same standard of sufficiency as same was in at date of excavation, said repair or County roads to fully meet with the requirements and the approval of said Commissioners of Fort Bend County.

"It is also stipulated and required that except at crossings, pipe lines shall only be laid along that portion of the right of way not used for travel and along that margin of said right of way so as not to interfere with travel, drainage or the working of said roads.

"Said Humble Oil & Refining Company is also given similar right of way and easement along, upon, and across all public highways in this County, or in any unincorporated town in this County, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining telegraph and telephone lines and other wire lines in connection with the operation of said pipe lines. Said poles and lines shall be so placed and constructed as not to interfere in any wise with the use of said highways by the public. Wherever any wire line shall cross a highway, same shall be placed at a minimum height of 20 feet above the levelof the surface of said highway.

"It is expressly provided and understood that the Humble Oil & Refining Company in acceptingand in operating under this franchise and permit, is and shall be bound by all of the terms and provisions of this order."

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County,Texas, acting herein by and through the County Judge and all of the Commissioners, does hereby give and grant to said Humble Oil & Refining Company, its successors and assigns the franchise and permit for right of way and easement privileges provided for in said order and above referred to, subject to all of the terms and conditions in said order and hereinabove set out. (continuation of this instrument to Book S Probate Minutes of Fort Bend County)

END